هذا من الأصل
THE LIBRARY - THE UNIVERSITY OF JORDAN

ay 7 1975

THE TIMES

Dexter's dramatic 'Forza' at the Paris Opéra, page 7

pulsion of Stonehouse posed by ip of MPs

expel Mr Stonehouse from the ld be justified, a select committee esterday. It recommended the im a month to return or resign. interview Mr Stonehouse said he n as soon as possible to make a e Commons.

way member is dy to return'

ent Stonehouse, MP for indicated to resign Commons and to d Kingdom se of Com- tee set up tion recom- at a motion the House

the House otion for a o give Mr ortunity to resign". erview last e was ready as it is

ort to the iree under Mr George for Lam- father of e terms of o Mr Olof inister of which Mr d for a

an applica- April 11) of Mauri- passport. d on April ded not to st. ecords that arrant was tonehouse's reet magis- lings have a for his

gainst Mr ters for the us." it says. n us is that to England arges."

ements attri- Stonehouse m that his turn to this as stated in the Swedish

nat when it rt to Parlia- , it had not of the letter onehouse to Minister. It

nces we have don that Mr andoned his Moreover, ucilable with House for a mem, when ous criminal mit himself to justice estab- t. For these that a motion chouse would

re should be to give Mr nce to attend m. ecalls that in expressed the l be inappro- ction against view of the

possibility of his return to parliamentary duties and of his psychiatric condition.

It gave its opinion, however, that the continued lack of representation of Walsall, North, was a serious matter and if Mr Stonehouse did not return or take steps to resign, the House would wish to consider vacating the seat.

In his letter to Mr Palme quoted in the report, Mr Stonehouse, writing on March 4, was able to say that he had not been charged with any criminal offence.

He said that an enforced return to England would cause irreparable psychiatric damage to him and added that he had suffered "the most vicious campaign of persecution by the British press of any recent figure in British public life".

He had adequate means from contracts to write books, he said, so that he could never be a charge on any country's public funds.

The Swedish Government rejected his application.

MPs welcomed the report yesterday, and most of those taking a close interest in the case hoped that Mr Stonehouse would respond by voluntarily returning to England to face the charges.

Mr Geoffrey Edge, Labour MP for Aldridge-Brownhills, who has been handling correspondence from Mr Stonehouse's constituents, said in a radio interview that the committee's recommendation was good news for him.

He believed the people of Walsall, North, were sick of not having an MP to represent them. He and Mr Bruce George, Labour MP for Walsall, South, had done their best to cope with the representations made by people from Walsall, North, but obviously they could not provide them with a full service.

Mr Clifford Boulton, clerk to the select committee, said last night that the committee had received a letter from Mr Stonehouse. It is the first direct communication the committee has had from him. "At the moment", Mr Boulton said, "the committee are not in a position to disclose its contents or to say what their response to the letter will be." It was possible, he added, that a further statement would be made tomorrow.

Second Report from the Select Committee on the Rt Hon Member for Walsall, North (Stationery Office, 18p).

"A sad end": Mr Harry Richards who was Mr Stonehouse's agent and is now chairman of the Walsall, North, constituency Labour Party, said of the report (Our Walsall Correspondent writes): "We were hoping John would resign of his own accord. This is a sad end to what was a brilliant career. The select committee in the last report showed extreme fairness and in fact gave him a gentle

Continued on page 2, col 1



The historic St Leonard's Church, Streatham, London, gutted by fire on Monday night.

Dispute between Mr Benn and steel chief may develop into disagreement on minister's role

By David Young

The dispute between Sir Monty Finniston, the British Steel Corporation chairman, and Mr Wedgwood Benn, the Secretary of State for Industry, over BSC's redundancy plans is on the verge of developing into a row over the fundamental role that Mr Benn can play in the day-to-day running of the industry.

In a new exchange of letters yesterday between the two men —delivered by hand the half-mile between their respective offices—Mr Benn raised several points which, it is understood, leading figures in the industry and in Parliament consider to place him between the Act which set up the corporation and the running of it.

Sir Monty Finniston and the executive members of his board drafted a reply to Mr Benn which put forward their point of view and suggested that the dispute should now be taken off the public platform, which they feel has been erected by Mr Benn.

Whether their reply goes far enough to satisfy Mr Benn or give him the assurances he sought is unlikely. The BSC attitude is that officially it is making no comment at all on the latest development, but it is clear that its members are evading rather than avoiding adopting a posture at this stage.

Mr Benn's curt letter yesterday typifies how relationships between his department and BSC have developed

Apart from the letters, the two men have had no other form of communication since their meeting over a week ago when Mr Benn asked the chairman to give his views on, among other things, the relationship between nationalized industry and the Government.

Its contents, however, have surprised BSC. The board is understood to feel that the moves Mr Benn is now suggesting are excessive to deal with a problem which senior management and responsible full-time trade unionists can solve with consultation and without full ministerial intervention.

Mr Benn's letter says: "I have invited the TUC Steel Committee to let me have their views on the four issues discussed in our correspondence.

"When these are available, I would suggest that we have a tripartite meeting at top level between the TUC Steel Committee, your board and ministers to go over these matters and seek to identify an agreed policy which would be the basis of future working."

Sir Monty's reply to this will leave Mr Benn in no doubt of the BSC's initial reaction. He said: "I will discuss with the board your proposal for a tripartite meeting to consider the various issues and will let you know its views."

The other points raised by Mr Benn were on the long-term and short-term BSC proposals. He said: "Meanwhile, it is very important that the long-term and short-term problems be considered quite separately.

"I would therefore be grateful for an absolutely clear assurance that you will take no action to meet the recession that would in any way pre-empt the outcome of the Government's closure review or inhibit BSC's ability to meet demand once the situation improves.

"On the short term I must ask you to explore your corporation's proposals fully with the unions, taking full account of their views and alternatives. The Government must know the outcome of these discussions in good time before any final decisions are reached."

The British Steel chairman's reply to these points reminds Mr Benn that in his letter the previous day Sir Monty had emphasized the necessity for keeping the long-term and short-term issues separate.

He also adds that the unions have already been given assurances that BSC will in no way pre-empt the outcome of the closure review and that any plant closed because of lack of demand will be kept in a state "enabling them to be reopened when trade recovers—unless their permanent closure has been or should be decided upon as part of the outcome of the Government's closure review". Michael Hatfield writes: Sir Monty Finniston, addressing a private meeting of Conservative backbench MPs last night, was asked what the corporation would do if Mr Benn rejected the BSC's proposals for reducing the workforce. He replied: "Probably pay them for doing nothing".

Parliamentary report, page 10

Firemen told to answer emergencies only

A decision that firemen should answer emergency calls only from next Monday was taken in secret session at the Fire Brigades' Union conference at Bridlington yesterday as part of a campaign for more pay and a shorter working week.

The order will apply for three months. Firemen who disobey are threatened with expulsion from the union. They are being told to stop all other duties at fire stations except for one period of drill each day.

The decision was one of several recommendations from the union's executive council which gained conference backing. The others were claims for more pay, a 40-hour instead of 48-hour week, a shift allowance and better rates for week-end work.

The claims will be made immediately to the national joint council.

The union is also claiming an immediate rise to match the increase in the cost of living since the last pay settlement, in November, 1974, invoking the "exceptional circumstances" clause in the 1974 agreement.

Power strike threat: The national executive of the Electrical Power Engineers' Association yesterday voted without dissent to ask the 28,000 members in a secret ballot for authority to undertake a campaign of industrial action, including strikes (our Labour Editor writes).

The ballot will be conducted by the Electoral Reform Society, and the result is expected on June 9. Failing a satisfactory settlement of their claim for 33 per cent rises, the power engineers are threatening serious industrial action after that date.

Mr John Lyons, general secretary of the association, said last night that the dispute raised two issues, the integrity of the negotiating process and the position of professional and other skilled sections of the community.

Pro-communist forces threatening Laotian capital

Vientiane, May 6.—Pathet Lao forces, backed by North Vietnamese, have forced Vientiane troops to retreat from the strategic Sala Phoukhoune region to pose a dangerous military threat to the Laotian capital, military sources said today.

There has been sporadic fighting in the area over the past three weeks with the pro-communist Pathet Lao driving the Vientiane troops from a number of positions. Some of the heaviest fighting since the 1973 ceasefire has been around the Sala Phoukhoune crossroads and an airfield near by, 92 miles north of Vientiane.

The military sources said the retreat gives the Pathet Lao extended control over the main road between Vientiane and the royal capital of Luang Prabang.

The military sources said the Pathet Lao forces, supported by artillery and tanks, drove an estimated two battalions of Vientiane troops towards the town of Kasy, about 80 miles north of Vientiane. Two outposts north of Kasy fell to the Pathet Lao last night, according to latest reports reaching here.

Fighting in the area broke out on April 14, and has continued despite an order from the coalition government, formed more than two years ago by the two sides under the terms of the 1973 peace agreement, to cease fire and return to original positions.—Reuter.

Our Diplomatic Staff writes: Mrs Minh, a member of the Provisional Revolutionary Government (Vietcong) in Paris, will today attend a conference in London organized by the British Peace Committee. It is expected that Mrs Minh also will call at the Foreign and Commonwealth Office to see Mr C. W. Squire, head of the South-East Asian Department.

A spokesman made clear yesterday that this call does not imply recognition by Britain of the PRG as the new government of South Vietnam.

The British and French Governments have for some time had a number of unofficial contacts with communist representatives from South Vietnam which has not amounted to recognition, but it seems likely that recognition by Britain will not now be delayed much longer.

Meanwhile, it is now fully expected that some refugees from South Vietnam will be admitted. Those with previous ties or connexions with Britain will be given preference. There are between 200 and 300 South Vietnamese nationals already in Britain. Together with those now to be admitted, the total, it is believed, will still be only a few hundreds.

Britain should offer to pay for the resettlement of Vietnamese refugees with money earmarked for relief in Indo-China and southern Asia, Mr Philip Goodhart, secretary of the Conservative 1922 committee, said yesterday. It would be best if they could be resettled in other parts of South-East Asia.

Melbourne.—Senator D. R Willesee, the Minister for Foreign Affairs, announced that the Australian Government had officially recognized the new Revolutionary Government in South Vietnam. Canberra was convinced that it was in full control of Saigon.

New York.—The new Government in Saigon has been invited to attend the United Nations conference being held in Mexico this year as part of the International Women's Year.

The decision was taken by the economic and social council last night in spite of objections from the Americans.

Other Indo-China news, page 3

Lectures cancelled as university teachers protest

Lectures were cancelled at many universities throughout the country yesterday as teachers held protest meetings and marches over the latest pay offer by the Department of Education and Science. Universities affected included Bristol, Bath, Leeds, East Anglia, Sussex, and the University College of Wales, Swansea.

Mr Prentice is to meet the Association of University Teachers next Wednesday. He may improve the offer, believed to be of about 18 per cent. The association, which wants 28 per cent, yesterday criticized the department's negotiators and urged Mr Prentice to tell them to negotiate more reasonably.

Page 2

Question time to be broadcast

Question time on June 9, the initial broadcast from the House of Commons in the four-week live radio experiment, will have commentators for the BBC and Independent Radio News sitting cramped together, necessitating precautions so that their remarks are not picked up by the wrong microphone, the BBC said

Page 3

Commonwealth accord

Commonwealth leaders are preparing to launch two important initiatives, concerning Rhodesia and international trade, agreed at their summit conference in Kingston, Jamaica. Their communiqué, provoking much argument in the drafting stage, is expected to show a spirit of compromise over wide areas of conflict. Britain is deeply involved in both issues

Page 5

Cardinal Mindszenty dies

Cardinal Josef Mindszenty, the former Primate of Hungary who spent 15 years in refuge at the American Legation in Budapest, died of a heart attack in Vienna yesterday, aged 83. Ironically, his last quarrel was with the Vatican over its attempts to improve church-state relations in Eastern Europe

Obituary, page 18

Seventh Cambridge rape

A secretary aged 21 became the seventh victim of rape at Cambridge in seven months at lunchtime yesterday. She later underwent surgery for a knife wound in the stomach

Page 2



Mr C. Patrick Nobes, headmaster of Bedales coeducational boarding school, outside the school yesterday. Lord Linley and Lady Sarah Armstrong-Jones, the children of Princess Margaret and Lord Snowdon, are to attend the school from next September.

Page 2

Top jobs at Leyland

British Leyland's board yesterday announced five senior appointments in line with recommendations in the Ryder report. All the appointments are internal: Mr Derek Whittaker becomes managing director of the car division; Mr Gerry Wright finance director; Mr Ronald Ellis is reconfirmed as managing director of the truck and bus division; Mr David Andrews leads the international section; and Mr David Abell becomes managing director of the special products division

Page 19

Hospitals: Private medicine can cope with reduction of 450 in number of health service pay beds, Bupa says 2

Councillor accused: A councillor was handed a bribe of £800 in a London club for helping a building company to get a £750,000 contract, it was alleged at Newcastle upon Tyne Crown Court yesterday 2

Political advisers: Mr Wilson at the Commonwealth conference explains his experiment in authorizing the appointment by ministers of outside advisers 3

Portugal: Left-wing rivals meet unexpectedly and agree on cooperation and the firm defence of liberties achieved since the revolution 4

Israel: King Hussain says Jordan, Egypt and Syria are ready to recognize the Jewish state as part of a peace settlement 6

Bank advances: Demand on the London clearing banks showed signs of stabilizing in the four weeks to mid-April. The £107m fall in sterling advances was mainly seasonal 19

Japan and Britain: Eight-page Special Report to mark the state visit of the Queen to Japan

Reporter jailed for his refusal to give answer

Mr Gordon Airs, chief reporter of a Scottish national newspaper, was in jail last night after he refused in the High Court in Glasgow yesterday to break his pledge of secrecy to a man alleged to have been involved in the planning of a secret "Free Scotland" army.

Lord Keith ruled that Mr Airs was in contempt of court after his repeated refusal, despite the judge's direction, to identify the man in court.

After Lord Keith made his contempt ruling Mr Lionel Daiches, QC, for the defence, said that the man, William Anderson, one of the accused, now released Mr Airs from his pledge.

Mr Daiches asked Mr Airs if Mr Anderson was the man he met during investigations for a story on extremist nationalist organizations. Mr Airs agreed it was.

Lord Keith ruled that the contempt of court must stand.

Mr Airs, of the *Daily Record*, Glasgow, had been giving evidence at the trial of seven men accused of conspiring by criminal means to further the purposes of the Scottish Army of the Provisional Government.

The SAA Flying Hotel to Jo'burg.



The Flying Hotel: the fastest way to enjoy your trip to South Africa.

You want to enjoy your trip to South Africa. But you don't want to waste time. So insist on SAA's Flying Hotel. It takes off every day to Jo'burg, and on Monday the service is non-stop – only 12½ hours. The fastest flight to South Africa.

The Flying Hotel is a Jumbo 747B, thoughtfully modified to give you the luxury of a grand hotel. You enjoy leg-stretching comfort and a specially designed armchair seat.

There's a maitre d'hotel and his trained staff to look after your every need; eight kitchens prepare gourmet cuisine; a specially selected wine list offers you the finest South African wines.

There's a choice of six stereo music channels... or you can enjoy a big feature film (IATA regulations require us to make a small charge). And if you prefer not to watch the film, there's a special 'no-film' area.

Ask your travel agent about our Blue Diamond First Class service, or our personalised Economy Class Gold Medallion service. Or contact us.

South African Airways, 251/9 Regent Street, London W1R 7AD. Phone 01-734 9841. Also at Waterloo Street, Birmingham 021-643 9605. Hope Street, Glasgow, 041-221 2932. Peter Street, Manchester, 061-834 4868.

Comfort all the way.

SAA

South African Airways
Where no one's a stranger

Dublin still to press for power sharing in Ulster

From Christopher Walker
Dublin

Mr Liam Cosgrave, Prime Minister of the Irish Republic, yesterday reaffirmed his government's determination to press for a power-sharing Executive in Ulster despite the "loyalist" coalition's landslide victory in last week's Convention elections.

His statement to the Dail was the first official reaction from the Dublin government to the election results, regarded by many politicians in the republic as having potentially disastrous implications. The statement came after the heated controversy caused by the broadcast on Sunday in which Dr Conor Cruise O'Brien, Minister for Posts and Telegraphs, Dublin, said there was no way of enforcing power sharing on loyalists who had won a majority at the polls.

After a lengthy Cabinet meeting yesterday, Mr Cosgrave told the Irish Parliament that the government's policy on Northern Ireland was based on two principles—the necessity for a power-sharing Executive and the need to recognize the relationship which exists between the two parts of Ireland in such matters as economic and social policy and security.

Mr Cosgrave faced angry questioning from Mr Jack Lynch, opposition leader, who asked if Dr O'Brien's remarks could be taken as an "abandonment of the aspirations for unity long and deeply held by the Irish people".

Mr Cosgrave made it clear that his government would take every opportunity to press its point of view in British and international circles. It is understood that an early meeting will be sought with either Mr Rees, Secretary of State for Northern Ireland, or Mr Wilson.

Mr Cosgrave's statement will give some solace to Roman Catholic politicians in Ulster who have reacted bitterly to what they saw as a deliberate attempt by Dr O'Brien to weaken their position in the new Convention.

Recognition of the need for some form of power sharing would be a "necessary precondition for the creation of stable government and peace in Northern Ireland", Mr Cosgrave said. But he refused to be drawn by questions from the opposition benches to make any criticism of Dr O'Brien, who is believed to have had government clearance before making his broadcast.

Mr Cosgrave later had a private meeting with Mr Heath, former Conservative Party leader, who was in Dublin on a two-day visit. One subject thought to have been raised was apprehension felt in the republic about the reported rightward swing in the Conservative Party's policy on Northern Ireland.

Other Irish news, page 2
If Convention fails, page 16

Leader page, 17
Letters: On political tactics in EEC vote, from Mr Richard Wilkins and others; on the House of Lords decision on law of rape, from Professor J. C. Smith and Mr Jack Lindsay; on the Newmarket demonstration, from the Duke of Devonshire and Mr Roger Mortimer
Leading articles: Threat to private medicine; Reassessments of the Middle East; Cambodian atrocities
Obituary, page 18
Cardinal Mindszenty: Mr Kenneth Keating
Diary, page 16
The statesmen's wives discuss Women's Liberation in Jamaica, and have a livelier conference than their husbands
Arts, page 7
John Higgins on John Dexter's production of *La Forza del Destino* at the Paris Opéra; Irving Wardle reviews *Dear Janet Rosenberg, Dear Mr Kooning* at Hampstead; John Percival on *Giselle* at the Coliseum.
Features, pages 6 and 16
Christopher Walker on Ulster: If the new Convention breaks down —how close will Ulster be to the brink; ? Richard Harris on China; Inside China's shrine to self-sacrifice and Chairman Mao; Bernard Levin: Not so quiet, I am glad to say, on the licence front
Sport, pages 8 and 9
Tennis: Rhodesia expelled from Federation Cup; Rugby Union: England party arrive in Australia; Cricket: Oxford-Cambridge "team of the week"
Business News, pages 19 to 27
Stock markets: Buyers remained nervous and the *FT* Index dipped 3.9 to close at 311.1.
Financial Editor: Burmah's accounts; Mothercare is disappointing
Business features: Steps being taken towards a more clearly defined role for the actuary are described by Margaret Drummond
Business Diary: The former Ford men who are among the newly announced heads of British Leyland's proposed operating companies

Home News	2-4	Business	19-27	Law Report	11	Sport	8, 9
European News	4	Court	18	Letters	17	TV & Radio	29
EEC Referendum	4	Crossword	30	Obituary	18	Theatres, etc	7
Overseas News	5, 6	Diary	16	Parliament	10	25 Years Ago	18
Appointments	18	Engagements	18	Sale Room	18	Weather	2
Arts	7	Features	6, 16	Science	18	Wills	18

HOME NEWS

University teachers disrupt lectures in campaign over pay

By Neville Hodgkinson and David Walker

Mr Prentice, Secretary of State for Education and Science, is to meet university teachers next Wednesday over the pay dispute that disrupted lectures at many universities yesterday.

He is anxious to avoid arbitration, although not ruling it out, and may improve the offer, believed to be of about 18 per cent, that has been put to the universities by his department's negotiators. He is adamant that under the social contract there should be no increase before October 1 because of a 7 per cent rise that took effect last October.

The Association of University Teachers says the Government has broken the wage guidelines of the social contract by enforcing a big deterioration in the living standards of its members, and that a rise of 28 per cent will be necessary if no increase is paid before October.

In London yesterday, association delegates passed a resolution condemning the attitude of the department's negotiators and calling on the Secretary of State to instruct them to negotiate more reasonably.

Mr Laurie Sapper, general secretary, said some politicians and Whitehall officials were vindictive towards the universities in spite of protestations to the contrary.

A meeting of the association council is to be held on Friday next week. Further protests, including the withholding of examination marks, will be considered, unless a settlement has been reached or a date for arbitration agreed.

At most universities yesterday, protest was muted, taking the form, as at Edinburgh, Southampton and Lancaster, of a lunch hour meeting.

The sympathy of many university authorities with the academics was evident. Mr T. C. Thomas, vice-chancellor of Liverpool University, told a meeting of 500 of the staff that he supported their claim.

In Bristol, Dr A. W. Merrison, vice-chancellor, addressed a meeting of academics from the university and Bath University, and at Leeds University, Lord Boyle, of Handsworth, the vice-chancellor, spoke on the financial worries of universities.

Nearly a thousand people from Manchester and Salford universities took part in a march, and lectures at East Anglia, Sussex and the University College of Wales, Swansea, were severely disrupted. In Glasgow some lecturers took half the day off to attend a meeting.

An individual protest has been made by Professor A. N. Allott, head of the department of law at the School of Oriental and African Studies, London University. He has resigned as the university's representative on the court of governors of the Polytechnic of Central London.

He says in his letter of resignation that over recent years he has watched "with friendly interest" the development of the polytechnics, the progress of which has drawn largely on the good will and support of university academics.

He has also witnessed, he says, a run-down of the universities that has become, in effect, official government policy.

Parliamentary report, page 10

Crown says councillor given £800 in club

Councillor Francis McKenna was treated to lunch at the Constitutional Club in London and then handed an £800 bribe for helping a building company to get a £750,000 contract, it was alleged at Newcastle upon Tyne Crown Court yesterday.

Mr Peter Taylor, QC, for the prosecution, said that the building company's managing director gave Mr McKenna the cash in used £10 notes, wrapped and sealed in brown paper.

Cyril Albert Rance, aged 67, the managing director, of Walsham Close, Felpham, Sussex, denies corruptly giving Mr McKenna, then a member of the Chester-le-Street Rural District Council, £800 for favours shown or to be shown in relation to building contracts in which Carlton Contractors, of Epsom, Surrey, were concerned.

Mr McKenna, aged 63, of Durham Place, Barley Mow, Birtley, Tyne and Wear, now a member of Gateshead District Council, denies corruptly receiving the money.

Mr Taylor said the £800 was a reward to Mr McKenna for using his influence to help to secure a housing contract for Carlton Contractors. Mr McKenna pressed the case in his council and Carlton Contractors was awarded a contract for 200 houses at Birtley worth £750,000.

Counsel said that about the most important character in the story was Maurice Byrne, former Mayor of Pontefract, West Yorkshire, who admitted corruption and was jailed at Leeds Crown Court in July, 1973.

The trial continues today.

Trust changes plan for St Edmund's as support and enthusiasm grow

Attempt to give redundant church a new life

From Michael Baily
Salisbury

An attempt is being made to turn one of Salisbury's most important and beautiful churches into a community centre and arts workshop for people in the city.

The experiment is being watched with interest by the Redundant Churches Fund, which acquires up to 100 redundant churches each year, many of which have to be demolished because no suitable alternative use can be found to justify maintaining the fabric.

St Edmund's, a magnificent medieval building near the centre of Salisbury, was until recently one of the city's two leading churches after the cathedral. When the decision was made to concentrate worship in one, St Thomas's, which is in a better position than St Edmund's, was chosen.

A trust was formed earlier this year with the initial purpose simply of saving St Edmund's from disrepair. But support and enthusiasm have been such that it is now aiming much higher: "to bring St Edmund's, and through it Salisbury, back to life".

People who helped form the trust have been joined by many others with an interest in the arts: music, drama, painting and pottery. More than a score are now involved in organizing activities at St Edmund's in which several hundred others, including children, have already participated.

"We started with the idea of posh concerts to raise money", one of the organizers said, "but now we want to bring people out on the streets and in here to have fun".

Salisbury, a fine cathedral city with a population of 40,000, is "very beautiful", they say, "but for many of those who live here, very dull. It is a centre for the aristocracy, the Church, and the Army; but they are a minority of a particular class.

"Since we started, more and more other people have started to come out of their holes and join in."

The biggest event so far has been a children's festival which ran for a fortnight over Easter, attracting up to 400 children a day to games, crafts, spontaneous drama, and a carnival through the streets with singing, dancing and food.

Each day there are informal classes in painting, drawing, pottery, embroidery, woodwork and weaving. Professional artists work and sell their work at St Edmund's, and teach others. A youth choir and chamber group are being formed.

The Church Commissioners are prepared to let St Edmund's to the trust for £100 a year, but the lease obliges full repairs to be made, which could cost another £5,000 a year. Approaches are planned to official bodies for financial support, but thought is also being given to upkeep by the community.

The trust hopes to have firm proposals by autumn that will secure St Edmund's "as a historic building and a living entity". If they fail, it could become a warehouse.

Seventh rape victim stabbed in attack

From Our Correspondent
Cambridge

A secretary, aged 21, found bound, and with a deep stomach wound yesterday was the seventh victim of rape in Cambridge in the past seven months.

She had walked home at lunchtime to her bed-sitting room in a terrace house in Pye Terrace. Police believe the man was watching the building. He slashed at her clothing with a knife he has used twice before in attacks and after assaulting her stabbed her with it. Then he bound and gagged her and fled into a crowd of workers from one of the Pye electronics factories near by.

Half an hour later the wounded girl freed herself, staggered to a telephone box 60 yards away and called an ambulance. The police set up road blocks but Det Supt Bernard Hotson said last night: "We were just too late."

The girl underwent an abdominal operation in Addenbrooke's Hospital and her condition last night was satisfactory.

Mr Hotson said: "The whole pattern of the rapist's methods changed today. Before, he has always attacked in the early hours of the morning."

The police said the man was wearing a brown anorak with a zip fastener, dark trousers, and a black leather hood.



Dropping out: Company Sergeant-Major Thomas Bentley, of The Parachute Regiment, the last serving soldier who "dropped" at Arnhem, who is leaving the Army next week. He was at Dunkirk, was twice mentioned in dispatches at Alamein, won the Distinguished Conduct Medal at Arnhem, and was made an MBE in 1971. Since 1960 he has been the sergeant-major in charge of recruitment at Nottingham. He is 55.

Royal children to attend Bedales

By a Staff Reporter

Princess Margaret and Lord Snowdon are to send their children, Lord Linley, aged 13, and Lady Sarah Armstrong-Jones, aged 11, to Bedales, in Petersfield, Hampshire, Britain's oldest and most progressive co-educational boarding school.

An announcement from Kensington Palace yesterday said that both had passed the entrance examination and would go together in September.

The choice was made by Princess Margaret and Lord Snowdon in collaboration with their children. They were impressed by the academic and artistic reputation of the school, which they visited last year.

Lord Linley is at present at Millbrook Preparatory School, near Abingdon, Berkshire; and Lady Sarah is at Francis Holland School, London.

Bedales (fees £1,344 a year) was founded in 1893 by Mr J. H. Bradley. It then ran counter to the currents of the day by being coeducational and emphasizing William Morris's ideas of arts, manual crafts, and freedom from excessive discipline. The prospectus states: "Human relationships, especially mutual understanding between the sexes, are thought to be of paramount importance."

Bedales recently suspended 30 pupils until the summer term after secret drinking parties. The headmaster, Mr Charles Nobes, said then that those involved, half of them girls, had offended against the school's motto: "Work of each for weal of all".

Mr Nobes said yesterday: "This school is suitable because rank and class matter very little. These two children—they are different, and it is no use pretending that they are not—will be called by their Christian names like everybody else." Bedales was the most famous co-educational school in the world, particularly well known for its artistic side, music, and arts and crafts.

"I think this rather impressed Princess Margaret and Lord Snowdon when they visited us", he said.

Pay dispute halts newspapers

Production of some provincial daily and weekly newspapers stopped yesterday because of industrial action by two printing unions in support of a pay claim.

Twenty staff at one newspaper were dismissed and union leaders predicted widespread disruption before the end of the week.

Members of the National Graphical Association (NGA) and the Society of Lithographic Artists, Designers and Engravers (Slade) have banned overtime work and taken other action in support of their claim.

Worst affected yesterday was the King and Hutchings group at Uxbridge, publishers of the Slough Evening Mail and several other local papers, where all production was halted.

Printing of the Gravesend and Dartford Reporter was also stopped, resulting in the dismissal of the 20 men.

Mr Norman Walker, head of industrial relations for the Newspaper Society, which represents provincial managements, said there was disruption at Bristol, Liverpool and Coventry. The society and the British Printing Industries Federation are to meet today.

Both the NGA and Slade have rejected an offer to raise the basic weekly wage for printing craftsmen from £29.43 to £41.

The National Association of Operative Printers, Graphical and Media Personnel (Natsopa) has accepted an offer of 32½ per cent increases after a ballot.

'Cut prison population by 40 pc' call

By Peter Evans
Home Affairs Correspondent

Protests about the increase in the prison population to almost 40,000 came yesterday from the National Association of Probation Officers (Napo) and the National Association for the Care and Resettlement of Offenders (Nacro).

Mr Nicholas Hinton, director of Nacro, called for a cut of up to two-fifths in the prison population of England and Wales and said the burden should be on the prison authorities to prove a case if they wished to withhold parole.

In a letter to Mr Robert Kilroy-Silk, MP, Mr David Matheson, chairman of the Parliamentary and Public Relations Committee of Napo, called for more encouragement and resources for the probation service.

A Home Office report published yesterday suggested that the increased criminality of people received into prison was one reason for the declining numbers of prisoners eligible to be sent to open prisons.

One in four went to an open prison in 1969 and 1970, against one in three in 1965. But in 1969 more than a third of all men received into prison had been convicted at least 11 times. In 1965 the corresponding figure was a quarter.

Of those transferred to open prisons in 1969 and 1970, 3 per cent absconded; 18 per cent were recaptured on the same day. Those who ran away did little harm.

Absconding from Open Prisons, a Home Office Research Unit report (Stationery Office, 95p).

Criticized social worker 'did not have authority'

Miss Patricia West, a social worker, who was criticized by a judge for turning away an outpatient from a Sheffield mental hospital, had no authority to admit patients, it was stated yesterday.

Mr Ronald Cobbett, of Raven Road, Sheffield, sought admission the day before he stabbed three women, one fatally.

Mr Justice Brabin made his remarks when Mr Cobbett was sent to Broadmoor at Sheffield Crown Court on Monday for the manslaughter of Mrs Grace Wright and the attempted murder of two young women.

The judge called for an inquiry into why Mr Cobbett was not taken into hospital when he told the social worker he felt he was going to do something terrible.

Mr Colin Dickinson, central district administrator of the Sheffield Area Health Authority, which controls the hospital, the Whiteley Wood Clinic, said a social worker had no authority to admit any patient to a bed.

Mr Cobbett, he said, had a 14-year history of mental illness. Last year a psychiatrist considered him symptom-free.

Councillor Mrs Winifred Golding, chairman of Sheffield's Family and Community Services Committee, said: "I have called for all the facts. We shall do all we can to see that such a thing never happens again."

Scots and Welsh civil services opposed

From Peter Hennessy
Margate

The Civil and Public Services Association expressed overwhelming opposition at its annual conference in Margate yesterday to the establishment of separate civil services alongside any future Scottish and Welsh Assemblies created by the Government's devolution programme.

Mr William Kendall, the association's general secretary, said they were opposing the fragmentation of the Civil Service.

The association, the largest white-collar Civil Service union, with 215,000 members in clerical grades, has 20,200 members in Scotland and 10,780 in Wales.

Mr Kendall was non-commital about the possibility of the association resorting to industrial action to prevent the division of the Civil Service.

Mr Alan Price, delegate from the Department of Trade and Industry branch in Newport, said: "Devolution is a sham, and a device for the establishment of glorified county councils in England and Wales. For this 5 per cent of voters at the polls the Civil Service could be butchered."

Mr John Molloy, of the Civil Service Department in London, in one of the few speeches in favour of separate civil services, said the association could not deny the right of the people of Scotland and Wales to a say in their own affairs.

Moderates were disappointed yesterday at their failure to increase their representation on the association's national executive committee. The election results did not alter the 16-10 left-wing majority on the committee.

A left-wing attempt to unseat Mrs Kay Losinska, the new, moderate president of the association, on the ground that she was an executive officer and ineligible for association membership, was ruled out of order. Mrs Losinska is a personal secretary in the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys, with the temporary rank of executive officer.

The conference passed a resolution calling for the establishment of day nurseries for working mothers in the Civil Service. A pilot nursery project in Cardiff had proved successful, delegates were told, and the establishment of a creche to cater for the needs of 6,000 civil servants working in the Croydon area was expected by the end of the year.

The association also called for a post-entry closed shop in the Civil Service. It will press the Government to require the 45,000 clerical officers who are not members of a trade union to join the association.

Mr Rees frees another 15 men from Long Kesh

From Stewart Tendler
Belfast

The number of internees released in response to the Provisional IRA's ceasefire reached 272 yesterday when a further 15 prisoners were freed from the Maze Prison at Long Kesh.

Eight of those released were being held under interim custody orders: the other seven were detainees. There are 304 prisoners still in custody, 173 detainees and 131 under custody orders.

Mr Rees, the Secretary of State, has signed the order for the first sitting of the Constitutional convention tomorrow in the Parliament building at Stormont. The meeting is expected to be brief, involving only the registration of members and the formation of a committee to set up standing orders. That is not expected to be a very intricate task, as similar conventions elsewhere have required a very basic set of rules.

Direct rule: Mr Leo Abse, Labour MP for Pontypool, said yesterday in a statement issued at a press conference in London called by the Troops Out movement: "The Government must make it clear that the people of Britain are prepared neither to undertake direct rule nor to underwrite a new non-power-sharing Ulster Assembly" (the Press Association reports).

"Direct rule is a guarantee of the importation of violence into Britain's cities", he said. The loss of soldiers' lives could not continue indefinitely.

"The Government must state now the only options open to the Convention. There must either be a genuine power-sharing compromise, or there will be total economic and military disengagement by Britain."

Ulster jobs Bill aims to end religious discrimination

By Our Political Staff

Equal job opportunities for persons holding different religious beliefs is an objective of the Fair Employment (Northern Ireland) Bill, introduced in the House of Lords and published yesterday. The Bill also seeks to make it unlawful for an employer to discriminate against a person on grounds of religion or politics.

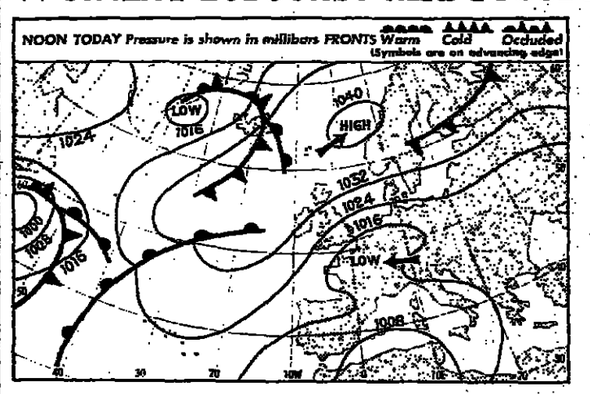
An independent body, the Fair Employment Agency, would be set up to promote equality of opportunity, preferably by voluntary means, and to remedy unlawful discrimination. The agency will also have an educational function.

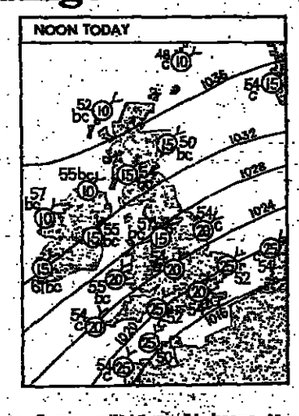
Another body, the Fair Employment Appeals Board, would deal with representations made against the agency's directions for securing equal opportunity after an investigation into employment practices. Both the agency and the board will be appointed by the head of the Department of Manpower Services for Northern Ireland.

The agency will be empowered to investigate firms' employment practices, and where it thinks fit it will attempt conciliation and then, if necessary, ask for a written undertaking that action will be taken. If that is not complied with, the agency will issue a direction on the employer or organization, enforceable through the county court, to abandon or modify any offending practices.

The Bill defines discrimination in Clause 16(2): "A person discriminates against another person on the grounds of religious belief or political opinion if, on either of those grounds, he treats that other person less favourably in any circumstances than he treats or would treat any other person in those circumstances."

Weather forecast and recordings





Today

Sun rises: 5.23 am Sun sets: 8.33 pm
Moon rises: 5.32 am Moon sets: 4.41 pm
New Moon: May 11.

Lighting up: 9.3 pm to 4.51 am.

High water: London Bridge, 12.22 pm, 6.4m (21ft). Avonmouth, 5.17 am, 10.6m (34.7ft); 5.43 pm, 10.9m (35.7ft). Dover, 9.31 am, 5.5m (18.1ft); 9.50 pm, 5.7m (18.6ft). Hull, 4.21 am, 5.9m (19.4ft); 4.25 pm, 6.1m (20ft). Liverpool, 9.38 am, 7.9m (25.8ft); 10.7 pm, 7.9m (26.0ft).

Pressure will remain high to the N and low to the S of the British Isles.

Forecasts for 6 am to midnight:

London, SE England, Channel Isles: Mainly cloudy, rain at times, heavy in places; wind NE, fresh, locally strong at first; max temp 14°C (57°F).

East Anglia, E Midlands, Central S England: Sunny intervals, becoming rather cloudy, perhaps rain in places later; wind NE, fresh; max temp 14°C (57°F).

E, Central N England: Mainly dry, sunny intervals but becoming rather cloudy; wind NE, fresh; max temp 14°C (57°F).

SW England, S Wales, W Midlands: Mainly dry, sunny intervals but becoming rather cloudy; wind NE, fresh; max temp 16°C (61°F).

Outlook for tomorrow and Friday: Mainly dry at first with sunny periods but outbreaks of rain in the S, probably extending to other areas later.

Sea passages: S North Sea, Strait of Dover: Wind NE, fresh or strong, locally gale at first; sea rough.

English Channel (E): Wind NE, strong, locally gale; sea rough.

St George's Channel, Irish Sea: Wind NE, fresh, locally strong; sea mostly moderate.

Yesterday

London: Temp: max, 7 am to 7 pm, 15°C (59°F); min, 7 pm to 7 am, 6°C (43°F). Humidity, 7 pm, 45 per cent. Rain, 24 hours to 7 pm, nil. Sun, 24 hours to 7 pm, 3.7 hours. Barometer, mean sea level, 7 pm, 1,022.5 millibars, rising.
1,000 millibars = 29.53in.

At the resorts

24 hours to 6 pm, May 6

	Sun hrs	Rain in	Max temp °C	Max temp °F	
E COAST					
Scarborough	9.3	—	17	63	Sun pds
Bridlington	11.5	—	10	50	Sunny
Cleethorpes	9.2	—	9	48	Sun intv
Clacton	7.8	—	13	55	Sun intv
Margate	1.3	—	10	50	Cloudy
S COAST					
Hastings	4.1	.02	14	57	Rain pm
Eastbourne	5.2	.02	13	55	Rain pm
Brighton	6.8	.01	14	57	Rain pm
Worthing	4.4	—	15	59	Cloudy
Bognor R	5.5	—	15	59	Sun intv
Southsea	6.5	—	16	61	Sun intv
Sandown	5.7	—	16	61	Cloudy
Bournemouth	9.4	—	17	63	Sun pds
Exmouth	10.0	—	17	63	Sun pds
Torquay	9.8	—	16	61	Sunny
Falmouth	12.0	—	19	59	Sunny
W COAST					
Douglas	11.7	—	15	59	Sunny
Morecambe	10.3	—	16	61	Sun pds
Blackpool	10.1	—	15	59	Sunny
Southport	11.5	—	14	57	Sunny
Ilfracombe	13.7	—	14	57	Sunny
Newquay	15.3	—	22	84	Sunny

Overseas selling prices

Austria, Sch 15; Belgium, Bfr 25; Denmark, Dkr 3.50; Finland, Fmk 2.50; France, Fr 2.50; Germany, Dmk 1.50; Greece, Dr 30; Holland, Dfl 1.75; Italy, Lire 300; Luxembourg, Lfr 25; Madeira, Esc 18; Malta, 9d; Norway, Kr 4.00; Portugal, Esc 17.50; Spain, Pes 30; Sweden, Skr 3.50; Switzerland, Sfr 2.50; USA/Canada $1.00.

WEATHER REPORTS YESTERDAY MIDDAY: c, cloud; f, fair; r, rain; s, sun.

		C	F			C	F			C	F
Algiers	s	20	68	Copenhgn	c	15	59	Lisbon	s	18	64
Amstrdm	r	18	61	Dublin	s	12	52	Locarno	r	17	63
Athens	f	19	66	Edinburgh	s	11	52	London	c	12	54
Barcelona	c	15	59	Florence	c	15	59	Luxembrg	c	11	52
Beirut	f	21	70	Funchal	f	18	64	Madrid	r	13	55
Belfast	s	11	52	Geneva	c	17	63	Majorca	s	18	64
Berlin	f	18	64	Gibraltar	s	17	63	Malaga	f	17	63
Biarritz	s	15	59	Guernsey	c	10	50	Malta	c	20	68
Birmingham	s	13	55	Helsinki	s	16	61	Manchstr	c	12	54
Bristol	s	14	57	Innsbruck	s	16	61	Moscow	s	14	57
Brussels	c	14	57	Istanbul	f	20	68	Munich	r	17	63
Cardiff	s	11	52	Jersey	c	13	55	Naples	s	20	68
Cologne	c	18	64	L Palmas	s	20	68	New York	s	19	66
Nice	s	17	63	Rhodes	s	22	72	Salzburg	r	16	61
Oslo	s	14	57	Rome	c	19	66	Stockholm	s	16	61
Palma	s	19	66	Tel Aviv	s	31	88	Tangier	s	21	70
Paris	c	13	55	Tenerife	s	24	75	Tunis	s	24	75
Perth	f	20	68	Vienna	r	20	68	Warsaw	r	17	63
Prague	r	17	63	Zurich	s	13	55				

Published daily except Sundays, January 1, December 25 and 26, and Good Friday by Times Newspapers Limited, London, EC4P 4BE. Second Class Postage paid at New York, NY. Subscription £58.50 per year by Air Freight at £220 by Airmail at £91.20 (Sea) and Surface at £91.20 (Air). New York, NY, 10017. New York Telephone: 986 4510.
Inland and Air Edition Subscription rates on request.

Mr Stonehouse must go, MPs decide

Continued from page 1

push to avoid any unpleasantness."

Mrs Stonehouse returns: Mrs Barbara Stonehouse, the MP's wife, was staying in secret with friends yesterday after returning to London from Australia (a Staff Reporter writes). It is not known if she will be returning to Melbourne, where her husband and Mrs Sheila Buckley, his secretary, face extradition charges.

Mr Stonehouse said in Melbourne yesterday that his wife had returned to London with the last section of the manuscript for his memoirs.

The MP said his wife left secretly because the section in question was about Scotland Yard and he did not want the Australian police, who earlier this year took away other parts of the manuscript for examination, to read it. The memoirs are expected to be published in November.

Mr Stonehouse, whose extradition is sought on 21 charges alleging forgery, fraud, theft and attempts to obtain money from insurance companies by deception, and Mrs Buckley, who faces six charges, including one of conspiring with him to defraud shareholders, were remanded for three weeks on Monday when they appeared before a magistrate in Melbourne.

MP "in difficult position": Mrs Stonehouse said in London last night that her husband could not return to Britain now even if he wanted to (the Press Association reports). In a statement, she said:

The Commons select committee's decision puts my husband in a very difficult position. In view of the legal proceedings in Melbourne he cannot return even if he wanted to. He is still unwell and in no position to deal with what he considers has been, and no doubt would be, a hostile reaction.

In a BBC television interview last night, Mr Stonehouse read from a letter, which, he said, he sent yesterday to the House of Commons. It read in part:

Whatever the outcome of these extradition proceedings, I wish to return to the Commons as soon as possible in order to make a statement. I want you to know I intend to be back in Westminster as soon as it is physically possible.

Lawyer's advice: Mr J. A. Patterson, the Melbourne lawyer who has been acting for Mr Stonehouse, said last night that he had advised Mr Stonehouse that it was not in his interest to fight extradition in Australia but rather to return to England without resisting (our Melbourne Correspondent writes). However, "it would be a breach of his bail if Mr Stonehouse tried to return to Britain now", he added.

State industries for scrutiny

The select committee on nationalized industries reported to the Commons yesterday that its sub-committees will inquire into British airways, into the pricing policies of electricity and gas and into the Post Office's letter post.

There will be an inquiry into Cable and Wireless Ltd, and the committee will have surveillance over the Water Council and regional water authorities, created under the Water Act, 1973.

Milhench gun sale

A collection of 48 guns owned by Mr Ronald Milhench, who was jailed for forging the signature of the Prime Minister, is being offered for sale by a firearms dealer of Cannock, Staffordshire.

Pay-bed can be coped wi... Bupa say

By John Roper
Medical Reporter

No undue strain ... resources is expecte... of the Government's ... to remove, as a first ... private beds from ... Health Service hos... British United Provi... ciation (Bupa) said ...

The association esti... only 2,000 beds are ... replace the 4,500 hos... As state hospital priv... modation disappeared. ... vate beds would bec... able and the recent... Independent Hospita... would take an impor... in providing them.

The association welc... assurance given by M... Secretary of State ... Services, that she w... vate practice to be ... from the state health ... an orderly way; it ... comed her hope that t... industrial action in ... tals would cease.

Because little inform... available on Mrs Castl... intention to extend h... ing powers over pri... pitals, it was impo... comment beyond say... the association was ... to learn that there ... talks with the privat...

The British Medical ... tion said last night ... expected an early meet... Mrs Castle. It wanted t... bed occupancy, commo... lists, and the question ... pensation for docto... would no longer have ... beds available in health ... hospitals.

It also wanted to know ... of the proposal to ext... minister's powers o... licensing of private ... homes.

Leading article,

Decision soo... on pay rise for the Service...

By Our Defence Corresp...

Recommendations on ... rise for the Services hav... sent by the Armed Forc... Review Body to the ... Minister, Mr Rodgers, M... of State for Defence, con... yesterday. A Governmen... sion is expected within ... days.

Consideration of the r... believed to have been d... by the Prime Min... absence at the Common... conference in Jamaica.

The Services received ... last rise a year ago. That ... Phase 3 increase ranging ... tween 5½ and 15 per cent ... review body is expecte... restore comparability with ... lian salaries, which the Se... complain has been lost du... the past few years.

Speculation has referred ... possible increases of up to ... per cent, but with some ta... back in higher accommodat... charges. The rises, back da... to April 1, will include ... ranks up to and including t... of brigadier in the Army ... equivalent ranks in the ot... Services.

Mr Jenkins away: Mr Jenk... the Home Secretary, has b... paired for tonight's division ... the close of the defence del... in the Commons (our Polit... Editor writes).

He is due today to mak... pro-Market speech to a u... conference in the Isle of M... and there were protests by t... Labour whips, members of ... union, who were obliged to ... at Westminster to vote.

Mr Jenkins's pair is said ... have been arranged by ... Millish, the Government C... Whip.

Battered wives' unit proposed

A three-point plan was forward yesterday by the S... ish Labour Women's Advi... Committee to help batt... wives.

It recommended that special unit should be se... in the Scottish Office to ... cover the facts about the nu... and extent of wifebea... help local authorities to ... vide facilities for the w... and to develop a long-t... comprehensive programm... eradicate the evil.

Scots must pay

Commenting on an Ed... High Court ruling on Mo... that sewage charges dema... from ratepayers whose pre... were not connected to a p... sewer were illegal, Mr Wi... Greer, director of sewerag... the Strathclyde region, sa... Glasgow yesterday that ... Scottish law all ratepayers ... liable to pay the sewage r...

TIME
SOUTH EAST ASI...
Viet Cong Victory
The Uneasy Neighbo...
Kissinger's Assessm...
Refugee Problem...
Slaughter in Cambo...
Sixth Fleet
in troubled water...
ON SALE NOW

a new life

p urges
r bar in
try

orter
of human ability
resulting from
nation in employ-
andal, the Bishop
he Rt Rev David
l yesterday. He
to introduce
avour of black
lled on powerful
to use their
nd up for power-
groups.
vas delivering the
ther King lecture
d describing in
years' experience
n Luther King
he is chairman,
f black employ-
London.
ence now makes
te blocks in the
ople finding jobs
their ability are
ot less than we
, he declared.
uns an employ-



Cramped quarters for Commons broadcast

By a Staff Reporter

Two commentators, one for the BBC, one for Independent Radio News (IRN), will sit together in cramped conditions for the first live broadcast from the House of Commons on June 9

The broadcast, the first day of the four-week experiment in broadcasting Commons proceedings, will cover question time. The commentators will be Mr David Holmes and Mr Edmund Boyle, political editors of the BBC and IRN respectively.

The session could prove lively for listeners if the Prime Minister decides to make a statement after question time (about 3.30 pm) on the EEC referendum, which will have taken place four days earlier.

Mr Peter Hardiman Scott, former BBC political editor and now chief assistant to the director-general, said the statement would also be broadcast live, together with reaction in the House.

The accommodation offered to the broadcasters, he said, had been less than the broadcasting authorities would have liked and some way would have to be found of ensuring that the commentators' voices were not picked up on each other's microphones.

Parliamentary procedures for *question time was that MPs do* not read out the question on the order paper for the day but merely call out a number, so commentators would have to identify the questions to be asked, particularly the potentially more important ones, to help listeners to follow the proceedings.

IRN, which serves almost 20 *commercial stations*, will announce plans for the four weeks coverage on Monday. The BBC has announced a lengthening of parliamentary radio reports and extracts will be used in news and current affairs programmes on both radio and television.

According to the parliamentary schedule, question time on June 9 will be largely devoted to questions on industry. They are due to be answered by Mr Benn and junior ministers.

Mr Wilson explains role of the advisers

From David Spanier
Diplomatic Correspondent
Kingston, Jamaica, May 6

Mr Wilson has shed light on one of the more mysterious aspects of his political artistry, his fondness for "political advisers". The Labour Government *has often been criticized for* bringing in outsiders, who are attached to ministers.

The Prime Minister was opening a discussion on techniques of government at the Commonwealth conference.

Two reasons explained the experiment, he said: pressure of work on ministers and the nature of the Civil Service.

The British Civil Service took pride in impartiality. Unlike the United States, political change did not mean drastic changes in the Civil Service, and that gave the system continuity and stability.

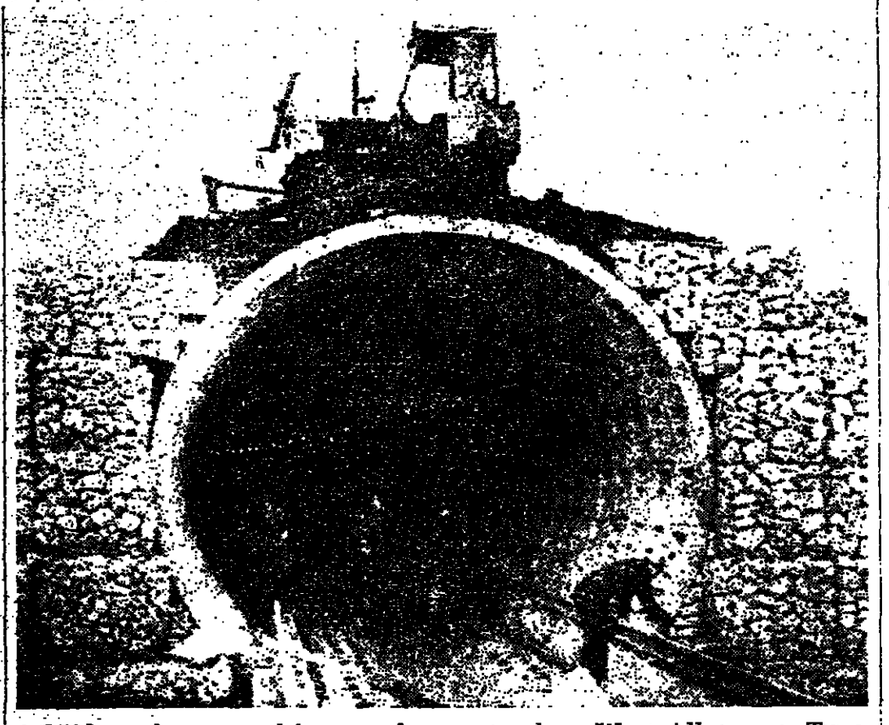
Senior civil servants could be too isolated from changes in society. Accordingly, he had authorized the appointment by ministers of political advisers. There were only 30 spread around 15 departments, but they played a definite role.

They acted as a "sieve", examining papers as they went to ministers, drawing attention to difficulties, especially those having party political implications or electoral considerations.

As "devillers", they chased up ministerial wishes, keeping in touch with ourside interest groups, and doing speech writing and research.

He described the advisers as "an extra pair of hands, ears and eyes", more politically committed and aware than the Civil Service neutrals.

That was particularly true for a radical reforming party in government, since "neutralism" might *easily slip into conservatism* with a small "c". The experiment was in its early stages and, in a typically British way, difficulties were being *worked out as they went along.*



A 350ft surface tunnel is part of a test track at West Allotment, Tyne, and Wear, for Tyneside's new underground Metro.

Ruling on rape will not be reversed

By Our Political Staff

Emergency legislation to reverse the House of Lords ruling last week on the interpretation of the law about rape is out of the question. Mr Roy Jenkins, Home Secretary, told a deputation of backbenchers last night.

He said he was not convinced that the judgment would have much, if any, effect. He would wait to see if it would become "a rapist's charter".

Mr Jack Ashley, Labour MP for Stoke-on-Trent, South, who led the deputation, commented:

I am deeply disturbed by the Home Secretary's refusal to introduce urgent new legislation. *Waiting to see if the judgment* turns out to be a rapist's charter is like waiting for a bank to be continuously robbed before defending it.

Pressure on the Home Secretary to change his mind would continue.

Master on school murder charge

Peter Price, aged 36, a schoolmaster, killed his girl friend, aged 16, in the school office when she tried to end their love affair, Mr Islwyn Griffiths, QC, for the prosecution, said at Birmingham Crown Court yesterday. After strangling her, Mr Griffiths added, he drove to his brother's home in London with her body wrapped in a blanket.

Mr Price, of Glascote Heath, Tamworth, Staffordshire, pleaded not guilty to *murdering* Diane Broadhurst, of Chelmsley Wood, Birmingham. The defence said it was admitted that Mr Price caused the girl's death by strangulation.

The trial continues today.

Return to racing

Legislation to allow horse racing on the Isle of Man after a ban lasting for more than forty years completed its passage through the Manx Parliament yesterday.

l Airways to start ing DC10s today

lent
ays begins ser-
with McDonnell
airbuses. That
ner has been
e Airworthiness
Board.
y the board was
r Shore, Secre-
for Trade, after
ey, Labour MP
ent, South, had
latives of people
Turkish Airlines
ear Paris were
bed" by reports
irways were to
.

The Turkish DC 10 crashed on March 23, 1974, after a cargo door blew open killing 346 people. British Airways are introducing two DC 10s on their London-Los Angeles route.

Mr Shore told Mr Ashley last week that the Civil Aviation Authority had assured him that the aircraft, after modifications, was now safe.

Airbuses grounded: British Airways' Lockheed TriStar airbuses were grounded at Heathrow airport yesterday after *maintenance* engineers refused to work on the aircraft unless they received increased payment (the Press Association reports).

nage
changed

ervices

ublic education
anish the image
"passive, poor
cond-class citi-
d, Age Concern
d people must
r their way of
al policy and
to change to
, it says.
are made in a
, in two years of
nvolved 10,000
es.
and elderly do
small minority,
ocial problem",
says.
e Place of the
derly in Modern
ncern, 60 Pitcairn
Surrey, CR4 3LL,
f postage).

Baby returns to father who caused injuries

From Our Own Correspondent
Nottingham

Social workers have returned a baby boy to his father, who in December caused the child injuries which doctors fear could affect his brain.

Judge Jones said yesterday at Nottingham Crown Court that it was extremely necessary for a careful watch to be kept on the family.

Mr John Milmo, for the prosecution, said the boy *suffered head injuries*, four fractured ribs and extensive bruising. Blood clots were removed from his head in an operation. Doctors feared there *could be some effect to the* brain and it was not known if he would recover fully. He said the injuries were caused by the boy being grasped firmly and shaken violently.

The father, Christopher Goodman, aged 20, of Alexander Street, Nottingham, was said to have told the police that he shook the baby because he kept crying after he and his wife had had a dispute and she had left for work. Mr Goodman pleaded guilty to ill treating his son in a manner likely to cause unnecessary suffering on December 5 last. He was placed on probation for two years.

Mr David Jones, a social worker, said: "It was the unanimous decision that the baby should be returned to his parents. We felt that they could meet the needs of the child and that it was at no risk. I am making weekly visits and a close watch is being kept."

Corruption jibe angers Mr Benn

By Our Parliamentary Staff

There were angry exchanges in the Commons standing committee on the Industry Bill yesterday after Mr Benn, Secretary of State for Industry, had been accused of corruption by Mr Heseltine, the leading Opposition spokesman.

After four requests from the Chair, Mr Heseltine withdrew any "personal interpretations".

He had referred to "potential areas of corruption" in the provisions for compulsory disclosure of information.

Mr Benn, replying to the debate, said Mr Heseltine's comments concerning corruption under an Act of Parliament were distasteful. The amount of corruption that could have occurred under the Conservatives' 1972 Industry Act far exceeded what could be done here, he said.

Mr Heseltine retorted: "I tend to agree that there were opportunities of corruption under the 1972 Industry Act. I *think he (Mr Benn) has proved* it in the way he used it in the Norton Villiers Triumph situation."

Amid loud Labour protests, *which included a cry of "You* despicable man" from Mr Heffer, Mr Benn's former deputy in the Department of Industry, Mr Benn, visibly angered, said Mr Heseltine was using parliamentary privilege to charge him with corruption.

Mrs Butler, the committee chairman, asked Mr Heseltine to withdraw the remarks, but he declared: "I believe the Secretary of State persistently has misused his powers for the narrowest political purposes."

As protests continued Mr Heseltine said he was not referring to financial corruption but to the use of power to exert pressure on organizations—"a corrupt use of political power".

Mrs Butler said the word "corruption" in a personal sense was out of order. If Mr Heseltine did not withdraw she must report him to the House.

Doctor cleared of defrauding health service

Dr Emmanuel Cowan, aged 61, who was alleged at the Central Criminal Court to have used prescription forms like cheques and pound notes, was cleared yesterday of defrauding the health service. Dr Cowan, of Station Road, Sidcup, Kent, practises from a surgery in Sherwood Park Avenue, Bexley, Kent.

Hugh Eyre, aged 46, a chemist, of Beaconsfield Road, Bickley, Kent, was fined a total of £1,000 and given 18-month concurrent prison terms, suspended for two years, on each of 21 charges of forging and uttering prescriptions and obtaining cash from the health service. Mr Eyre, whose premises are in Sherwood Park Avenue, admitted the offences.





The ever-escalating overhead?

Like it or not, your business can't escape paying rates.
And, as with any escalating costs, the more you know about them, the better you'll be able to plan your business.

Which is one good reason for getting advice from St. Quintin–professionals in all fields of valuation for nearly 150 years.

With the background of this experience our Specialist Department can advise you, for example, how an extension or a change of use could affect the amount you pay. And, if you're paying too much, we can help you prepare an appeal to the Inland Revenue, the local Valuation Court and–if necessary–to the Lands Tribunal.

We already act for some of the largest property occupiers and owners in Britain.

These days, overheads need watching as closely as possible.

And one overhead, at least, St. Quintin can help you watch very closely indeed.

St. Quintin
Son & Stanley
Chartered Surveyors

We can save you more than trouble.

Vintry House, Queen Street Place,
London EC4R 1ES. Telephone: 01-236 9961.

y told of sniper risk at Chequers

espondent

at Chequers is
ds of a possible
inquiry at High
Buckinghamshire,
erday. Thames
nd the trustees
s estate want to
footpath through
urther from the

Hutton, the De-
he Environment
that the exist-
ft long, would
4,070 ft. Local
bers of rambling
nd countryside
ppealing against
r the Highways
Wycombe District
r the course of

Verney, a vice-
Buckinghamshire
trative trustee of
Trust, said the
ite was given to
he late Lord Lee of Fareham so that the house could be used in perpetuity as the official country residence *of the British Prime Minister*. The trustees had been advised by the police that the diversion was necessary to secure the safety of the Prime Minister and his guests.

Mr Robert Smith, an assistant chief constable of Thames Valley police, said that security at Chequers had been kept under constant review since 1968. He continued:

Unfortunately, the great increase in the use of violence as a political weapon over the last few years has made it necessary to take much stricter precautions at Chequers than had been considered necessary in peacetime in the past.

I would like to emphasise that while the security of the Prime Minister himself must be regarded as a serious consideration, the situation is made more urgent by the fact that heads of state and heads of government from overseas are frequently entertained at Chequers.

We consider the present route constitutes an unacceptable risk under present conditions. It enables the public to walk freely across the park in front of the house, which is clearly visible from the path at many points. There is a clear view of the terrace at a range of not more than 475 yards.

Any skilled marksman using modern, easily portable firearms, would have no difficulty in hitting a person or group of persons on the terrace. Since the public have at present a perfect right to use the path at any time of day or night there is no effective way of ensuring that it is not used by persons who wish to endanger the life of the Prime Minister or his guests.

If the attack were made from the path there would be no warning whatever. But even if the intruder's intention was to approach the house itself the route of the path would enable him to get within a comparatively short distance before he needed to do anything which aroused suspicions.

Objectors maintain that the path has been a public right of way for more than 100 years and that the new one would take walkers too near to petrol fumes from cars on the road and waterlogged land.

wage of
ds
eek'

le lads at New-
earning at least
the Newmarket
deration stated
e estimates about
ours and condi-
inaccurate.
wage was more
week, and there
ge benefits: pay-
ast £5 a winner;
tting Levy Board
ol on stakes won
Christmas pay
or subsidized
n for 250 stable
0-hour week with
eekend work two
hree.
ation said that
yments had in-
es above the
h extra payments
end work.
ive Newmarket
d an unemployed
ded £20 each by
r Newmarket, Suf-
y after admitting
and behaviour
e a breach of the
market racecourse

gun murder

kenbury, aged 36,
my sergeant, was
by a majority ver-
orchester Crown
r, yesterday, of
Warrant Officer
took his former
d, with a harpoon
ooths after their
e was sentenced to
ment.

Channel Islands celebrate end of German occupation

By Philip Howard

The only part of the British Isles occupied by enemy forces for any substantial time since the Norman invasion is celebrating the thirtieth anniversary of its liberation this month.

Many Channel Islanders are coming to London today for the opening of a commemorative exhibition of the five years of German occupation. Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother, who made an historic visit with George VI a few weeks after liberation in June, 1945, is attending a private view at the Imperial War Museum.

Other guests will include the Bailiffs of Jersey and Guernsey; the President of the States of Alderney; Brigadier A. E. Snow, who commanded the liberating forces; Brigadier H. W. Le Patourel, VC; and many Islanders who lived through the occupation, some of them in German prisoner-of-war or concentration camps.

Many of the exhibits have been brought over from the Channel Islands; some contributed by individuals from their private collections of trophies and wartime memorabilia. They include a colour film of the liberation, taken on a film that had been secreted under floorboards for five years and now shown publicly for the first time.

The exhibition shows vividly how a few actively resisted, a few actively collaborated, and most did their best to adjust to a life dominated by extreme shortages of all essential goods and a mass of bureaucratic regulations.

MPs reject male midwives

An amendment to the Sex Discrimination Bill to prevent men from becoming midwives was carried after a government defeat by nine votes to seven in the Commons standing committee considering the Bill yesterday.

Mrs Renée Short (Wolverhampton North-east, Lab), moving the amendment, said valuable, scarce womenpower would be wasted chaperoning male midwives. Many immigrant families in her constituency would find male midwives objectionable.

Dr Shirley Summerskill, Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, said the Government *appreciated the strong feelings* of the Royal College of Midwives against male midwives, but wanted to uphold the right of women and men to have access to the work of their choice.

Mr Ian Gilmour, Opposition spokesman on home affairs, said the Government should accept *the amendment* and that an exception to the Bill should be made in respect of male midwives.

HOME NEWS

Success claimed for learning centre

From John Chartres
Manchester

A report on the first seven years of the construction of the Manchester education precinct, covering 280 acres and now housing a working population of 30,000, says that the implementation has demonstrated the validity of the main principles laid down by the planners in 1967.

The report, issued in Manchester yesterday by the joint planning committee says that the £30m of building completed so far has adhered closely to the original plan drawn up by the consultants, Hugh Wilson and Lewis Womersley, after joint action by Manchester Corporation, the university, the Institute of Science and Technology and the United Manchester teaching hospitals.

"At the same time", the report says, "a number of significant changes have been successfully introduced, the most notable being the designation in 1970 of Manchester Polytechnic, formed by an amalgamation of Manchester College of Arts and Design, Manchester College of Commerce and the John Dalton College of Technology."

The report avoids direct reference, however, to some of the difficulties that have arisen. The precinct centre has proved to be a sharp disappointment, with more than half the 32 shop blocks still unlet more than two years after their completion.

There are hopes that the forthcoming opening of a branch of the city's public library may attract more members of the public to the precinct, which yesterday displayed itself as a draughty and unwelcoming corner.

The final tidying up of what was one of Manchester's most depressing areas is also held back by the listing of a substantial number of old buildings as being of architectural or historical interest.

Nevertheless the precinct, a mile and a quarter long by a third of a mile wide, does convey something of the atmosphere of a seat of learning, in contrast to the previous conglomeration of old and new university buildings, derelict housing, small factories and a plethora of restaurants owing allegiance to various parts of the Orient.

The report says that the gradual replacement of that pattern has now reached the stage where special emphasis needs to be given to the landscaping of open spaces. Bicycle lanes, and stands are also proposed.

Ban on a dye for sweets, but not yet

By Hugh Clayton

A common food colouring used mainly in sweets and soft drinks is to be banned next year because it has been found to poison pigs. But this year there will be no restriction on the use of the additive "Orange RN", which does not have to be declared in lists of ingredients on grocery packets.

The Ministry of Agriculture said yesterday that experts on food contaminants and poisons had decided that it would be "prudent" to take Orange RN off the list of authorized food colourings.

That was because a joint committee from the World Health Organization and the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations had decided that not enough was known about the additive for a decision

The ministry also noted experiments in Denmark which suggested that the additive "produced a toxic effect on the red corpuscles and liver of certain pigs". The substance is not allowed under general EEC rules, but the Treaty of Accession allows Britain to continue its use until the end of 1977.

Girl stole baby

Susan Forrest, aged 18, of Portsmouth, admitted at Winchester Crown Court yesterday stealing Anthony Cullem, aged seven months, by force. Stealing £34.75 belonging to the Southern Gas Board. The case was adjourned for reports.

BBC chief's claim on fairness

The art of political balance was now so finely developed by broadcasters that it was no longer a cause for much concern, Sir Michael Swann, chairman of the BBC, said yesterday. Anyone monitoring the BBC over a period would find fair justice done to the strength and multiplicity of views found in the House of Commons or the electorate.

Sir Michael, giving the convocation lecture at Leicester University, emphasized the need to ensure that society saw not just the difficulties of health, housing, poverty, productivity, or inflation, but understood something of the complexity of tackling them.

Quoting from a National Union of Journalists working party paper to the Committee on the Future of Broadcasting, he said that if the union really wanted total freedom for broadcasting "to stray from the broad assumptions on which our society is based", it was pursuing a deeply undemocratic line.

He mentioned a paper by Mr Peter Jay, of The Times and Mr John Birt, of London Weekend Television which had stirred up a "ferocious" argument among people in television by pointing to what they called television's "bias against understanding". They thought it derived from too much instant unrelated news and concern with the failings of society.

There was one lesson to be drawn, that broadcasting needed much more critical analysis, Sir Michael said.

Prisoners' letters still being stopped, group say

By Our Legal Correspondent

Prison authorities were continuing to violate the European Convention on Human Rights, despite a recent ruling by the European Court in Strasbourg in favour of a prisoner who was denied the right to correspond with his lawyer, a prisoners' rights pressure group claims.

In a petition to the court, which has also been sent to member-states of the Council of Europe, the Prisoners' Human Rights Committee say that prisoners' letters are still being stopped by jail governors.

In February the court held that a Home Office decision not to allow Sidney Golder, a long-term prisoner, to write to his lawyer was contrary to two articles of the European convention, including one guaranteeing respect for an individual's correspondence.

Mr Jenkins, the Home Secretary, announced in March that he was studying the implications of the court's judgment. No decision has been made and prison governors are still acting on the existing prison rules, which allow them control over correspondence.

The Prisoners' Human Rights Committee, asks the court to censure the British Government for its continued breach of the European convention.

Swedish Lloyd. The only car ferry from London to Sweden.

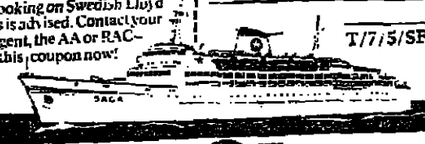
May Sailings to Spain or Sweden still time to book PHONE: LONDON 01-289 2151 BIRMINGHAM 021-236 2166 MANCHESTER 061-228 1453

We'll take you, with or without your car, from Tilbury to Gothenburg in two nights and a day. Aboard Saga, we'll give you a foretaste of Sweden with succulent smorgasbord, and relax you in air-conditioned cabins and lounges more like a first class hotel than a car ferry. We'll keep you entertained with a heated swimming pool, clay pigeon shooting, deck quoits and shuffleboard. There's shopping at shipboard prices. And after dinner you can dance until the small hours, or play the tables in the casino.

Book now

Early booking on Swedish Lloyd services is advised. Contact your travel agent, the AA or RAC— or post this coupon now!

To: Dept. A, Swedish Lloyd (U.K.) Ltd., International Hoverport, Ramsgate, Kent. CT12 5HS.
Please send me your brochure
Name
Address
T/7/5/SF



SWEDISH LLOYD
The choice of experience.

EEC REFERENDUM

Advertising takes half of anti-EEC grant

By Roger Berthoud

The National Referendum Campaign, the umbrella organization of groups opposing continued British membership of the EEC, intends to spend half of its government grant of £125,000 on advertising. According to its chairman, Mr Neil Marten, Conservative MP for Banbury, most of the rest will go on leaflets, pamphlets and stickers. There has also been a small allocation for office expenses.

Mr Marten was announcing details yesterday of NRC's strategy for the referendum campaign at a press conference in Park Lane, London. That seemed a strange place to be pleading the relative poverty of the anti-EEC campaign, which provided one of the main themes of Mr Marten and his senior aides.

But the room concerned, in which there will be daily press conferences from May 19 until referendum day, turned out to be a rent-free donation from the owner of the building, Sir Ian MacTaggart. Sir Ian is a vice-chairman of the Get Britain Out group, as well as being the managing director of the Western Heritable Investment Company and chairman of the Society for Individual Freedom.

Mr Christopher Frere-Smith, the chairman of Get Britain Out, said that the Government's £125,000 subsidy was something of a mixed blessing, since it had deterred other potential donors. "Everyone thinks we are frightfully rich", he complained. Mr Marten hoped other contributions would come rolling in when the real issues emerged.

Mr Ron Leighton, the organizing secretary of Get Britain Out, complained that there were not enough funds available to make press advertising possible. "We do not expect contributions from multi-national corporations", he said with pride.

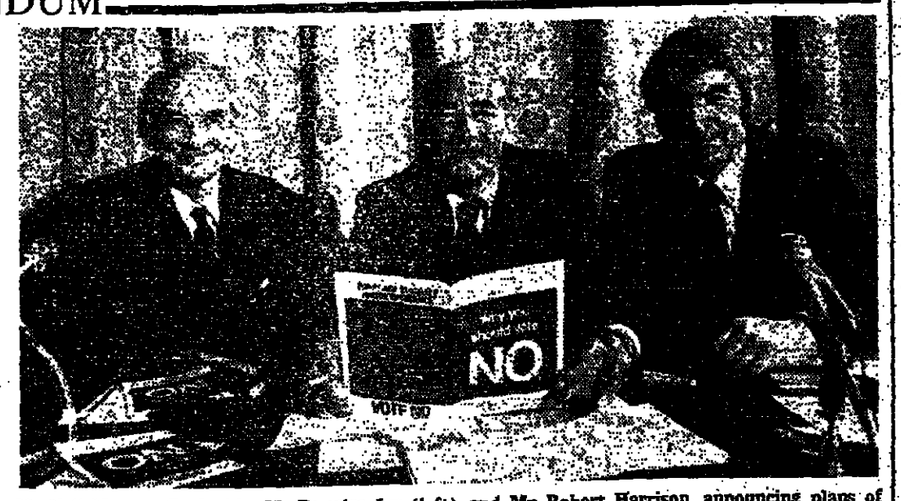
Since the supporters of membership were far richer, the Government's show of even-handedness in giving both umbrella organizations £125,000 was a sham, he added. Instead of having a properly organized press campaign, the NRC would have to concentrate on literature for distribution in factories. Two million copies of four pamphlets were being printed.

Mr Douglas Jay, Labour MP for Wandsworth, Battersea, North, and chairman of the Common Market Safeguards group, pointed out that there had been a steady flow of small subscriptions, and that most of the grassroots action groups were self-financing.

Mr Bob Harrison, the New Zealander who is acting as NRC's director, rejoiced in the clashes of opinion within their movement. "We are glad of our differences, as we are a popular movement. That is why we are going to win", he said.

Friday will be the first heavy day for anti-EEC oratory, starring Mr Shore, Secretary of State for Trade, in York, Mr Benn, Secretary of State for Industry, and Mr Eric Heffer, Labour MP for Liverpool, Walton, in Bristol, Mr Marten in Banbury and Mr Jay in Balham, London. On Saturday, Mr Enoch Powell, Ulster Unionist MP for Down, South, will be attempting to bring home the Conservative vote in Bournemouth, where Mr Shore will be speaking on Sunday.

Mr Foot, Secretary of State for Employment, opens fire in Putney, London, next Monday, and will be heavily engaged in Wales. Mr Powell has scheduled fixtures in Edinburgh, Birmingham and Blackpool. Among the livelier events should be a debate at the Oxford Union on June 3 between Mr Shore and Mrs Castle, Secretary of State for Social Services, on the one side, and Mr Edward Heath and Mr Thorpe, leader of the Liberal Party, on the other.



Mr Neil Marten, flanked by Mr Douglas Jay (left) and Mr Robert Harrison, announcing plans of the National Referendum Campaign against membership in London yesterday.

Danes fear British withdrawal

From David Cross
Brussels, May 6

The EEC referendum campaign in Britain was undoubtedly encouraging opponents of the Community in Denmark to intensify their efforts to bring their country out, Mr Ivar Norgaard, the Danish Minister for Foreign Economic Affairs, said today.

"The prospect of a 'no' vote in the British referendum is adding fuel to the fire of those people in my country who want to reopen the whole question of Danish membership", he told me during an interview in Brussels.

Mr Norgaard, who has been Denmark's minister in charge of European affairs for most of the past three and a half years, is irritated that the views of his government about British membership of the Community have become submerged in the welter of Danish anti-EEC views being used in Britain to back the case for a British withdrawal. He said:

Take the case of our unemployment rate, which some anti-Marketeers in Britain have used to show that EEC membership increases unemployment. For a start, the 12 per cent figure used by us is calculated on an entirely different basis from the system used in other EEC countries. If we used their system of calculation, our unemployment rate would be running at about 6 per cent.

(That would put Denmark on a par with Belgium and below the unemployment rate in Italy and the Republic of Ireland, for example.)

We do not deny that we have a serious problem of unemployment in our country, but that has nothing to do with membership of the Community. In fact it would have been worse if we had not joined the Community, because it would have been impossible to keep our currency rate as stable as it has been within the Community. Outside the EEC we would have had to devalue the Danish crown substantially and that would have eroded our competitiveness further.

He feels that the intensified anti-EEC campaign in Denmark is one of the reasons why recent public opinion polls have shown a majority against membership in his country.

People hear only the arguments against, because the anti-Marketeers are the only people still fighting a propaganda campaign. But if the people had to decide whether to withdraw, they would then have to think about the alternatives to EEC membership. Then we would probably see the same switch in public opinion which has taken place recently in Britain.

Mr Norgaard "firmly believes and hopes" that the referendum in Britain will produce a "yes" vote. "To my mind it would be a disaster to Britain, to Europe and to the whole world if Britain leaves the Community. I hope and trust that the British people will save us from what I fear would be a nightmare", he told me.

Nevertheless, he has begun to consider what Denmark's attitude should be in the event of a vote for British withdrawal. "I feel that we would have to have another referendum, not for legal reasons but for moral and political reasons. The last referendum (before Danish entry) was undertaken on the understanding that Britain would be joining the Community. A "no" vote by the British now would change all that."

But if Britain were to withdraw, the Danish Government would probably want to wait a year or so before deciding how to proceed. "We could not make up our minds immediately, because we would have to know the consequences of Britain's withdrawal." Would the British negotiate a free trade agreement with the Community or would they close their frontiers to trade with the outside world, he wondered.

It would be very difficult for Denmark to accept Britain's withdrawal. The two main reasons Denmark had joined alongside Britain were the importance of the British market for its agricultural goods and because politically, culturally and socially the two countries had close ties.

He feared that Britain's withdrawal would have very damaging effects on the whole development of Europe and would create a whole lot of problems for Denmark.

Paris, May 6.—The Dutch Prime Minister, Mr Joop den Uyl, reaffirmed the need for continued British membership in an interview published in Le Monde today. "Britain's presence in the EEC ensures a better balance inside an organization which might otherwise be dominated by Bonn and Paris", he said.

The Netherlands considered the EEC as "a peaceful alternative" to a "military third block" at the world level. "We want to forge a civilian Europe, a Europe of the citizens, and build a new type of society, midway between the American-style capitalist society and the socialist societies", the Prime Minister, a Social Democrat, added.

This "new society" should notably be marked by a combination of private ownership and state control.

Mr den Uyl said his government was against a European nuclear force, which might increase tension with Eastern Europe. But that question would "not arise for about a decade, except if the United States were to decide on a withdrawal of its forces from Europe". — Agence France Presse.

Political union 'tops agenda at July summit'

By Our Political Staff

Mr Christopher Frere-Smith, chairman of the Get Britain Out Campaign, said at St Marylebone last night that the Government had tried to deceive the British people into believing that there was no question of the EEC becoming a "European Union".

Mr Callaghau, the Foreign and Commonwealth Secretary, had said on April 1 that that was quite unrealistic and not desired by the British people. Mr Frere-Smith said: "Far from calling off this aim all the Government did in the renegotiations was to shelve the question until after the referendum".

The campaign had discovered that the next EEC summit was to be held in Brussels on July 6 with the proposal to develop the Community into a full political union at the top of the agenda.

"The aim of the Common Market has always been the creation of one state: that is to say that Britain would just be a small part of a huge superstate if we stay in", Mr Frere-Smith said.

Mr Benn stings Tories into protest on steel

By Our Political Editor

After Mr Short, the Leader of the House, had told the Commons yesterday that in the Prime Minister's absence abroad he was watching how ministers' observed the guidelines on EEC questions, Mr Benn, the Secretary of State for Industry, stung Conservatives into protest by his handling of a statement on the steel industry.

At one point Mr Benn said that the United Kingdom steel industry would be controlled elsewhere and, as Labour cries showed, he meant controlled from Brussels. He added that under the Treaty of Paris powers in respect of the steel industry were transferred in important respects.

Although it is clear to every MP that Mr Benn and Mr Shore, Secretary of State for Trade, are consistently stretching the Prime Minister's guidelines at question time, Conservatives had no strong case against Mr Benn yesterday.

Before the Dublin summit of EEC heads of government, Mr Callaghan, the Foreign Secretary, entered specific reservations about the coal and steel treaty, on the grounds that there is now no control over private sector investment in the British steel industry, although the public sector investment is subject to control.

Nevertheless, it is clear at Westminster that Mr Benn and Mr Shore find no difficulty in making clear from the Treasury bench their disagreement with Government policy to continue in membership of the EEC, and it is difficult to see that Mr Wilson will be able to avoid intervening to vindicate the guidelines when he returns to London at the end of this week.

Union swing: There was a "growing swing" among trade unionists in favour of Britain staying in the EEC, the industrial officer of Britain's third biggest union said yesterday. "Fifty trade unions support the Trades Union Alliance for Europe", said Mr David Warburton, of the 880,000-strong General and Municipal Workers' Union. "The more facts trade unionists have, the more they are in favour."

Parliamentary report, page 10
Voting under protest, page 16

Opponents 'worried by company they keep'

By Penny Symon
Political Staff

The longer the referendum campaign went on, the more embarrassed were the anti-EEC people by the company they were keeping, Mr Eldon Griffiths, MP for Bury St Edmunds, said last night. They were showing a flustered reaction to their ally, Mr Benn, Secretary of State for Industry, now that he was revealed in his true colours.

Mr Griffiths, the Conservative spokesman on Europe, who was speaking in Leicester, said that he never thought Mr Benn was a "Red" but considered him an idealist, atoning for his lordly origins by idealizing the workers. He added:

But when anyone in his adult political life joins in "demos" with Marxists, spouts expensive left-wing propaganda, and pushes forward policies that are applauded by the Morning Star, he should not be surprised if onlookers form the impression that he may have something in common with the communists.

Mr Griffiths said that if Mr Benn succeeded in completing his present programme, Britain would be the most state-controlled industrial nation outside the Soviet block. He said: Mr Benn regards the Common Market as an impediment to his plans and that is why a significant number of level-headed Labour MPs are now convinced that he sees a "no" vote in the referendum as the quickest way of his becoming Prime Minister. In the event of the electorate repudiating Mr Wilson by voting "no", many of Mr Benn's colleagues believe that within months he would be bidding to take Mr Wilson's place.

He added that the thought of that development had already led a number of opponents of the Community to have second thoughts about voting against Europe. However much they might dislike the Community, they disliked "Bennery" more. He continued:

I trust this lesson will not be lost on that dwindling minority of people who once imagined that voting "no" to Europe might help the Conservative Party.

Mr Christopher Tugendhat, MP for Cities of London and Westminster, South, a Conservative spokesman on foreign affairs, said last night that the countries of the European Community should play a more active role in international affairs. "This is a matter on which Britain should take the lead", he told the Warley West Conservative and Unionist Association.

Lord Banks, writing in yesterday's Liberal News, said that he would like to see a slow movement over the years towards a political union in Europe of a broadly federal character. He said:

Executive power would be gradually transferred from the Council of Ministers to the Commission and legislative power from the Council of Ministers to the European Parliament. The first and urgent step is direct elections to the European Parliament, which would eventually have complete democratic control at Community level.

SNP would want a say in Brussels

Scotland would demand to be represented in Brussels if Britain votes to remain in the EEC, Mr Douglas Henderson, Scottish National Party whip, said yesterday.

Mr Henderson, MP for Aberdeenshire, East, said the SNP still believed it was in Scotland's best interests to leave the EEC, and that would be the theme of its campaign. "But, if there is a 'yes' vote, we must accept the democratic verdict of the people and apply contingency plans", he said.

"For a start, that would mean representation for Scotland in all the Common Market institutions. It might mean, to begin with, attaching a Scottish representative to the British delegation in Brussels.

Food industry heads favour staying in

By Hugh Clayton

Leaders of the food industry have persuaded the Britain in Europe campaign to prepare a nationwide advertising campaign in favour of EEC membership in which food issues will be emphasized. Pressure for the campaign has been exerted by two organizations, one in Britain in Europe and the other in the Food and Drink Industries Council.

The industries council, which operates the impartial Truth About Food referendum news service, did not intend that the existence of its referendum working group should become public knowledge.

Mr Peter Reynolds, chairman of the RHM company, makers of Mother's Pride bread, is chairman of the group, which has been constituted as a subcommittee of the council's communications working party.

Mr James Goldsmith, chairman of Cavenham, is a member of the council's referendum working group and of the food advisory committee of Britain in Europe. Mr Tim Fortescue, secretary-general of the council, is also on the advisory committee.

Mr John Sainsbury, chairman of the store company that bears his name, is a member of the same committee and is understood to be a coopted member of the referendum working group.

Othe coopted members are Mr John Powell, chief economist of the National Farmers' Union in charge of commodities and EEC matters, and Mr Colin Cullimore, managing director of the Dewhurst chain of butchers' shops.

Mr Cullimore said that Truth About Food was separate from the campaign to secure continued EEC membership. "It is an impartial body which will counteract misleading comments from either side", he said. "It will not give opinion, purely fact". He added: "But it is difficult to be anti-Market and tell the truth about food."

Mr Sainsbury said at a food distributors' conference last week that shop staff should be briefed so that they could answer the "lies and allegations" of those who oppose continued British membership. "Some people believe that so much is at stake that they ought to put pro-Europe leaflets at every checkout", he said. "I don't agree with that."

WEST EUROPE

Portuguese left-win rivals meet for reconciliation ta

From Jose Shercliff
Lisbon, May 6

Conversations between the Portuguese Socialist and Communist Parties took place unexpectedly last night and lasted until the early hours of today. The site was the Communist Party's headquarters in Lisbon and the delegates were, for the Socialists, Dr Mario Soares, the Secretary-General, Dr Salgado Zenha, Senhor Alberto Antunes and Senhor Manuel Alegre; and for the Communists, Senhor Alvaro Cunhal, the Secretary-General, Senhor Octavio Pato, Senhor Carlos Costa and Senhor Carlos Brito.

A communiqué issued after the talks stated that the delegates had examined the political and revolutionary situation, together with problems concerning cooperation between the two parties within the framework of the alliance between the Armed Forces Movement (AFM) and the people.

Cooperation was agreed upon for both parties recently signed the "platform of agreement" with the AFM, which is to form the basis of the new constitution.

The meeting also agreed on the firm defence of the liberties and conquests achieved since April 25, particularly nationalizations and agrarian reform measures. It is understood that further talks are to take place.

It is generally assumed that the meeting came as a result of talks between President Costa Gomes and the party leaders after incidents on May 1 in his presence which brougl confrontation between t munists and Socialists. that the President, hopi compromise, must have on at least a public an a reconciliation between factions.

Dr Soares had con publicly that members communist-dominated "I dical (federation of unions) shut the door face when he was enter official tribune at the M rally in Lisbon. Con Party and Intersindical c denied this and accus Socialists of trying to trouble. The Socialists ated, and the matter be political issue.

Political observers he that the situation dev after the Socialists' el victory, which placed th Portugal's most popular with 37.87 per cent of th against the Communists' per cent. Some believe th victory may be provoki Communists, who have hi withheld their outright c tion, to come into the op

However, this does no either the AFM, which is of political party squabbl the other serious parties, as the Democratic PP, Centrist CDS, which do no military interference in political life.

Since the elections, it been made clear by leaders that they would liked the people to have a blank vote, which could been interpreted as their c dence in the AFM rather in the political parties.

Italy's Communists scorn left-wing conscripts

From Peter Nichols
Rome, May 6

Conscript soldiers with extreme left-wing political views, claiming to represent "the whole uniformed proletariat", have just finished their first national congress.

According to reports of their meeting, held in a building already occupied by squatters in a Rome suburb, they estimate their strength throughout the armed forces at "several thousand". They apparently have been in existence for some five years, but only came prominently into the news during the anti-fascist demonstrations last month and the May Day rallies.

Young men in military uniform marched in several processions, with red handkerchiefs masking their faces. Unauthorized photographers were kept at a distance or had their film exposed. Questions were asked in Parliament and they have been strongly attacked by the extreme right and ridiculed by the Communists as "infantile".

Most of their complaints were specific rather than ideologi They varied from an alle lack of shower-baths for se months in a barracks at Pac to the nuisance of "sudden a unjustified" states of ala declared in certain barracks.

They asserted that a rece exercise in the north-east w "a provocation against Yug slavia" because it appear to be a practice attack acro the border.

The conscripts also hav maintained that man manoeuvres were simply trai ing for anti-guerrilla action especially in parts of the cour try with left-wing administra tions.

Their main worry at the moment seems to be whether they will be able to vote in the important regional election next month. Soldiers have the right to vote; but these young men on the far left say that manoeuvres are due to take place near to polling day and they are concerned that soldiers of proven right-wing views will be free to vote while the left-wing elements will be kept on duty.

Nato nations to hold talks on arms sales

By Our Defence Correspondent

Arms sales in Nato are likely to form the main topic of discussion by 10 defence ministers in the alliance's Eurogroup who meet in London today, their first gathering outside Brussels.

This is the first meeting since December, when the concept of the "two-way street", in which Americans would buy some weapons from Europe, and vice versa, first gained ground.

Among the focal points for discussion should be the recent study for the State Department in Washington which suggested target figures for the mutual purchase of arms. The views of the Eurogroup will then be relayed to the Defence Planning Committee at its meeting in Brussels later this month.

Talks on Greek plans for joining EEC

From Our Correspondent
Athens, May 6

M Ortoli, the president of the EEC Commission, arrived in Athens today for talks on Greece's association with the Community, as well as its desire to become a full member.

He will also have discussions concerning the harmonization of agricultural policies and the Greek application for a loan of $480m (£200m) from the European Investment Bank.

Greece has been associated with the EEC since 1962, but during the military dictatorship the Community refused to transact any but current business with the regime.

After the restoration of democratic rule last year the Greek leaders decided to seek full integration before 1980.

Secret service 'may have faked tape evidence'

From Our Own Correspondent
Rome, May 6

Whose side who is on, is one of the recurrent puzzles in the thick undergrowth of Italian public life and it cropped up again today when apparently well substantiated reports described how the secret service was alleged to have tampered with tape recordings of evidence concerning right-wing conspiracies against the state.

Dr Filippo Fiore, the Rome investigating magistrate who is dealing with a number of charges concerning right-wing conspiracies, today issued judicial allegations against two unnamed people who were said to be suspected of "violating public custody" in that they "tampered with objects held in custody by an official".

The allegations concern tape recordings handed to the judicial authorities by the secret service and containing the confessions of a person believed to have been involved in a right-wing conspiracy in December, 1970. The recordings are now said to be only copies.

The suggestion is that the original tapes contained material unwelcome to the secret service, or persons in it.

General Vito Miceli, former head of the secret service, has just been released from custody on bail after being charged with political conspiracy and involvement in the affair of December, 1970.

Signor Remo Orlandini, aged 64, believed to be a leading figure in the attempted coup (if such it was) was arrested and interrogated in March 1971. He was released for lack of proof.

Last September the secret service handed to the judiciary what was alleged to be the transcript of the recording made during the interrogation of Signor Orlandini in a Lugano restaurant.

This interrogation was said to have been conducted by two secret service men named in the press as Captain La Bruna and Colonel Romagnoli. The judge then asked for the original tapes and were given a recording by, it is said, Captain La Bruna himself. Signor Orlandini then stated publicly that he had made his confession "for joke".

South African writer wins French award

Nice, May 6.—The South African writer, Nadine Gordimer, has been awarded the Nice Festival of Books top prize this year, although few of her works have appeared in French. The prize includes a cash award of £5,000.—Agence France Presse.

State employees strike in Italy

Rome, May 6.—About half a million civil servants and other state employees went on strike today for six hours, closing Ministries and airports throughout the country.

The civil service.

SEAS

h-east Asian countries divided
olicy towards new
nunist states in Indo-China

ıbbert.
May 6
ist South-east
hance to begin
in the wake of
esses in Vietnam
will come next
ıe foreign mini-
Association of
Asian Nations
t in Kuala Lum-

, the ministers
Malaysia, Singa-
and the Philip-
ose not to appear
they give the
are ganging up
w governments.
ings should not
not specifically
oreign Ministry
ere today. Simi-
es of a regional
g are more re-

ity emerges of a
ıs declaring that
a great virtue
nembers remain
much about it.
d is now greater,
ASEAN improv-
dustre perform-

already moving
ımodation with
Jakarta likely to
anti-communist
the other three
rs are likely to
in an organiza-
wide gaps in

Malaysia's stance
orld will remain
its policies of
peration and

regional neutrality. The Foreign Ministry says it hopes the new Governments in Vietnam and Cambodia will also find regional cooperation and neutrality relevant to their needs.

In any event, a spokesman said today, Malaysia did not subscribe to the domino theory and was not pessimistic. "We have an abiding faith in our own resilience and in the ability of other South-east Asian countries to look after their own security", he added.

Malaysia has recognized the new Governments in Saigon and Phnom Penh and hopes to open relations with Hanoi "soon". There is confidence that the communists will concentrate on reconstruction and reconciliation and that effects on security in other countries will be small.

Beyond South-east Asia, much seems to hang on Malaysia's and ASEAN's relations with Peking, Moscow, Washington and—for the first time in decades—Tokyo. Hopes of neutrality depend on great power guarantees, and it is not clear how the four powers will see their interests in this region.

As America falls back from Thailand and the Philippines to its Pacific island bases, it is unlikely to get a Singapore foothold—Japan may see its security directly threatened. It needs both passage for oil through the Malacca Strait and access to South-East Asian raw materials, and it may switch from low-posture diplomacy to a more assertive role to secure them.

Similarly, China and Russia must compete for influence, as best they can, with governments suspicious both of communism and of the overseas Chinese living in their countries.

Thus Malaysia looks out on a world which has suddenly become vastly more complicated. This complexity may fairly be held to contain opportunities as well as threats, but until they have been identified policy will be expressed in hopeful abstractions.

There is no evidence that Malaysians, Government or people, are much perturbed by events in Indo-China, but it remains to be seen whether such concepts as regionalism, neutrality and cooperation will produce the security they are held to represent.

A relevant comment was made tonight by Tan Sri Ghazali Shafie, the Malaysian Home Affairs Minister. In a broadcast he said that the fall of American dominoes need not presage the fall of local political dominoes. The collapse of American policy in Indo-China would not cause other states to collapse "unless their internal order happened to be a function of American support".

Whether or not a country went communist depended not on the success of American foreign policy but on the success of the internal and external policies of the country itself, he added. Malaysia pursued national resilience as its first premise of national security and independence, and tried to maximize its security through a policy of neutralization. Thus Malaysia exemplified the irrelevance of the domino theory, Tan Sri Ghazali said.



The photograph by Gerald H. Gay, of the *Seattle Times*, which won him the Pulitzer Prize for Spot News Photography. It is entitled "Lull in the Battle" and shows firemen resting during a waterfront fire.

Orders to CIA did not come from Dr Kissinger

From Fred Emery
Washington, May 6

Dr Kissinger, the Secretary of State, has denied that he had anything to do with improper White House orders to the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA).

The Secretary of State and Dr Schlesinger, the Defence Secretary, who supported his denial, were among witnesses called to closed session hearings yesterday of the President's investigation commission under the chairmanship of Vice-President Rockefeller.

In the allegations about the CIA's improper involvement in domestic intelligence activities (from which it is prohibited), Dr Kissinger's name has cropped up as the White House official directly responsible for transmitting presidential orders to the CIA.

Throughout the Nixon and Ford years, Dr Kissinger has been assistant for national security affairs, in which capacity he serves as director of the staff of the National Security Council (NSC) and chairman of the so-called "Forty Committee" which directs covert activities abroad.

Mr Richard Helms, former CIA director and at present ambassador to Iran, has reportedly stated that both President Johnson and President Nixon expressed the wish that the CIA respond to the anti-Vietnam war movement.

Speaking to reporters yesterday Dr Kissinger was precise, implying by omission that others in the White House were responsible. "Since I have been in Washington", he said, "the NSC or the NSC staff or the assistant to the president for national security affairs did not concern themselves with domestic intelligence or were not informed about domestic intelligence".

Asked about Mr Helms's statements, he said of President Nixon: "No such presidential concern was transmitted through me or through the NSC."

So through whom? Dr Schlesinger, who as CIA director in early 1973 disclosed and suspended domestic intelligence activities, managed to corroborate both Mr Helms and Dr Kissinger saying that "expressions of interest . . . had come though channels other than the NSC channels, from senior White House officials". He named no names but noted the incident of using the CIA to help the "plumbers", the group that broke into the office of Dr Ellsberg's psychiatrist.

Initiative on Rhodesia expected after Commonwealth talks

From David Spanier
Diplomatic Correspondent
Kingston, Jamaica, May 6

The Commonwealth heads of government, before the conclusion of their conference in Kingston today, were drafting a communiqué in which two important initiatives are expected to be agreed—one on Rhodesia and one on international trade.

Despite much argument, a spirit of compromise appeared to be winning the day. Mr Wilson said: "We have come half way over the bridge to meet our partners' views on economic questions; and we hope they will come half way over the bridge towards us. If so, we can make real progress."

On Rhodesia, the Africans have shown a new awareness of Britain's dilemma and seem at last to have been persuaded that it really wants to make sanctions effective and bring the illegal regime to an end.

They are pleased that Mr Wilson has agreed to get in touch at once with the new leaders in Mozambique in order to discuss how Britain can give them aid in advance of international assistance. The idea is that Mozambique should seek to close its borders to Rhodesian trade and traffic as soon as possible without waiting for its independence in June.

There is also a new willingness on Britain's part to consider aid for Botswana, to help Sir Seretse Khama, the President, to take a tougher position on applying sanctions against Rhodesia. In these circumstances, the flat refusal by Mr Wilson and Mr Callaghan, the Foreign Secretary, to countenance giving any money to help the "freedom fighters", as requested by President Nyerere of Tanzania, will probably not arouse African ill feeling.

On the economic front, it looked as if a compromise would be reached between Mr Wilson's proposals for a new deal on trade in food and raw materials, and the more grandiose ambitions for rewriting the world's economic system advanced by Mr Forbes Burnham, the Prime Minister of Guyana, on behalf of Caribbean countries.

The British aim, which Mr Wilson will pursue in Washington, where he goes by air tomorrow, is to try to secure better practical arrangements for trade in commodities generally.

The compromise formula states that the heads of government recognized the need to take immediate steps towards the creation of a rational and new international economic order, and reaffirms the Commonwealth declaration from the last conference in Singapore.

It then proposes that a small group of experts should draw up a programme of practical measures directed at closing the gap between the rich and the poor countries. These measures would be designed to promote development and to increase the transfer of real resources to developing countries

Eliminating the risk of nuclear thefts

From Our Correspondent
Geneva, May 6

An international convention to protect nuclear installations and transported fissile material against theft by terrorists is likely to be advocated by the 65-nation review conference on the treaty for preventing the spread of nuclear weapons.

Delegates of both the United States and the Soviet Union referred today to the need for international measures to deal with "this grim danger". Mr Gustaf Hamilton (Sweden) pointed out that fissile material stolen in one country could be used for blackmail or other criminal purposes in another.

"A system of international management of fissile material has to be established", he added. "No national solution can be satisfactory. This should be recognized by the conference

close door after
ift had bolted

lling

vernment today
d States to halt
hdrawal from
American-sup-
which fleeing
se pilots flew
States airbase
week.
ericans had al-
ed a two-day
emove all the
aircraft either
rce base in the
on to the deck
arrier USS Mid-

re consider it
the supreme
ıe Thai armed
e been unaware
of upwards of
clearance must
rom the Thai
ore any aircraft
ave Thailand.
ıas declared that
return the air-
visional Revolu-
ment in Saigon
inheritor of all
former Repub-
Vietnam. But in
r James Schle-
fence Secretary,
United States
itle to the air-
e military assis-
ne under which
lied.
eral Chatichai
ne Thai Foreign
y had a 25-

minute meeting with the American Embassy deputy head of Mission, Mr Edward Masters, who later agreed to a "temporary suspension" of the removal of the aircraft.

I visited U-Tapao airbase this morning but it was possible to see no more than 50 South Vietnamese aircraft parked around the apron of the base.

According to eyewitnesses at U-Tapao, more than 20 aircraft were picked up by helicopters and transferred to the Midway on Sunday and yesterday in full view of people on the base.

The Government has issued a series of contradictory statements about the best way to rid Thailand of the serious dilemma posed by the presence of the planes on Thai soil. First the Defence Minister said that the United States should handle the affair itself; then the Cabinet met and decided to stop the withdrawal and lay claim to the planes for Thailand until peace and order should be restored in Vietnam.

The aircraft removed from U-Tapao included F5 jets and A37 fighter-bombers as well as some C130 cargo planes which were said to have been flown direct to Clark airbase. The aircraft still here are mainly Caribou transport planes, elderly DC3 Dakotas, C119 troop carriers, single piston-engined fighters and a host of other small propellor-driven aircraft.

357 weary refugees find shelter in France

From Charles Hargrove
Paris, May 6

The first group of refugees from the French Embassy in Phnom Penh arrived at Roissy airport early today from Bangkok in an Air France Boeing chartered by the French Government.

They looked dazed and lost in unfamiliar surroundings. There were 357 of them, including 110 children, most of them unaccompanied.

Only 40 of them had relatives or friends who had come to meet them. Many were Cambodians of French nationality, without any ties in this country and only the thin cotton clothing they stood up in. A number had no identity papers, and it took the authorities two hours to decide to let them in.

The ordeal they had endured was written on their haggard faces. Twenty were ill with dysentry and were taken to hospital, among them an elderly couple who had walked 50 miles to the haven of the French Embassy.

Reporters had gathered at the airport to cover their arrival. The refugees refused to answer questions for fear of endangering the lives of others still in Cambodia.

Mme Simone Veil, the Minister of Health, was on hand to welcome the refugees to France. She told them: "What you need most is to rest. Social workers will come and visit you to find you a home and work. If any of you have problems, we are there to solve them."

The refugees were taken by bus to one of the three centres fitted out to receive them. A hostel for migrant workers at Mery-sur-Oise, north-west of Paris, was used as a clearing centre.

Most of the refugees were scattered about the halls with their luggage and bundles, while children ran around and babies trembling from cold and wrapped in blankets huddled up against their mothers.

Aranyapathet, Thailand, May 6.—Khmer Rouge soldiers today told journalists at the border with Thailand that a second convoy of refugees from the French Embassy in Phnom Penh was only 37 miles away.—Reuter.

ary of State joins with Vietnam doves

Correspondent
ay 6
today managed
like the dovish
vern over Viet-
he United States
de a mistake"
ed the error in
ties when Mr
iends were in

ly astonishing
ls with the early
critics occurred
retary of State's
the NBC tele-
t show which he
a sort of serial

ly made a mis-

take in Vietnam to turn Vietnam into a test case for our policy and not for the Vietnamese policy back in 1962 and 1963 when we first got involved there . . .", he said.

Did he mean he now realized that the United States should have stayed out, he was asked. He replied: "No, but we perhaps might have perceived it more in Vietnamese terms rather than as the outward thrust of a global conspiracy."

As for the future, Dr Kissinger essentially restated the Nixon doctrine of helping those who help themselves, which Congress has now made somewhat selective.

Dr Kaunda welcomed in Portugal

From Our Correspondent
Lisbon, May 6

General Francisco Costa Gomes, Portugal's President, greeted President Kaunda of Zambia with military honours on his arrival at Lisbon airport today.

It is President Kaunda's first visit to Portugal. He is accompanied by his wife, Betty, his two sons, and a party of officials, including Mr F. M. Mulikita, the Minister of Education.

The presidential party is being housed in the ancient palace of Queluz outside Lisbon.

It was emphasized in Lisbon before the Zambian President's visit that work would predominate over social events, and this is borne out by the fact that the first working session took place at 4 pm today when President Kaunda spent an hour with General Costa Gomes. Other talks are taking place at ministerial level between members of his delegation and the Portuguese Government.

In welcoming the Zambian leader at the airport, the Portuguese President emphasized that he "played a most important role for us in the solution of decolonization for which the government and I and the Portuguese people must be most grateful". He was referring to the mediating role of President Kaunda which enabled Portugal to reach agreement with Frelimo in Lusaka last year.

President Kaunda will leave for home on Thursday morning. His visit is certainly aimed at burying the hatchet of old quarrels with the former Portuguese regime during the Portuguese African wars.

er officials 'stabbed to death'

May 6.—Khmer
ties in the north-
r of Cambodia
tly executed at
als of the former
in a systematic
mination, accord-
s reaching neigh-
and.

ssman, who fled
Battambang, said
rly escaped being
a group of 15
he businessman
it his name should
oned, said he was
astody by Khmer
rs in the border
et, where he had
es of getting out
v.

On May 1, a group of 15 government officials were summoned by the Khmer Rouge and told they were to attend a meeting with representatives of the new regime in Battambang, which is about 70 miles from the border.

The businessman said he was told to return to Battambang with them in order to transport some of the officials in his Land Rover. The group got into the Land Rover and another car and were escorted by two lorry-loads of Khmer Rouge soldiers.

When it was still in the countryside about 25 miles from Battambang the convoy stopped. The businessman said they were all ordered out of the vehicles and their hands tied. He then overheard the Khmer Rouge leader tell his soldiers that the group was to be taken off the road into ricefields and stabbed to death.

He said he was released after the drivers of the vehicles told the Khmer Rouge he was not an official but was merely providing transportation on his own way back to Battambang. Khmer Rouge soldiers at the scene then told him that with the 15 who were about to be executed, a total of 91 government officials would have been eliminated in the area.—UPI and Agence France-Presse.

Leading article, page 17

Ships disembark 10,000 more at Philippines

Subic Bay, Philippines, May 6.—The influx of South Vietnamese refugees into this American naval base began to tail off today as 10,000 more were landed from 10 ships.

Most of the estimated 80,000 people plucked by helicopters from Saigon or picked up from small boats in the South China Sea have now landed here and been transferred by aircraft to the Pacific island of Guam.—Reuter.

14 murdered Africans were tortured

Lusaka, May 6.—The 14 murder victims, believed to be Rhodesian nationalists, brought from Zambia's east province to Lusaka by police yesterday, had been tortured and then strangled, the Government-owned *Zambia Daily Mail* reported today. The newspaper said the bodies were discovered in shallow graves.

The *Times of Zambia* said in a leading article: "In the wake of these deaths, and others which may yet surface, immense tension is bound to arise."

Only one of the badly decomposed bodies had been positively identified at Lusaka University's teaching hospital mortuary. It was that of Mr John Mataure, former political commissioner of the Zimbabwe African National Union (Zanu), a leading Rhodesian nationalist movement now outlawed in Zambia.—Reuter.

I IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT TO
NERS OF ANTIQUE ORIENTAL RUGS
WISHING TO SELL AT AUCTION

Boswell & Co. AG., of Switzerland, are pleased to
that their books are now open for entries of fine
Oriental rugs to be offered at forthcoming auctions in
e regret that we are only able to accept Caucasian,
n, Turkoman and tribal works, entries for other origins
ed already. Owners wishing to sell their rugs should, in
instance, forward a colour photograph of each item,
ed not be professionally taken, to the London offices of
Boswell. Additional information regarding age, history
lition should also be enclosed. All rugs selected for sale
ıl will be in keeping with the company's tradition for
only fine and rare old pieces, in very good condition for
. Please contact Rippon Boswell & Company, 55 Curzon
ondon, W.1.

TWA'S DAILY 747s: NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO LOS ANGELES.

NEW YORK: 12.00 non-stop.
BOSTON: 11.15 non-stop (707 until June 16). CHICAGO: 12.30 non-stop.
LOS ANGELES: 13.15 non-stop.
With connections to TWA's 34 US cities.
Call your travel agent or TWA.



Trans World Service from TWA.

OVERSEAS

Turks' constitution for Cyprus deplored in London as provocative

By A. M. Rendel

Tough unilateral action by the Turkish Cypriots aimed at stiffening their hold on the Turkish zone of Cyprus brought a sharp reaction in London yesterday.

The action taken by the Turkish Cypriots was the promulgation in their gazette of a constitution for the so-called Turkish Federated State of Cyprus which was unilaterally declared on February 13. The constitution provides for autonomy for the Turkish Cypriot area.

It says that if a federal system is agreed for the whole island, the provisions of the present constitution for the Turkish-held area can be nullified but it also provides that any federal agreement can be vetoed by a blocking vote of one third of the Turkish Cypriot representatives in the Turkish-held area.

Although neither the unilaterally declared "Turkish federated state" nor its constitution is ever likely to receive international recognition, the Turkish Cypriot move is clearly aimed at giving their community the means to block any proposal for a federal solution to which they might object.

A Foreign and Commonwealth yesterday that any action such as this, which could undermine the sovereignty, integrity and independence of Cyprus was to be deplored. "Furthermore", he added, "at this delicate stage in the inter-communal talks when the necessary climate of confidence should be maintained for the next crucial round in Vienna beginning on June 5, we consider that both sides should refrain from provocative actions."

The fact is that the Turkish Cypriots, who are completely controlled by the Turkish Government, have evidently decided that their strong position in the island can safely be exploited. An abrasive policy will bring about earlier acceptance by the Greek Cypriots of virtual autonomy for the Turkish Cypriots, with the central government having only the weakest of powers under any eventual federal system.

But the danger of provocative actions such as this is that it may be too much for the Greek Cypriots or Greeks to stomach. The programme of future exchanges might, in that event, be discontinued once again.

Ankara, May 6.—Mr Denktash, the Turkish Cypriot leader today threatened to sell off British goods in Cyprus unless Britain handed back, or paid for, property allegedly left behind when about 9,000 Turkish Cypriots left British sovereign areas in Cyprus last January.

Mr Denktash said today that Turkish Cypriot goods worth millions of lira were still in the sovereign areas, where the British were holding them for safe-keeping.—Reuter.

Arabs ready to recognize Israel says King Husain

Charleston, South Carolina, May 6.—King Husain of Jordan said today that his country, Egypt and Syria "are ready, even eager, to make peace" with Israel after years of refusing to recognize the Jewish state.

Describing this as an "historic change in the Arab position", King Husain said: "We accept the conditions of peace that have been laid down—recognition of Israel, non-belligerency, Israel's right to exist within recognized borders and our willingness to make and support a final peace."

But the Arab world set two vital conditions—that Israel withdraw from all Arab territory and recognize the legitimate rights of the Palestinians in their homeland. "It is as simple as that", the King said in a speech prepared for delivery to the Citadel, a military college.

But Israel was insisting on secure borders outside its original territory, he said, and added: "The United States bears a special responsibility in this regard for you are Israel's major ally and her most important benefactor."

He urged the United States to stop aid to Israel if it did not withdraw to the borders it held before the six-day war of June 1967. "If a condition for peace is withdrawal, should not a condition for assistance be the same", he said. "You must help Israel realize that she will only have true security when her neighbours are willing to live in peace with her."

King Husain said the Middle East was "littered with lost opportunities for peace", and warned that "there is no assurance that, if we miss this opportunity, there will be another". But he hailed Dr Kissinger's shuttle diplomacy between Egypt and Israel, despite its breakdown, and added: "If there was a failure, it was not Dr Kissinger's." He urged the Secretary of State to redouble his peace efforts.—Reuter.

Leading article, page 17

Hopes rise for Aegean talks

From Mario Modiano

Athens, May 6

Mr Demetrios Bitsios and Mr Ihsan Sabru Caglayangil, the Foreign Ministers of Greece and Turkey, have arranged to hold talks on May 18, probably in Geneva, on bilateral problems and to prepare a meeting between their prime ministers at the end of this month.

Mr Karamanlis, the Greek Prime Minister, and Mr Demirel, his Turkish counterpart, are due to meet in Brussels about May 28 on the occasion of the Nato summit meeting. They have arranged to have consultations there with President Ford and Dr Kissinger, the American Secretary of State.

How substantial the Greek-Turkish reunion at this level will be depends entirely on the outcome of the foreign ministers' discussions on May 18.

Exploding the myth of bra-burning and revealing the basic facts



Robin La

Few women go to war: **Anne Sharpley,** who contributes this week's guest column in our International Women's Year series, is one of them. For 20 years she covered wars and many major international events for the London "Evening Standard".

One of the more baffling male reactions to Women's Lib when it started was—why couldn't we be more witty and light-hearted about it? Why did we have to be so serious, strident even?

As nobody enjoys being called humourless it was a point to puzzle over. No other political group pushing its case was expected to be funny. Does anybody complain about a lack of humour among trade unions? What was the basis of this curious demand that we should be funny? Funny was far from what we felt. Five years ago we were all simultaneously making our own discoveries about how we had been conditioned into being what we were. "Conned" was what we felt. So naturally this recurrent male plea for us to be funny must be part of the "con".

After a little more reflection we saw what it was. Men are used to laughing at us. Humour is directed against women, as it is racial minorities, as a kind of discipline. Take an example. A girl goes into a bookshop and says she wants something to read. "Something light or heavy?" asks the assistant. "It doesn't matter, I've got the car outside." Try transposing that to the male, and it isn't funny.

To be fluffy-brained as a young woman, or dragonish as a mother-in-law, is the way women appear in traditional humour. And naturally once we started to be active politically the familiar old weapon of ridicule was used. We were seldom represented as less than strident, and one Sunday newspaper even referred to our "pendulous breasts" in its account of our first march in 1971. That tired old joke about bra-burning, which as far as anyone knows never actually happened, became a switch-off mechanism for further thought.

Advertising had already added an insulting dimension to our lot. We are portrayed as total idiots, keeling over with indiscriminate gratitude for detergents, cosmetics and foodstuffs, or keeling over sexually as the male's reward for buying this or that cigar, box of chocolates, bottle of booze or brand of petrol. Television advertising, where we are looted and belittled nightly, demonstrates to our children that we are complete fools, nor is this mitigated by a serious use of women in other programmes. It was with this in mind that Women in Media, the group I joined in 1970, began to write to the B.B.C. and the television companies. Women should be used routinely in news announcing and current affairs programmes, we suggested. Our lack of success is evident very night on the screen. Perhaps we weren't funny enough?

Meanwhile another generation is growing up with the impression that women have very little to do with real events and spend most of their time being grateful for hair sprays that win admiring glances. Of course we all know this is nonsense, in a way. Yet woman as a charming idiot is deeply implanted by these means in male mental reflexes and women are either passive or understanding about it. We are still accepted as a sort of lesser thing than themselves. "Just a girl", is the expression even now being used on commercial radio by a company that offers help with office organization. It can all be done by "just a girl".

While women may no longer be told not to worry their pretty little heads about such things, it is clear that the pretty little head rates far lower than its male equivalent. Our identities are constantly prefixed by our looks. "What does she look like?". Count how many times you hear that a day. Was any other political leader in history so physically analysed as Margaret Thatcher? Are we treated to detailed accounts of the physical attributes of male politicians? We are still defined by our hair colour, our shape and our voices, and they limit us every time they are used. Would an ugly woman be allowed through?

Although women are usually represented as being willingly passive and unambitious, it is amazing how many legal devices, social curbs and quota systems had to be employed, and still are, to keep them in their place. And that is the nub and kernel of Women's Lib. A woman's right to choose. Historically she had no choice. Given the choice it is amazing how she has cut down on the number in families, seeks abortions, struggles towards a less confined existence. While a woman may bear the child she doesn't have to be that child's only minder. A child must also be a man's responsibility and when that child has measles his job must be in jeopardy too.

A dream world, you say, and one that can easily be shattered by the administration of a thick ear. But even that old private horror is coming out in the open now. And what of love, and what of tenderness? Of course it will be there. But do the myths have to Can't we start to accept the sexual stereotypes have far too extreme and that most of us, the truth is d ent. The super woman, be 12 children, and the super going off to the North Frontier, are not what we nor indeed what we want t and yet they are still imp in every argument as though couldn't accept that we ca free of them now.

Men are understandably r rant to these changes becaus is not to them that the n turn in events has happe The Pill has come to wor and it is the biggest single ev in their history. They are f now. As and when they w to be. This is not to say t all women will wish to be ch less and independent of m This is not what Women's L is about and it needs repeati constantly since this is the usu interpretation.

Throughout history son women, we don't know ho many, wished to be free t choose. Now the time is comin when they can. It is as simpl as that.

© Times Newspapers Ltd, 197

In brief

Sean Connery's French bride

Gibraltar, May 6.—Mr Sean Connery, the film actor, was married here today to Mlle Michelin Boglio Roquebrun, formerly Mrs Cosmau.

Mr Connery's first marriage was to Miss Diane Cilento, the actress, 13 years ago.

Women climbers hurt

Tokyo, May 6.—Seven of the 15 members of the Japanese women's Everest climbing team are reported to have been injured in an avalanche and much of their equipment has been lost.

Return to Moscow

Moscow, May 6.—Mr W. Averell Harriman, Ambassador to Moscow in the Second World War, has arrived here at the head of a United States delegation to take part in celebrations marking the 30th anniversary of the ending of the war.

Play director's prize

Paris, May 6.—Mr Peter Brook, the British theatre director, was awarded the 1975 "Brigadier" prize at the Bouffes du Nord theatre here today for his production of Shakespeare's *Timon of Athens*.

Tanker raid reports

Beirut, May 6.—Palestinian guerrilla sources say they have no information on reports that Arab attacks are planned against tankers travelling through the Persian Gulf.

Summit boycott

Belgrade, May 6.—Yugoslavia's communists have decided to boycott the European communists' summit scheduled to be held in East Berlin later this year.

Two new planets

Nanking, May 6.—Astronomers at Nanking observatory say they have discovered two minor planets between Mars and Pluto and have called them Purple Mountain 1 and 2.

Cuban union talks

Havana, May 6.—A delegation of British trade union leaders has held talks here with Mr Carlos Rafael Rodriguez, the deputy Premier of Cuba.

Stolen relics found

Luxor, Egypt, May 6.—Stolen pharaonic antiquities, valued at £500,000 have been seized in the house of an antique dealer here.

Rail strikes may disrupt Queen's visit to Japan

From Peter Hazelhurst

Tokyo, May 6

Senior politicians and officials will hold an emergency meeting in Tokyo tomorrow in a final attempt to avert a national railway strike which threatens to disrupt the Queen's visit to Japan this week.

The Queen, who arrives here from Hongkong tomorrow to begin a six-day state visit, was originally expected to travel on Saturday from Tokyo to the ancient capital of Kyoto on Japan's famous 130 mph bullet train; but leaders of the militant railway workers' unions have threatened to stop all train services later this week unless the Government and the private railway companies agree to raise wages by an average of more than 35 per cent.

As the Government is offering a maximum increase of 8.7 per cent, the dispute is unlikely to be settled before the weekend. British officials are therefore ready to abandon the trip by rail and the Queen may fly to Kyoto, 215 miles south of Tokyo.

The labour offensive will begin tomorrow. The unions are to call a go-slow and partial strikes eventually to paralyse most railway services throughout the country.

A national strike would prevent millions of workers reaching their places of employment, force the closure of many schools and drastically reduce the supply of perishables, such as fruit, fish and meat.

Mr Takashi Hasegawa, the Minister for Labour, today called a meeting of senior Cabinet members and leaders of the ruling Liberal Democratic Party for tomorrow in an attempt to resolve the dispute before the Queen and Duke of Edinburgh arrive for the first visit by a reigning British monarch to Japan.

Obviously embarrassed, the Liberal Democratic Party leadership has made a special plea to the unions to suspend action until the end of the royal visit. **Richard Hughes writes from Hongkong:** Tin Hau, the goddess of heaven, removed her umbrella for the final one-hour pageant in honour of the Queen and Prince Philip tonight; and the cheering Chinese crowd in Nathan Road was drenched with rain.

Old hands here agreed tonight that this first visit by a reigning British monarch to the colony had been a memorable success. The only shadow was the failure of Chinese party newspaper representatives to accept an invitation to a reception at Government House yesterday, because of the presence of the Chinese Nationalist press.

But the party press fully reported the royal visit; and several representatives of the party establishment were seen in the rain, enjoying tonight's performance across the street from the royal stand where the Queen was seated in robes and crown, joyfully clapping and waving to all the performers.

Campaign for sports boycott of South Africa

Anti-apartheid groups are preparing to launch a renewed campaign to end all South African participation in international sport.

Mr Peter Hain, who led the successful campaign to stop the 1970 tour of Britain by a South African cricket side, said yesterday that a London-based group of international "vigilantes" is being established, ready to mobilize opinion in their respective countries.

Campaigners had already put an effective stop to all major tours to Britain, America and New Zealand, he said.

The first big target was the proposed rugby tour of South Africa, Rhodesia and South-West Africa by an All Black team from New Zealand in 1976.

Uganda inspects its first MiG 21 in flight

From Our Correspondent

Nairobi, May 6

President Amin today inspected the first test flight of a supersonic MiG 21 jet, one of a group supplied to Uganda by the Soviet Union. The aircraft have been assembled at Entebbe.

Today's flight from Enebbe was made by a Soviet pilot watched by Ugandan pilots now under training on the MiG 21.

Uganda is the only country south of the Sahara to receive this advanced aircraft; and General Amin said that a new chapter for his armed forces had begun.

The aircraft would not only be available for the defence of the country, he said, but also for the liberation of other parts of Africa should Uganda's help be sought.

Mr Wilbur Mills dilates on drink

From Fred Emery

Washington, May 6

Representative Wilbur Mills, looking fit, has returned to Congress, and for the second time is warning all who will listen about the evils of drink. This time he is being taken more seriously than the first.

Then, during last autumn's election campaign, he ascribed all the bother over his Argentine friend, the striptease dancer, to the dangers of "drinking champagne with foreigners". He was reelected in Arkansas.

Now — after subsequent appearances with the dancer on nightclub stages had shocked his congressional colleagues into deposing him from his powerful committee chairmanship—he has spent five months in a Florida clinic undergoing treatment for alcoholism.

He vows to be a regular attender of the meetings of the local chapter of Alcoholics Anonymous.

Mr Mills has taken to his new abstinence with the zeal he once applied to the tax legislation over which he presided as chairman of the House ways and means committee. "I feel better than I have in 25 years", he said. "I just feel too damned good to give it up for a drink of whisky."

And he turned gently to the press. "Your profession has a high incidence of drinking problems. Don't ever get to the point where you can't put a drink aside".

Asked about Annabel Battistella (alias Fanne Foxe) ("the Argentine firecracker") whose passage from Mr Mills's car into the murky water of the Tidal Basin in central Washington started the uproar, Mr Mills was peremptory. "I am not going to discuss anything in the past that's not going on today".

The lady, whose career did not quite blossom as intended, has been quoted as saying that she expects to marry Mr Mills. "Well, I am married", Mr Mills said, "I am not going to commit bigamy". His wife has accompanied him to the clinic in Florida.

Mr Mills's candour about drinking has won back some admirers.

Mix sympathy and precision to make perfection

In all the recent fuss about Enid Blyton, one of the most chivalrous statements on her behalf came from a commentator in *Teachers' World*. Sweeping aside irrelevant arguments about her books, he rested his case on the incontestable grounds of her "professionalism". "In writing for publication", he said, "reliability is the quality to be cultivated above all." The finest thoughts "are of no account" if they arrive too late for the publisher's schedule, and Enid Blyton's greatness lay in her recognition that writing "is not an occupation for part-time housewives, but a strictly commercial operation".

What is not clear from this highly original defence is how far the opposite applies. Can any claim to distinction be made for those who are *not* overprompt about handing in their copy? Are all those journalists who treat their work as rather more than a "strictly commercial operation" doing so because they are the equivalent of part-time housewives?

These questions take on a precise significance with the recent welcome announcement that this year's winner of the Eleanor Farjeon Award is Miss Naomi Lewis. The award is made by the Children's Book Circle—a group of people in publishing, who ought to know a professional when they see one—and it is given annually for "distinguished services to children's books". But in choosing Miss Lewis (and not before time, too) they have named a writer who is just about as far from the *Teachers' World* ideal as it's possible to get. Her formidable professional grasp of the whole field of literature inclines her to set the craft of writing before any commercial operations; about being prompt, she contrives to make even the briefest review a cliff-hanging adventure. Journalism for Naomi Lewis requires barrels of midnight oil and dispatch riders at dawn; and if determined editors have to sit outside her front door while copy is posted to them underneath, page by slow page, then they must comfort themselves with the knowledge that the result will be worth the waiting.

For Naomi Lewis is above all a perfectionist. "Everything takes trouble", she says (an axiom not present in Miss Blyton's philosophy); and "art may be a severe and painful guide"—words taken from the title essay in her collection *A Visit to Mrs Wilcox*, which the Cresset Press published in 1957. Here, for all the unexpected sympathy—funny and ironic by turns—which she finds for Ella Wheeler and *Poems of Passion*, she cannot help but condemn that "special weakness—too lax a use of words" and the "increasingly featureless vocabulary". The very terms of the criticism illustrate the trouble that has to be taken: The need to find words which are both exact and vital.

Such a devotion to style is rare among those who write about children's books. Rarer still is Miss Lewis's perceptive judgment, which may exercise itself with equal power in an essay on Browning or a five-line comment on Louisa May Alcott, and which is grounded in long years of wide and passionate reading. Naomi Lewis grew up in a home, not wealthy, but full of books, and she was never required to differentiate between the apt and the not so apt. Climbing into the attic "in hopes of Angela Brazil", she found only Emerson—but with the determination of the dedicated reader, Emerson she read. Given to learning books by heart, she did not worry that one day it might be Locker-Lampson's *London Lyrics* and the next *The Defence of Poesie*.

Because of this breadth of sympathy, some of her best work is to be found in the scattered commendations that she has published in other people's books. In her prefaces to volumes of poetry by Emily Brontë and Christina Rossetti, for instance, she displays that enviable gift of being able to enliven the young reader's understanding and enthusiasm at one and the same time; and in her twelve-page Introduction to the Worlds Classics edition of *Hans Andersen's Fairy Tales* she touches more closely on the genius of Andersen's stories than one recent biographer has managed to do in a whole book.

What finally distinguishes her work, however, is not the style or the sympathy, but her instinctive sense of what it is in books that speaks to the child's imagination. In an effort to explain this, she conjures up the recollected image of a girl (herself) sitting on a wintry Suffolk beach absorbed in *The Red Fairy Book*, while a passing adult peers over her shoulder seeking the cause of such rapt concentration. Then, like a lantern-slide, the picture shifts, the roles merge and she becomes the adult looking over the shoulder of some other child, probing the potential of some other book. It is a miniature, typical of Naomi Lewis, simple, but rich in possibilities. And somewhere out there, without doubt, the shade of Eleanor Farjeon looks on and applauds.

Brian Alderson

The anthologies of poems by Emily Brontë and Christina Rossetti are A Peculiar Music *and* Doves and Pomegranates, *both published by The Bodley Head. Some other introductory essays are to be found in the Puffin editions of* Peter Pan *and* Tom Brown's Schooldays, *and—most appropriately—in* The Eleanor Farjeon Book *(Hamish Hamilton).*

The clubs that were founded on Christianity and cold baths

In August Joe Bugner's team of boys will swim against Henry Cooper's team in relays across the Channel. This month there is the hundred-mile canoe test down the River Severn; in April there were the national gymnastics course and the chess championships. These and a hundred other strenuous physical and intellectual tournaments are part of the year's activities of the National Association of Boys' Clubs, which is celebrating its golden jubilee. In March the Duke of Gloucester, who succeeded his father last year as the NABC's second President, inaugurated the jubilee year in Manchester and Huddersfield.

The association of clubs that introduced *mens sana in corpore sano*, the ethos of cold baths, Christianity, cricket, and moral leadership and comradeship to the urban slums of the *Industrial Revolution* coalesced at a meeting in Toynbee Hall on October 24, 1925. From the middle of the nineteenth century privileged young men with a social conscience had started to spend their leisure in the slums, in order to pass on some of their advantages to the boys who had to live in those appalling conditions.

Many of those early clubs were missionary outposts from public schools and universities; and some may have been tinged with the patronage of an earnest Victorian sense of mission. But for the packs of young boys who slept rough and roamed the streets they provided the only social and educational centres other than gambling and drinking in the back alleys. History has not recorded the first boys' club. There was one established in Bayswater by 1858. The first clubs in dockland of East London were known as the *Deadhouse* and *Paddy's Goose*. The oldest still in existence is St Andrew's Home and Club in Westminster, opened in 1885 with a subscription raised by the Dean of Westminster.

Gradually these early clubs united in federations in the big cities like London, Manchester, and Liverpool. These federations and individual clubs came together into a national association in 1925, at a time when conditions in the slums had not changed much since Victorian times. Lads who started work at 14 in their first "long-uns" often found themselves on the dole at 16, the age at which insurance was compulsory. The first object of the NABC is stated as "to promote the mental, physical, and spiritual well-being of boys, and especially boys in poor circumstances, by the establishment and development of boys' clubs.

At the latest count there were 1,853 clubs affiliated to the Association, with 171,682 members. They range from a dozen boys meeting in a village hall in some remote part of the country to palaces like the new £300,000 Bermondsey Club, open seven nights a week, with two full-time paid leaders and many voluntary helpers.

Although social conditions in the big cities have improved in the past 50 years, there is still much that could be improved; but they can still be barren and lonely places for the young. The General-Secretary of the NABC, Brigadier E. G. B. Davies-Scourfield, considers that the need for the clubs is as great as ever: "We are here to help young people grow into happy, useful people by offering them opportunities for healthy activities of every kind. The whole basis of everything we believe in is the right sort of leadership. Our views on discipline and leadership may not be fashionable at present, but we hold them very strongly."

The Brigadier is confiden that the clubs have completel lost any old patronizing att tude of middle-class do-gooder trying to instil middle-class act vities and virtues into those le fortunate than themselve Many of the leaders and volu teers came up through the clu as boys themselves. You a more likely these days to fi miners running a boy's cl than Oxbridge undergraduat or retired officers. The Gener Secretary says: "Our assoc tion is a truly classless socie with an equal comradeship t I used to believe existed o in the army. We are united sharing the aims and ideals the boys' clubs. Far from ing dated, our work needs to expanded. There are thousa of boys who would give th ears for the sort of opportun that we provide, and wo benefit immensely from it."

In its jubilee year National Association of B Clubs is going to launch appeal for funds to main and extend its good work teaching the deprived youn stretch their limbs and t visions.

Philip How



Dr Spock might help you guide your childr Let The Times guide you in children's book

This guide, compiled by Brian Alderson and publishe by The Times, is an invaluable source of reference for all discerning teachers and parents concerned with their children's reading.

It discusses all sectors of the children's book market guides to reading; publishers who specialize in children's books; organisations who promote reading among the young, and a complete run-down of booksellers who have expert staff concerned with the promotion of children's books.

The price of the guide is only 10p a copy and discounts are available on orders of a hundred or more.

Orders, accompanied by postal order or cheque, should be sent to:

The Times, PO Box 7, Children & Books, Features Department, Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8EZ.

THE TIMES

TERTAINMENTS

ioning use prefix 01 only outside London Metropolitan Area

ND BALLET

240 1911
'AL BALLET
oppelia. Sat. 7.30
rt. Pineapple. Poll.

'AL OPERA
7.00 Il trovatore.
00 Elektra. Seats
londay.

(01-856 5161)
TIVAL BALLET
Season to May 14.
Sats. 2.30. Tonight
omor. Fri. & Sat.
Sleeping Beauty.
ept tonight.

FESTIVAL OPERA
6. Personal & Tel.
Box Offices Glynde-
Sussex. Rimmer
& Dibs & Tillett.
St., London, W.1.

857 1672. Tonight,
: Royal Academy of
's Cinderella. Now
In King Roger
. Tokyo Ballet.
Office open Mon. to

CERTS

RGH FESTIVAL
th-23rd
stival Office, Alde-
16 SAX. Tel. (072-

THEDRAL 8 May
Minor Mass K427
ener. John Bate
ownall, etc., Capriol

7th grand piano for
ching. Victoria.—

LTRES

856 7611
. Thur., Sat. 3.0
ventures in comedy "
INGOLD "Fabulous
JOSS ACKLAND
ance "Observer.
IGHT MUSIC
RACLES OF MOD-
MUSIC THAT
NSES A SHOW
NIUS "Guardian.
ZLER AND WORTH
E (B. HANNEN).

s. Mon. to Fri. 8
. Mat. Thurs. at 3
PETER EGAN
LDS GIVE
Berrie's Comedy
WOMAN KNOWS
. 8, Thur. Super
humph'. D. Mail.
and here May 21.

404. Evgs. 7.30.
2.30. LAST THREE
in Shakespeare's
OUR'S LOST
corded booking info.
3332.

36 1171. Mon.-Th.
ts. 6.30 & 8.45.
ND Dinner £5
ht Comedy
THE BRIDE
plus 3 course set
ul nearby restaurant
service & VAT ALL
head. Prices with-
£2.00 & £2.00.
SO
e at 11.15 p.m.
BRACKET
£1.00.

65. Evenings 8.0
Sats. 5.0 & 8.30
ALEC
GUINNESS
A FORTUNE

, 856 3334. Great
Leics. Sq. Under-
up. Minibuses avail.
Sun. at 8 Kings
tion
CHILDREN
listic."—Observer.
tre playing Sunday.

O. LOUD REPORTS
RDING SKELLERN.
T. TIME OUT.
0: Fri. Sat. 8.00
HISTICATED AGIT

TRE 836 6056
THE SEASON E.N.
Derek GRIFFITHS.
rman BEATON in
K MIKADO
TAINMENT " S.Exp
Sat. 5.30 & 8.30.

Reduced price Pre-
Opens Tue. May
Evgs. 8. Sats. at
ls. Thurs. 3 p.m.
MILLS
LEIGH LAWSON
r's new comedy
OF SPRING
Allan Davis

216. Mon.-Thur. 8
5.45 & 8.45.
L AS LENNY
fe and words of
Bruce!
ast ends May 24.

S BIGS. Evgs. 7.30
& Sats. 2.30
RAWFORD in
LY
MUSICAL
WFORD A WHOP-
L STAGE STAR."
HE AND HIS
EAT." S. Express.

856 8243
Sat. 5.15. 9.0
N STAGE
LCUTTA
ERFORMANCES
BEAUTIFUL. S. Tel
STUNNING.—D. Tel

5 836 5122. Season
8, Sats. 5 & 8.
2.30.
Alan
TTON GIFFORD
ouglas Home's
E OF SARK
—Harold Hobson

538. Evenings 8.0
hurs. 2.45 red prices
TUTH
THRILLER EVER"
h GREAT YEAR.

1. Evgs. 8.0 SHARP
ted. price Wed. 3.0
DERER
Y SHAFFER
UNNING BLEND OF
SPENSE, GUS ONE
ME TO MISS." Mir.

437 1592
OF THE YEAR
rd Drama Award
RTENAY in
N CONQUESTS
AYCKBOURN
E. Tue. 7.30. Fri.
& R'ND THE GAR-
8.15. Sat. 5.30:
. Tomor. 8.15. Sat.

7755. CHARADES.
Season. Evgs. 8.0.
A JOURNEY TO
n Vanbrugh & James
s 80p. £1.25. £1.75.

CLUB. 722 9301
JANET ROSENBERG.
NG by Stanley Eve-
on't at 9.30 OH, IF
UFFERED by Mary

) 9832. Evgs. 7.45
Sat. 4.30 & 8.0.
LEMENTS
or/ C. P. Snow's
N QUESTION
nding's entertainment
rivalling story".
n. Sunday Times.

01-930 6606
t. Wed., Sat. 2.30
HEMINGS in
EVES
EL ALDRIDGE
LAN AYCKBOURN
LLOYD WEBBER
ty, intelligent wit
ecovery" S. Times.

01-930 2856
30 until May 10.
in David Hare's
NSHEN

THEATRES

KING'S ROAD THEATRE. 352 7488. Mon. to Th. 9.0., Fri., Sat. 7.30, 9.30
The ROCKY HORROR SHOW
BEST MUSICAL OF THE YEAR. Evg. Standard DRAMA AWARD. "Fr.

KING'S HEAD THEATRE CLUB. 226 1916. SMALL AND BRASSY! A revue. 8.00. Dinner Opt. 7.0. Lunch-time 1.15 Heather Chasen in DIARIES.

LYRIC 437 3686. Evenings 8.0. Fri. 8.30., Th., Sat., 5.0 & 8.30
JOHN, PAUL, GEORGE, RINGO . . . & BERT. Evg. Stan. Award
BEST MUSICAL OF THE YEAR
Plays & Players Award
BEST MUSICAL OF THE YEAR

MAYFAIR. 629 3036. B 499 2051
Evenings 8.15. Sat. 5.0 & 8.40
Billie WHITELAW, Barbara FERRIS and Dinsdale LANDEN in
ALPHABETICAL ORDER
" Michael Frayn's Comedy is a delightful experience."—S. Exp.

MERMAID. 248 7656. Rest. 248 2835
Evgs. 8.0. Mat. Thur. Sat. 5.0
Bernard Shaw's
THE DOCTOR'S DILEMMA
" IMPECCABLE PRODUCTION "? Sep.
" SPLENDID ENTERTAINMENT " MP.
" GORGEOUS AND FUNNY " Gdn.

NEW LONDON. 405 0072. June 2-21. The Original TROCKADERO GLOKE-NINJA BALLET COMPANY. New Booking.

OLD VIC. THE NATIONAL THEATRE 928 7616. Tonight at 7.30
Tomorrow 2.15 & 7.30:
Bernard Shaw's
HEARTBREAK HOUSE
Fri. 7.30 Sat. 2.15 & 7.30:
JOHN GABRIEL BORKMAN
Mon. & Tues. at 7.30:
HAPPY DAYS
Some seats held for sale day of performance from 10 a.m.

PALACE. 437 6834. Mon. to Th. 8.0
Fri. & Sat. at 6.0 & 8.40
JESUS CHRIST SUPERSTAR

PALLADIUM. 437 7373
Evgs. 7.30. Mats. Wed., Sat. 2.45
TOMMY STEELE
in London's Most Beautiful Musical
HANS ANDERSEN
" SUMPTUOUS SPECTACLE. SPLENDID SONGS. IT'S WONDERFUL."—D. Exp.

PHOENIX THEATRE. 836 2611
Evgs. 8.0. Sat. 5.30 & 8.30
HARRY WORTH
A comedian of boundless charm "—Telegraph. " AVOID. ANGERS " Sun.
" NORMAN, IS THAT YOU ? "
" A steady Line of Laughs " F.T.

PICCADILLY. 437 4506.
First Night Tonight at 7.00
Subs. evs. Sats. 5.30 & 8.00
JIMMY JEWEL, ALFRED MARKS
In NEIL SIMON'S new comedy
THE SUNSHINE BOYS

PRINCE OF WALES. 930 8681
Evgs. 8.0. Mat. Wed. Sat. 3.0
JAMES STEWART
in **HARVEY**
" Heartwarming Triumph."—S. News
LIMITED SEASON ONLY.

QUEENS. 734 1166. Evgs. 7.30 sharp. Mat. Thurs. 2.30. Sats. 4.45 & 8.45
JOAN PRANK
PLOWRIGHT EINLAY
SATURDAY SUNDAY MONDAY
Directed by FRANCO ZEFFIRELLI
Last weeks—Must end May 31

RAYMOND REVUEBAR. THEATRE 734 1593. At 7 p.m., 9 p.m., 11 p.m.
PAUL RAYMOND presents
THE FESTIVAL OF EROTICA '75

REGENT. 580 1744. Mon. to Thur. Evngs. 8.30. Fri., Sat. 7.0 & 9.15
5TH MONTH OF SENSATIONAL STAGE SHOW OF THE SEVENTIES
LET MY PEOPLE COME
AN ADULT MUSICAL
" Never a dull moment."—D. News
100 tickets held for sale at door.

ROYAL COURT 730 1745
JOE ORTON FESTIVAL
Evenings at 8.0. Sats. 5" & 8.30:
Beryl Reid Malcolm Ronald
REID McDOWELL FRASER
ENTERTAINING MR SLOANE
" Measureless joy " Daily Mail
" Hilarious. " Evening Standard.

ST. MARTIN'S. 836 1443. Evs. 8. Mats. Tues. 2.45 & Sats. 5 & 8.
AGATHA CHRISTIE'S
THE MOUSETRAP
23RD YEAR
WORLD'S LONGEST-EVER RUN

SAVOY. 01-836 8888
Evgs. 8.0. Sat. 5.0 & 8.15
" ALASTAIR SIM at his best " D. Tel.
RON MOODY DANDY NICHOLS
CLANDESTINE MARRIAGE
Directed by IAN McKELLEN
All Weds. Mats. Cancelled

SHAFTESBURY 01-836 6596
Mon.-Fri. 8.0. Mat. Fri. 5.0
(Reduced 75p-£1.50). Sat. 5.30. 8.30
WEST SIDE STORY
" Bursting to life with undiminished theatrical excitement "—S. Tel.
" A thrilling virtuoso ... strongly recommend it."—F. Times.
" Miracle."—Gdn. " Brilliant." S. Tel.

SHAW. 388 1394. Last wk. By 7.30
Sat 2 & 8. Hywel Bennett, Ruth Dunning, Kenneth Mortimer in
NIGHT MUST FALL by Emlyn Williams. Directed by Nigel Patrick.

STRAND. 836 2660. Evgs. 8.0. Mat. Thurs. 3.0. Sat. 5.30 & 8.0
Doris HARE, Leo FRANKLYN
Richard CALDICOT, Andrew SACHS
NO SEX PLEASE—
WE'RE BRITISH
London's Largest Laughter Hit
" Hysterically funny."—S. Times.

THEATRE UPSTAIRS 730 2554
Evgs. 8.15. PARADISE by David Lan

THEATRE WORKSHOP, Stratford, E.15 534 0310. Mon.-Sat. at 8
BLOODY MARY
Swashbuckling female piracy.

VAUDEVILLE. 836 9988. Evgs. 8.0
Mat. Tues. 3.0. Sat. 5.30. 8.40
MILLICENT MARTIN, AMANDA BARRIE in ALAN AYCKBOURN'S
ABSURD PERSON SINGULAR
" BEST COMEDY OF THE YEAR "
Evening Standard Award '73.

VICTORIA PALACE 834 1317
Evgs. 8.0. Weds. Sat. 6.0. 8.45
MAX BYGRAVES
" SWINGALONGAMAX "
New Song & Laughter Spectacular with Rogers & Starr, Bobby Crush, Denise Keene & Happy & Full Co.

WESTMINSTER. 834 0283
Evgs. 8.0. Fri. & Sat. 5.30 & 8.30
NIGEL PATRICK DULCIE GRAY
PETER SALLIS PETER VAUGHAN
BRIAN WILDE in Hit Thriller
THE PAY OFF
" Immensely enjoyable, undiluted pleasure. Witty, Exciting."—S. Times.

WHITEHALL 930 6692/7765.
Reduced Price Previews until Saturday
Evgs. 8.0. Tue. 5.15 & 8.45
PAUL RAYMOND presents
A Fantastic, Illustrious
EROTIC ENTERTAINMENT
" SNATCH 69 "
First Night Monday Next

WINDMILL THEATRE 437 6312
PAUL RAYMOND presents
FIONA RICHMOND in
LET'S GET LAID
twice nightly at 7.0 & 9.0.

WYNDHAM'S. 836 3028. Evenings 8. Sat. 5 & 8.30. Mats: Weds. at 3
PAUL SCOFIELD
as Prospero in " SHOULD NOT BE MISSED ON ANY ACCOUNT."
B. A. Young, F.T. (Limited Season)
THE TEMPEST

YOUNG VIC (by Old Vic). 928 6363
May 5-24 at 8 p.m. (Sat. 5 & 8.15)
MUMMENSCHANZ. (Jeux et Masques) Swiss mimes. Seats 95p.

TALK OF THE TOWN. 01-734 5051
From 8.15. Dining and Dancing
AT 8.30 Revue A TOUCH OF VENUS
And at 11 p.m.
DICKIE HENDERSON

CINEMAS

ABC 1 & 2, Shaftesbury Ave., 836 8861. Sep. perfs. ALL SEATS BOOKABLE.
ABC 1: Mel Brooks' YOUNG FRANKENSTEIN (AA). Wk. & Sun. 2.30, 5.30, 8.30.

CINEMAS

ABC 2: MURDER ON THE ORIENT EXPRESS (A). Wk. & Sun. 2.30, 5.30, 8.30.
ACADEMY ONE (437 2981) Satyajit Ray's DISTANT THUNDER (A). Progs. 2.30, 4.30, 6.30, 8.45.
ACADEMY TWO (437 5139). Maria Callas in Pasolini's MEDEA (AA). Progs. 1.30, 3.45, 6.0, 8.30.
ACADEMY THREE (437 5811). Alec Cohn's THE REPUBLIC (A). Progs. times 6.30, 8.45. Last Day.
CASINO, 437 0977. MONTY PYTHON AND THE HOLY GRAIL (A). Progs. 1.45, 3.20, 5.40, 8.5. Late Sat. 11.30.
COLUMBIA, Shaftesbury Ave. (734 5181). Charles Bronson in BREAKOUT (AAa). THE LORDS OF FLATBUSH (AA). Cont. Progs. Dly. 12.30, 4.10, 7.50. Breakfast 2.25, 5.20, 9.05.
CURZON W.1. 499 3737. Brunel's PHANTOM OF LIBERTE (X). Progs. 2.25 (not Sun.), 4.55, 6.30, 8.40. Late Sat. 11. Pan and Scan bookable.
GATE CINEMA, Notting Hill, 727 3750. PHANTOM INDIA (U). Cont. Progs. Part 1—1 & 7.15. Part 2—2.30 & 8.05. Part 3—2.45 & 9. Part 4—3.35 & 9.50. Part 5—4.30 & 10.45. Part 6—5.20 & 11.35. Part 7—6.15 & 12.30. LAST DAY. Sec. Thurs. Petra Van Nuys.
LEICESTER SQUARE THEATRE (930 6252). See: Hear! Feel! Tommy (AA). The film event of the year. Seat Perfs. 1.20, 4.20, 8.0. Sun. 4.50, 8.00. Late Show Fri./Sat. 11.15. All seats bkble 01-930 0416.
MINERVA, 85 Knightsbridge 235 4225-6. Maggie Smith, Timothy Bottoms in " LOVE & PAIN & THE WHOLE SAD-MAN THING " (A).
ODEON HAYMARKET (930 2738/2771). Warren Beatty, Julie Christie, Goldie Hawn in SHAMPOO (X). Sep. Wk. 2.15, 4.55, 8.15. All seats bkble.
ODEON LEICESTER SQUARE 930 6111. David Niven, Toshiro Mifune, Hardy Kruger, introducing Ando, PAPER TIGER (A). Cont. Progs. Wk. 2.00, 5.45, 8.00. 8.15. Royal Circle seats bkble.
ODEON MARBLE ARCH (723 2011/2). Streisand & Caan FUNNY LADY (A). Sep. perfs. Wk. 2.45, 8.00. All seats bkble.
ODEON ST. MARTIN'S LANE (836 0691/1811). DAUGHTERS DAUGHTERS (A) (subtitled). Sep. Perfs. Wk. 2.50, 5.20, 8.30.
PRINCE CHARLES, Lei. Sq. 437 8181. The Sensational London EMMANUELLE (X). Sep. Perfs. Dly. (inc. Sun.) 2.45, 6.15, 9.00. Late shows 11.45, Fri. & Sats. Seats bkble—Lic'd bar.
SCENE 2, Leic. Sq. (Wardour St.). 439 4470. Cont. Progs. Dly. from 12.30. Lt. show 12.00 (inc. Sun.). YOUNG FRANKENSTEIN (AA). Progs. 12.30, 2.45, 5.05, 7.25, 9.45; 12.05.
SCENE 3, Leic. Sq. (Wardour St.). 439 4470. THE TOWERING INFERNO (A). Sep. Perfs. Dly. (inc. Sun.) 2.0, 5.20, 8.40, 11.45. Seats bkble. All prfs.
SCENE 4, Leic. Sq. (Wardour St.). 439 4470. 2nd YEAR. THE FILM EVERYBODY'S TALKING ABOUT THE EXORCIST (X). Directed by William Friedkin. Sep. Perfs. Dly. 11.30, 3.00, 6.15, 9.00, 11.30. Box Office Open Daily 10-8. Sun. 12-8. Seats bkble. All prfs.
TIMES 1 CENTA, Baker St. Sta. 935 9772.
1 THE VALLEY (X). daily, 1.15, 3.10, 5.05, 7.00, 8.55. Late show Fri. & Sat. 10.50. Sun. from 2.10.
2 A BIGGER SPLASH (X). daily, 1.00, 3.00, 5.00, 7.00, 9.00. Late show Fri. & Sat. 11.00. Sun. from 3.00.
WARNER WEST END, Leicester Square. Tel. 439 0791.
1 Tony Curtis in LEPKE (X). Cont. Progs. Wk. 1.30, 3.45, 6.00, 8.20. £1.60 seats bkble. Last Day.
2 Steve McQueen, Paul Newman THE TOWERING INFERNO (A). Sep. Perfs. 1.15, 4.35, 8.05. £1.60 seats bkble.
3 Jack Lemmon, Anne Bancroft THE PRISONER OF 2ND AVENUE (A). Sep. Perfs. 2.30, 5.30, 8.30. All seats bkble.

ART EXHIBITIONS

ANTHONY d'OFFAY, 9 Dering St. W.1 THE BEVAN COLLECTION
Mon.-Fri. 10-5.30 01-629 1578

ANTHROPOS GALLERY, specialists in Ethnic Art, 57 Monmouth St., W.C.2. 01-836 8162. Europe's finest collection of New Guinea & Melanesian Art. Open Mon.-Wed. 10 a.m.-8 p.m. Thurs.-Sat. 10 a.m.-midnight, Sun. 1-7 p.m.

AT FISCHER FINE ART
ZEERA
The famous group of Super Realist Painters—famous for eccentricity—have their tenth anniversary and first British exhibition. 50 King St., St. James's, SW1. 01-839 3942. Mon.-Fri. 10-5.30. Sats. 10-12.30

AZIZA presents Augustus John, James Tissot, Philip Wilson, Steer, Gabriel Fournier and others in " THE REDISCOVERY OF THE POST-IMPRESSIONISTS ", 10-6 inc. Sun., closed Monday. 7 Church Rd., Wimbledon Village, London, S.W.19. Tel. 946 4737.

CHRISTIE'S CONTEMPORARY ART
11 Albemarle St., W.1. 01-409 1307
ORIGINAL GRAPHICS by Moore, Piper, Nolan, Frink & Cagney.
Mon.-Fri. 9.30-5.30. Sat. 10-1.
Colour brochure on request.

COLNAGHI'S, 14 Old Bond St., W.1. 01-491 7408. The Early Sketchbooks of GRAHAM SUTHERLAND and Romantic Landscape Etchings and Woodcuts in England from 1850-1931. Until 16 May. Mon.-Fri. 10-5.30.

DRIAN GALLERIES, 5-7 Porchester Pl. Marble Arch, W.2. McCLAMAHAN. 10.30-5. Sats. 10.30-1.

FINE ART SOCIETY
148 New Bond Street
WOLMARK Retrospective
& GEORGIADIS designs for Nureyev's Sleeping Beauty

FRY GALLERY
58 Jermyn Street, SW1. 01-493 4496
FRED HALL (1860-1948)
Oil Paintings of the Countryside
10 a.m.-5.30 p.m. weekdays.
10-1 p.m. Sats.

GALLERY 21, London/Johannesburg, 135 Gratton St. W.1. 493 6832. Mixed Exhibition Calder, Cleve, Miro, Tapies, Vasarely, etc. Mon.-Fri. 10-6.30. Sat. 10-1.

GLC ART EXHIBITIONS, Marble Hill House, Richmond Road, Twickenham. TURNER'S ILLUSTRATION OF THE POETS. Closed Friday. 12 April-1 June. Rangers House, Chesterfield Walk, Blackheath. THE SUFFOLK COLLECTION. The Iveagh Bequest Kenwood, Hampstead Lane. JOHN WALKER PRINTS. 21 April-12 May. For further details of all exhibitions telephone 01-348 1286.

GIMPEL FILS, 30 Davies St., W.1. 493 2468. MARLOW MOSS, 1890-1958. Opening April 16.

ICA, The Mall, SW1. MAN RAY paintings, photographs, objects. Tues. to Sats. 12-8. Sun. 2-6. Cl. Mon.

JOHN WHIBLEY GALLERY
22 Cork St., W.1. 734 7840.
NORAH GLOVER
NEW PAINTINGS

KOETSER GALLERY LEONARD, 15 Bruton St., St. James's, S.W.1. 01-493 9343. SPRING EXHIBITION OF DUTCH AND FLEMISH OLD MASTER PAINTINGS. Until end June. Mon.-Fri., 10.6; Sats., 10-1.

LASSON GALLERY presents
Recent Sculpture by
COLIN MILLER
until 17th May
82-84 Jermyn St., S.W.1.
Daily 10.30-5.30. Sats. 11-1.

LEICESTER GALLERIES, 22A Cork St., W.1. RUSZKOWSKI new paintings 10-5.30. Sats. 10-1.

MARLBOROUGH, 6 Albemarle St., W.1. Until further notice: 20th Century Paintings and Sculpture. Also Graphics by Gallery Artists. Mon.-Fri., 10-5.30. Sat. 10-12.30.

MAYOR GALLERY, 14 South Molton St., W.1. 493 8778. JEAN VIOLLIER Surrealist paintings.

MOORLAND GALLERY, 23 Cork St., W.1. 01-734 5961. Insight into Nature Watercolours by Ken Lilly. May 2-23. Mon.-Fri. 9.30-6.00.

N. R. OMELL GALLERY EXHIBITION. The Williams Family of Painters. From April 9th to May 9th. 6 Duke Street, St. James's, S.W.1. 01-839 6255/4. Daily 10-6. Sat. 10-12.

REDFERN GALLERY WILLIAM FYE Installation Work 1-29 May. 20 Cork Street, London, W.1.

ROLAND BROWSE & DELBANCO, 19 Cork St., W.1. 01-734 7984. ENGLISH & FRENCH PICTURES. Mon.-Fri. 10-5.30. Sats., 10-1. Until 8 May. Last week.

ROYAL ACADEMY SUMMER EXHIBITION. Contemporary painting, sculpture, etc. Until 27 July. Wkdys. 10-6. Sun. 2-6. Adm. 60p (Mondays 50p). And THE PRIVATE ROOMS AND COLLECTED TREASURES. Until 31 Oct. Wkdys. 10-6 (closed Tuesdays). Suns. 2-6. Adm. 50p. Students and pensioners half price.

ROY MILES
FINE PAINTINGS
Duke Street, St. James's,
London, S.W.1.
PEOPLE AND PLACES
AN EXHIBITION OF ENGLISH AND EUROPEAN PAINTINGS
01-930 8585. Mondays to Fridays. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

RUTLAND GALLERY, Exhibition PATRICK HERON Paintings, 1956-1966. Until 31st May. Daily 10-5.30. Sats. 10-1 p.m. 29 Bruton St., W.1. 01-629 0301.

SABIN GALLERIES LTD.
4 CORK ST., W.1.
Spring Exhibition of Early English Watercolours and Drawings.
Until May 17th. Weekdays 9.30-5.30. (Thurs. to 7). Sats. 10-12.30.

SPINK. Until 9th May. EXHIBITION OF EARLY ENGLISH SILVER FOR SALE. 9.30-5.30. Thursday until 7.00. 5-7 King Street, St. James's, S.W.1.

TATE GALLERY, Millbank, S.W.1. The national collections of British painting of all periods, modern foreign painting and sculpture. Coffee shop and licensed restaurant. Weds. 10.00-8.00. Sun. 2.00-6.00.

THE VIDEO SHOW. Serpentine Gallery, Kensington Gardens, W.2. (Arts Council). 01-735 6172. Video Changing programmes of Video Tape, Live Performances to May 26. 12-8 daily. 11-8 Sundays. Free.

THE WADDINGTON GALLERIES, 24 Cork St., W.1. PATRICK HERON Paintings 1971-1975 and 21 WATERCOLOURS. DUNCTON GRAPHICS, 24 Cork St., W.1. GRAHAM OVENDEN Lolita Drawings and Prints 1972-1975. Daily 10-6.30. Sats. 10-1. Both end 31st May.

TOOTH: ADRIAN BERG—Recent Paintings. 31 Bruton St., W.1. Mon.-Fri. 9.30-5.30. Sat. 10.00-12.30. 31 Bruton Street, W.1.

TRAFFORD GALLERY, 110 Mount Street, W.1. TROMPE L'OEIL by NORDEN.

ART EXHIBITIONS

TRYON GALLERY, 41 Dover St., W.1. 01-493 8161. Birds of Britain Watercolours by Basil Ede. May 2-23. Mon.-Fri. 9.30-6.00.

VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM. S.W.7. CHINESE JADE. Until 22 June. Adm. 50p.

FACES, FIGURES & FORMS
19th and 20th century Etchings and Lithographs
WILLIAM WESTON GALLERY
38 Albemarle St., W.1. 493 0722

15 CARLTON HOUSE TERRACE AUGUSTUS JOHN. Paintings and Drawings. Wkdys. 10-5. Sun. 2-6. Admn. 50p.

NOTICE
All Advertisements are subject to the conditions of acceptance of Times Newspapers Limited, copies of which are available on request.

Royal Opera House in association with Midland Bank and the Greater London Council present
The Royal Ballet
Battersea Park
June 2 to 28
Ballets include:
Sylphia, La Fille mal gardee, Giselle, Swan Lake, Cadere, The Concert, Concerto, Elite Syncopations, Prodigal Son, Shukumei, Les Sylphides.
Principal Dancers:
Garet Barbieri, Michael Coleman, Anthony Dowell, Ann Dubreuil, Nicholas Johnson, Desmond Kelly Linda Last, Vyvyan Lorrayne, Donald MacLeary, Natalia Makarova, Monica Mason, Merle Park, Georgina Parkinson, Jennifer Penney, Lynn Seymour, David Wall.
TICKETS AVAILABLE FROM 75p to £3
Bookings only 12 May. Personal Bookings 20 May.
Tickets bookable from The Royal Opera House. Please send s.a.e. with all postal enquiries to: Box Office, Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, WC2.
BOX OFFICE TEL: 01-240 1066
HOUR INFORMATION SERVICE: 01-240 1911

THE ARTS

Dexter's dramatic 'Forza'

John Higgins

For much of this year John Dexter has been concerned with fitting *La Forza del Destino* into some kind of shape, first at the Met in New York and now at the Paris Opéra. It has always been an attractive body of a work, but apt to spread. Do a little underpinning and supporting here and an ugly bulge is likely to occur somewhere else. Some producers have gone for simple truncation, lopping off whole scenes, but surgery easily turns to butchery; others have allowed *Forza* full play and found their audiences restless by the end of the evening.

Dexter's first solution is to put Verdi's four-act opera into a three-act corset. The Italian military scenes near Velletri stand by themselves as the centre of the work, flanked by the Spanish acts on either side. It makes for a little geographical neatness in a story which sprawls between two countries and across seven or so years. And it goes further in emphasizing the divide between ecclesiastical Spain, where life is dominated by the church, and mercenary Italy, where people are cashing in on the war and where Brother Melitone gets only a raspberry when he appeals to both troops and vivandières to put a little devotion into their lives.

Jocelyn Herbert's sets illustrate the gap. The Spanish scenes are dominated by the stone cross outside the Madonna degli Angeli; even Calatrava castle looks like a cathedral with the moonlight shining in through high, heavy windows. Perhaps they should have had stained glass. Velletri, by contrast, is strictly for the struggles of this world with three enormous cannons dwarfing the soldiery. At the end of this central act Preziosilla is hoisted on to one of them for the *rataplan*. Liberty leading the people, or is it just another cry for sexual licence and the defeat of Brother Melitone?

It is highly effective scenery and highly efficient too. Despite much applause for a starry cast led by Domingo and Arroyo the first night of *Forza* was over in well under the advertised four hours because Miss



Martina Arroyo and Placido Domingo

Herbert made her buildings, crosses and cannons move without a drop of the curtain. John Dexter was equally intent on pace and doing a little tight knitting of some loose events. Perhaps too much so. At the end of the first scene Don Carlo makes an entrance (unspecified in the libretto) to take over the family sword in a gesture of vengeance for his father's death. It was an idea used in New York and now put into greater prominence in Paris. Maybe it is one way of introducing a character who normally first turns up as the disguised student in the inn, but I suspect that it will baffle as many as it will enlighten. But John Dexter may well argue that Carlo is at the heart of the opera; he is the man who devotes his life to getting an eye for an eye and a corpse for a corpse while others seek solace in religion, and his own body is on stage as a warning during the closing trio.

The case is a tenable one, but it needs a glib baritone to put it across. Norman Mittelmann has a powerful, well-focused voice, particularly in the middle register, but he lacks the spark of the best advocate and the lawyer's ability to change colours. He looks and sounds much the same as Spanish aristocrat, disguised student, professional soldier, dedicated avenger. His two big arias, "Son Pereda" and "Urna fatale", went well and were quite rightly cheered, yet the shading of the part was missing. He was also up against formidable competition in one of the best-cast *Forzas* for a very long time.

Placido Domingo was in his most winning form from his first striding entry out of the darkness to whisk Leonora away from her home and off into the night. She should have been in no doubts on whether to go off with her lover. Or should she? When this Alvaro throws his pistol to the floor in the fatal gesture of surrender which kills Leonora's father he promptly pulls another one out of his pocket to keep the servants at bay. Something of a double-crosser perhaps, especially when that single golden earring denoting Inca blood is taken into account. But the earring disappears when Alvaro joins the army. The Italian act was magnificently sung with "La vite e inferno" given its full sadness and even a touch of desperation: the first of the two duets with Carlo was delivered prostrate on the stretcher, which might seem to give an unfair advantage to the unwounded baritone, but Domingo was up to that challenge. We have three first-rate Alvaros at present—Vickers, Bergonzi and Domingo—and Domingo is the best.

Two members of the Met production are in the Paris cast. Martina Arroyo, as reported from New York on this page, is back to her sweetest and securist tones. There is a tranquillity in the opening "Me pellegrina ed orfana", which suggests that this Leonora might not find the hermit's life too disagreeable. The same religious trust runs through the whole scene of acceptance into the monastery, magnificently directed by Dexter so that the stage becomes a mass of moving candle flames in much the same way that Strehler lit the end of the prologue in his Scala *Simon Boccanegra*. Leonora is swept into the arms of the Padre Guardiano (Martti Talvela, commanding and sonorous) as if into the protection of God The Father. By the final scene she looks more like Azucena than Leonora, with a straggly grey wig suggesting that life must be exceptionally rugged up in the mountain cell, but the voice remained unaffected by the rigours of the hermit life.

Gabriel Bacquier has made little change to his admirable Met Melitone, suggesting all the way along that this was Verdi's dry run for Falstaff. Fiorenza Cossotto is a superbly flamboyant Preziosilla, with a mass of ringlets trailing down over the shoulders in the style of a Forties Italian film star. John Dexter has gone back to the original order of numbers in the final Italian scene so that Preziosilla holds the stage, front centre, as the curtain comes down. Miss Cossotto has no problems in doing that.

In this scene the Paris chorus proved once again that they are the equal of any opera house in Europe, and Dexter, capitalizing on some of the ideas from another religious opera he staged, Penderecki's *The Devils*, had them well marshalled. The orchestra on the other hand had a no more than moderate night. The commitment in the overture suggested that Julius Rudel was going to provide a thrilling evening, but he let the pot go off the boil from time to time and missed the humour and fizz in the scenes with Melitone and Preziosilla. The excitement was there, though, on the stage, visual, vocal and dramatic.

An orchestra of marvellous unity

Academy of St Martin's
Festival Hall

Stephen Walsh

Rumour has it that the Academy of St Martin-in-the-Fields is nowadays one of the three most famous things about England (the others, in no particular order, are Laura Ashley and Earl Grey). The Solicitors' Benevolent Association, therefore, obviously did the right thing in asking Neville Marriner and his players to give Monday night's first concert under their auspices. And I hope they recognized, in the event, that they could not have done better.

At their best the Academy are unquestionably the most brilliant small string orchestra in the world, and when filled out into a chamber orchestra with wind they still rank high, though by comparison the larger group can sound a shade raucous. In accompaniment to Stephen Bishop's performance of the A major Mozart Piano Concerto, K. 488, the woodwind tone was sometimes indifferent beside the crystalline clarity of the violins in Handel's Concerto Grosso op. 6 no. 1, and Haydn's *Trauersymphonie*, a work full of quasi two-part writing where firmness of line is at a premium.

Yet this can hardly be an intrinsic shortcoming of the wind-players themselves. Tess Miller, the orchestra's first oboist, joined the violinist, Carmel Kaine, in a liquidly beautiful performance of Bach's D minor concerto, and there was excellent solo wind-playing in the Haydn, notably by the horn. Rather, I suspect that Mr Marriner cultivates the Academy's string style as a speciality. The Handel made one instantly conscious of an exceptional boldness and confidence in the violin bowing, emphasized in the actual sound by the number of players: 12 violinists against only two each violists and cellists.

As a conductor, Mr Marriner is marginally more impressive when he directs from the first desk, as he did in the Handel. His Mozart, on the rostrum, had an air of impatience, though Mr Bishop got away cleverly with an excessively fast finale and played the slow movement exquisitely. The Haydn, essentially an urgent work, suited this style better. But the Academy is, under either aegis, a marvellous corporate unity, and reflects the calibre of Mr Marriner's musicianship, however he may choose to exercise his right arm during performances.

Making the silence vibrate

Je Suis Hopeful
BBC 2

Derek Parker

"I am sad when I owe 10,000 francs", says Jean-Louis Barrault; "but when I owe two million—it is too much to worry." With the two million, Barrault has just opened his Théatre d'Orsay, built in three months inside a disused railway station in Paris. "I am not a strong man, but I am a man of desire", he says; no wonder that at the close of last night's BBC-2 feature, *Je Suis Hopeful*, he waves cheerfully, if a little slyly, at the first night audience.

Lorne Pegram uses the occasion of the theatre's first night to compile a short biography of Barrault, generously interspersed with comments by the actor himself, all passionate cerebration and overwhelming charm. In the early days in the avant-garde, he had looked out at an empty auditorium from the stage, and concluded that his duty was "to make the silence vibrate".

Thoreau wrote about the man who did not keep pace with his companions because he heard a different drummer. Barrault has always marched to his own drum, even at the Comédie Française; then there was the Renaud-Barrault company at the Marigny ("She gave me her life", he said of Renaud); then Malraux's offer of the Odéon, which led to Barrault's month-long dialogue with the Parisian students in '68, after which his theatre lay in ruins, the fabric destroyed by use as a dormitory and lavatory. Malraux's friendship and support vanished overnight, and Barrault once again started at the beginning.

Behind the actor's mask, is there naïvety or cunning? He does not understand what happened in '68, he insists; only knows that "society is domination; domination provokes; the artist is there to riposte". His reply to the challenge of life (to the fact that the moment one is born, one begins to die: "art is defiance of death") is to summon disturbing or beautiful or moving images and present them to his audience—from *Les Enfants du Paradis* to *Rabelais*. He is a beautiful man, and the programme gets him right. For a few moments, one almost hears the silent drummer.

Dear Janet Rosenberg, Dear Mr Kooning

Hampstead

Irving Wardle

Stanley Eveling's cautionary tale on the dangers to middle-aged authors of answering fan mail from girls makes up the latest of Hampstead's eccentrically truncated evenings. (By sticking around until 9.30 you can see a late night show: why not a double bill?) It is not clear whether the piece is being revived as an economy measure or as a bid for the modern classic stakes; but in either case, two excellent actors combine to blunt the impact it made in Edinburgh six years ago.

What still arouses admiration is its skill in animating that usual death-trap, the letter play; through solo reveries, fantasies involving the other person, and discarded notes as well as those that reach the post, we see the relationship blossom and die without ever surrendering to straight dramatic dialogue. Eveling's main triumph in this department is to bring his partners face to face in a seduction scene where each tries to control the other's actions by narrating present events in the past tense. This is a game worth trying out at home. At Hampstead it is aptly played on a two-room set by John Hallé, divided by a conversation chair on which conversation never takes place.

At the same time, you become aware that the author is manipulating his characters no less cold-bloodedly than they are exploiting each other; and that one advantage of the play's brevity is the chance to leave the couple as blank outlines. All you get to know is that Janet is an ingenue on the way up, and Mr Kooning a boozy old pro on the way down. Otherwise, what comes across is Eveling's relentless determination to make comedy out of the lusts of middle age.

Here, alas, Jon Amiel's casting comes in. Crumpled, dejected, and helplessly intelligent,

SPORT

Tennis

Rhodesia banned just before Federation Cup tie against Spain

From Rex Bellamy
Tennis Correspondent
Aix-en-Provence, May 6

Britain will play Spain in the second round of the Federation Cup competition, the team championship of women's tennis. As expected, Britain easily disposed of Austria. Virginia Wade beat Veronika Buche 6—1, 6—2 and Susan Barker defeated Sabine Bernegger 6—3, 6—2. So the only point of the doubles was to provide match practice for Miss Barker and Glynis Coles. Austria's leading player, Sonja Pachta, is out of favour and was not sent here. But her presence would not have made much difference.

Spain had a walkover because Rhodesia were scratched and were permitted to play them only in practice matches. This decision sprang from Britain's protracted political dispute with Rhodesia whom they might have played in the second round, from United Nations support for Britain's position, and from consultations between Britain and France at government level. The French foreign ministry eventually passed the buck to Philippe Chatrier, president of the French Lawn Tennis Federation, who are vulnerable to Government pressure for a variety of reasons—not least the fact that the federation are hoping for a huge government subsidy so that they may modernize the Roland Garros Stadium in Paris, where the French championships are played. The Rhodesians, Fiona Mackenzie and Jennifer Waggott, travel on South African passports and were among the first teams to arrive here. There can be little doubt that Chatrier wanted them to compete but in the circumstances he was hardly in a position to resist "strong advice" from the Quai d'Orsay.

With Chatrier fighting to the last ditch to keep the Rhodesian sisters in the tournament, the most unfortunate feature of the decision was that the door slammed only a quarter of an hour before the match with Spain was due to start. Indeed, Mrs Waggott was unaware of the news and played Carmen Perea (who beat her) thinking the match was genuine. Only eight days ago a similar kind of thing happened in Mexico when Bob Hewitt and Frew McMillan, the South African Davis Cup pair, were barred by the Mexican Government from competing in the World Championship Tennis doubles tournament.

All this was sadly in harmony with another grey, damp and dreary day at the Aix country club. But in spite of recurrent if light rain, the programme was hastened forward by some quick wins. The United States lost only six games to Switzerland, Czechoslovakia lost only seven to Ireland, France and Sweden conceded only 11 each against Bulgaria and New Zealand, and Britain lost only 12 to Austria. Racquel Giscafre pulled Argentina through by beating Mima Jausovec 6—4, 3—6, 6—2, in a hotly contested match that produced some skilful and tactically absorbing tennis.

Geraldine Barnville, Ireland's leading player, said it was "becoming more and more difficult for the smaller countries to compete against the professionals". After taking only one game off the remarkable Martina Navratilova, aged 18, Mrs Barnville observed: "She's terribly strong. I don't think half the men at home hit the ball as hard as she does. She must have wrists like iron. But she's very big and moves badly. She doesn't turn quickly."

Miss Wade found it difficult to achieve much pace, because her opponent had none to offer and the playing conditions were damp and slow. Miss Barker, too, did all she needed to: which was encouraging because, except for two matches at Nice last week, she had been out of the game for six weeks because of a broken bone in her left foot. But she passed her driving test two days before leaving home and, on court, is gradually working her way through another kind of driving test as she struggles to get her timing right. But the Austrians were not much of a test for Britain. Spain may be of more use to Miss Wade in assessing the relative form of Miss Barker and Miss Coles, one of whom may bear a heavy responsibility later in the week.

First round

FRANCE beat BULGARIA, 5—0, G. Chanfreau beat I. Radkova, 6—0, 6—3; N. Fuchs beat H. Sotirova, 6—0, 6—1; B-M. Darmon and F. Gaudy beat D. Moscava and I. Hadkova, 6—1, 6—3.
UNITED STATES beat SWITZERLAND, 5—0, K. Kuykendall beat M. Kindler, 6—2, 6—1; J. Goldman beat L. Emmenegger, 6—2, 6—0; J. Anthony and J. Heidman beat S. Eichenberger and L. Emmenegger, 6—3, 6—1.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA beat IRELAND, 5—0, M. Navratilova beat G. Barnville, 6—1, 6—0; R. Tomanova beat H. Lennon, 6—2, 6—1; M. Navratilova and R. Tomanova beat G. Barnville and H. Lennon, 6—3, 6—0.
THE NETHERLANDS beat URUGUAY, 5—0, M. Schaar lost to F. Bonicelli, 1—6, 2—0; F. Appel beat C. Guarino, 6—2, 6—1; C. Appel and T. Swaan beat F. Bonicelli and C. Guarino, 6—1, 7—5.
SWEDEN beat NEW ZEALAND, 5—0, M. Anliot beat J. Connor, 6—0, 6—0; I. Bentzer beat P. Elliot, 6—3, 6—1; I. Bentzer and M. Wikstedt beat J. Connor and C. Newton, 6—1, 6—1.
ARGENTINA beat YUGOSLAVIA, 5—1, B. Araujo beat D. Alavantic, 6—0, 6—0; R. Giscafre beat M. Jausovec, 6—4, 3—6, 6—2; Argentina scratched doubles.
HUNGARY lead INDONESIA, 3—0; E. Szabo beat L. Kaligis, 4—6, 6—2, 6—1; B. Klein beat L. Susiario, 2—6, 6—3, 11—9; Doubles halted by rain.
BRITAIN beat AUSTRIA, 3—0; S. V. Wade beat V. Buche, 6—1, 6—2; S. Barker beat S. Bernegger, 6—3, 6—2; S. Barker and G. Coles beat S. Bernegger and V. Buche, 6—3, 6—1.
WEST GERMANY lead DENMARK, 2—0; H. Masthoff beat A. M. Sorensen, 6—3, 6—2; K. Ebbinghaus beat H. Sparre, 7—5, 6—1; Doubles halted by rain.
SOUTH AFRICA lead NORWAY, 2—0; L. Kloss beat E. Grindvold, 4—6, 6—2, 6—3; L. Boshoff beat B. Jolstad, 6—0, 6—0; Doubles halted by rain.
JAPAN and CANADA 1—1; K. Sawamatsu beat S. Stone, 6—3, 6—3; T. Sade lost to I. O'Hara, 6—6, 7—9.
ISRAEL lead BELGIUM, 2—0; P. Pelsachov beat M. Gurdal, 3—6, 6—4, 8—6.

Second round

ITALY lead ROMANIA, 2—0; *R. Ridolo beat M. Simonescu, 6—2, 4—6, 6—4; D. Nierzano beat F. Mihai, 6—2, 6—1; Doubles halted by rain.*

Boycott threat over clay

New York, May 6.—Billie Jean King and other leading women tennis players may bypass the United States open championships this year if they are forced to play on clay, Mrs King, who holds the open title, said the Women's Tennis Association, which she heads, will take a vote during this year's Wimbledon tournament on whether to boycott the American event.

The courts of the West Side Tennis Club, at Forest Hills, venue of the United States open, are being converted to Har-Tru, a composition clay surface. Hitherto, like the Wimbledon and Australian championships, they have been played on grass.

"We're concerned about the effects of such a change on our game", Mrs King said during a tournament at Amelia Island, Florida. "For one thing, it's bound to slow the game down to the point where the long rallies may bore the fans."



D. H. Collins, a striking Australian figure on court yesterday at Paddington, where he won two matches.

Results at Paddington tournament

Men's singles

SECOND ROUND: P. McNamara (Australia) beat G. J. Slater (NZ), 6—3, 6—3; C. Wells beat P. Bradnam, 4—6, 6—4, 6—3; C. Bryan (Australia) beat D. Mills (NZ), 6—3, 6—4; D. H. Collins (Australia) beat S. Suresh (Ceylon), 7—6, 6—3; R. Webb beat G. Wong Wah (Malaysia), 6—0, 6—2; P. Jeanes (Australia) beat C. Robertson (Australia), 7—5, 4—6, 6—1; P. Posnikil (Canada) beat E. Ewart (Australia), 6—3, 6—3; D. Roeavert (Australia) beat I. R. Smith, 6—0, 1—6, 6—3; D. Schneider (SA) beat H. Bond, 6—1, 6—1; M. Simpson (SA) beat R. Elkins (US), 6—4, 6—3; D. Segal (SA) beat F. van der Merwe, 6—3, 7—5; J. B. Howarth beat P. Cobau, 6—1, 6—4; J. Royappa (India) beat A. E. Scott, 6—0, 6—0; G. Silberman (SA) beat B. Lelah (Canada), 7—5, 6—3; R. Drysdale beat L. McHugo, 6—1, 6—0; S. Docherty (Australia) beat R. D. Webb, 6—3, 7—5; C. Lewis (NZ) beat S. Temple, 6—4, 6—2; C. Cooper beat R. G. Birchley, 6—0, 6—1; J. Paish beat T. Keefe, 6—0, 6—0; P. Langsford (NZ) beat A. G. Chapman, 6—2, 6—0; G. M. Pollard (Australia) beat W. F. Spurgeon, 6—3, 6—3; I. D. Johnson (Australia) beat F. Field, 6—2, 4—6, 6—3.

THIRD ROUND: B. Milton (SA) beat R. C. Beyen, 6—4, 6—3; C. Wells beat Braun, 6—3, 6—2; L. Palin (Finland) beat G. L. Cahin (Australia), 6—3, 6—1; R. Steele (SA) beat C. Woodroffe (Australia), 6—3, 6—4; Mc'Samara beat D. Davy, 6—3, 6—3; Collings beat Webb, 6—3, 6—4; Drysdale beat Langsford, 6—3, 6—2; Pospisil beat Schneider, 6—4, 6—3; Segal beat Simpson, 6—3, 6—2; Royappa beat Howarth, 6—3, 6—3; Cooper beat Paish 6—3, 6—2; C. M. Robinson beat D. Lincham, 6—1, 6—1; Johnson beat Roeavert, 6—3, 1—6, 6—4; Lewis beat Docherty, 6—3, 6—3; Silberman beat G. A. Miller, 6—3, 6—0; Pollard beat Jesson, 6—3, 6—0.

Women's singles

SECOND ROUND: Miss J. A. Fayster beat Miss C. Molesworth, 6—0, 6—1; Miss C. O'Neil (Australia) beat Miss K. Walker (Australia), 6—2, 6—0; Miss L. J. Mottram beat Miss M. Tayler, 6—1, 6—3; Miss J. Walker (Australia) beat Miss M. Lloyd-Wrensley (SA), 6—3, 6—0; Miss A. du Toit (SA) beat Miss S. Preece, 6—3, 6—1; Mrs G. E. Doerner (Australia) beat Miss J. M. Hanrahan (Australia), 6—1, 7—5; Miss C. Cerato (Australia) beat Miss L. Goerss, 6—3, 6—2; Miss F. Ruddell (Australia) beat Miss J. Cocadon, 6—0, 6—7, 6—4; Miss H. A. Reese (US) beat Miss D. A. Murray, 6—3, 6—1; Miss R. Tennes (US) beat Miss L. Slatkin, 7—5, 6—2; Mrs E. Vlotman (SA) beat Miss H. Liebenberg (SA), 6—2, 7—6.

THIRD ROUND: Miss J. Walker beat Miss Lloyd-Wrensley, 6—2, 6—2; Miss M. Robinson (Australia) beat Mrs J. Nicoll (Australia), 6—3, 6—2; Miss P. S. A. Hogan (US) beat Miss S. Simmonds (SA), 6—3, 6—4; Miss L. Blachford beat Mrs W. Palsh (Australia), 4—6, 6—1, 6—2.

LEE-ON-SOLENT. Men's Singles: R. A. Lewis beat A. J. Mills, 6—1, 6—1; R. D. Jooste (SA) beat P. C. Fairbridge (Australia), 6—2, 6—0; Fairbridge beat P. Edmundson (Australia), 6—4, 6—4; A. C. Compton-Dando, 6—3, 6—2; A. H. Lloyd beat G. C. Rokela (NZ), 6—1, 6—3; D. A. Lloyd beat R. Bailey, 6—3, 6—3; A. S. Wright (Australia) beat J. Bailey (US), 6—3, 6—1; T. J. Little (Australia) beat C. Hopkins, 6—4, 6—4; M. Cornish beat S. Narborough, 6—3, 6—2; J. Trickey (Australia) beat C. J. Mellor (Australia), 6—1, 6—1; J. Hunt (Australia) beat C. Fulls (Canada), 6—2, 6—2; A. Campbell (Australia) beat M. W. Collins, 6—3, 6—1; B. Britain (Australia) beat G. C. Roberts, 6—2, 6—1; P. Switer beat W. Hudson (Australia), 6—1, 6—1; G. Calder (Canada) beat D. Gray (SA), 6—1, 6—0; A. Gardiner (Australia) beat C. Workman, 6—4, 6—3.

Women's Singles: Miss L. J. Charles beat Miss J. Lloyd, 6—3, 6—3; Miss D. M. de Villiers (SA) beat Miss J. D. Griffiths, 6—1, 6—3; Miss P. J. Moor beat Miss S. N. Imhof, 6—2, 6—1; Miss P. J. Whytecross (Australia) beat Miss C. Fisher, 6—3, 6—2; Miss J. Dimond (Australia) beat Miss D. J. Rist, 6—3, 6—2; Miss K. Haham (Australia) beat Miss S. Johns (Australia), 6—2, 6—0; Miss S. Mappin beat Miss C. Senn, 6—1, 6—0.

Racing

Kambalda's pace and stamina may be decisive

By Michael Seely

The black and handsome Kambalda trained by Henry Candy is my selection to win this afternoon's Chester Cup. Narrowly beaten in this event last year by Peter O'Sullevan's gallant little colt, Attivo, Kambalda has naturally risen in the weights. But the Chester Cup is a race that makes its own particular demands.

Although speed is an essential on the sharp one mile circuit of the Roodeye, it must be backed by an equal amount of stamina. The lightweights invariably ensure a strong gallop. Although Kambalda only took one race after Chester last season, this was the two miles and a half Ascot Stakes where, given an inspired ride by Joe Mercer, the four-year-old just held off the spirited attack of Cadogan Lane. It was his ability to quicken that tipped the scales that afternoon and it is on Kambalda's blend of strength and pace that I pin my faith today.

But, make no mistake, it is not a race for serious betting. One of the strongest fields that I can recall contests this gruelling handicap. The second and third in last year's Cesarewitch, Reine Beau and Night Echo, both stand their ground. I suggest that Night Echo may prove the better of these today. Top weight will be carried by Girandole, whom Michael Stoute sent out to capture three long distance handicaps last year. Both Stoute and Hide are convinced that Girandole is a good horse in the making, but 9 st 11 lb is a big weight to carry before the stable has struck form.

Most of the money in the ante-post market has been for John Cherry, trained by Jeremy Tree and to be ridden by Lester Piggott. John Cherry earned himself a reputation for faint-heartedness last summer until he won his last two races in the autumn when equipped with a pair of blinkers. His final victory at Newmarket in October was a real eye-opener.

John Cherry toyed with a field of useful handicappers to win in a canter by six lengths. Certain to be the sharper for his initial outing at Sandown Park, the colt, wearing blinkers again today, carries full stable confidence, but 4-1 is a short price to take in a competitive handicap, particularly when his mark in the weights has been earned on one performance only.

Of the bottom weights the pick are probably Barbecue, supported on Monday at 33-1 and two Northern stayers, Mark Henry and Super Nova. I have a marked preference for Super Nova.

The Cheshire Oaks looks to lie between One Over Parr, Brilliantine, Levanna and African Star. One Over Parr, a full sister to Polygamy, ran a sluggish race in the Nell Gwyn Stakes at Newmarket when third to Rose Bowl. She took time to find her stride, but will be better suited by today's longer distance. Brilliantine made many friends when spreadeagling a large field of maidens at Ascot last October, but the daughter of the 1967 Cambridgeshire winner Lacquer, may have been flattered by the ease of her win in the heavy ground.

The Irish filly, Levanna, was impressive when scoring at Phoenix Park and has scope for improving. African Star has beaten small fields in style at Redcar and Ayr. Those races were over nine furlongs and a mile and, from her pedigree and style of racing, she will be suited by today's longer distance of a mile and a half. I give African Star slight preference over One Over Parr.

The expensive and unlucky Newmarket failure, Red Regent, looks likely to be too good for his opponents in the City Handicap. Peter Walwyn should also take the first race of the afternoon, the Red Dragon Stakes, with his two-year-old Steel King, who shaped well behind Hiffiarchos at Sandown. Charlotson looks weighted to take the Roodeye Handicap, and Dazzling Light, just beaten by Genesis at Newmarket looks something to bet on in the Sefton Stakes.

5-2 Green Dancer, 10-1 Grundy, 12-1 Sea Break, No Alimony, 14-1 bar these four. This is how most bookmakers bet on the Derby after yesterday's Chester Vase and these odds tell their own bleak tale. The race went to a 15-2 chance, Shantallah, trained by Harry Wragg and owned in partnership by Roderick More O'Ferrall. Shantallah, who is not entered in the Derby, beat the maiden, Sir Something, by one length and a half, with the even money favourite, Consol, a neck further away, third.

Sir Something had taken up the running turning into the straight, but Brian Taylor drove the winner past him inside the last furlong. Patrick Eddery had waited with Consol at the rear of the field until past halfway. Consol joined the leaders racing into the home turn, but ran wide. When Eddery asked him to lengthen his stride, at the distance the favourite simply failed to quicken. Barring any surprise packet emerging from trials, this still leaves Gr... the only home-trained ... any real class in the Derby.

Taylor had ridden ... winner of the afternoon on Run, who had looked all ... winner of the Ladbroke Handicap in the last half ... favourite, Mon Legionnaire ... ing along on the bridle ... of the journey, folded up ... at the entrance to the stra... finished well beaten. ... Pritchard-Gordon trains the ... for Sidney Grey, who has ... patron of this stable, pr... run by Harvey Leader, ... 30 years. Eddery received ... compense for his disappo... on Consol when, riding ... Sailor, he overtook Great ... the closing stages of the ... Chester Handicap. Jack ... saddled the winner for Eric ... chairman of the Northern ... makers' Protection Asso... and also chairman of the ... makers' Committee to th... Board.

Chester programme

[Television (BBC2): 2.15, 2.45, 3.20 and 3.50 races]

2.15 RED DRAGON STAKES (2-y-o : £612 : 5f)

101	0	Hunstanton (J. Astor), W. Hern, 9-0	J. Mercer	5	
102	0	Just Fred (W. Kendrick), R. Hollinshead, 9-0	T. Ives	3	
103	2	Loudly (R. Sangster), B. Hills, 9-0	W. Carson	4	
104		Pamplima (C. Barber-Lomax), A. Goodwill, 9-0	E. Eldin	1	
105	32	Pauly Diamond (E. Diamond), P. Prendergast jun, 9-0	C. Roche	2	
106	4	Steel King (G. Amy), P. Walwyn, 9-0	P. Eddery	8	
109	0	Suited (Sir R. Verdin), R. Houghton, 9-0	L. Piggott	6	
111		Yodeller's Dream (C. Ashton), R. E. Peacock, 9-0	T. McKeown	5	

13-8 Pauly Diamond, 3-1 Steel King, Suited, 5-1 Loudly, 8-1 Hunstanton, 12-1 others.

First round

FRANCE beat BULGARIA, 5—0, G. Chanfreau beat I. Radkova, 6—0, 6—3; N. Fuchs beat H. Sotirova, 6—0, 6—1; B-M. Darmon and F. Gaudy beat D. Moscava and I. Hadkova, 6—1, 6—3.
UNITED STATES beat SWITZERLAND, 5—0, K. Kuykendall beat M. Kindler, 6—2, 6—1; J. Goldman beat L. Emmenegger, 6—3, 6—0; J. Anthony and J. Heidman beat S. Eichenberger and L. Emmenegger, 6—3, 6—1.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA beat IRELAND, 5—0, M. Navratilova beat G. Barnville, 6—1, 6—0; R. Tomanova beat H. Lennon, 6—2, 6—1; M. Navratilova and R. Tomanova beat G. Barnville and H. Lennon, 6—3, 6—0.
THE NETHERLANDS beat URUGUAY, 5—0, M. Schaar lost to F. Bonicelli, 1—6, 2—0; F. Appel beat C. Guarino, 6—2, 6—1; C. Appel and T. Swaan beat F. Bonicelli and C. Guarino, 6—1, 7—5.
SWEDEN beat NEW ZEALAND, 5—0, M. Anliot beat J. Connor, 6—0, 6—0; I. Bentzer beat P. Elliot, 6—3, 6—1; I. Bentzer and M. Wikstedt beat J. Connor and C. Newton, 6—1, 6—1.
ARGENTINA beat YUGOSLAVIA, 5—1, B. Araujo beat D. Alavantic, 6—0, 6—0; R. Giscafre beat M. Jausovec, 6—4, 3—6, 6—2; Argentina scratched doubles.
HUNGARY lead INDONESIA, 3—0; E. Szabo beat L. Kaligis, 4—6, 6—2, 6—1; B. Klein beat L. Susiario, 2—6, 6—3, 11—9; Doubles halted by rain.
BRITAIN beat AUSTRIA, 3—0; S. V. Wade beat V. Buche, 6—1, 6—2; S. Barker beat S. Bernegger, 6—3, 6—2; S. Barker and G. Coles beat S. Bernegger and V. Buche, 6—3, 6—1.
WEST GERMANY lead DENMARK, 2—0; H. Masthoff beat A. M. Sorensen, 6—3, 6—2; K. Ebbinghaus beat H. Sparre, 7—5, 6—1; Doubles halted by rain.
SOUTH AFRICA lead NORWAY, 2—0; L. Kloss beat E. Grindvold, 4—6, 6—2, 6—3; L. Boshoff beat B. Jolstad, 6—0, 6—0; Doubles halted by rain.
JAPAN and CANADA 1—1; K. Sawamatsu beat S. Stone, 6—3, 6—3; T. Sade lost to I. O'Hara, 6—6, 7—9.
ISRAEL lead BELGIUM, 2—0; P. Pelsachov beat M. Gurdal, 3—6, 6—4, 8—6.

Second round

ITALY lead ROMANIA, 2—0; *R. Ridolo beat M. Simonescu, 6—2, 4—6, 6—4; D. Nierzano beat F. Mihai, 6—2, 6—1; Doubles halted by rain.*

2.45 SEFTON STAKES (3-y-o : fillies : £1,151 : 7f 122yd)

203	0-	Brilliant Ray (Anne Duchess of Westminster), B. van Cutsem, 8-11	W. Carson	1	
204	2030-22	Burriana (R. West), E. Cousins, 8-11	B. Raymond	12	
205	00-	Carol Singer (R. Ogden), P. Walwyn, 8-11	P. Eddery	9	
206	2	Dazzling Light (R. Joel), N. Murless, 8-11	G. Lewis	10	
207	004300-	Deva Rose (Mrs Sherwin), R. Hollinshead, 8-11	T. Ives	11	
208	20204-	Drury Lane (Sir J. Miller), Denys Smith, 8-11	E. Hide	7	
209	000-	Family Planning (Sir R. Verdin), R. Houghton, 8-11	L. Piggott	14	
211	0-0	Frau (St. J. O'Connell), H. Williams, 8-11	B. Taylor	6	
213	0000-0	Pinay (C. Barber-Lomax), A. Goodwill, 8-11	P. Waldron	13	
215	24000-	Queen's Pageant (Mrs Mason), R. Mason, 8-11	J. Higgins	15	
219	00-0	Spring Along (R. Moller), H. Wragg, 8-11	L. Piggott	2	
220	2-0	Sunny Nest (Sir M. Sobell), W. Hern, 8-11	J. Mercer	17	
222	2330-	Tasana (M. Marshall), Marshall, 8-11	R. Marshall	16	
223	000-4	Tuscan Tune (J. Holliday), J. Hindley, 8-11	A. Kimberley	4	

6-4 Dazzling Light, 3-1 Carol Singer, 4-1 Sunny Nest, 8-1 Tuscan Tune, 10-1 Burriana, Brilliant Ray, 12-1 others.

3.20 CHESTER CUP (Handicap : £6,717 : 2¼m 97yd)

301	12120-0	Girandole (J. Hattersley), M. Stoute, 4-9-11	E. Hide	1
302	111112-	Reine Beau (M. Vine), M. Masson, 5-9-10	A. Bond 5	15
303	0231-03	Night Echo (R. Richmond-Watson), G. Smyth, 5-9-3	G. Lewis	4
304	24011-0	John Cherry (J. Whitney), J. Tree, 4-9-2	L. Piggott	13
307	22133-3	Kambalda (Mrs Wyatt), H. Candy, 5-9-2	P. Waldron	3
308	400300-	Philosinsky (S. Hallam), W. Marshall, 4-9-2	R. Marshall	9
307	0121-40	Vice Squad (C), (J. Whitney), J. Tree, 6-8-8	G. Starkey	6
308	03400-0	Tim Ding (Mrs Lugg), T. Forster, 6-8-6	B. Taylor	14
310	221040-	Linkenholt (CD) (H. Blagrave), Blagrave, 5-8-1	T. Rogers	9
311	1011-04	Barbecue (C) (Mrs Hollinshead), R. Hollinshead, 5-8-0	T. Ives	10
312	211220-	Mandalee (A. Leggat), C. Bell, 8-8-0	B. Connorton	5
313	13030-0	Rufford (C. Moores), R. Peacock, 5-8-0	W. Carson	11
314	111010-	Mark Henry (Lord Allendale), W. Elsey, 4-7-13	S. Salman 5	12
315	140200-	Boco (CD) (Sir R. Verdin), R. Houghton, 6-7-13	R. Wernham 5	7
316	22-2	Super Nova (J. Mitchell), W. Hall, 5-7-7	T. Johnson	2

7-2 John Cherry, 4-1 Super Nova, 5-1 Kambalda, 8-1 Reine Beau, 10-1 Night Echo, 12-1 Barbecue, Girandole, 14-1 Linkenholt, 16-1 Philosinsky, 20-1 Boco. *Handalee, Mark Henry, 25-1 others.*

3.50 CHESHIRE OAKS (3-y-o : fillies : £3,737 : 1¼m 65yd)

401	11	African Star (H. Joel), W. Elsey, 9-0	E. Hide	5
402	10-0	Balnespick (Sir R. Cohen), G. Smyth, 9-0	P. Waldron	10
403	221-	Brilliantine (J. Whitney), J. Tree, 9-0	L. Piggott	3
404	0-0	Cholle Grove (C. Gibson), R. Mason, 9-0	J. Higgins	6
405	0001-04	Evening Slipper (S. Threadwell), P. Prendergast jun, 9-0	G. Roche	7
406	3-31	Levanna (C. St Lawrence), R. Nugent, 9-0	G. Eldin	8
407	1201-33	Mwanadika (W. Gredley), J. Bruce-Smith, 9-0	R. Parnell	9
408	11-3	One Over Parr (L. Freedman), P. Walwyn, 9-0	P. Eddery	2
409	0	Pocket (R. Hollingsworth), W. Hern, 9-0	J. Mercer	11
411	30402-	Refit (M. Lomas), C. Britain, 9-0	B. Taylor	12
412	3001-2	Shallow Stream (H. Joel), N. Murless, 9-0	G. Lewis	11

3-1 Brilliantine, Levanna, 5-1 One Over Parr, 6-1 African Star, Pocket, 10-1 Mwanadika, Balnespick, Shallow Stream, 12-1 others.

4.20 ROODEYE HANDICAP (3-y-o : £918 : 1m 5f 88yd)

501	01-0	Ambulation (N. Hunt), B. van Cutsem, 9-0	W. Carson	4
502	01-13	Albrighton (Sir R. Macdonald-Buchanan), H. Cecil, 9-0	L. Piggott	3
503	21-221	Fiery Copper (A. Bray), R. Hollinshead, 9-0	T. Ives	5
504	012-2	Coed Cochion (R. McAlpine), J. Hindley, 8-12	A. Kimberley	6
505	0001-2	Shaba (Sir P. Oppenheimer), H. Wragg, 8-5	B. Raymond	1
507	000-12	Charlotson (R. Richmond-Watson), G. Smyth, 8-1	G. Lewis	9

15-8 Coed Cochion, 2-1 Albrighton, 5-1 Shaba, 6-1 Ambulation, Charlotson, 10-1 Fiery Copper.

4.50 CITY HANDICAP (3-y-o : £979 : 1¼m 85yd)

602	313-3	Red Regent (Sir D. Clague), P. Walwyn, 8-13	P. Eddery	1
603	24100-3	Ribaliaro (M. Lemos), C. Britain, 8-8	L. Piggott	2
605	0431-00	Wephen (D. Weatherley), P. Cole, 8-5	B. Raymond	3
606	2321-02	Double Wap (R. Spencer), W. Elsey, 8-2	E. Eldin	4
607	00010-0	Lipsedled (R. Bonsor-Castle), B. Hills, 7-13	W. Carson	5

7-4 Ribaliaro, 2-1 Red Regent, 5-1 Double Wap, 6-1 Wephen, Lipsedled.

5.20 NORTHGATE STAKES (3-y-o : £996 : 7f 122yd)

2	1402-	Top (Lord Rotherwick), W. Hern, 9-2	J. Mercer	4
3	31024-	Family Talk (Mrs Mullen), B. Hobbs, 8-12	T. Ives	2
4	44100-0	Kalpa (R. Tikkoo), B. Hanbury, 8-12	B. Raymond	3
5	100-0	Stark Ribot (R. Tikkoo), B. Hanbury, 8-12	E. Eldin	5
7	4012-	Young Pretender (Lord Petersham), H. Williams, 8-12	G. Starkey	6
8	23-00	French Harmony (J. Pearce), Doug Smith, 8-9	T. McKeown	8
9	30600-0	Mell King (S. Oyston), R. Hollinshead, 8-9	T. Ives	9
10	3000-00	Mister Chicken (Mrs Orritt), W. Crossley, 8-9		10
11	00-40	Lapsedled (R. Basham), H. Westbrook, 8-9	B. Taylor	7

11-8 Top, 5-1 Family Talk, 4-1 Young Pretender, 6-1 Kalpa, 10-1 French Harmony, 12-1 others.

Chester selections

By Our Racing Staff
2.15 Steel King. 2.45 Dazzling Light. 3.20 KAMBALDA is specially recommended. 3.50 African Star. 4.20 Charlotson. 4.50 Red Regent. 5.20 Top.
By Our Newmarket Correspondent
2.45 Dazzling Light. 3.20 Girandole. 3.50 Shallow Stream. 4.20 Coed Cochion. 5.20 French Harmony.

Salisbury programme

2.0 LEVY BOARD STAKES (Div I : 3-y-o : £381 : 6f)

1	0	Bagdad Gold (R. Tikkoo), A. Breasley, 8-7	M. Dwyer 5	3	
2	000-02	Falcon's Heir (L. Evelyn-Jones), R. Akehurst, 8-7	M. Worrall 5	11	
6	00-000	Monsieur Edouarde (N. Bowyer), J. Holt, 8-7	J. Holt 5	10	
9	0	Swansky (Mrs G. Davison), A. Davison, 8-7	W. Wharton 5	9	
11	000-0	Whirlitzer (Mrs R. Allen), A. Breasley, 8-7	A. Wong 5	6	
13	02302-	Annaray (Miss A. Cooper-Dean), I. Balding, 8-4	R. Mitchell 5	12	
15	0-	Ayisham (Mrs D. Shirley), J. Bethell, 8-4	B. Sumi 5	10	
16	003-0	Chaplin (Mrs J. Cook), D. Keith, 8-4	G. Marchant 5	5	
21	032000-	Friendly Queen (K. Girling), R. Hannon, 8-4	J. Sheppard 5	8	
23	0000-0	Oh Dear (Mrs N. Allen), P. Cundell, 8-4	G. McLean 5	1	
25	00-	Pigalle Roll (Mrs A. Edison), G. Stephenson, 8-4	S. Raymont 5	2	
28	44-0	Radio Sand (R. Tikkoo), A. Breasley, 8-4	G. Lewis 5	4	
32	0	Sergeant Somerford (Mrs E. Deacon), R. Vibert, 8-4	R. White 5	7	

5-2 Falcon's Heir, 100-30 Whirlitzer, 9-2 Oh Well, 6-1 Chaplin, 8-1 Annaray, 10-1 Ayisham, Bagdad Gold, 12-1 others.

2.30 WILTSHIRE HANDICAP (£345 : 1m)

1	0110-00	Seaspray (D. Cox), P. Haslam, 4-9-9	I. Johnson 5	2	
4	3210-00	Landpot (S. Hinder), J. Holt, 4-7-3	P. Perkins	3	
5	004000	Sam Cade (Capt. R. Smyly), R. Smyly, 4-8-9	M. Smyly 11	5	
6	020100	Sindona (A. Victorias), P. Haslam, 4-8-9	P. Cudgell 7	5	
8	302100-	Gorjeta (D) (Col Sir D. Clague), C. Benstead, 4-8-9	R. Rouse	9	
9	10000-0	Aylehouse Jury (J. Yeomans), R. Akehurst, 4-8-8	C. Williams	8	
12	400043-	Hi Scoop (G. Greer), A. Davison, 4-8-5	P. Cheese	7	
15	0000-0	Babette (Mrs R. Owen-George), N. Vigors, 5-8-5	P. Cook	10	
16	0000-0	Super Physical (Egg Alkhalili), H. Price, 5-7-13	A. Murray	6	
17	0000-0	McCabe, (J. Matthews), J. Matthews, 5-7-13	C. Moss	15	
18	30000-0	Golden Rifle (G. Hunter), G. Hunter, 5-7-11	S. Tudway	4	
20	010-0	Sabaltern (P. Cane), C. Dingwall, 5-7-11	G. Baxter	13	
21	00-0	Windy Night (F. Crombie), A. Stevens, 5-7-9	G. Fox	14	
22	0012345	Lucky Lass (P. Wayne), P. Cole, 5-7-9	A. Cressy	5	
23	000-0	Jack Jiggs (B. Wise), R. Wise, 5-7-7	D. Cullen	16	
26	420000-	Onadin Line (C. Benstead), C. Benstead, 5-7-7	T. McKeown	3	

3-1 Aylehouse Jury, 4-1 Seydona, 7-1 Gorjeta, 9-1 Sabaltern, 11-1 Jack Jiggs, 13-1 Windy Night, Luckshard, 16-1 Seaspray, Landpot, 20-1 others.

3.0 SALISBURY STAKES (2-y-o : £877 : 5f)

1	212	The Headman (D) (R. Barnett), S. Swift, 9-1	P. Cook	4	
2	4	Attymon Place (V. Kilkenny), P. Cole, 8-11	R. Edmondson	7	
3		Bahoola Paddy (Essa Alkhalifa), H. Price, 8-11	A. Murray	6	
4		Discerning (P. Hill), J. Sutcliffe jun, 8-11	B. Rouse	5	
5	0	Firestorm (A. Tenby), Balding, 8-11	F. Durr	2	
6	0	Highdown Streak (Geary), R. Hannon, 8-11	P. Gilleary	8	
10	0	Flying Tackle (A. Edward), M. Haynes, 8-8	P. Cullen	9	

7-4 Attymon Place, 2-1 The Headman, 13-2 Highdown Streak, 8-1 Bahraln Paddy, Discerning, 12-1 Firestorm, 14-1 Flying Tackle.

3.30 DEVIZES HANDICAP (3-y-o : £697 : 1¼m)

1	000-223-	Essouaira (Miss H. Dare), G. Peter-Hoblyn, 8-7	D. Cullen	7	
2	030014	Western Isle (S. Garner), R. Hannon, 8-6	S. Raymont	8	
3	003-	Waverly (A. Smith), Tree, 8			

...e decisi...

on

...land can have too much youth

...est
...ondent

...rugby team made ...down in Australia ...after a swift and ...ght. Within a ...s they had all ...stretch their legs ...d game of foot- ...planade, a lush ... by the River ...s glinting in the ...w sunshine.

...cely a cloud to be ...r in this fair and ...d the welcome of ...nion officials in ...t, could not have ...r opening note. ...re in Bombay— ...g stop—at 2 am, local time, was well up in the eighties and humid to boot. A suggestion from the engine room that the enthusiastic coach, John Burgess, might be persuaded to have a quick half hour's work-out on the tarmac was not well taken. Serious training begins here *tomorrow morning in the* stadium which staged the Commonwealth Games in 1962 and where Western Australia will provide the first opposition on Saturday. There is not a lot of time for acclimatization. There are about seven days for the effects of jet lag to be finally banished.

The present thinking of the selection committee, comprising the manager, Alec Lewis, the captain, Tony Neary, and John Burgess, is that all 25 players should have at least one game either here or against Sydney a week today, and to select teams for these matches that will produce a blend of experience and youth. Keith Smith, the Roundhay centre, still has a slight puffiness on a knee, so he is unlikely to make his first appearance until next week.

It would be unwise to pick too many of the younger players at the same time, tempting though it might be to do so in the first match. Western Australia, with but a dozen *senior clubs, are not in* the same league as New South Wales or Queensland, but their standards have been rising steadily in recent seasons. The All Blacks of 1970 trounced them by 50 odd points, but those of 1974 were happy to win 31—3. That last result was seen locally as an encouraging one. *The 1971 Springboks* had a sweeping victory in Perth, by 44—18, but the French of 1972 were held for much of the game to 12-all before adding a further 17 points.

This state side is reported to have a strong pack. They also include half a dozen New Zealanders, most of them globe-trotting itinerants intent on having their rugby wherever they briefly set up base.

For one member of the England party, Peter Butler, the Gloucester full back, the trip out here has been a particularly memorable one. It was his first flight. There is nothing like going in at the deep end—with a journey of 9,000 miles.

Boxing

Finnegan relying on his long leads

By Neil Allen
Boxing Correspondent

Kevin Finnegan could have the hardest contest of his career when defending his European middleweight title against Gratien Tonna, of France, in Monte Carlo, this evening.

Finnegan has not boxed since the night of November 12 last year when, against the West German, Frank Reiche, he suffered a broken jaw, four rounds from the end of a 10 rounds non-title contest *and still finished* ahead on points. That excruciatingly painful experience, when his seconds might have been wiser to retire Finnegan before the finish, is hardly the best background for meeting an aggressive hard hitter like Tonna.

The Frenchman, who was born in Malta 26 years ago, has had 39 professional bouts and lost only four. In 28 of his contests he has won before the final bell—13 of them by a *clean knock-out and 10* of those in the first or second round.

Finnegan refuses to be discouraged, however, even though it would obviously have been *preferable if he had been allowed* by the European Boxing Union to take part in a warm-up bout before meeting Tonna. This evening he plans to use his undoubted boxing ability by dominating the Frenchman with long leads and so breaking-up the Frenchman's two-handed attacks.

Tonna himself has not boxed since November 30, when he unsuccessfully challenged Rodrigo Valdes, of Colombia, for the World Boxing Council's version of the world middleweight title. The official verdict was that Tonna was knocked out in the eleventh round. But a colleague who was at the ringside, said: "Tonna went down after being hit on the break and stayed there on the instructions of his corner to try and claim a foul. But I think Tonna was getting discouraged by the tenth—Valdes was *beginning to take him apart after* a hard fight."

Finnegan, who is considered one of the most under-rated boxers in Britain, has had 26 contests and his only two losses were through *cuts, which is a reminder that he* must beware of Tonna's sometimes careless head. Finnegan won his European title nearly a year ago in Paris (on the same night John Stracey also became a *champion of Europe) by thoroughly* outboxing Jean-Claude Bouttier over 15 rounds.

At his best there could be little doubt that Finnegan should be able to keep away from Tonna's *swings until he is ready to come* inside with punishing counters. But is that long and painful absence from the ring, after his jaw was broken in two places by Reiche, which places a question mark over this evening's championship which will be televised live to Britain by the BBC at 9.55. Allowing for cuts, I think Finnegan can win. But my fingers are firmly crossed.

Golf



O'Leary: misses Piccadilly Medal because of father's death.

O'Leary out of Piccadilly because of bereavement

John O'Leary, the Irish World Cup golfer, yesterday pulled out of the Piccadilly Medal Tournament, which starts at Coventry today because of the death of his father.

O'Leary, who finished joint second in the French Open on Sunday, returned to Dublin from Coventry where he had been practising for the £15,000 event. He is due in London next Monday, to appeal against the PGA's £500 fine and year's ban from official team matches, imposed last December for an alleged breach of ethics.

O'Leary's place in the field of 128 has been filled by the Moor Park professional, Ross Whitehead. This is the first important tournament of the 1975 British and Irish circuit.

Maurice Bembridge, who won the first prize of £2,500 last year, *has just returned after seven* months of campaigning around the world. "I'm glad to be home" he said, "but I am not playing all that well." In the first round Bembridge opposes Herluf Hansen, *of Denmark. The 36-year-old Dane* has been Danish champion seven times in the last nine years.

Brian Barnes, Bernard Gallacher, Neil Coles and Tommy Horton are expected to do well. Barnes opposes the *experienced John* Halliwell (Beckworth Park), and Gallacher, who reached the semi-final round last year, meets Ian Wrigley (Dunham Forest). Horton, winner three years ago clashes with a *Welsh World Cup player*, Tim Dabson, and Coles comes up against David Ridley (Oxon).

Two Irish Ryder Cup men, Christy O'Connor, senior, and Eddie Polland have withdrawn. O'Connor has shoulder trouble and Polland a painful wrist.

The former Ryder Cup players, Ken Bousfield (Coombe Hill) and George Will (Sundridge Park), will compete in the PGA club professionals championship at Calcot Park, Reading, on June 5 to 7. Bousfield and Will, who no longer compete regularly on the professional circuit, will be making their first appearances in the championship.

In previous years the top nine from the 72-hole stroke-play event have gone to the United States to play a team of United States club professionals. Although the Diamonhead Corporation of America have ended their sponsorship of the *international match*, the United States and British PGAs are hoping to keep the series going.

Washington, May 6.—Bruce Crampton's victory in the Houston open golf tournament on Sunday, worth $30,000 (nearly £12,000), moved him into seventh place in the list of earnings on the United States circuit.

The top three in the list, Jack Nicklaus, John Miller and Tom Weiskopf, missed the Houston tournament.

LEADING TOTALS: J. Nicklaus, $155,188; J. Miller, $153,689; T. Weiskopf, $117,592; A. Geiberger, $107,157; L. Trevino, $93,047; R. Murphy, $88,886; B. Crampton (Australia), $86,113; H. Irwin, $80,194; G. Littler, $73,285; J. McGee, $41,217. —Reuter.

Equestrianism

A popular Irish partnership revived

By Pamela Macgregor-Morris

Major Boylan and Durlas Eile, the European three-day event individual champions at Punchestown in 1967 and the winners, for Ireland, of the Badminton three-day event two years earlier, are making a return to competitive *international* riding at the Goodwood dressage sponsored by John Pinches this weekend.

Trained by the late Mr E. Schmidt-Jensen, who was then living in Ireland, Durlas Eile, a 17-hand brown gelding, was capable of achieving a classical performance in the dressage arena. But alas, his chances of winning an individual gold medal were lost when Major Boylan was prevailed upon by a wealthy Canadian enthusiast to sell him during the winter before the Mexico Olympics for his son to ride.

The Irish team was thrown into disarray, with the loss of their best horse, and the least said the better about Durlas Eile's performance in *Mexico with his new* rider, young Barry Sonshine. But now, in the twilight of his days, the 20-year-old horse is back in Ireland with his old partner, and however they fare at Goodwood they are assured of a great welcome.

With the recent entry of Edith Master from the United States with La Paloma and Dahlwitz, nine nations will now be represented, including three newcomers in Canada (Mrs Christelotte Hanson Boyland with Jungherr and Mrs Barbara Stacey with Wassail), Belgium and Ireland. The six entries from West Germany, all of whom are entered for the grand *prix*, won last year by Eva-Maria Pracht on Van Eick, who now rides Gasal and Duccas, will be the biggest danger to the three British riders—72-year-old Mrs Lorna Johnstone on El Farruco, Mrs Anthony Loriston-Parke on Kadett and Aly Pattinson on Olivia, who won several one-day events last year. The entry also includes four riders from France, four from the Netherlands and one from Sweden.

Gymnastics team

A London bank clerk, Tommy Wilson, heads the British team in the European gymnastics championships at Ingleheim, West Germany, from May 9 to 11. Leigh Jones, the Welsh champion, Jeffrey Davis (Middlesex) and Jimmy Purvis (Army) complete the team.

Within the limits

Both divisions of the Chinkwellitor Novices' Hurdle have *been sub-divided and 41 eliminations* made to meet the Newton Abbot safety limits today. At Wetherby there were two eliminations from the Ulleskelf Novices' Steeplechase.

OFFICIAL SCRATCHINGS: Oaks: Bella Promesse (Fr), 9 am, May 8). Diomed Stakes, Epsom: Speedy Dakota (US). Zeln (Fr), Silver Saber (US), Zetland Gold Cup, Redcar: White If Quick, Anne's Pretender (US), Maestro Please, Tebaldi.

...Hughes ...Tasty Ling...

...t of distinction ...dergraduates

...ck
...ondent

...ile their cricket ... Benson and ...award of £300 ...ey consider to ...est performance ...round. Between ... male model, a ...writer on cricket, *...itter of the golf* ...t of the cricket ...ed Dexter, on ...nd Hedges, took ... yesterday of ...mbined Univer- ... of the week. ... boost, at just ...at Oxford and ...eir victory over ...e county cham- ...s on Saturday ...2 all out), has ...as a team to be ... for the money; ...rds the players' ...ner's and in the ...ment the under- ... their own. ...ued with, or ...ing of English ... how important ...e Universities ...e past 20 years ...mbridge have ...essly academic, ...es players have ... place there. I ... per cent of ..., say 25 years ... have got up ...tronger is the ...ces than it used ...e old Univer- ... are better or ... having become ... not for me to ... is the main ...icket sides have ...e days holding ... counties. ... competition to ...dges had been ... war, and cer- ...fifties, an Ox- ...ave come near ...w about this, ...the order of ...m the Univer- ...50: Sheppard, ...art, Carr, and ...ey have become ...iverpool design- ...er (Doggart of ...ton), a former ..., of Barker Col- ...mer member of ...Cryneveld of the ...gressive Party), ... Cricket Council ...ssful member of ... Whether they ...tisfied the ex- ... wouldn't know. ...t they would ...ave found the ...ess conducive to ...runs than they ...ere up. ...r change, too, ...gs more diffi- ...ersity sides of ...ckling a tighter, ... that of a quar- ...o, when the leg ...d be on within ... start of most matches, and county teams, when they went to Oxford or Cambridge, looked forward not to winning in two days but to staying in three; to sharing with the undergraduates the pleasures of a couple of leisurely evenings, playing bowls on the college lawns or punting up the river for a pint.

Much of that has changed, and when, as in this Benson and Hedges competition, there is money at stake, no quarter is asked or given. For some years, as both universities have found it increasingly difficult to make a match of it with the counties, my fear has been of their losing their first-class status, and with it the grants they get from the TCCB (£2,500-£3,000 a year) and such benefactors as Benson and Hedges (1,250 a year) plus the chance of a *winning bonus, like the £500* Saturday's victory over Worcestershire was worth to them. Only by retaining their first-class status and thus maintaining their income can the two cricketing nurseries of Oxford and Cambridge be kept going at anything like their present level.

All right, they are not producing the players they did. Nothing like it. Even so, a dozen or more who learnt the game at Fenner's or in the Parks will be playing for a county today. At Fenner's Cyril Coote, as he has for over 40 years, will be keeping an eye on Cambridge as they benefit from playing against the likes of Amiss and Kanhai and Kallicharran. In the Parks Arthur Milton, after almost 30 years with Gloucestershire, will be encouraging and advising Oxford as they are put through their paces by a Derbyshire side that will be glad of the practice and looking for a victory. In his first year as president of Oxford, Colin Cowdrey has found there more keenness for the game among those who play it than many might suppose. For all of them, at both places, yesterday's award and Saturday's victory will be a splendid tonic.

Second XI competition

CHEPSTOW: Glamorgan II 242 for 5 dec (R. Quinn 112 not out, A. L. Jones 87) and 219 for 1 (G. Richards 94 not out, A. Francis 72 not out); Somerset II 222 for 6 dec (J. Lloyd 80, J. Sleeman 57, R. Beauchamp 50) and 103 for 3. Drawn.

Today's cricket

CHELMSFORD: Essex v Leicestershire (11.0 to 6.30).
CARDIFF: Glamorgan v Gloucestershire (11.0 to 6.30).
DARTFORD: Kent v Yorkshire (11.0 to 6.30).
NORTHAMPTON: Northamptonshire v Somerset (11.30 to 7.0).
THE OVAL: Surrey v Lancashire (11.0 to 6.30).
WORCESTER: Worcestershire v Nottinghamshire (11.0 to 6.30).
OTHER MATCHES
OXFORD: Oxford University v Derbyshire (11.30 to 6.30).
CAMBRIDGE: Cambridge University v Warwickshire (11.30 to 6.30).
SECOND XI COMPETITION
BARRY: Glamorgan II v Lancashire II.
LEICESTER: Leicestershire II v Yorkshire II.
TEDDINGTON: Middlesex II v Kent II.
SOUTHAMPTON: Hampshire II v Sussex II.

Football

Revie pulls out Leeds men from his party

The Leeds United pair, Madeley and Clarke, are out of the England party for the European championship match against Cyprus in Limassol on Sunday. Madeley has a rib injury and Clarke hamstring trouble.

Don Revie, the England manager, will not be replacing either Madeley or Clarke despite already losing the services of *Hudson, of* Stoke City.

The Leeds manager, Jim Armfield, insists that the decision to withdraw his players was taken by Mr Revie and not by himself. Mr Armfield said: "I was going to make a final check tomorrow before letting Don Revie know. Both will be fit for the European Cup final, but Madeley has not trained for a week."

However, Giles, the Leeds midfield player who broke two ribs against Ipswich Town last month, has recovered and will be fit to play for the Republic of Ireland against Switzerland in Dublin this weekend.

Mr Armfield said: "The match in Dublin will be ideal match practice for Johnny who missed the end of season games." Leeds play Bayern Munich in Paris in the European Cup final on May 28.

Jones, who has not played this season after a knee operation, is to see a Football League specialist on June 2 for a decision about his future.

Another Leeds player, Yorath, has been selected as captain of the Welsh team for the home internationals, starting against Scotland at Cardiff on May 17.

The manager, Michael Smith, has brought in a former Leeds *man, Sprake, as second goal*keeper instead of Phillips, and Jones of Wrexham replaces Phillip Roberts in defence. The team may be reviewed after the match against Scotland.

TEAM: D. Davies (Everton), G. Sprake (Birmingham City), R. Thomas (Derby County), J. Roberts (Birmingham City), L. Phillips (Aston Villa), M. Page (Birmingham City), D. Roberts (Hull City), J. Jones (Wrexham), J. Mahoney (Stoke), T. Yorath (Leeds United), captain, A. Griffiths (Wrexham), G. Rees (Cardiff City), J. Toshack (Liverpool), L. James (Burnley), B. Flynn (Burnley), D. Smallman (Everton). Reserves: J. Phillips (Chelsea), P. Roberts (Portsmouth), P. Dwyr (Cardiff City), P. Aitken (Bristol Rovers), J. Emanuel (Bristol City), D. Cartwright (Coventry City), D. Showers (Cardiff City), J. Lewis (Grimsby Town).

Today's football

THIRD DIVISION: Tranmere v Crystal Palace (7.30).
NORTHERN PREMIER LEAGUE: Cup final, first leg: Stafford v Runcorn (7.30).
TESTIMONIAL MATCH: Yeovil v Fulham (7.30).

Athletics

The will to keep going when plans go wrong

By Neil Allen

Joyce Smith, the British champion and record holder for 3,000 metres, is suffering from a leg injury which is so persistent that she has been forced to abandon plans for racing until after July. One doctor she consulted recently even suggested it might be better if she retired from the sport.

Mrs Smith's husband, Bryan, who has coached her since 1958, tells me: "We just couldn't consider retirement when she was going so well last year and we were hoping Joyce could beat the *present world 3,000 metres record* of 8min 52.8sec in this season's early meetings. There should be so much running still ahead of her, including cross-country and even the marathon now that so *many more women are taking that* up. So we are going to see another specialist through the introduction of the British Amateur Athletic Board."

Mrs Smith, who tells me she can at present do only light jogging on grass for a short time without suffering discomfort in her left leg, was forced to miss both the English and international cross-country championships last March. She is 37, as she gets tired sometimes of admitting during interviews, and was reserve for the England cross-country team as far back as 1956. Her honours include both the English and international cross-country titles and national track championships over 1,500 metres, the mile and 3,000 metres.

In September Mrs Smith won a bronze medal in the European 3,000 metres in Rome as the result of training 12 times a week throughout the year. Even so, to see her chatting with her six-year-old daughter or her club companions is to appreciate that she is not obsessed with her sport—she just loves running. She needs now to recall the advice she once gave to youngsters: "Don't give up when things aren't going right."

Real tennis

Left-handers go through to meet champions

By Our Real Tennis Correspondent

Andrew Windham and Michael Peacock, both left-handers, qualified to meet the amateur champions, Howard Angus and David Warburg, in the British open real tennis doubles championship, sponsored by Cutty Sark, at Queen's Club yesterday. They beat an eager pair of terriers, Jeremy Reiss and Jonathan Walsh, 6—3, 5—6, 6—3, 6—3 and had to work hard to do so.

At times the losers, in their enthusiasm to keep the ball in play, were made to dash about the court shouting instructions to each other, like a pair of knockabout comedians. It amused the crowd and was effective in that they saved more points than they lost. Windham and Peacock were sometimes dazzled by the frantic action. It was good entertainment in between the more serious moments.

Widham, a semi-finalist in the amateur singles championship, was the strongest player on court, though he had occasional lapses of concentration. His railroad service did not trouble Walsh a great deal as he was able to volley it more often than not. Peacock tended to overhit his railroad, giving away hazard chases.

The fourth game of the third set was a crucial one, Reiss holding the service end for most of it. Four game points eluded him and Walsh and Windham and Peacock sternly warded off the challenge, as they did again when the losers led 3—1 in the fourth set.

Dick Bridgeman and John Ward won a four-set match against James Rogers and Bob Howe. This was an interesting affair for the diversity of players. Ward is a former squash rackets international, Rogers is better known as a rackets player, and Howe is a former international tennis player.

FIRST ROUND: R. L. O. Bridgeman and J. D. Ward beat J. E. Rogers and R. N. Howe, 6—3, 6—0, 5—6, 6—0; M. J. N. Peacock and A. C. Windham beat J. G. M. Walsh and J. J. Reiss, 6—3, 5—6, 6—3, 6—3.

Baseball

AMERICAN LEAGUE: Baltimore Orioles 5, New York Yankees 1; Boston Red Sox 7, Cleveland Indians 5; Texas Rangers 4, California Angels 3.

NATIONAL LEAGUE: Montreal Expos 3, Chicago Cubs 2; St Louis Cardinals 11, Philadelphia Phillies 3; Los Angeles Dodgers 2, Houston Astros 0.

Today's rest

...Stoke City, has ...pecialist not to ...in until July. ...ed a recurrence ...ory towards the ...said the special- ...plete rest, until ...on training. Stoke to Israel "There will be ...ving. After this ...away with my ...y and it will be ...my feet up and"

Settle wins 800m

Tel Aviv, May 6.—Tony Settle, of Britain, won the men's 800 metres in 1min 51.6sec at the Hapoel Games here yesterday. Joan Allison, of Britain, was second in the women's 1,500 metres, clocking 4min 28.2sec, behind the Romanian Natalia Andrei, who won in 4min 19.5sec.

Stage for Tamanes

Formigal, Spain, May 6.—Agustin Tamanes, of Spain, won the 233-kilometre (146 miles) 14th stage of the Tour of Spain here today in 7hr 22min 13sec.

A popular as well as substantial figure in the county cricket scene

...are gifts of an acting captain

...icestershire cap- ...side with a back ...e vice-captain, is ...n fitness, though ...ncouraging: and ...rd, the newly- ...rofessional, will ...n the match be- ...ainst Glamorgan. ... all Gloucester- ...say "Good Old ... is not at Bristol. ...I have been given ... but the Cardiff ...ably do that any- ...opular as well as ... in the county ... Shep am byth,

...etirement of Mil- ...pherd has, so far ... challenger in one ...rent English first- ...e is the bulldest, ...st, tubbiest, best ...ed, most circum- ...ease weighing my ...er, no bones of it ...: ...at as he was—he ...nedly the winter ...he would still win ... any standing race ...when the photo- ... at the start. This ...ock him. He keeps ...ay and shape. He ... Milburn did, be- ...nore weight to the front, but he has often said he would back himself against Milburn over a hundred yards, and after watching both field many times I have no doubt he is right.

I nearly said I would have a *small bet on it, but I am suffer*ing greatly from the supporters, not to say relations, of this Wingfield-Digby of Keble, who I said would score 50 runs in the University Match. Their idea of a small bet is around £10, while mine is half a pint. Nor do any of them offer me odds, no doubt because these austere Keble men disapprove of gambling.

Shepherd comes from Devon, and looks as if he comes from Devon: any film producer making "The Farmer's Wife" or "Lorna Doone" on location would seize upon him as an extra, with double rate and free cider. His face is pink, tending to purple at strenuous times, like the sun seen from Dartmoor, making one of its spectaculars as it goes down across the Tamar. His hair is getting a little grey, like the clouds which hover above the sunset, though he is only 34 and has a sunset or two to see yet.

Devon is a good cricketing county. With a few slightly different twists of luck, it might have been a first-class county, and would have borne the responsibility quite as well as several which are. In the match between Gloucestershire and Leicestershire last week there were four Devonians—the two Toichards, from Torquay, Davey from Tavistock, and Shepherd from Bideford. He used to play rugby for Bideford, a well regarded club.

He played cricket for Devon from 1959 to 1964. He scored lots of runs in a boisterous style, and was chosen for the Minor Counties against the 1964 Australians. His first match for Gloucestershire was against Oxford University in 1965. The bowling was perhaps not very good and he scored a hundred, which was not altogether a fortunate thing to happen to him. It took him some time to adjust to the tighter, duller discipline of the three-day game. Indeed he has never quite done that: it is one of the reasons for his popularity, and also, I suppose we must admit, one of the reasons why, though he has scored 8,000 runs, his first-class average is only 24.

He had to wait until 1969 for his Gloucestershire cap. But he has developed into a good county cricketer. Twice he has scored a thousand runs in a season, not easy nowadays for a middle-order batsman. His sunny nature, hard to ruffle, though he is rather a shy man behind that apple face, has often been a virtue in moments of crisis, especially in one-day matches—not least in his famous 72 not out against Surrey at Bristol in 1973, the year Gloucestershire won the Gillette Cup. His fielding, if not speedy, is safe and zealous, and he has a good arm. He has taken two wickets at 34, a figure which occasional captaincy will not tempt him to try to improve.

"Good old Shep", they cry in Gloucestershire when he comes out to bat, one of the West's unmistakable own, usually following a series of much more talented chaps from places like Sialkot and Streatham. "Well done, Shep", they cry, as he chases unflaggingly round the boundary. When those powerful forearms make the ball hum over the bowler's head, how they chortle! When he gets out early through some optimistic bash on a turner, and comes in sorrowfully shaking his head, as if he could not imagine how he of all men could come to do such a thing, there is always a consolatory murmur. "Never mind! 'Ard luck, Good old Shep". Who cares what his average is? Doesn't he cheer us up!



David Shepherd: keeps fit in his own way.

ADVERTISEMENT

"The best art magazine in sight"
THE GUARDIAN

"The most respected art-historical journal in the world"
DAILY TELEGRAPH

For over 70 years **The Burlington Magazine** has maintained an international reputation as the leading journal devoted to the fine and applied arts.

This paramount position has been achieved by invariably being the first to publish the latest art discoveries and new ideas.

Works of art of all types and periods are covered. The articles are written by acknowledged international experts and are fully illustrated. Regular features include Editorials on topical issues, exhibition and book reviews and supplements on works of art acquired by museums and galleries.

The Burlington Magazine has always been intimately associated with the most distinguished art experts and critics, including Bernhard Berenson, Roger Fry and Herbert Read. The Editorial Board and Consultative Committee today include the Directors of the British Museum, the National Gallery, the Tate Gallery and the Warburg Institute.

The numerous advertisement pages provide a complete pictorial record of the activities of the international art market.

Whatever your special interest there is no surer way of keeping up to date with the latest developments, or of gaining an insight into contemporary expert opinion, than by subscribing to **The Burlington Magazine**.

The Burlington Magazine
MONTHLY
Approx 2,000 pages per annum
12⅝" x 9¾"
Annual Subscription £13
(North America $40 by air)
To order your subscription please complete and return the order form below



Special issue on 20th Century Art
May 1975
Editorial on Divisions between the National Gallery and The Tate Gallery
Matisse in Moscow
Kandinsky and the Munich Academy
Max Ernst's "Les Hommes n'en Sauront Rien"
An unpublished Early Drawing by Picasso
Supplement of Recent Museum Acquisitions of Modern Art

Important works to be published in forthcoming issues

A recently discovered painting by Guercino (detail right) *June*
An unknown 15th century enamel plaque *June*
Restoration of the Mantegna *Triumphs of Caesar* at Hampton Court *June*
Greek Vases and pottery acquired by the Ashmolean Museum *June*
An unknown Georges de la Tour *July*
New paintings by Stomer and A. Janssens *July*
The original appearance before restoration of Goya's "Black" paintings *July*
14th century stained glass in Milan Cathedral *August*
Frescoes in the lower church at Assisi, restored *August*

THE BURLINGTON MAGAZINE

Elm House, 10-16 Elm Street, London WC1 · Tel. 01-278 2345



ORDER FORM
To: The Burlington Magazine, Elm House, 10-16 Elm Street, London WC1X 0BP.
☐ Please enter my name for an annual subscription to The Burlington Magazine starting *with the current issue*, at £13 ($40) post free.
☐ Please send me copy of the May issue on 20th Century Art at £1.37 (post free).
☐ Please send me a complimentary copy of The Burlington Magazine

I enclose my cheque for £13 ($40).

From
.....
.....

PARLIAMENT, May 6, 1975

BSC chairman told to discuss union plans for saving jobs: Mr Benn wants negotiations in the open

House of Commons

MR BENN, Secretary of State for Industry (Bristol, South-East, *Lab*), *replying to a private notice* question on the nationalized steel industry, said: At a meeting yesterday between the British Steel Corporation and the TUC Steel Committee, the corporation put forward proposals which were then published that would, I understand, involve the loss of between 16,500 and 20,000 jobs this year.

Following a meeting with the TUC Steel Committee, which also took place yesterday, I have today written to the chairman (Sir Monty Finniston) asking him to explore the corporation's proposals fully with the unions, taking full account of their views and any alternatives they propose, and making it clear that the Government must know the outcome of these discussions in good time before any final decisions are reached.

To meet the effect of the present recession on the corporation's cash flow and to enable it to maintain the momentum of its capital investment programme, the Government are seeking by legislation now before the House, published on May 2, to increase the corporation's borrowing limit by £750m.

MR HESELTINE, Opposition spokesman on industry (Henley, C)—Can we look forward to an early debate in view of the wide public concern which his answer will have done nothing to allay, on the whole relationship of the Government and the BSC?

Why has the Secretary of State not chosen to amend the financial duties of the corporation by coming to Parliament and changing the present situation where they have to earn 8 per cent in order to achieve the financial ends he has outlined, in an alternative way?

How can he reconcile the claim he made in the House a few weeks ago that he had saved 13,500 jobs with today's announcement that these jobs are to go over the next few months?

MR BENN—I made no such announcement. I replied to his question by giving the figures the BSC put to the unions. I am surprised—perhaps not surprised—that Mr Heseltine should mock our attempts to safeguard jobs in the steel industry. (Labour cheers.)

A debate is for the Leader of the House. I would welcome a debate on the steel industry because I believe it would be in the public interest that matters which previously have been handled by private negotiations between ministers and chairmen of corporations should be brought more fully into the open so that everyone understands what goes on. (Labour cheers.)

MR PARDOE (North Cornwall, L)—The steel industry was nationalized in 1949, denationalized in 1953, and re-nationalized in 1967 and the end result of this, in the chairman's words yesterday in his letter to the Secretary of State, is that we have a steel industry which is out of date with equipment obsolescent and obsolete.

Will the Secretary of State tell us whether this is a result of the two-party games played over the last quarter of a century or does he not realize that what is wrong with British steel and British industry generally is the British system of Government?

MR BENN—No. The investment programme in the steel industry is going forward at the rate of £8m a week of new investment. The present Government in their examination of the 10-year strategy has not held back new investment and we have been trying to review the impact of this on the communities which have no other opportunities for employment. That is the duty of any minister in any government.

MR MENDELSON (Penistone, Lab)—The announcement by the chairman of the corporation that he is in favour of up to 20,000 redundancies has caused dismay among people who earn their living in the steel industry, at all levels throughout the steel making areas of this country.

Will he urge the chairman to consider alternative policies, such as the stocking of steel and the sharing of work?

MR BENN—During the last steel recession in 1971-72 the BSC closed a good deal of iron and steel capacity and those closures were an important factor, but not the only factor, contributing to a severe shortage of steel last year which handicapped our engineering industry and led to an increase in imports. Taking a long-term view, I have to have this in mind.

I confirm that the speeches reported in the press, which the chairman confirms in writing were correct reports, have spread dismay. Although I am in favour of people speaking their mind, the morale and confidence of the people who create the nation's steel is a most priceless asset and must not be dissipated.

MR EDWARD TAYLOR (Glasgow, *Cathcart*, C)—The steel workers in Scotland are coming to the conclusion that they are being manipulated in a bitter battle for supremacy between Mr Benn and the chairmen of the nationalized boards.

MR BENN—Our information is that steel workers in Scotland are glad that the chairman's statements about redundancy are being put to consultation and that I have asked for a clear assurance from the chairman that nothing will be done until we have had time to consider them, but consultations are proceeding with individual unions and the BSC will meet the TUC steel committee on May 19.

MR BRAY (Motherwell and Wishaw, Lab)—The specific proposals made by the chairman are the most savage and economically naive in the practices of even private industry before nationalization, which is saying quite something.

There is not a cat in hell's chance of the steel workers in Scotland accepting the proposals, so how does the chairman hope to implement them?

MR BENN—It is best that discussions of these matters should be in public, in correspondence between the chairman and me. As to anxiety about the tear that recession might be used to create closure, I have asked the chairman for a clear assurance that he will not pre-empt the outcome of the review.

MR DONALD STEWART (Western Isles, Scot Nat)—The Scottish steel industry had rationalized its production before the last instalment of nationalization, and in view of the impending dismissal of 4,000 Scottish steel workers, this is further argument for setting up a Scottish steel corporation.

Because of loss of confidence in Sir Monty Finniston he should be asked to resign forthwith. There should be a minister for nationalized industries so that they can be questioned in the House.

MR BENN—I take note of that, but I tell Mr Stewart candidly that the establishment of a Scottish steel industry when the United Kingdom steel industry would be controlled elsewhere would not meet these problems. (Conservative protests and shouts of "Controlled from where?" and Labour cries of "Brussels".)

He knows that under the Treaty of Paris powers in respect of the steel industry were transferred in important respects. The best guarantee for Scottish steel workers is that they should stay close to steel workers in other parts of Britain.

MR PEYTON, Opposition spokesman on House of Commons affairs (Yeovil, C)—In this unceasing interference with industrial management, including that of the nationalized industries, he is grossly overrating his own abilities and defeating the object he has in mind, of saving jobs.

MR BENN—As the Conservative Government held up the investment programme for two years and drove the steel industry near to bankruptcy and then handed over power to Brussels, he is not the one to speak. (Labour cheers.)

MR THORPE, Liberal leader (North Devon, L)—Are we to take it the Government officially regret joining the iron and steel community?

MR BENN—No. I was describing the legal position arising under the Treaty of Paris. (Laughter.)

MR JOHN DAVIES (Knutsford, C)—Will Mr Benn, in describing the legal position of the Treaty of Paris, give a word of praise that the industry is borrowing £100m on favourable terms from Community institutions?

MR BENN—The question does not derive directly from the private notice question.

The SPEAKER later refused an application by Mr Bray for an emergency debate on the plans of the BSC to close steelworks and make 20,000 people redundant.

Parliamentary Notices

House of Lords

Today at 2.30, Debate on economic and industrial problems.

House of Commons

Today at 2.30, Debate on Defence White Paper. Referendum Bill, consideration of Lords amendments.

Travels of Mr Wilson and Mrs Thatcher

During questions about when the Prime Minister expected to make his next ministerial broadcast,

MR ROST (Derby, South-East, C) commented: While sympathizing with Mr Wilson for wanting to spend so much of his time abroad rather than face the problems at home, and particularly his incompetent and squabbling ministers—(Conservative cheers)—could not the Prime Minister stay at home long enough to go on television just to show us he is still around, even though he has no longer got the authority to deal with the economic mess his policies are creating?

MR EDWARD SHORT, Lord President of the Council (Newcastle upon Tyne, Central, Lab)—The Prime Minister is at the Commonwealth conference and on the way back he has been invited by President Ford to stay in Washington and have discussions with him. I should have thought the House would give him leave of absence for that purpose.

This party, under the Prime Minister's leadership, has won four out of the last five general elections and when the next election comes, whenever it does, Mr Rost will discover that the Prime Minister is about. (Laughter.)

MR SKINNER (Bolsover, Lab)—Whatever our Prime Minister is doing abroad, he has not gone for a yachting holiday, and what is more important, if anyone could be accused of gallivanting about the country it is the Leader of the Opposition (Mrs Thatcher).

She seems to be taking every single opportunity to get out of this place, and even when she is here, she cannot muster sufficient forces to oppose the Government.

MR SHORT—We have to be courteous to Mrs Thatcher. She has to get around and get known in the country. (Labour laughter.)

MR PEYTON (Yeovil, C)—Mrs Thatcher is already doing well in the country. (Conservative cheers.) We would willingly assent to giving the Prime Minister leave of absence, in fact we will not notice it very much at all.

Would he arrange for Mr Benn to give this broadcast on behalf of the Government, since he alone is able effectively to give voice to what are the current policies of the Government, and these are infernally damaging to this country.

MR SHORT—It would not be appropriate for Mr Benn to give that broadcast.

Impact of Bills on staffing of local councils

MR STAINTON (Sudbury and Woodbridge, C) asked the Prime Minister what steps he had in view to extend the explanatory memoranda on Bills to embrace the financial and manpower implications for local authorities separately from those of any implications for the rest of the public sector in order that the House may be better appraised as to local authority spending and rate demands.

MR SHORT, Lord President of the Council and Leader of the House—Thanks to Mr Stainton's initiative, the explanatory and financial memoranda on Government Bills will in future separately distinguish the estimates of the finance and manpower implications for local authorities from those for the rest of the public sector. (Cheers.)

MR HALL-DAVIS (Morecambe and Lonsdale, C)—Would Mr Short consider the case for presenting a manpower budget as well as a financial statement once a year covering the whole of the public sector?

MR SHORT—That is a useful idea and I will pass it on to the Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Making winter seem shorter

MR JAMES (North Dorset, C) was given leave to bring in a Bill amending the law relating to British Summer Time. He said its purpose was to reduce the period during which Greenwich Mean Time operated in the winter from 19 to 14 weeks. He could not understand the formula which had been adopted by the Home Office. The formula he had in mind would still meet the requirements of farmers, horticulturalists and anxious mothers whose children were going to school.

At the same time it would meet the reasonable demand of sportsmen, gardeners, fishermen and everyone who enjoyed outdoor recreation in the late autumn and early spring. It would be a psychological boost to have the winter shorter. (Laughter.)

The Bill was read a first time.

Immediate and savage defence cuts would undermine Britain's credibility as ally

MR MASON, Secretary of State for Defence (Barnsley, Lab), *moved:*

"That this House, recognizing the need both to provide adequately for the nation's security and to ensure that the level of public expenditure is contained within available resources, welcomes the statement on the Defence Estimates, 1975; notes the circumstances in which further financial savings have since become necessary; and endorses the Government's determination to maintain efficient and well-equipped armed forces for the security of the United Kingdom."

He said he remained determined that the adjustment must be carried out in an orderly way over a period in order to preserve the efficiency and credibility of Britain's forces.

I am confident (he said) that difficult though our task has been we have made the right decision and established clear strategic priorities and explained them fully to our allies.

It was an illusion to think that massive cuts, more drastic and quicker than those the Government had decided on, could have been achieved by cutting more of our non-Nato commitments. Nor could massive and immediate cuts have been made without putting the whole of Nato strategy in jeopardy, destroying the cohesion of the alliance and ruining hopes for true and lasting détente. Immediate and savage defence cuts would have undermined western security and Britain's credibility as an ally.

As it was, the defence review had resulted in saving at 1974 prices more than £4,700m over the period to 1983-84 and nearly £1,500m in the period to 1978-79. Over and above the defence review reductions, he had accepted a further cut of £110m in 1976-77 at 1974 survey prices as part of the Government's economic strategy which the Chancellor set out in his Budget speech.

A cut of £110m in 1976-77 could not be painless. Inevitably it would mean that equipment purchases would have to be adjusted, works and building programmes deferred and some further job opportunities lost. But no major projects would have to be cancelled or major plans altered over and above those which resulted from the defence review.

Commitment to Nato was the first priority of the Government's defence policy. The nice comfortable feeling that force was something which concerned other people was such as ostriches had as the sand trickled into their ears.

The Soviet Union were improving the quality of their forces while it had been recognized in the past that Nato had had the edge. The Warsaw Pact countries had considerable additional advantages over Nato both geographically and in the ability to reinforce by overland routes.

Britain, within its means, would continue to make the strongest possible contribution to the allies in the central region, the eastern Atlantic, Channel areas and in the United Kingdom immediate approaches, and to the Nato nuclear deterrent.

It might be necessary at some time in the future to have another nuclear test—it was not known when—in order to maintain the effectiveness of the nuclear deterrent. The maintenance of the nuclear deterrent was part of the defence policy and strategy of Britain.

The Government intended to take decisions on equipment progressively at the proper time but with strict reference to the level of resources which would be available to defence over the next 10 years.

That would mean, among other things, that they would have to be more insistent that all new equipment projects would make a cost-effective contribution to Britain's military capability. They would be pursuing with increased vigour cooperative projects within Nato to avoid wasteful efforts.

Although changes to the forward equipment programme would be made as progressively and smoothly as possible, the effects on employment in industry could not be evenly spread. Reductions would be most marked in aerospace.

The defence review measures would effect the future loading of the principal aerospace constructors—Hawker Siddeley, British Aircraft Corporation, Rolls-Royce and Westland. There had been consultations with those firms and with the Departments of Employment and Industry to assist the orderly redeployment of valuable skills to new defence work. That was the keynote for an orderly adjustment of defence forces.

While the reduction in planned expenditure was likely to affect future job opportunities, it did not necessarily entail redundancies. Redundancy in a particular factory depended on the availability of other work at the time and the way in which management decided to cope with the changing workload. He did not foresee any threat of widespread unemployment in any region of the country as a result of the measures resulting from the defence review.

The process of adjusting the size of the armed forces and the numbers of civilian employees of the Ministry of Defence could not be painless. Some redundancies were necessary.

It was sad that in restricting defence spending to what the country could afford, the careers of so many thousands of men would have to be cut short. Redundancy terms were generous but they could not compensate for the loss of a career.

All that would have been unnecessary if the size and shape of defence forces had been continuously and realistically under review for the past years. But redundancies necessary if the country w have the sort of forces i future in which every ma woman, service and civilian, that he or she was doing a while job, had a future which gave advancement an satisfaction until the normal retirement.

The Secretary of State fo Environment (Mr Crosland) shortly issue a circular to authorities urging them to b mind the special circumstan ex-service personnel and to these into account in their cation of housing.

Given the stalwart conven and nuclear defences of the alliance there was no imm threat of military aggression was a political judgment neither altered the military nor necessarily held good for The threat to the west was po rather than military.

Any major power with m military power at its dis could, if it so wished, bring cal pressure to bear on any co in Europe or elsewhere whic lost its political and military confidence.

Against this threat Britain h safeguard its own freedom and of life. Its armed forces comb with those of its allies were ible evidence of its determin to protect the freedom of the ple from interference or d nation by the threat of force.

Idealism was not the mono of a few but the privilege of Those ideals, some of which become unfashionable to about, were fundamental to de human life and must be defe against any attempt to des them. (Cheers.)

Minister seen as Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde

MR YOUNGER, Opposition spokesman on defence (Ayr, C), said it was impossible not to feel a certain measure of sympathy for Mr Mason in the difficult balancing act he had to do. He had to perform as two rt hon gentlemen in these debates.

Dr Jekyll (he said) gives us a graphic description of the build-up of the Warsaw Pact powers, and Mr Hyde comes along and tells us that as a result of this we must clearly reduce our force levels. (Conservative laughter.)

Anybody who had had anything to do with responsibilities for the defence or who knew anything about the state of the world would quail before the pure irresponsibility of an amendment put down by some Labour backbenchers. If any part of it were carried out such a grave inroad would be made in their ability to contribute to the Nato alliance that Britain's allies would not stand for it.

The White Paper was a highly dangerous document. It weakened Britain's defence beyond what any rational calculation could advise was wise. It let down Britain's allies in a way they had in the politest possible way made clear they did not agree with. It threw thousands of people out of work.

It was no part of the Opposition's case that there could never be savings of expenditure on defence. But any review of defence must be based on carefully thought-out strategic and military needs based on the foreign policy of the Government and the country at the time.

They had to ask whether it was prudent to proceed as if the outside world did not exist. The review should be based on essential commitments which should be matched against the resources available and the costs should be assessed as a result.

If the commitments could be shown to be not essential to the country's security, they could and ought to be abandoned. Conversely, if the commitments were clearly demonstrated to be essential to security, including the contribution to the Nato allies, they should not be abandoned.

The White Paper demonstrated beyond doubt to any objective reader how essential many of the commitments were and then proceeded blandly to abandon them.

They should compare expenditure on defence, not with that of their allies, in terms of proportion of GNP—a spurious argument—but with their potential enemies' expenditure. There was also no logic in the military argument. The White Paper was designed to find a way of justifying a reduction in expenditure to which the Labour Party had committed itself in February and reinforced in October, 1974.

It was brave of Mr Mason to have printed in the White Paper the evidence to show how false and wrong this was. The White Paper was phoney. It was two different documents laid side by side, and two Secretaries of State had stood up in the person of Mr Mason today to put both cases. The result was a White Paper which made no sense.

Conservatives would be asking how genuine was the maintenance of the full contribution to Nato, particularly the central front. The reduction in the United Kingdom mobile force allocated to this front was substantial. But it was on the Nato flanks that the cuts would be most resented by Britain's allies and most damaging to the alliance.

Surely the defence of the flanks was a contribution uniquely suitable for this country with its traditional ability to operate in a maritime role. He was thinking particularly of the northern flank.

Yet it was here that reductions in the fleet's fighting force would have the most serious effect and where Britain's economic future was so indissolubly bound up with the exploration for North Sea oil. The Government were not providing adequately for future defence of these oil installations which were going to be vulnerable, yet so vital to the national economy.

Even supposing there was a case for drastic cuts in the White Paper, it was folly to be making them before any concessions from the other side in the mutual and balanced force reduction talks and throwing away every bargaining counter before even getting to the conference table.

MR AMERY (Brighton, Pavilion, C) said the immediate problem facing the western alliance was the crisis in morale through which the Americans were passing. It was tremendously important to give them all possible help to recover their balance in the critical period ahead.

It was in the Americans' interests to continue the efforts they had made to defend the free world, but countries did not always pursue their own interests. It was incumbent upon this country to take every step it could to encourage the responsible elements across the Atlantic and not to feed fuel to the defeatist elements over there.

MR ROBIN COOK (Edinburgh, Central, Lab) said it was folly to imagine that with a stagnant economy Britain could continue to carry a greater burden of defence expenditure than her major trading competitors. The succession of sudden, short-term cuts, would in the long run do more damage to defence and service morale than if there had been once-and-for-all radical surgery.

MR GOODHEW (St Albans, C) said the review was bogus because it was not a genuine reassessment of military commitments leading to a reduction in the armed forces and letting the country have a financial saving. It was a deliberate decision to cut military spending which resulted in Britain welshing on her commitments.

MR CRONIN (Loughborough, Lab) said the economic situation made defence cuts essential. It was, however, unwise to reduce defence expenditure to a serious extent. In the present political situation in Europe he had grave doubts as to the judiciousness of the Labour backbench amendment which had been tabled and which criticized the White Paper proposals.

MRS WINIFRED EWING (Moray and Nairn, Scot Nat) said that a married serviceman should be entitled to put his name on the local authority housing list of his choice.

MR DU CANN (Taunton, C) said they should seek value for money in defence, but in the end no price would be too great to pay to defend the freedom they took too much for granted. The modern ship was too expensive as a general rule. They could easily build cheaper with no loss of effectiveness. He argued for simplicity in design. He had seen as chairman of the Public Accounts Committee that the services over-complicated in their ordering almost everything they did.

MR BIDWELL (Ealing, Southall, Lab) said he wanted to display the unease of a considerable number of Labour MPs. The so-called defence White Paper from any Labour Party point of view was depressing.

The arguments were little different from the jargon of civil servants which they had become accustomed to in reading any other kind of defence review under Tory Governments in the past. It was devoid of socialist philosophical content.

MR GWYNFOR EVANS (Carmarthen, Pl Cymru) said no one could doubt the terrible injury wars had done to the quality of Welsh life though Wales was on the winning side. In any future nuclear war there would be no winners.

MR WALL (Haltemprice, C) said the future lay in integrated European defence and the problem was to try and integrate European production. Companies were co-operating well inside Europe; it was a problem of design. The minister would do a great service by initiating a method whereby missiles were designed not at national level but by some high authority such as Nato. They could then be produced at a much cheaper rate.

MR KERSHAW (Stroud, C) said the White Paper was a shifty document and this Government were untrustworthy in matters of defence. These unilateral cuts came at an inopportune time. He did not suppose there had been a time within the past 30 years when Britain's defence policy could be so justly criticized.

MR HOOLEY (Sheffield, Heeley, Lab) said Britain gave up an empire a long time ago but the country still had an Army on which the sun never set. The White Paper read like something that could have been written by Kipling. It was a fantastic commitment out of all proportion to country's resources.

MR HAWKINS (South-W Norfolk, C) said that there wa bad shortage of spares for m weapons, possibly due partly industrial strikes, but also due arms sales abroad. There w more Chieftain tanks in Per than with the Army in Germa and that did not seem to be right way round.

MR GOODHART (Bromle Beckenham, C) for the Opposit said the RAF were to bear t heaviest reductions. Some 4,6 were to go, including 800 officer This would mean an enormous u heaval for those being thrust on a savagely depressed labour mark which had little demand for the particular skills.

The Government's response t the rising level of internation violence had been to accelerate th cuts in the defence budget. If ther was any test which provided a basis for the Government's defence policy it would seem to be that the meek shall inherit the earth.

MR JUDD, Under Secretary for the Royal Navy (Portsmouth, North, Lab), said there were those who believed that the Government had not gone far enough and that the right course was to make dramatic reductions in defence capabilities in the hope that this would persuade the Warsaw Pact countries to do the same.

We must (he said) have clear and unequivocal evidence of the East's willingness to reinforce political by military detente. We have always to consider seriously whether, as we all hope, the Soviet desire is as committed as we know our own to be or whether the aim is to weaken Nato solidarity by causing us to lower our guard.

They must ensure that they spent enough so that they were not left unprotected and might continue to make a proper contribution to détente.

To do more than Britain could afford would be to weaken the very kind of society which was being defended. A balance had to be struck.

The Government, in making use of the best resources available, had decided to concentrate its efforts in the areas where Britain could make a significant contribution: the central region, the eastern Atlantic, the Channel areas, the security of the United Kingdom and the Nato nuclear deterrent.

Helicopter rescue

The Armed Services Pay Review Board had completed its 197 review and that review was wit the Government. He hoped a announcement could be mad soon.

He had decided to make avai able for search and rescue tr Royal Navy Sea King helicopters provide night and all weather cap bility at RAF Culdrose in Cornwa and Prestwick in Scotland.

The debate was adjourned.

Obstinate minister: university teachers not allowed to breach social contract

MR MADEL (South Bedfordshire, C), during questions about the pay negotiations for university lecturers, said: As these negotiations have resulted in deadlock will the minister consider taking the case to arbitration and abide by the decision?

MR PRENTICE, Secretary of State for Education and Science—I certainly do not rule out reference of the case to arbitration so far as it refers to a new settlement of university salaries from October, 1975. I would rule out any backdating to October, 1974. This would be a clear breach of the 12 months rule which is a crucial element of the social contract.

MR MOONMAN (Basildon, Lab)—Would the minister comment on the fact that a number of restrictive practices may begin to operate in the next couple of months, including the marking of examination papers?

MR PRENTICE—I do not regard this as a crisis situation. The Houghton report recommended substantial increases in pay—long overdue increases in pay—to staff engaged in higher education outside the university sector. That has created anomalies between them and the universities. The report recommended there should be broad comparability between the two sectors. I accept that in principle.

We have been in negotiation for some weeks on how that should apply from October, 1975. University staffs should regard the situation as giving them the opportunity for a much larger increase in October, 1975, than most people will get.

As to any form of militant action, I do not think there will be much. Reports coming in today indicate that it is very uneven, indeed.

Any form of action would be quite irrelevant and unhelpful. I do not need convincing of the need for a substantial increase but no one is going to budge me on breaching the 12 months' rule. That is out of the question.

MR van STRAUBENZEE (Wokingham, C)—The minister has accepted there is an anomaly here—and he has been very frank with the House—for many university teachers. It is difficult to sustain the position where the voluntary contract is rigidly applied to them but not to others.

Is it not incumbent on the minister to look at this situation again to see if the strong feelings which have been aroused in the universities can be met?

MR PRENTICE—I accept the fact that there is an anomalous position in the pay of university staff compared with those in other parts of higher education. But before the Houghton report there was an anomalous position the other way round. This can occur in wages and salaries throughout society.

The appropriate time to adjust this is 12 months after the last settlement, which for universities is October, 1975.

We are negotiating now for the element in that settlement which will involve a catching-up operation with those outside the universities. We will propose there will be a second element in the settlement representing the cost of living increase, which would have to be negotiated nearer the time.

MR ST JOHN-STEVAS (Chelmsford, C)—Surely the Secretary of State is being both complacent and obstinate in the face of an unprecedented crisis in the universities? Is it not his duty to seek to bring this crisis to an end before bitterness is caused throughout the university world, by allowing this claim to go to arbitration straightaway?

MR PRENTICE—I agree I am being obstinate, but not complacent. It is because of the understandable disquiet from the university world that we started as early as we did the preliminary negotiations for a settlement which can only take effect next October.

We entered into these discussions at an early date to assure university teachers we intend a substantial settlement in October with two elements in it—one a catching-up element and the second, a cost of living element which will be negotiated nearer the date.

Plans for protecting insurance policyholders contain incentive to choose reliable companies

House of Lords

The Referendum Bill completed its remaining stages.

LORD BESWICK, Minister of State, Industry, moving the second reading of the Policyholders Protection Bill, said it was only a part of the Government's strategy to protect insurance policyholders. Central to that strategy were the powers to supervise companies which the last Government, supported by the Labour opposition, introduced in 1973.

The Government were setting up new machinery for the industry to advise the Secretary of State for Trade on the exercise of his powers. These advisers would have an important role in the context of strengthened supervision. Many of the new supervision arrangements depended on regulations; important ones had been made already and more would be brought before Parliament this year, but it would be some time before the system was fully in force.

The Bill established the Policyholders Protection Board which would administer the protection scheme. It would have five members, the majority from the insurance industry, appointed by the Secretary of State.

The board's primary duty was to protect policyholders of a company in liquidation. Only policyholders of authorized insurance companies would be protected. Only holders of United Kingdom policies would be protected, and marine, aviation, and transport insurance and reinsurance were excluded.

Claims under compulsory insurance policies would be met in full. In the case of general business other than compulsory insurance, private policyholders only would be protected to the extent of 90 per cent of the benefits.

In the case of long-term business, all policyholders would be protected; the protection would be 90 per cent where the proposed benefits were considered excessive.

The Bill would not affect a person's duty to take out a new insurance policy if his company went into liquidation; it would simply guarantee that claims were met which were outstanding at the time the winding-up order was made. All the existing forms of insurance related to third party insurance.

If the Motor Insurers' Bureau continued to function in its present form, the board in this Bill would not in practice be concerned with compulsory motor insurance. With Parliament's approval, it would be possible to extend the Bill to give 100 per cent protection to any new types of compulsory insurance which might be introduced.

On general policies, other than compulsory insurance, the board would guarantee that claims outstanding at the beginning of the liquidation were met, but only to the extent of 90 per cent and only private policyholders would be protected. This figure had the agreement of the insurance industry.

It is designed (he said) to provide protection, but at the same time to leave an incentive for prospective policyholders to choose carefully in so far as information permits, a company of maximum reliability.

In the clause dealing with long-term policies, the principle was the same as with general business: 90 per cent.

Where a policyholder had paid substantial premiums for a policy not matured, the board would still have a duty to provide 90 per cent protection by arranging the transfer of the failed company's business to a sound company, or arranging for another company to issue substitute policies. In particular cases the board would be required to secure the payment of 90 per cent of the value attributed to the policy.

If the board considered that the proposed benefits under a given policy were excessive, they might refer it to an independent actuary.

The board would finance its activities out of levies on insurance companies: one for general; one for long-term business. There was no question of the levy affecting premiums under policies taken out before the scheme was announced. On current figures, the maximum possible levy in the first year would be about £15m on general business and £9m on long-term business.

There would be power to arrange for the continuance of an insurance company's business. This power was discretionary and would be available only in strictly limited circumstances.

There were restrictions in Clause 16 (which covers the powers of the board to secure the continuance of an insurance company's business). The board could only give assistance directly to a company at risk after changes had occurred in the management, control or membership of the company.

The changes would be designed to ensure that anyone who might have had responsibility for, or profited from the circumstances giving rise to the company's need for assistance would be unlikely to benefit substantially from the assistance.

Even after the changes, the assistance must be subject to conditions to ensure, as far as reasonably practicable, that existing members of the company would not benefit from the assistance. Clause 16 ensured that the proprietors and members of a company did not benefit from a rescue operation.

If the board did not wish to rescue a particular company, it would not be compelled to do so.

Some people feared that the power of the Secretary of State to issue guidance would be used in particular cases to turn a discretionary power into a duty. That was not the intention.

The guidance might provide, for example, that the board, before using Clause 16, should take account not only of the interests of the protected policyholders, but also of the wider interests of the industry.

The Secretary of State would expect the board to have regard to whether it would be cheaper to wind up the company to go into liquidation. Decisions on whether to rescue must be left to the board's judgment at the time, but it seemed right that if it wanted the Secretary of State's advice, he should be able to give it.

It was argued that the Bill was unfair on policyholders of prudent companies, who had to contribute to the protection of the less prudent. That argument assumed that an ordinary person could distinguish between a prudent and imprudent company. Few people had the information to do that. Not all, nor probably most, policyholders of imprudent companies were themselves imprudent. Nor was it right to assume that all companies which failed were imprudent.

There was unfortunately no guarantee that a company, however prudent, might not find itself in difficulties in the future. The principle behind the Bill was that all policyholders of all companies were deserving of protection, and that all companies should contribute towards that protection.

It was argued that proposals submitted by the industry in December would have achieved the objects of the Bill, without the need for extensive legislation. The proposals involved setting up a British insurers' bureau. It would have been non-statutory and agreements between it and the Secretary of State would have been terminable at a year's notice, making the scheme virtually meaningless for long-term policyholders.

The Bill would give extra security to millions of insurance policyholders. It would not have the dire effects on the insurance market that some people predicted.

LORD ABERDARE (C), for the Opposition, said it was an unnecessary Bill and had a number of highly undesirable aspects. The British Insurance Association had a scheme ready to put into operation and it could be implemented now if the Bill was withdrawn. The scheme could and should be made statutory. It seemed more satisfactory to allow the industry itself to regulate its own affairs.

On balance the Opposition felt it would be wrong to vote against the second reading of the Bill, but they would seek to amend it. There had been unfortunate cases of hardship as a result of the failure of insurance companies in recent years, and some measure of consumer protection could be justified, although he would prefer that to be done by the industry.

We dislike intensely (he said) the proposal to give the board powers to assist a company at risk to continue in business. Fears about cut price trading and encouraging the reckless could be justified when the financial burden fell ultimately on policyholders in responsible companies.

A company should go into liquidation or receivership unless it was sufficiently viable for a purchaser to be found. It was better to leave rescue to the commercial judgment of the industry rather than the board.

The industry was one of the country's most important assets and had shown itself to be thoroughly responsible and financially sound. The Bill was hamfisted and flat-footed.

LORD BANKS (L), an insurance broker, said the Bill was a cushion for the incompetent and an incentive to the irresponsible.

LORD CACCIA said the Bill gave the Secretary of State wide ranging powers to extend and modify the Bill. This provision should be given more careful study.

The British insurance industry had a high reputation in this country and high standing abroad. They should do nothing to bring this industry into doubt as it might have repercussions abroad.

LORD GREENWOOD of ROSSENDALE (Lab) said he could see no valid reason why up to 1 per cent of that premium income coming from public funds should go compulsorily into a fund to rescue from the consequences of their actions those people who had been misled into putting their faith into cut-price mushroom companies which charged hopelessly small premiums in the pursuit of inordinate profits.

There should be sufficient stringent regulations and monitoring to stop insurers gulling the public.

LORD PEDDIE (Lab) said he rejected the Bill, but applauded the sentiment behind it. There was the possibility of the industry and the Government getting closer together and developing a programme which should be infinitely better than the Bill.

LORD GORE-BOOTH said it must be a bad principle that people who were in any way involved in the collapse of a less well managed company should find themselves taxed in order to enable their company to be rescued.

LORD AUCKLAND (C) said the Bill would on the whole do more damage to the insurance industry than good. It was a mistake to shore up an ailing company with proceeds from companies which were buoyant.

LORD BESWICK—The rescue operation will not shore up a company in that sense. The shareholders will not benefit. Existing shareholders will lose everything. It is wrong to say that other companies are expected to shore up these people.

LORD DARLING of HILLSBOROUGH did not think the Bill would do a great deal to prevent further failures through the fault of the management, or through offering too generous terms, or for generally misleading the public. He could not support self-regulation by the insurance industry.

The Bill would establish a chain of bureaucratic operations through the Secretary of State to the board, to a group of unnamed advisers, and back again, before decisions were taken.

LORD REIGATE (C) said it was a horrid little Bill. It gave incredibly wide powers to the Secretary of State. It not only contained wide order making powers, but powers to amend the Bill before it was even an Act. He did not know of any precedent for this.

LADY FISHER of REDNAL (Lab) said she could not support the Government in its proposals to levy millions of policyholders in order that dubious fringe insurance companies, run by financial operators for their own benefit, could be kept in being.

LORD ALLEN of FALLOWFIELD said the Bill had no advantage. It could and would work to the detriment of workers in the traditional companies.

LORD MAIS (Lab) said the Bill would not prevent the under-capitalized, inexperienced company from setting up shop, or from offering terms which appealed to the inexperienced, the ill-advi or the greedy.

VISCOUNT HARCOURT said he was chairman of one of largest insurance companies. T was an unnecessary and thorough bad Bill. It did not prevent ma gement abuses, and alm encouraged mismanagement discouraged the operation of ju ment by prospective policyholde

LORD DARLING of HILLSBOROUGH did not think the Bill would do a great deal to prevent further failures through the fault of the management, or through offering too generous terms, or for generally misleading the public. He could not support self-regulation by the insurance industry.

The Bill would establish a chain of bureaucratic operations through the Secretary of State to the board, to a group of unnamed advisers, and back again, before decisions were taken.

LORD REIGATE (C) said it was a horrid little Bill. It gave incredibly wide powers to the Secretary of State. It not only contained wide order making powers, but powers to amend the Bill before it was even an Act. He did not know of any precedent for this.

LADY FISHER of REDNAL (Lab) said she could not support the Government in its proposals to levy millions of policyholders in order that dubious fringe insurance companies, run by financial operators for their own benefit, could be kept in being.

LORD ALLEN of FALLOWFIELD said the Bill had no advantage. It could and would work to the detriment of workers in the traditional companies.

LORD MAIS (Lab) said the Bill would not prevent the under-capitalized, inexperienced company from setting up shop, or from offering terms which appealed to the inexperienced, the ill-advi or the greedy.

VISCOUNT HARCOURT said he was chairman of one of largest insurance companies. T was an unnecessary and thorough bad Bill. It did not prevent ma gement abuses, and alm encouraged mismanagement discouraged the operation of ju ment by prospective policyholde

LORD BELSTEAD, for Opposition, said to draft leg ation at this time to empower board to indulge in considera expenditure of other peop money was a prodigal appro which had not secured the supp of the House. The Governm urgently needed to proceed agreement and this included ag ment with the insurance comp ies. This could be done by set up a select committee.

Despite the fundamental res ations to this Bill the Oppos thought there was a case to simple policyholders' protec Bill.

LORD WINTERBOTTOM, Lord in Waiting, said the Gov ment would give serious cons ation to the suggestion of a s committee. The Government gone ahead with this legisl instead of waiting for the ind because of the industry's dile attitude.

Just because a company starting and some people coming up with new ideas, thi not automatically mean they imprudent or dishonest. They allow for the possibility of companies coming into which would challenge the e lished companies.

The Bill would not enco profligacy or imprudence a people applying for policies.

The Bill was read a second t

House adjourned, 7.53 pm.

defence cl
dibility a

rt May 6 1975 Court of Appeal

ence that aids acquittal not nce 'against' co-defendant

e and Others
ustice Stephenson,
rr and Mr Justice

ered April 25]
not be said to be
a person charged
offence as the wit-
it if its effect. If
result not in his
in his acquittal of

Appeal so held, in
nent, when *dismis-*
B, aged 14 on
four other youths
ns for theft at the
al Court (Judge
ree other youths
convicted with
peal. All had been
bery.
of the Criminal
98, provides: "A
and called as a
all not be asked,
ll not be required
uestion tending to
as committed or
f or been charged
e other than that
then charged, or is
, unless . . . (iii)
dence against any
harged with the

Brien for B; Mr
r the other appel-
am Boal for the

E STEPHENSON
ppeals raised one
o all five appel-
eculiar to B. The
was that the jury
ve been directed
: If they *acquitted*
ave been given a
on theft than the
peculiar ground
at evidence as to
convictions was
l by the judge.
n's case was that
set out to look
o rob, that they
a man alone in a
ment and, after
into parting with
eft his compart-
ext station. The
suggest that any
ed or threatened
the effect of his
at they jointly
n atmosphere of
was frightened
the coins in his
or with notes in
of the defend-

ants except McG *supported the* prosecution case of an agreement or plan to rob.

Their Lordships had concluded that surprising as the jury's verdict might be, *they were* verdicts which were open to them not only under section 6(3) of the Criminal Law Act, 1967, but also in the circumstances of the case. There was ample evidence on which the jury could have found that each of the defendants knew or *must have known that the* victim was scared before he parted with his money.

B appealed against conviction also on the ground that the judge was wrong in allowing counsel for his co-defendant, McG, to cross-examine B about his previous convictions under section 1(f) (iii) of the Criminal Evidence Act.

Had B "given evidence against" McG? The only part of his evidence which could be considered as "given against" McG was his evidence that there was no plan to rob anyone. Its peculiarity was that it contradicted McG's evidence, undermined part of his defence and attacked his credibility, but it did not contradict his evidence that he had taken no money, it undermined the case for the prosecution, and made it not more but less likely that there was a robbery and that McG would be convicted of the offence with which both were charged.

Reading the words of sub-paragraph (iii) in their context in their *ordinary meaning a lawyer and a* layman would alike regard B's evidence denying that there was a plan to rob as given more in McG's favour than against him. *Their Lordships thought it right* to give the words their ordinary meaning, if they could, without adding any gloss to them: *R v Selvey* ([1970] AC 304, 339). But *the cases cited* to their Lordships at first sight showed that a gloss had been put upon the words which the Court of Appeal was bound to put upon them. In *Murdoch v Taylor* ([1965] AC 574) (approving *R v Stannard* [1965] 2 QB1) the *majority of the House* of Lords held that "evidence against" meant evidence which supported the prosecution's case in a material respect or which *undermined the defence of the* co-accused.

But neither in that *case, nor in Stannard's*, nor in *R v Davis* (*Alan*) ([1975] 1 WLR 345) were there under consideration any facts like those of the present unusual conflict. Usually evidence which undermined the defence of another defendant *supported the prosecution's* case against him. Here the evidence did more to undermine the *prosecution's* case than to undermine the co-accused's defence. Their Lordships did not overlook the possibility that the evidence of one defendant contradicting that of a co-defendant, even though not itself believed, might nevertheless lead the jury to reject the co-defendant's evidence and accept that of the prosecution witnesses. But in the wholly exceptional circumstances of the present case their Lordships could see no reason why the rejection of B's version that there was no plan to rob should in any way *or to any* extent lead to the rejection of McG's story that he had taken no part in what was going on between the others.

In *their Lordships'* judgment, evidence could not be said to be given against a person charged with the same offence as the witness who gave it *if its effect*, if believed, was to result not in his conviction but in his acquittal of that offence. The fact that B's evidence undermined McG's defence by *supplying him with* another did not make it evidence given against him. If, and only if, such evidence undermined a co-accused's defence so as to make *his acquittal less likely* was it given against him. If that put a gloss upon a gloss, the addition was needed to preserve the natural meaning of the sub-paragraph. B's evidence *did* not so undermine McG's defence. He should not have been asked questions about his previous convictions.

Their Lordships, however, could not conceive how the jury could on all the evidence, apart from the *evidence of his convictions*, have convicted the other four and acquitted B. The proviso to section 2(1) of the Criminal Appeal Act, 1968, had been applied where evidence had been wrongly admitted under section 1(f) but the other evidence of guilt was overwhelming, as their Lordships thought it was here. B's appeal would also be dismissed.

Solicitors: Registrar of Criminal *Appeals*; *Solicitor, Metropolitan* Police.

container not 'suitable'

gery, Lord Chief
stice James and

red April 29]
t was tried on a
ng with blood-
ation above the
contrary to sec-
oad Traffic Act,
rntial discrepancy
analysis of his
for the police
the jury should
ed that, if they
epancy to have
the fact that a
ked and allowed
they should find
ner was not a
ger" within sec-
Act and acquit
nical ground.
Appeal so held
an appeal by
e Sodo, aged 56,
f *Slough*, against
Aylesbury Crown
rney and a jury)
trary to section
on evidence of
milligrammes of
illilitres of blood;
relating to part
imen was 48 milli-
millilitres. He was
qualified for 12
ad his licence

provides: "A
ding any person
e taking of or to
men of blood or
ds shall offer to
n a suitable con-
e specimen. . . ."
nderson for the
eter Clark for the

IEF JUSTICE said
ar, 1973, a blood
om the appellant,
three parts. One
to the appellant
in an unheated
e police kept the

others for three days in a refrigerator. There was not much difference in temperature.

The analyst of the police sample certified that the blood-alcohol level was not less than 86 milligrammes of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood (after a deduction of six milligrammes of alcohol per 100 *millilitres of blood for a* possible margin of error).

The appellant's sample, analysed by his own expert before the police analysis, had a blood-alcohol level of 48 *milligrammes* of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood.

The Road Traffic Act, 1972, like its predecessors, required that blood and urine samples should, by section 10(6), be offered in a suitable container to a motorist in order to give him an opportunity of an independent analysis. The police had to ensure that his sample was sufficient in quantity *to be capable of analysis and of* a quality not to distort the analysis. It had to be supplied in a suitable container, which meant that the sample could be kept and *carried in the container* for a few days while retaining its quality.

The question was whether the container was a suitable container and, if not, whether that vitiated the conviction.

It was not an easy decision. It was perfectly clear that all sorts of efforts were made to explain the discrepancy, for example, contamination by bacteria, but *none was pursued to the end.*

Less time was given to a more cogent consideration—whether the discrepancy was due to the escape of some alcohol from the appellant's *container*. The judge was not to be criticized for that. It was a case where an issue raised early on was allowed to lapse and was omitted in the *summing up.*

The judge, correctly, directed the jury that "the part which is supplied to the [appellant] must be capable of accurate analysis, and the prosecution must satisfy you that [his] specimen was so capable; that is to say, it was not only of a sufficient quantity and quality, but also that it was contained in such a suitable container that it was at the time, and *was likely to remain for a reason*able time, fit for analysis. . . . It is for your consideration whether it was supplied in a suitable container. . . . If you con*sider that the container was leaky* in some way through defect in manufacture, then the specimen which the [appellant] took for analysis was liable to produce a *false result*—a result, however, which would be favourable to the defendant."

The judge, however, was in error when he continued: "But whether or not a suitable container was provided is perhaps best determined by whether or not the content of the container was capable of analysis, and this was capable of analysis, so you may be satisfied that the container was a suitable container and, thus, it is right to consider the evidence about what the analysis showed, without worrying whether or not the procedure can be faulted."

*What the judge did was to con*fuse the case with cases of coagulation of blood samples. He should have told the jury that if the cause of the discrepancy was *due to the fact that the appel*lant's container leaked and had allowed alcohol to escape, then they should find that the container was not a suitable container, *and on that technical ground they* should acquit the appellant of the charge against him.

As that was not done, the jury's verdict was unsafe and unsatisfactory and the conviction would be quashed.

Solicitors: Registrar of Criminal Appeals; Solicitor, Metropolitan Police.

majority verdict vitiated

ustice Roskill, Mr
Johnson and Mr

ered May 5]
ent regarding maj-
nposed by section
minal Justice Act,
latory and failure
it vitiated a jury's
:t, the Court of
when allowing *an*
topher Barry, aged
conviction at Inner
n Court (Judge
ember on a charge
disqualified, con-
99(b) of the Road
2.
which has been re-
on 17 of the juries
ides:—"(2) A court
a majority verdict
the foreman of the
In open court the
rs who respectively
dissented from the
A court shall not
ity verdict unless it
court that the jury
ess than two hours
n or such longer
ourt thinks reason-
gard to the nature
of the case."
Brock for the appel-
nes Raut for the

ICE ROSKILL said
ing up was perfect.
sent out at 11.47
ed at 2.50 pm. The
ourt asked the fore-
he jury had reached
n which they were
reupon the foreman
". The judge then
nfused "Walhein"
Walhein ([1952] 36
57)) and asked them
as possible, given
ssistance from him,
each a unanimous
oreman replied: "I
so."
ed a whispered dis-
n the judge and the
on the clerk, there
o majority direction
ge, asked: "Have
verdict upon which
you are agreed?"
said: "Yes." The
d: "Do you find
guilty or not guilty

upon this indictment?" The foreman replied: "Guilty." The clerk then said: "And that is the verdict of 10 of you."

Mr Brock then rose and said: "It is customary to ask the jury how many of them are agreed upon their verdict." The judge said: "*No, at least 10.*" Mr Brock stated: "I believe the jury should be asked what their majority is." The judge observed: "At least 10 is sufficient."

Mr Brock, having done his duty, sat down. The prosecutor, who was not Mr Raut, did not intervene.

The judge and the clerk had overlooked not only *Practice Direction* (*Crime: Majority Verdicts*) ([1967] 1 WLR 1198) but also the provisions of section 13 of the 1967 Act. It was absolutely plain that subsection (2) and the Practice Direction regarding *the taking of the verdicts* had not been complied with.

The Crown contended that subsection (2), unlike subsection (3), was not mandatory and that non-*compliance with its provisions*, which were procedural, did not vitiate the jury's verdict.

The opening words of both subsections were identical, and, if the provisions of subsection (3) were mandatory, as was accepted, it would be difficult to accept the Crown's submission regarding subsection (2). As a matter of construction both subsections were mandatory.

A majority verdict which did not comply with the statutory language was obtained and it was not a proper majority verdict.

Their Lordships were clearly of the view that *the judge's regret*table failure to comply with the Practice Direction and with the provision of section 13(2) vitiated the conviction. There was no alternative but to quash the conviction. It was of crucial importance in cases like the present that the Practice Direction, and, more important, the language of the *section, should be observed.*

The judge was seriously at fault in brushing aside counsel's assistance and going his own way without troubling to follow the Practice Direction or section 13(2). The court hoped that such a regrettable mistake would not happen again.

Solicitors: Registrar of Criminal Appeals; Solicitor, *Metropolitan* Police.

Religion not paramount factor

B v H

The Court of Appeal said that the strong religious and cultural background of one party to a mixed marriage did not provide an over*riding claim for care and* control of the children. Their Lordships allowed an appeal by a mother against an order granting care and control of a boy of five to the father, *saying* that the judge erred in thinking that some religious instruction was better than none.

LORD JUSTICE ORMROD said that the father was Egyptian and a practising Muslim, the mother *English and an agnostic.* The father felt strongly that he should have care and control of his son in order to instruct him in the religion and culture of Islam and to teach him Arabic.

The court had to decide whether *the importance of a religious and* cultural education which could be provided only by the father was so great as to outweigh all other considerations which, in the circumstances of the case, would result in the boy's care and control being given to the mother.

The father in settling in this country and marrying an English woman had been faced from the start with difficulties posed by a *mixed marriage in a foreign* country. Any child would have difficulty in maintaining cultural roots which were not those of the people among whom he lived.

Looking at the boy as a person and in considering what was in his best interests the court had to bear in mind that he was half English and half Egyptian, and that he was to live in England and go to an English school. His Lordship did not think that in that English setting there was a need for a close connection with the boy's Arabic and *Muslim background which* should override all other considerations. He should be restored to his mother's care and control.

Lord Justice Cairns and Lord Justice Roskill agreed.

Appointments Vacant also on page 24

GENERAL VACANCIES

IMPORTANT SPANISH COMPANY OF INTERNATIONAL SCOPE, ESTABLISHED FOR HALF A CENTURY IN WORLD MARKET AND A STAFF OF OVER 100 PEOPLE, NEEDS FOR ITS RESEARCH AND PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT COMPANY:

PERFUMERS

AND

FLAVOURISTS

With a minimum 5 years' experience in the formulation/creation of perfume compounds and flavours, over 35 years of age. Knowledge of Spanish not essential.

We offer high remuneration and other advantages, favourable working conditions, five-day week (33 hours during summer), modern installations and up-to-date equipment. The factory is situated in region with an excellent climate and very good environment for permanent residence.

We are interested as well in contacting technical consultants or technical experts (not necessarily a graduate) in the manufacture of

AROMATIC CHEMICALS

In a new plant of around 31,000 square metres, perfectly equipped for such production in large scale basis. We contemplate either contracting for full-time job in the plant, or for distance collaboration, or both. Very good terms offered to the right men.

Suitable candidates will be interviewed personally in London during the week of 19th to 24th May, and those selected will be invited to Spain for contract negotiation and signing.

Please send urgently, your curriculum vitae, with photo and telephone number for easier contact, to Somapre Hispania, Calle Londres 8, Madrid.

MULTI-NATIONAL
JAPANESE
TRADING COMPANY

requires experienced/inexperienced Assistants to Department Managers (challenging characters welcome).

(A) FEMALE GRADUATES
to assist with negotiations, documentation and ancillary matters for purchase, shipping and sales activities.
(age up to 26 and minimum typing speed 45 wpm)

(B) MALE GRADUATES
to assist with international finance, foreign exchange matters and have general accounting knowledge.
(age up to 35)

Full details of personal history and career to:

Mr. A. P. Gramston,
KANEMATSU-GOSHO LTD.
120 Moorgate,
London, E.C.2.

CIRCA £2,800 IN FIRST YEAR
TRAINEE
EXECUTIVE CONSULTANT

As the largest U.K. Group of Employment Agencies specializing in many categories of professional staff, we require a young man, aged under 26, to be involved in all aspects of interviewing, finding permanent positions for professional applicants and liaising with clients. The job is based in our City Head Office.
If you consider yourself a well-educated, self-motivated person and feel you are worth early responsibility, rapid promotion and up to £3,300 in the second year, please ring:

01-588 1031
ACCOUNTANCY PERSONNEL LTD.,
63-65 MOORGATE, LONDON, E.C.2.

OPPORTUNITIES
IN MERCHANT BANKING
£2,000—£3,500

Our clients, a leading Merchant Bank, seek a Financial Analyst with relevant experience. He should preferably be qualified with a *sound knowledge of the banking* world and be capable of assuming key responsibilities in the Bank's growth plans.
Openings also exist on the Documentary Credits side for young bankers with experience in this field.
Please ring 01-229 3221 or write BERESFORD ASSOCIATES, 118 KENSINGTON CHURCH ST., W.8.

OFFICE MANAGER
TO £4,500

Major international Co., S.E.1, seeks first class organiser (perhaps ex-Services) to run all Head Office Services, maintenance, security, etc. Ring Mrs. Upsale or *David Fisher* now
COVENT GARDEN APPOINTMENTS
55 Fleet St., E.C.4.
353 7696.

ACADEMIC BOOKSELLING. Permanent vacancy for a Sales Assistant, approx. £1,720 p.a. a.s.e. Familiarity with one of the social sciences desirable. 5-day week. Ring Mark Bone on 01-405 5531, or write to him at The Economist's Bookshop Ltd., Clare Market, Portugal Street, London WC2A 2AB.

ADVERTISING AGENCY seek a bright young man with data control experience. Salary £2,500. Call Peter Holmes, 836 6161. Jobs Galore.

YOUNG CHEFS

English speaking, interested in a future outside large organization required to work under Proprietor. Enthusiasm essential. Unusual food and aparoach. London. S.W.1. £3,000 plus p.a.

Prentice. 01-834 7761.

AGENTS can earn £50 p.w. selling.—01-402 0086

REQUIRED, Junior male Boy Friday for elegant South Kensington clothes shop. Tel. 589 6765. 11 am—7 pm

VERY ABLE OFFICE MANAGER/BOOKKEEPER, import/export, excellent prospects, £3,500-£3,800. SW19. Box 3374 M The Times.

GENERAL VACANCIES

HOUNSLOW
HEALTH DISTRICT
West Middlesex Hospital, Isleworth, Middlesex.

GRADUATE

required in clinical biochemistry laboratory. Wide range of techniques, including automation, radioimmune assay and G.L.C., providing the experience and opportunities needed to take higher qualifications. The department may be visited by appointment. (Tel: 01-560 2121 ext. 568). Whitley Council terms and conditions of service apply. Applications together with the names of two referees should be sent to Mr. P. Harris, Personnel Officer.

TEACHING IN JAPAN

Graduates, aged 24 to 30, having technical backgrounds in such areas as engineering, marketing, chemistry, pharmaceuticals, securities and banking are needed for teaching English in Tokyo from August, 1975.

Applicants should send their personal histories and references to:

D. P. PIERCY,
International Education Services,
c./o. Lloyds Bank Ltd.,
95 George Street,
East Croydon CR9 2NS.

ADVERTISING SALES

This is a rare job that combines professionalism with the personal touch. Our clients publish famous motoring and leisure magazines and seek Advertising Space Sales people. The work is of a professional nature because you are *providing a* useful service—helping companies to sell their products. It is also very personal because you deal with PEOPLE, mostly on the telephone. Finally, it is a job that allows you to use your own initiative and both prospects and future earnings reflect your effort. Starting salary to £2,000 + bonuses.

Call Jon Bitcheno on 584 6767.

CRIPPS SEARS & ASSOCS.

ADMINISTRATION
ASSISTANTS
£1,900

required by a large professional firm in the City. Successful applicants will be given a comprehensive training in business administration leading to a management career. The company also offers, apart from a pleasant atmosphere in its modern surroundings an excellent mortgage scheme.
Applicants from 16-19 years of age, with at least "O" level, and possibly "A" level *standard of education, should* ring Ian Spiers for an immediate interview on 353 9182.

CLA Management

WESTMINSTER ABBEY
has a vacancy for a
VERGER

No accommodation. Preferred age 36 to 55. Gentlemen, communicant members of the Church of England with a genuine sense of vocation and a keen interest in history are invited to apply in writing for particulars and application form to:

The Dean's Verger
Mr. A. J. R. Greaves, M.B.E.
The Chapter Office
21 Dean's Yard, SW1P 3PA

ADVERTISING CAMPAIGN

Our client, a major Publishing House, requires several trainees, age 18-20, to join their present team. The successful applicants will have good "O/A" level education and have the motivation and flair to tackle a hard and demanding job in this field. Those interested should contact Mike *Purcell of C.L.A. Management* on 353 9183 for a preliminary interview.

FOOD FOR THOUGHT

Enthusiastic responsible young man or woman to take charge of super kitchen in well-known *country hotel and restaurant.* Duties include menu planning and ordering. An ability to cook with flair and a sense of humour essential. Hard work but great fun and good remuneration.

Tel: Broadway (Worcs) 2241

FASHION

then join this well known large Co. as clerk typist for the personnel department. You will be involved in recruitment, interviewing and a host of interesting duties. Plenty of pro*motion possibilities plus social* club. 9-5.30. 5 weeks hols. Salary £1,800. Call Sandra Gibbons. 734 0911, Drake Personnel, 225 Regent Street, W.1.

GENERAL VACANCIES

PERSONNEL

Join this W.1 international personnel consultants as assistant to the controller's secretary. Interesting position where you will have lots of opportunity for promotion. If you enjoy telephone work and can do audio. Call Anne Morris, 734 0911, Drake Personnel, 225 Regent Street, W.1.

GENERAL VACANCIES

Enjoy Meeting People?

Then become receptionist/typist for this management consultancy. Luxurious offices, where you will become part of this small team of get ahead people. *Enjoy* typing correspondence and making travel arrangements. 83 WPM + good bonus. Call Anne Morris, 734 0911, *Drake Personnel*, 225 Regent Street, W.1.

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

WORCESTERSHIRE
Conveyancing Solicitor

Established general practice in expanding town requires recently qualified assistant solicitor for residential conveyancing and probate matters. A realistic salary will be paid according to experience.

Write with full details to:

PUGH FISHER HOLYOAKE & FOSTER,
Orchard House,
Victoria Square, Droitwich, Worcestershire.
(Telephone Droitwich 5651)

ACCOUNTANCY

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT
CHARTERED SECRETARY
OR A NUMERATE

THE SAS GROUP OF COMPANIES have a vacancy for the above. Intelligent and positive executive. Mid to late 30s. This is an outstanding opportunity for a well presented man of high integrity and expertise to join a successful team of exporters established since 1952.

Write in confidence including a curriculum vitae and present salary to The Managing Director, The SAS Group of *Companies, Victoria House, Vernon Place, Holborn, Lon*don WC1B 4DR.

ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL
&
ROYAL DENTAL SCHOOL

ACCOUNTANCY ASSISTANT

The Joint Finance Office of these two expanding Schools *requires an* Accountancy Assistant to be responsible principally for the accounting and control of grants made to the Schools by external organizations and for internal and external debtors.
The office, at present sited at Hyde Park Corner, will be *moving to a new Hospital/School complex at Tooting in* 1976. Salary in the Administrative Scale 1B £2,437 and £3,913 inclusive of London Weighting and Threshold Allowance.
Further details may be obtained from the Establishment *Officer, St. George's Hospital Medical School, Blackshaw* Road, London SW17 0QT.

University of Sussex

Lectureships in the Humanities and Social Sciences

Applications are invited for the following posts from 1st October 1975:

A. Lectureships, Normal Tenure

MUSIC
in the School of English & American Studies, principally to teach general musicianship.

SOCIOLOGY
in the School of Cultural & Community Studies. The person appointed will be expected to contribute to the teaching of one or two Major courses: Comparative Social Structures in Non-Industrial Societies and/or Sociological Theory. Contribution to the teaching of a Methods Workshop will be essential.

B. Temporary Lectureships for one year

SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY
in the School of Cultural & Community Studies.

ITALIAN
Two posts in the School of European Studies. Applicants should have interests in both language and literature, and must be able to contribute teaching in aspects of Italian culture, history or institutions to the general courses of the School.

PHILOSOPHY
in the School of European Studies. Applicants should be able to teach contemporary European philosophy, and preferably Marxism also.

SOCIOLOGY
in the School of Social Sciences. The person appointed *will be expected to contribute to the teaching of the* Major courses in the discipline (Comparative Social *Structures in Non-Industrial Societies; Comparative* Social Structures in Industrial Societies; Sociological *Theory and Methods Workshop). Preference will be* given to applicants with special interests in one of the *following fields: Stratification, Sociology of Develop* ment, Sociological Theory.

Initial salaries will be within the range £2,118 to £2,412 per annum on the Lecturer scale (£2,118 to £4,896 per annum) plus Threshold payments and FSSU/USS where appropriate.

Further particulars for each post and application forms, returnable by 31st May 1975, are available from the *Establishment Section, Office of Arts & Social Studies,* Arts Building, University of Sussex, Brighton BN1 9QN (Brighton 66755, extension 712, Miss Holland) quoting the title of the post and reference 462/1.

On 8th May, 1975 you can show you're the right man for finding the right man

On 8th May The Times is to publish another guide—**FOCUS ON RECRUITMENT SERVICES.** The guide, which will cover all aspects of recruitment, is a major opportunity for all recruitment specialists to present their services to Times readers.

The Times reaches 33,000 Managers in Industry and *Commerce, and no less than 26,000 Company Direc*tors; also 53 per cent—392,000—of Times male *readers are in the higher ranks of business, administration* and the professions. And these are just the *people you need to reach when promoting services.*

So, whatever line of recruitment you may be in, advertise in The Times recruitment guide on 8th May and reach the men who most value your services and skills.

Advertise in The Times. Where it pays to advertise.

To book your space or for further information, ring

THE TIMES APPOINTMENTS TEAM

01-278 9161

Manchester Office: 061-834 1234



Harrods Estate Offices

01-589 1490

BRANCH OFFICES AT WEST BYFLEET, HASLEMERE, CHELTENHAM

1 HANS ROAD, LONDON SW3 1RZ

BETWEEN LINGFIELD AND EDENBRIDGE

3 miles Racecourse. In Old Surrey and Sussex country.

PRINKHAM SHAW.

A SPACIOUS VICTORIAN HOUSE with 5 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, 3 large reception rooms. Ground floor suite of 5 rooms could revert to one large room. Hall, cloakroom, kitchen, breakfast room. Two useful lofts and large attic rooms. Oil-fired C.H. Swimming pool. 2½ acre paddock. Gardens and grounds. 5 acres. FREEHOLD FOR SALE BY AUCTION 30th JUNE (unless sold privately). Joint Auctioneers: Powell and Partner Ltd., 2 High Street, Edenbridge, Kent. Tel. 2581, and Harrods Estate Offices as above. ext. 2807.

LECKHAMPTON HILL, CHELTENHAM, GLOS.

Overlooking the Severn Valley towards Gloucester and the Malverns

A DELIGHTFULLY SITUATED PROPERTY. Wide entrance hall, 3 reception rooms, sun lounge, excellent kitchen, cloakroom, 4 bedrooms, bathroom, large loft. Gas-fired C.H. 2 garages. Attractive terraced garden with splendid views, paddock and small orchard, about 2½ acres. Offers in the region of £30,000 prior to auction. Harrods Estate Offices, 69 Regent St, Cheltenham. Tel. 51131 and as above ext. 2807.

BETWEEN REIGATE AND DORKING

In quiet secluded position with lovely views over farmland to the North Downs

A DELIGHTFUL SMALL PERIOD HOUSE dating to th XVIth Century, with later additions, all in immaculate order and approached by a drive. 4 bedrooms, 2 reception rooms, kitchen etc. Oil-fired C.H. Garage. Lovely sunny garden of about ¼ Acre. FREEHOLD. Harrods Estate Offices, as above. ext. 2807.

DUNSMORE, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

In superb position. 2 miles from Wendover

ATTRACTIVE MODERN HOUSE, 1959. 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 3 reception rooms, cloakroom, kitchen, sun lounge. Garaging for 2 cars. Staff flat. Garage in need of repair. Outbuildings, greenhouse, woodland. 30 Acres. FREEHOLD. Harrods Estate Offices, as above. ext. 2809.

NORFOLK/SUFFOLK BORDER

Diss Station 12 miles (Liv St 2 hours). Norwich 20 mins by car

In the Waveney Valley conservation area

A GEORGIAN VICTORIAN FARMHOUSE completely modernised and superbly fitted throughout, oil fired C.H. Hall, 3 reception, well fitted kitchen, 4 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, 2 bathrooms. Fine range of outbuildings including garaging, barn, etc. About 4½ Acres inc. garden and orchard. Further 7 adjacent paddocks. FREEHOLD for sale. Harrods Estate Offices, as above. Ext. 2807.

3 MILES CHELTENHAM

Outskirts of village, 1 mile Racecourse

WOODBINE COTTAGE, BISHOP'S CLEEVE. Unique black and white thatched cottage of considerable charm. Fully modernised interior with 4 bedrooms, lounge with inglenook, panelled dining room, fitted kitchen, 2 bathrooms, sun lounge. Garage. Most attractive garden. FREEHOLD AUCTION 30th JUNE at Cheltenham, unless sold privately. Auctioneers: Harrods Estate Offices, 69 Regent Street, Cheltenham. Tel. 51131 or as above, ext. 2825.

HERTS

Lovely position semi-woodland setting, yet not isolated. Easy reach of 2 stations (King's X 35 mins).

A SPACIOUS MODERN HOUSE, LONG DRIVE APPROACH. Hall, 3 Reception Rooms (one 22ft 3in x 15ft 6in). Spacious Kitchen/Breakfast Room. 4 Bedrooms, 2 Bathrooms (1 en suite). Oil-fired C.H. Double garage. Attractive easily kept grounds about 1 Acre. FREEHOLD. Harrods Estate Offices, as above, ext. 2809.

BEDFORDSHIRE, NEAR DUNSTABLE

South West aspect over farmland. Close to Hemel Hempstead (Euston 25 mins) M1 access, Luton 5 miles. Berkhamsted 8½ miles. Long Drive approach.

EXCEPTIONAL BUNGALOW (1966) with self-contained wing. 2 Reception, 5 Bedrooms, 2 Bathrooms including self-contained flat. Oil-fired central heating. Garage for 2 cars. Stable. Attractive garden and grassland. About 1¾ Acres FREEHOLD. Joint Sole Agents Harrods, as above, Ext 2807 and J. R. Eve & Son, 16 King Street, Luton, 33856.

DENHAM VILLAGE, BUCKS

Excellent position in this lovely village only 19 miles from London.

A HANDSOME HOUSE OF GREAT CHARM. 11ft drawing room, sitting room (38ft. x 20ft.), dining room, breakfast room, 5 main bedrooms, study or 6th bedroom, 2 bathrooms (1 en suite). Oil fired c.h. Garage. Delightful mainly walled garden, about ¾ Acre with BATHING POOL. FREEHOLD. Harrods Estate Offices, as above. Ext. 2809.

NEAR WOTTON-UNDER-EDGE, GLOS.

Midway between Bristol and Gloucester. Roady access to M4 and M5.

COTSWOLD STONE PERIOD RESIDENCE, in 30 Acres of pasture and woodland. A further 26 Acres with small trout stream available if required. Entrance hall, 3 good reception rooms, kitchen/breakfast room, 5 bedrooms, bathroom. Double garage. Attractive gardens with stream and water garden. Numerous outbuildings, including loose boxes, shippons, store sheds, etc. Offers invited in the region of £65,000, prior to Auction. Harrods Estate Offices, 55 Regent St., Cheltenham. Tel. 52131 and as above ext. 2807.

HAM COMMON

Overlooking golf course, border of Richmond Park

DETACHED DOUBLE FRONTED COTTAGE STYLE HOUSE built 1930s. Hall, cloakroom, 21ft. lounge, dining room, study, 14ft. kitchen, 5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms (incorporating 2 en suite), oil-fired c.h. 2 garages. Lovely walled gardens adjoining golf course. FREEHOLD. £47,500. Harrods Estate Offices, as above, ext 2827.

ROEHAMPTON

Quiet, most pleasant and convenient situation, adjoining playing fields.

ELEGANT GEORGIAN STYLE "WILLETT" BUILT HOUSE in good decorative order. 2 Floors only. Hall, cloakroom, lounge 23ft., study 14ft., kitchen, 5 other reception rooms, breakfast room, kitchen. 5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, dressing room. Gas-fired C.H. Parquet floors. 2 garages. Fully stocked secluded gardens, about ¼ Acre. FREEHOLD. £65,000. Harrods Estate Offices, as above, ext. 2823 or 2827.

Hampton & Sons

ESSEX BORDERS

LIVERPOOL STREET 51 MINUTES

A MOST ATTRACTIVE ELIZABETHAN FARMHOUSE in a delightful rural position with many lovely features. 7 Bedrooms, 2 Bathrooms, 3 Excellent Reception Rooms, Library, Farmhouse Kitchen. Garaging and stabling. Also a fine timber framed barn with conversion potential. In all about 2½ acres. Offers are invited. Joint Agents: Percival & Co., Sudbury. Tel. 72223; and Hampton & Sons. SEP.

Nr. DUNMOW, ESSEX

MODERN (1970) CUSTOM BUILT, WELL-PLANNED HOUSE IN A FIRST CLASS POSITION OVERLOOKING THE RIVER CHELMER, WOOD AND PASTURELAND

4 Bedrooms and 2 Bathrooms. Hall, Dining Room, Drawing Room, Study, model Kitchen, Utility Room, polished floors, full central heating. Garage and car port. 1½ acres of easily run Gardens, part bordering the River. Offers invited for the Freehold.

BENTLEY/HANTS

A MOST ATTRACTIVE RESIDENTIAL AND AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY ONLY AN HOUR FROM WATERLOO

6 Bedroomed Farmhouse with adjoining bungalow. Landscaped garden. Swimming pool. 4 Acre Home Paddock. Lake. 97 Acres of pasture, 10 Acres of woodland. Modern stables and covered yard. Ideal for equestrian use. Freehold Price offers over £120,000. PEH RJC.

SOUTH CHEAM

28 MINUTES VICTORIA. NEAR TO GOLF COURSE 1 MILE STATION

BEAUTIFULLY BUILT JACOBEAN STYLE RESIDENCE with quality appointments. Study/Hall: Oak Panelled Drawing Room, Dining Room, Breakfast Room, Kitchen, 5 excellent Bedrooms, Bathroom. Central Heating. Garages for 3—Pretty Tree Sheltered Garden, ¼ Acre. Freehold £49,500. Sole Agents Hampton & Sons.

6, Arlington Street, St. James's, London, S.W.1

01-493 8222

JOHN D. WOOD

SOUTH HAMPSHIRE

Portsmouth 12 miles, Havant Station 6 miles, Petersfield 9 miles

A FINE VICTORIAN MANSION IN A LOVELY POSITION WITH VIEWS TO THE SOLENT

Ideal for Training Centre, Educational, Private Hospital Nursing Home or Similar use

Having 28 Bedrooms and providing 15,775 sq. ft. of useable space. Plus 3 Self-Contained Flats, C.H. Garaging and Outbuildings.

Lovely Gardens and Grounds with Cricket Ground and Pavilion. *Bungalow, Squash Court, Walled Kitchen Garden with Cottage.* 4 Further Detached Cottages

IN ALL ABOUT 19 ACRES FREEHOLD FOR SALE

Joint Agents:

Richard Austin & Wyatt, 79 High Street, Fareham, Hants. Tel: 4211

John D. Wood & Co., Berkeley Square Office, Ref: DCM and Southampton Office

WILTSHIRE

NEAR THE MARLBOROUGH DOWNS

M4 10 miles, Chippenham 10 miles, Swindon 17 miles

A MOST UNUSUAL GEORGIAN HOUSE STANDING 300 ft. ABOVE SEA LEVEL IN ITS OWN BEAUTIFUL PARK IN BEAUFORT HUNT COUNTRY AND A DESIGNATED CONSERVATION AREA

Hall, 2 Reception Rooms, 6 Main Bedrooms, 3 Bathrooms, Kitchen and useful Attic Bedrooms.

Oil-fired Central Heating

Stables. Staff Flat. Garaging.

Arranged mainly on one floor with scope for improvement and rearrangement.

Swimming Pool.

ABOUT 65 ACRES IN ALL FOR SALE FREEHOLD

Joint Sole Agents:

Messrs. John German & Son, Ramsbury, Near Marlborough, Wiltshire. Ramsbury (06722) 666/8 and Messrs. John D. Wood & Co., Newbury Office. Ref: PG.

BERKSHIRE, WARGRAVE

London 35 miles, M4 Motorway 5 miles, Henley-on-Thames 3 miles

AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE RIVERSIDE HOUSE ON THE EDGE OF WARGRAVE VILLAGE AND ENJOYING A SPLENDID VIEW ALONG THIS WELL KNOWN REACH OF THE THAMES

Hall, Drawing Room, Sitting Room, Dining Room, Modern Domestic Offices, 5 Bedrooms, Dressing Room, 3 Bathrooms. *Oil-fired Central Heating.* Main Services, Double Garage, Attractive Gardens and Grounds.

EXTENDING IN ALL TO ABOUT 10 ACRES WITH OVER 200 FEET OF DIRECT RIVER FRONTAGE AND WET BOATHOUSE

Separate Building Plot (outline planning consent has *been obtained*).

OFFERS ARE INVITED FOR THE PROPERTY AS A WHOLE OR WITHOUT THE *BUILDING PLOT* (FREEHOLD WITH VACANT POSSESSION ON COMPLETION)

Joint Sole Agents:

Messrs. Giddy & Giddy, Stanton Approach, Maidenhead. Tel: 0628 22131 *and* John D. Wood & Co., Berkeley Square Office. Ref: PEW

SUFFOLK—BETWEEN WOODBRIDGE AND IPSWICH

AN EXCEPTIONALLY WELL-BUILT HOUSE (DATE 1934) WITH FINE *SOUTHERLY VIEWS OVER* OPEN COUNTRYSIDE

Entrance and Staircase Hall, Cloakroom, *Drawing Room*, Study, Dining Room, Games Room, 5 Bedrooms (2 with Bathrooms en suite), Further Bathroom and Separate W.C. Complete Central Heating. Self Contained Flat (which can be used in conjunction with the main house): Hall, Living Room, Kitchen, *2 Bedrooms*, Bathroom, W.C. Detached Cottage: Sitting Room, Dining Room, Kitchen, *3 Bedrooms*, Bathroom and W.C. Beautiful Mature Gardens and adjoining Agricultural Land.

IN ALL ABOUT 10 ACRES FOR SALE FREEHOLD

Highly Recommended by the Joint Agents:

Messrs. Dennis H. B. Neal, 26 Church Street, Woodbridge, Suffolk. Tel: (03943) 2253-4 and Messrs. John D. Wood & Co., *Berkeley Square Office.* (Ref: PEW)

BEACONSFIELD, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

London 26 miles, Marylebone 40 minutes, easy access to M40, M4, and M1

AN EXCEPTIONALLY *ATTRACTIVE PERIOD* RESIDENCE IN A LOVELY WOODLAND SETTING SECLUDED YET WITHIN EASY REACH OF STATION, SHOPS AND SCHOOLS

3 Reception Rooms, Cloakroom, Kitchen, Utility Room, Staff Sitting Room. Principal Suite of Bedroom, Bathroom and Dressing Room, 4 Further Bedrooms and Bathroom. Nursery or Staff Suite. *Central Heating.* Garaging for 3 cars. Superb, easily maintained Gardens. Hard Tennis Court.

IN ALL TO ABOUT 2 ACRES FREEHOLD FOR SALE

Joint Agents: A. C. Frost & Co., Opposite Station, Beaconsfield. Tel: 5555 and John D. Wood & Co., *Berkeley Square Office.* Ref: DCM

BERKSHIRE—BETWEEN WOKINGHAM AND BRACKNELL

DESIGNED BY A WELL KNOWN ARCHITECT FOR HIS OWN OCCUPATION.

Entrance Hall, 2 Reception Rooms, Wrighton Fitted Kitchen, Utility Room, 4 Bedrooms, 3 Bathrooms. Gas-fired Central Heating Double Garage & Store.

PLEASANT GARDEN WITH MANY MATURE TREES

Additional paddock of 4 acres with stabling can be rented.

FOR SALE FREEHOLD

Joint Agents: Messrs. Simmons & Sons, 32 Bell Street, Henley on Thames, Oxon, RG9 2BH. Tel.: (04912) 2525 and Messrs. John D. Wood & Co., Berkeley Square Office. Ref.: PEW.

23 BERKELEY SQUARE, LONDON W1X 6AC. 01-629 9050
11 MARKET PLACE, HORSHAM. 0403 60374/62835/63343

BERNARD THORPE & PARTNERS

REGENCY BRIGHTON

3 miles from the seafront in a quiet wooded setting in a conservation area. Easy access sea, shops and station.

A PERIOD VICARAGE

Main rooms face south with attractive views. 3 reception rooms, *5 bedrooms, bathroom, shower room, large kitchen, part central* heating, enchanting easily maintained partly flint walled garden. Must be sold. Offers invited.

BRIGHTON OFFICE: 19 Chesham Road, Brighton BN2 1NB Tel: 0273 684997.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Occupying a rural position 2 miles Slough, 4 miles Gerrards Cross.

AN ATTRACTIVE TUDOR COTTAGE

2 reception rooms, modern kitchen, 3 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms. Full gas fired central heating. Garden about ¼ acre.

For sale by private treaty.

OFFERS IN THE REGION OF £40,000.

Joint Sole Agents: A. C. FROST & CO, Estate House, Pack Horse Lane, Gerrards Cross. Tel: 8651 BERNARD THORPE & PARTNERS. *Head Office, as below.*

OXTED, SURREY

Standing high up in delightful quiet surroundings near Tandridge Golf course.

REALLY ATTRACTIVE DETACHED RESIDENCE

4 bedrooms, including master suite with shower room, bathroom, hall, 21ft lounge/dining room, fitted kitchen, full central heating, double garage, secluded garden.

Recommended at £29,900 freehold.

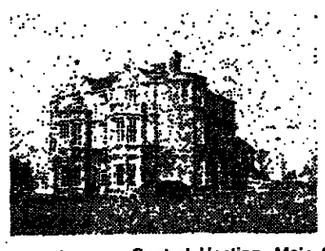
OXTED OFFICE: Thorpe House, Station Road West. Tel: 2375.

HEAD OFFICE: 1 BUCKINGHAM PALACE ROAD, LONDON, SW1W 0QD. Tel. 01-834 6890
LONDON AND PROVINCES—FRANCE—BELGIUM—HOLLAND

DREWEATT WATSON & BARTON

WEST BERKSHIRE

Newbury 6 miles. M4 2 miles.



VERY FINE COUNTRY HOUSE

Fully modernised and overlooking parkland. 4 reception rooms. 4 suites of bed, and bathrooms. 8 other beds and 3 bathrooms.

Central Heating. Main Services.

3 STAFF COTTAGES

Walled Garden. Swimming Pool. Small Farmery.

53 ACRES

22 Market Place, Newbury. Tel: (0635) 46000

F. L. MERCER & CO.

66-68 Haymarket, S.W.1. Telephone 01-930 7761

BERKS/SURREY/HANTS BORDERS

Unique setting in private road adjoining East Berks golf course. Good rail communications for London business man. 6 miles M.3 and M.4 motorways. Easy reach Reading, Windsor and Camberley. Distinctive detached modern residence of superb *quality with spacious and elegant interior.* Many interesting features and refinements. Excellent condition. Lounge hall, 2 cloakrooms, 26ft. drawing room, dining room, study, large well-fitted kitchen/breakfast room with Moffatt built-in cooker unit. Utility room. 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms (one en-suite). Gas-fired C.H. Double glazed windows. Double garage, car-port. Easily maintained garden one-third acre. £45,000 open to offer.

WADHURST, SUSSEX

Outstanding country house with flexible and charming accommodation including self-contained staff family annexe in delightful position with superb views; easy reach village and station with good train services to London: 7 miles Tunbridge Wells Central station with express trains to Charing Cross 40/50 minutes. Standing well back from the road with drive approach the main accommodation comprises lounge hall, cloakroom, 5 reception rooms, sun lounge, kitchen/breakfast room, laundry room, 5 bedrooms, 3 luxury bathrooms (one en-suite). Full gas-fired C.H. Double glazing practically throughout. Re-wired and new plumbing. The self-contained annexe comprises entrance hall, cloakroom, lounge, kitchen, 2 bedrooms and bathroom. Garaging for 3 cars. Various outbuildings. Delightful secluded well-stocked gardens with lovely views, ornamental trees and shrubs, lawns and small orchard; 1¾ acres: Just in the market. Enthusiastically recommended.

SUPERB SETTING IN HERTFORD

Walking distance town centre and station; London 30 minutes. Excellent *family house of character with superb grounds of* about one acre. Entrance hall, lounge, dining room study, kitchen, breakfast room, laundry, 5/6 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms. Full C.H. Garage for 3 cars. Lovely gardens. Offers invited in region of £52,000.

A FINE COUNTRY RESIDENCE

Near Chepstow (Severn Bridge/M4 4 miles)



Secluded location on edge of village with magnificent views. a period family home in pleasant dressed stone with moulded mullions and transomes, under Welsh slate roof. The well appointed accommodation, arranged on two floors briefly comprises: Reception Hall, Cloakroom, Drawing Room, Dining Room, Study, Kitchen, Utility Room, Laundry Room; 4 Principal Bedroom with 2 Bathrooms (1 en suite with dressing room), 3 Secondary Bedrooms with Bathroom. Full Central Heating. Double Garage. Workshop. Landscaped gardens, walled kitchen garden and paddock, in all about 3½ ACRES. £50,000.

COLES, KNAPP & KENNEDY
27 High Street, Chepstow, Gwent. Tel: 3228/9

HERTFORDSHIRE

HITCHIN/STEVENAGE

Four period houses of considerable charm and character which have been the subject of extremely careful restoration. Retaining many period features, the original property dates back to the 15th century.



Each property offers a varied choice of accommodation, together with fuel C.H. and double garage. Luxury fittings have been installed to this unique development. Private gardens to each property, and views over open fields.

The prices range from £23,000 to £26,000. Freehold. (One property now sold).

Phone J. R. EVE & SON, 4/5 Bancroft, Hitchin, Herts. (0462) 2168 & 51518 or to view (all day Sunday 11th) (0438) 50051.

WENSLEYDALE NORTH YORKSHIRE

A most *DESIRABLE DETACHED BUNGALOW*

In a choice position overlooking the green and with a frontage of 140ft. to the River Bain in this picturesque unspoilt village in the heart of the Dale, and known as

MILL GARTH, BAINBRIDGE, LEYBURN

Built in stone, the well appointed modern spacious accommodation comprises: Entrance Porch, Entrance Vestibule, Spacious Hall, Large Lounge, Dining Kitchen, Pantry, Cloakroom, *Utility Room*, 3 Bedrooms, Bathroom/W.C. Integral Garage. Spacious grounds. Stone Outbuildings. Large Garage/Workshop. Mains services. Full central heating. R.V. £838.

To be sold by Auction, subject to Conditions to be then read, in the Rose & Crown Hotel, Bainbridge, on

THURSDAY—5th JUNE, 1975 at 3 p.m.

Solicitors: MESSRS. WILLAN & JOHNSON, HAWES
Full particulars from the Chartered Auctioneer and Agent

JOHN E. TENNANT, ARICS, MRAC
26 Market Place, Leyburn. Tel.: 3451

SMITH-WOOLLEY & CO.

CHARTERED SURVEYORS · CHARTERED LAND AGENTS

HERTFORDSHIRE — 485 ACRES

MANOR HOUSE ESTATE — AYOT ST. LAWRENCE

London 28 miles. Welwyn Garden City 5 miles.



RESIDENTIAL AND SPORTING ESTATE. LISTED TUDOR MANOR HOUSE, 3 reception rooms, 7 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, kitchenette on 2nd floor. Oil-fired central heating. Heated swimming pool. Walled garden. Tithe barn. Entrance lodge: 3 reception rooms, bathroom, 3 bedrooms. 146 ACRES *parkland and woodland.*

All with Vacant Possession subject to seasonal licences. 340 ACRE *tenanted farm.* Farmhouse. Modernised farm-buildings. Substantial capital allowances.

FREEHOLD FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY

Apply to

Collingham, Newark, Notts. Tel: Newark 892400 — Cheneys Lodge, Ashwell, Baldock, Herts. Tel: Ashwell 3481 — 8 Oxford Street, Woodstock, Oxford. Tel: Woodstock 811624

BROWN & MERRY

Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Herefordshire, Northamptonshire

In Association with POLL & PARKER

Established 1832

HERTFORDSHIRE—LITTLE GADDESDEN

Berkhamsted 3 miles, M1 7 miles, London 30 miles.

A 15TH CENTURY TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE

ADJOINING THE PICTURESQUE *NATIONAL TRUST* ESTATE AT ASHRIDGE

Hall, library, kitchen, breakfast room, rear lobby, laundry room, dining room, drawing room, garden room, cellar, cloakroom. Magnificent SOLAR with panelling and carving, further reception rooms, 4 bedrooms, bathroom, *separate shower room.* Central heating. Fuel and Garden stores. Garaging. CHARMING SECLUDED GROUNDS ABOUT 1 ACRE. FOR SALE FREEHOLD.

HERTFORDSHIRE

Baldock 4½ miles. Kings Cross 45 mins.

WELL SECLUDED IN MATURE GROUNDS OF ABOUT 2 ACRES, AN ATTRACTIVE FORMER RECTORY ENJOYING PASTORAL SETTING. Spacious rooms including Hall, 3 reception, study, kitchen, laundry, playroom 5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, cellarage. Central heating. Garage. Outbuildings. *FOR SALE FREEHOLD.*

HERTFORDSHIRE

Chorleywood 1½ miles.

COMPACT MODERN COUNTRY PROPERTY IDEAL FOR THE HORSEMAN. Grounds of about 10 and 14 ACRES. Excellent ranges of stabling and Barn, other useful buildings. Outside Manège, adjacent parking area.

OPPORTUNITY TO PURCHASE NEARBY COTTAGE FOR SALE FREEHOLD AS A WHOLE OR IN LOTS.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Wendover 2½ miles, London 32 miles.

MAGNIFICENTLY SITED FORMER SHOOTING LODGE IN GROUNDS OF OVER 5 ACRES. 5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, large reception room, dining room, kitchen, breakfast room, partial central heating. Garaging. Barn. Many useful outbuildings. Formal Gardens and Paddocks. Permission for boarding kennels or stables. FOR SALE FREEHOLD.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Chesham 4 miles, Berkhamsted 2½ miles.

15TH CENTURY CHILTERN FARMHOUSE SURROUNDED BY OPEN FARMLAND WITH BEAUTIFUL VIEWS. 4 reception rooms, 8 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms. Oil-fired central heating. Good range of farm and outbuildings including magnificent Tithe Barn converted to Minstrels gallery and ballroom. Stabling Garaging. Swimming Pool. Garden and Paddocks about 7½ ACRES. FOR SALE FREEHOLD.

WANTED: Minimum of 40 acres and property suitable as small stud. House does not need to be large easily managed preferred. Outbuildings with loose boxes an advantage. Pasture land in accessible block. Radius 60 miles north and west of London. Commission required. APPLY: COUNTRY HOUSE DEPART., WOOLLERTON HOUSE, WENDOVER, BUCKS. TEL. 0296 622855

ISLAND OF FLADDA, ARGYLL

The Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses offer for sale with vacant possession the Island of Fladda-chuain-eilean, 4 acres, situated about 4 mile west of Carnan and 15 miles south west of Oban. The premises included in the sale are a semi-detached dwelling house of one storey containing 3 apartment house and several outbuildings, all in a ruinous condition. Rateable value £17. Full particulars and arrangements to view from the Secretary, Northern Lighthouse Board, 84 George St., Edinburgh EH2 3DA (Tel. 031-226 7371), to whom offers should be submitted. The Commissioners are not bound to accept the highest or any offer.

COTSWOLDS

RIVER COLN VALLEY

North of Cirencester 7 miles, Cheltenham 12½ miles, M4 16 miles.

Period stone and slate-tiled house and studio, recently very well modernised. Beautifully situated in the country overlooking low river and timbered island. Hall, 3 rooms, kitchen, modern kitchen, utility, 2 beds, dressing room, 2 baths, oil c.h. Studio with 2 rooms. Double garage. Workshop. Lovely garden and fishing. About 2½ acres.

PRICE £47,000 F.H.

Joint agents R. A. BENNETT & PTNRS., Cirencester 5053, and RYLAND & CO., Cirencester 5101 (5 lines).

BLACKBOYS, SUSSEX

Lancashire Period cottage, det. in rural surroundings, 2 rooms, kitchen and bathroom, mill built, garage, garden, sundeck and *stream.* About 3 acres. Offers in the region of £35,000 invited.

DAVID G. BRAXTON & CO.,
The Estate Offices, Uckfield (3344), Sussex.

SUSSEX

(Lewes about 7 miles)

A quaint single-storied country cottage dating from 1811C, converted and modernised and *Rural surroundings with* good views. 2 reception, 2 bedrooms, kitchen and bathroom. Garage. Garden of about 1 3rd acre. Offers in the region of £27,500.

DAVID G. BRAXTON & CO.
The Estate Offices, Uckfield (3344), Sussex.

ESSEX-HERTS BORDER. Harlow 3 miles. Liverpool Street 30 minutes. Delightful listed period house of much character with views over open farmland. Excellent communications to the City. 3-4 reception rooms, 5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 2 further rooms, central heating, garaging for two cars, garden. Freehold for sale, £29,000. Sworn, 136 London Road, Chelmsford. Essex. Tel. 67245 (evenings 51711) and London office, Tel. 01-626 9613.

MEDIEVAL LAVENHAM, Suffolk. Superb 14th-15th Century House meticulously modernised near centre of this famous small town. 5 rec., labour-saving kitchen, etc. Cloakroom, 4 bed, 3 bath. Full gas-fired C.H. Charming small garden. Garage. £27,500 (Ref. 7257). H. J. Turner & Son, Sudbury, Suffolk CO10 6AE (Tel. Sudbury 76333/4).

MORSANING COTTAGE—1 acre. Herefordshire: equipped small kennel.—Box 3343 M, The Times.

TIGH AN FHAING, *Plockton,* West Coast, Ross-shire

Unique opportunity for purchase of lately three storey, fully modernised stone dwelling-house with own walled garden with really superb and completely unimpeded view of sea and mountains. Adjacent to village of rare distinction. Accommodation: 4 public rooms, 5 large bedrooms, 2 small bedrooms, kitchen, bathroom, w.c., large hall, basement. Good parking. Just renovated to high standard and design. *1 single, 1 double* bedroom, very good bathroom, lounge, fitted kitchen, C.H., a really fine small house of great interest and prestige.

£16,500 freehold.
Telephone Brighton 737450.

WEST SUSSEX ALDWICK

Attractive Detached Cottage Residence near sea with hall, 2 rec., 3 beds, bath., study, large kitchen, carport, good rear garden.

JOHN HARR & SON, 70 Felpham Road, Bognor Regis. Tel. (02433) 24103.

BRIGHTON

A small end of terrace house of great character circa 1800 in *much sought after quiet area,* near walk to main shops, railway and sea. Good parking. Just renovated to high standard and design. *1 single, 1 double* bedroom, very good bathroom, lounge, fitted kitchen, C.H., a really fine small house of great interest and prestige.

£16,500 freehold.
Telephone Brighton 737450.

HOUSES SUSSEX, SURREY, etc.—A. Underwood & Co., Three Bridges, Crawley (27522) Sussex.

RURAL SUFFOLK. 10½ miles Ipswich. 4½ *Hadleigh.* Outstanding Manor House, in superb ground, 9½ acres, 3 rec., cloakroom, 5-6 beds, 2 kitchens, utility room, 3-4 bath. Full *oil-fired* C.H. Large garage. Offers around £50,000 (Ref. 7235). H. J. Turner & Son, 155 Friars Street, Sudbury, Suffolk CO10 6AE (Tel. Sudbury 76333/4).

ESSEX-SUFFOLK BORDER. Only 10 minutes drive Colchester station (London 1 hour). Charming period cottage, 3 good bedrooms, 2 reception with exposed timbers. Delightful garden, paddock and stable. £45,000. *An immaculate* property highly recommended by Peerman, Dansie, Howe & Son, 18 Crouch Street, Colchester. Tel 2308.

LANE FOX & PARTNERS

LONDON OFFICE: 36 North Audley St W1. Telephone 01-499 4785

BANBURY OFFICE Telephone 0295 50484

HAMPSHIRE—CHURCH OAKLEY

THE IDEAL SMALL COUNTRY VILLAGE HOUSE.

Basingstoke 4 miles. Extremely well situated and in first-class order throughout. Hall, cloakroom, 3 recepts., excellent domestic offices, 4 beds, 2 baths: oil c.h.: garage: attractive gardens.

FOR SALE BY AUCTION IN JUNE

APPLY LONDON OFFICE

OXON—BANBURY 10 MILES AN EASILY RUN OLD VICARAGE.

Superbly situated on edge of small village in Conservation area. Totally modernized to exceptional standards. 3 recepts., 4 beds, 2 baths, shower room. Also separate cottage, again in perfect order with large living room, fitted kitchen, 2 double bedrooms, bathroom: delightful landscaped garden with pool. 1¾ acres in all.

PRICE REDUCED TO £39,750 TO ENSURE EARLY SALE

Joint Agents: Lane Fox & Partners, Banbury: and Edwards Bingwood & Bewlay, Horsefair, Banbury.

APPLY BANBURY OFFICE

BEXHILL-ON-SEA

Superb detached Regency-style residence—one year old. Gas-fired C.H. Double glazed. Luxurious specification. 2 reception rooms plus study, downstairs cloakroom w.c., very well fitted kitchen breakfast room, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms: garage plus space for car port. Sheltered garden. £25,500.

JOHN BRAY & SONS,
18 Devonshire Road, Bexhill-on-Sea.
Tel.: Bexhill 218800.

FOR SALE

In the centre of the prosperous *Nottinghamshire village* of Calverton

and adjacent to shopping precinct, a superbly positioned site with planning consent for supermarket and three shops. Applications in the first instance to —

CEDRIC FORD & HOLLAND
1 Mansfield Road, Nottingham
Tel.: (0602) 46717/8

MOVING TO GLASGOW?

GLASGOW, W.2 (Clevedon Road). Handsome villa in prime West End position. 2 recept., morning room, with open plan kit. area, laundry room, 5 beds, 2 baths. Full gas fired central heating.

WILLIAM O'NEILL & PARTNERS
041 334 1214

ESSEX/SUFFOLK BORDER.—Quiet and secluded, unspoilt rural views. Detached 17th century cottage, brick, plaster and tiled, well modernized. 2 recepts., kitchen, 2 beds, bathroom and cloakroom. Pleasant garden. £10,000 freehold. (Ref. 7235). H. J. Turner & Son, 155 Friars Street, Sudbury, Suffolk CO10 6AE (Tel. 76333/4).

E. SCOTLAND. Kirkcaldy. Offers over £7,500. Approx ¼ acre with walls completed for new 3-bedroom bungalow Boyd & Co. Cowpar Angus 504.

STROUD, GLOUCESTER

Detached family house

In private driveway

In centre of Cotswold town. 3 mins. walk from main London rail link, easy reach of M4/M5. All schools nearby. Consists lounge, dining room, tiled kitchen, gas and electric, walk in larder, storeroom, playroom understairs, storage space, 2 double, 1 single bedrooms, complete tiled bathroom, w.c., full gas central heating, garage available.

Easily maintained garden front and rear, with sun patio. Large cedar wood heated workshop/office, plus small garden shed. Property faces westerly down Stroud valley. Prompt sale required so offers around £28,750, in writing please to:

Dally, 1 Carlton Gardens, London Road, Stroud, Glos.

SUSSEX COAST

St. Leonards-on-Sea

(Easy reach good main line station Charing Cross 63mins.)

A Substantial Edwardian Home in good decorative order in prime residential location. Suitable for and previously occupied by Professional family. Well proportioned rooms, 5 with wash basins, *nursery, bathroom, 3 reception* rooms, large garden. Additional land, formerly tennis court available if required. Price £30,000 Freehold, excluding Tennis Court.

JOHN BRAY & SONS
11 *Warrior Square,* St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex. Tel: Hastings (0424) 420312.

ALWOODLEY

3 Bedroom semi and garage. Superior quality brick built in pleasant *surroundings* between Leeds and Harrogate. Easy reach of Leeds and University, local shops. Offers in region of £19,000. Phone Leeds 671172 for appointment to view, or write 760 King Lane Leeds 17.

OXFORD 6 miles east, close to M40, *London 1hr.* Fine detached period house in immortal green belt parkland setting. Hall, cloakroom, 3 fine reception rooms, *modern kitchen breakfast room,* offices, 6 bedrooms, dressing room, 3 bathrooms (one en suite), sitting room, bedroom and bathroom. Full oil-fired central heating. Cottage with 2 reception rooms, large kitchen, cloakroom, 2 bedrooms and bathroom. Garaging for 4. Well timbered grounds of about 2½ acres. Freehold for sale by private treaty. Details from James Styles & Whitlock, 75 King Edward St., Oxford. Telephone Oxford 44637.

BETWEEN BANBURY *and Oxford.*—A charming stone-built period farmhouse for further modernisation, on the edge of most attractive popular village. 3 good receptions, kitchen, utility, etc. 4 double beds., bath, extensive attics. Almost half an acre. £21,500 Freehold.—Lane Fox & Partners, Middleton Cheney, Banbury. Tel.: 0295 710566.

BOURNEMOUTH.—Attractive four bedroomed house in exclusive Talbot Woods. Good decorative order, modern heating. Reduced to £26,650 for early completion. Bournemouth 761985.

UNIQUE FREEHOLD SUNTRAP

ON EDGE OF SEA

Well maintained house near *Eastbourne, and only 5 minutes* shops. 4 double bedrooms (all with fitted wardrobes and 3 with washbasins); 2 bathrooms (1 *en suite*); spacious sitting room overlooking sea; large fitted kitchen (owner leaving all modern appliances). Oil central heating. Paved garden with rose trees and heated greenhouse. Large garage. Owner wishes quick sale as emigrating.

£32,000

(to include all carpets and curtains)

Eastbourne 761641

WILTSHIRE

IN THE HISTORIC TOWN OF MALMESBURY

A Scheduled QUEEN ANNE HOUSE of great character, overlooking abbey grounds in a quiet position.

Hall, 3 reception rooms, 3 bathrooms, 6 bedrooms, dressing room, kitchen, cellar, cloakroom, attic.

PRICE: £21,500

Full details from JOHN GERMAN & SON, Ramsbury, Marlborough, Wilts. Tel. Ramsbury (06722) 666.

KENT

Between Ashford and Folkestone.

Picturesque PERIOD COTTAGE in tranquil rural surroundings at foot of North

Cluttons

EAST SUSSEX — WITHYAM

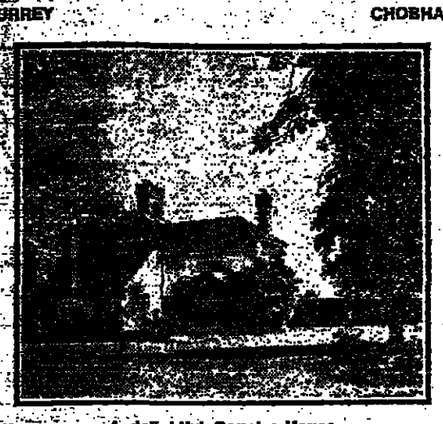


A charming 15th Century House

In a superb situation on the edge of this attractive small village. Hall, 2 Reception Rooms, Sitting Room, 3 Bedrooms, Bathroom, Cloakroom with Shower. Double garage. Attractive Small Garden. In all ¾ Acre.

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY
Details from Mayfair Office

SURREY — CHOBHAM



A delightful Country House

on the outskirts of an attractive Village. Entrance Hall, 3 Reception Rooms, Cloakroom, Kitchen, etc. 4 Bedrooms, Bathroom, Gas Central Heating. About 1 acre. Freehold for Sale £40,000.

Joint Agents: Chancellors & Co.
11 High Street, Ascot, Berkshire. (Tel. 0990 20701)
Details from Mayfair Office

FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR
INVESTMENT
AGRICULTURAL
LEASEBACKS
IN PRIME AGRICULTURAL AREAS

YIELDS IN THE REGION OF 7½%

MINIMUM AREA 750 ACRES

1,000 ACRES PLUS PREFERRED

Details from Mayfair Office

OXFORD — BOARS HILL



A substantial Family House

with staff or guest wing in beautiful 1½ acre garden with panoramic views to the Berkshire Downs. Comprising: Main House—entrance hall, Cloakroom, 3 Reception Rooms, 4 Bedrooms, Bathroom, Kitchen. Interconnecting Wing—Entrance Hall, Living Room, Kitchen, Bathroom, 2 Bedrooms. Garage and Outbuildings. Full Oil-fired Central Heating. Freehold. Offers are invited in the region of £45,000.

Details from Oxford Office

SOMERSET — CASTLE CARY

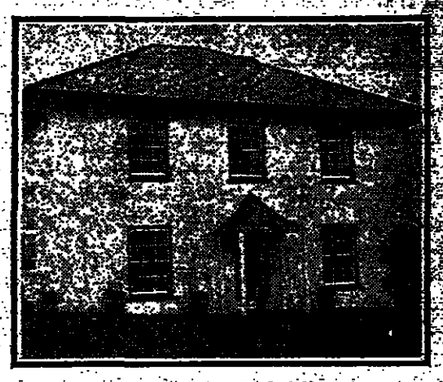


A stone built Country Residence

with excellent views, on the edge of this attractive mid-Somerset town. Improved to a high standard by the vendors and set in grounds extending to over 1 acre. (Within 1 mile of main line station—Paddington 2 hours). Hall, Drawing Room, Dining Room, Study, Cloakroom, Kitchen, Utility, 2 Bathrooms, 5 Bedrooms. Central Heating. Garages, Stable, Conservatory and Outbuildings. Further land available if required.

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY
Details from Wells Office

DEVON — DITTISHAM, NEAR DARTMOUTH



A most appealing Period House

In a superb situation overlooking the River Dart with deepwater at all times for Yacht Moorings. Hall, 3 Reception Rooms, 4 Bedrooms, Bathroom, Kitchen, etc. Large Double Garage. Old Stable and Greenhouse. In all about 0.4 Acres.

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY
Details from Mayfair Office

BERKSHIRE — MORTIMER

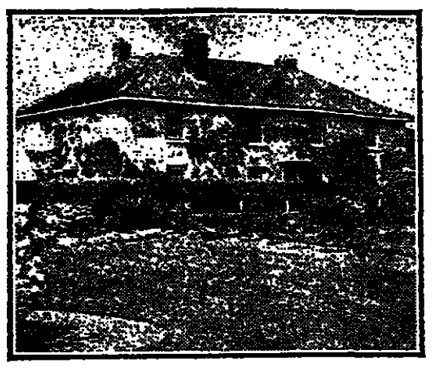


A most attractive 17th Century House

on the edge of this delightful village. 3 Reception Rooms, 4 Bedrooms, 2 Bathrooms, Utility Room, Cloakroom and Kitchen. Oil-fired Central Heating. In all just under ½ Acre. Freehold £55,000.

Joint Agents: Wright Brothers,
7/8 Harris Arcade, Reading. (Tel. 0734 50249)
Details from Mayfair Office

DEVON — SILVERTON



A superb Period House

In this delightful village eight miles north of Exeter. Large Hall, 3 Reception Rooms, 6 Bedrooms, 2 Dressing Rooms, 2 Bathrooms, Kitchen, Utility Room, etc. Self-contained flat. Oil-fired Central Heating. Good Outbuildings. Garden. In all approximately 0.64 of an Acre.

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY
Details from Mayfair Office

BERKSHIRE — BINFIELD



Attractive wing of fine 17th Century House

4 Reception Rooms, 4 Bedrooms, Bathroom, Kitchen etc. Central Heating. Barn. Large Garden. In all about 1½ Acres.

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY

Details from Mayfair Office

SURREY — MEADWAY, ESHER



An attractive Family House

on this much sought after Private Estate. Hall, 2 Reception Rooms, Study, 4 Bedrooms, 2 Bathrooms, Kitchen, Cloakroom, etc. Gas-fired Central Heating. Garage. Large Garden.

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY.

Details from Mayfair Office

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE — PENN



A superb Country House

in glorious grounds with unspoilt views to the South. Hall, 3 Reception Rooms, Sitting Room, 5 Bedrooms, 3 Bathrooms (2 en suite), Kitchen, Utility Room, etc. Oil and Gas-fired Central Heating Staff Cottage, Garage Block with Chauffeur's Flat over. Further Good Outbuildings. Heated Swimming Pool, Hard Tennis Court, Putting Green. Magnificent Garden and Grounds. In all 6½ Acres.

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY
Joint Agents: A. C. Frost & Co.
1/2 Burkes Parade, Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire. (Tel. 04946 5555)
Details from Mayfair Office

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

Rare opportunity to purchase a pair of stone tiled cottages in completely unspoilt hamlet

Between Cirencester (7 miles) and Northleach. (3 miles).

Ideal for conversion to one house with 3/4 Reception Rooms, 4 Bedrooms, Bathroom and Attic Rooms. Immense possibilities. Good sized Garden. £12,500 Freehold.

Details from Bath Office

BERKSHIRE — SUNNINGDALE



An attractive modern Country House

with access to Sunningdale Golf Course. Large Hall, 2 Reception Rooms, Small Study, Breakfast Room and Sun Room, 5 Bedrooms, Dressing Room, 3 Bathrooms, Kitchenette, Main Kitchen, etc. Gas-fired Central Heating. Garage for 3 Cars. In all just under 1 Acre.

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY

Joint Agents: Giddy & Giddy, 6 Broomhall Buildings, Sunningdale, Berkshire. (Tel. Ascot (0990) 21673

Details from Mayfair Office

KENT — NEAR CANTERBURY



A substantial pre-war Vicarage

Hall, Cloakroom, Living Room, Study, Dining Room, Kitchen, Utility Room, 6 Bedrooms, Dressing Room, Bathroom, Separate W.C., and Box Room etc. Integral Garage, Garden and Grounds extending in all to about 0.92 Acres. Freehold £27,500.

Details from Canterbury Office

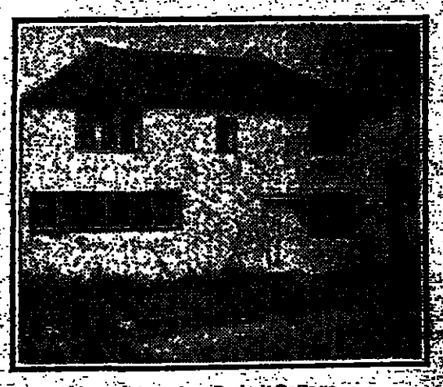
WILTSHIRE, NEAR BOX

Charming detached cottage in totally unspoilt hamlet

2 Reception Rooms, 3 Bedrooms, Kitchen, Bathroom, Oil-fired Central Heating. Garage. ¼ Acre well kept Garden. Also included is adjacent unmodernised vacant cottage suitable as 'Granny Annexe' or further accommodation. £27,000 Freehold.

Details from Bath Office

SURREY — MERSTHAM



A charming Period Cottage

in the most sought after location in Merstham. Hall, 2 Reception Rooms, 4 Bedrooms, Dressing Room, Bathroom, Cloakroom. Kitchen/Breakfast Room. Full Oil-fired Central Heating. Useful Outbuildings. Attractive Walled Garden.

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY

Joint Agents: E. H. Bennett & Partners, 2 and 3 South Parade, Merstham, Surrey (Tel. 643 2234)
Details from Mayfair Office

CHESHIRE — ACTON, NEAR NANTWICH



An outstanding small Country House

Hall, 4 Reception Rooms, Kitchen, etc., 4 Main Bedrooms, 2 Bathrooms, 2 Good Attic Bedrooms and 1 further Bathroom. Oil-fired Central Heating. Fine courtyard range of buildings including a 3 bedroom cottage, double garage and loose boxes. Attractive garden, hard tennis court. In all about 1½ Acres.

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY

Joint Agents: Denton Clark & Co.,
4 Vicars Lane, Chester CH1 1QU (Tel. 0244 312771)
Details from Mayfair Office

WILTSHIRE

Well modernised Cotswold cottage in rural hamlet

Between Bath and Chippenham with good M4 access.

2 Reception Rooms, Kitchen, 3 Bedrooms, Bathroom; Double Garage. Excellent Garden. Early possession. £24,500 Freehold.

Details from Bath Office

HERTFORDSHIRE — ROYSTON



LOT 1. Mile End Farmhouse and about 12 Acres of Land. Comprising: 3 Reception Rooms, 4 Bedrooms, Utility Room, Bathroom and Outbuildings **LOT 2.** A pair of semi-derelict cottages together with a number of useful farm buildings and about 1 Acre of land. **LOT 3.** A derelict Windmill standing in just over one acre and suitable for conversion to a dwelling house subject to planning permission.

FOR SALE BY AUCTION ON A DATE TO BE ANNOUNCED (unless sold privately beforehand)
Joint Agents: Douglas L. Jaumary & Partners, 2 and 3 Fish Hill, Royston, Herts. (Tel. 0763 42921)
Details from Oxford Office

SOMERSET — NEAR CREWKERNE



A listed Georgian House

of mellow Ham Stone, 6 miles from Yeovil. Excellent proportions and in Gardens and Grounds of over 1 acre in attractive rural hamlet within 3½ miles of main line station (London 2 hours 30 minutes). Hall, Drawing Room, Dining Room, Study, Cloakroom, Kitchen, Cellars, 2 Bathrooms, 5 Bedrooms, 2 Attic Rooms, Central Heating. Garages, Stabling and Outbuildings. Mature Garden and Grounds.

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY
Details from Wells Office

ESSEX — NEAR EPPING



Ideal for institutional use

A fine Period Mansion standing in delightful gardens and grounds ideal for institutional use. London 19½ miles. Hall, 4 Reception Rooms, 17 Bedrooms, 6 further Attic Bedrooms, 5 Bathrooms, usual Domestic Offices. Oil-fired Central Heating. Staff Flat. Cottage. Stabling. Garaging for 6 cars. Most attractive Gardens sloping down to a Lake.

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY
Details from Mayfair Office

WELLS, SOMERSET

A tastefully improved family house overwalking distance of City Centre, and looking the Cathedral and within easy National Trust woodlands. Entrance Hall, Drawing Room, Dining Room, Kitchen, Master Bedroom suite with Double Bedroom, Bathroom and Balcony. 3 Further Bedrooms, Bathroom and Landing. Full Central Heating and Secluded Garden. For Sale by Private Treaty.

Details from Wells Office.

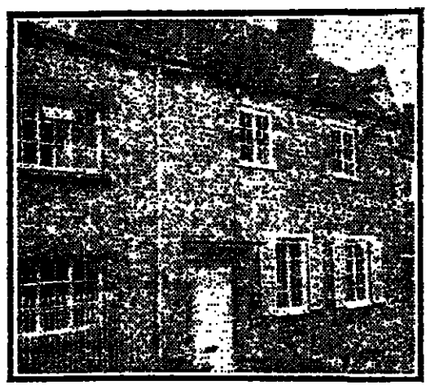
WILTSHIRE, NEAR CORSHAM

Cottage retreat in a quiet and secluded position

Fully modernised with new extension in keeping with original. 3 Reception Rooms. 4 Bedrooms, Bathroom, Cloakroom, Gas Central Heating. Separate Stable. Garage. Workshop. ¼ Acre. £32,750 Freehold.

Details from Bath Office

OXFORDSHIRE — WOOTTON, NEAR WOODSTOCK



Charming well modernised mainly 18th Century Cottage

In quiet unspoilt stone village 11 miles from Oxford. Within easy access of Oxford Station (Paddington 1¼ hours). 3 Bedrooms, 2 Reception Rooms, 2 Bathrooms Wine Cellar, fitted Kitchen, walled Garden. Full Central Heating. Freehold. Offers in excess of £16,000.

Details from Oxford Office.

AVON, NEAR BATH

Fine Regency/early Victorian residence in excellent condition and set in grounds of 3½ Acres

On edge of popular village but not overlooked.

4 Reception Rooms, 5 Bedrooms, 3 Bathrooms. Oil Central Heating. Garage for 4. Swimming Pool and Tennis Lawn. Offers invited.

Details from Bath Office

WANSTROW, SOMERSET

Bath 20 miles.

An attractive country residence enjoying extensive views over surrounding countryside. Recently improved to a high specification. Entrance Hall, Drawing Room, Dining Room, Kitchen, Cloakroom, 4 Bedrooms, Bathroom and Landing. Full Central Heating. Double Garage, workshop, stable and barn with garden and grounds extending to over 6 acres. For Sale by Private Treaty.

Details from Wells Office.

SUSSEX — IFIELD



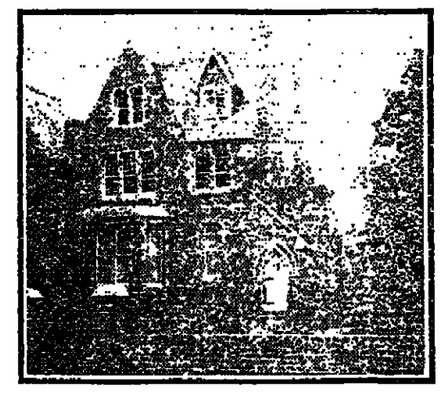
An attractive 19th Century House

Hall, 4 Reception Rooms, Cloakroom, Kitchen, Dairy etc 6 Bedrooms, 2 Bathrooms and delightful Orangery Good outbuildings including garages, store sheds and range of kennels. Attractive garden. Paddock. In all about 3 Acres.

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY

Joint Agents: K. Alexander Hoskins, 190 Three Bridges Road, Crawley S. (Tel. 33333)
Details from Mayfair Office

NORTH OXFORD — CLOSE TO THE PARKS



Superbly appointed 2 Bedroom Ground Floor Flat

in converted Victorian House. Entrance Hall, 2 Reception Rooms, 2 Bedrooms, Bathroom Garden. Car Space Central Heating. Walking distance City Centre, close to University departments Lease 997 years

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY

Joint Agents: Buckell & Ballard, 58 Commarket Street, Oxford. (Tel. 0865 40201)
Details from Oxford Office

HEAD OFFICE: 5 Great College Street, London SW1P 3SD (01-839 7800)

MAYFAIR
74 Grosvenor Street,
London W1X 9DD
(01-491 2768)

BATH
9 Edgar Buildings,
George Street,
Bath BA1 2EE
(Bath 64214)

WELLS
10 New Street,
Wells BA5 2LG
(Wells 78012)

CANTERBURY
17 New Dover Road,
Canterbury CT1 3AQ
(Canterbury 51155)

OXFORD
23 Beaumont Street,
Oxford OX1 2NP
(Oxford 46611)

HARROGATE
Osborne House,
20 Victoria Avenue,
Harrogate HG1 5QY
(Harrogate 64251)

LONDON AND SUBURBAN

SAVILLS

HOUSES

29 TREGUNTER ROAD, S.W.10. A very fine semi-detached property with imposing Reception Rooms and high ceilings, situated in this quiet road off the Boltons and within the conservation area. Only a few minutes' walk from the excellent shopping and transport facilities of Fulham Road. 5 Bedrooms, Dressing Room, 3 Reception Rooms, 3 Bathrooms, large Kitchen/Breakfast Room, Nursery, Kitchen. Utility Room. Cloakroom. Gas-fired C.H. throughout. Large Garden. **Offers in excess of £135,000 invited for the Freehold.**

UPPER PHILLIMORE GARDENS. A large exceedingly attractive family house with well planned and spacious accommodation. Situated in this sought after tree-lined road on Campden Hill, close to Holland Park and the excellent shopping and transport facilities of Kensington *High Street. The accommodation comprises 2 Bedrooms* with Bathrooms en suite, 4 further Bedrooms, 1 Bathroom, 2 Reception Rooms, Studio, Kitchen/Breakfast Room. Nursery Kitchen, Cloakroom, Butlers Pantry. Utility Room. Service Lift. **Self-contained staff flat:** Hall, Bedroom with Bathroom en suite, Sitting Room and Kitchenette. Gas-fired C.H. Banham Security. Small front and superb rear garden. **Lease 30 yrs. G.R. £40 p.a. Offers in excess of £100,000.**

FLATS

WYNNSTAY GARDENS, W.8. A very light 1st floor flat in this well run block. 4 Bedrooms, 2 Reception Rooms, 2 Bathrooms, Kitchen, C.H., C.H.W. Lift, Porter. Private parking. **Lease 71 yrs. £35,000.**

LONDON, W.1. A well laid out and easy to run 6th floor flat close to Marble Arch. 4 Bedrooms, 2 Reception Rooms, 2 Bathrooms, Kitchen, Cloakroom. Lift, Porter. C.H., C.H.W. **Lease 59 yrs. £31,500.**

SAVILLS 20 GROSVENOR HILL, BERKELEY SQUARE, LONDON W1X 0HQ TEL.: 01-499 8644

ASTON PARK

Hertfordshire

Space and privacy plus everything for liveable luxury

Five unusually spacious, individual homes, built and detailed to quality standards almost impossible to duplicate, the unique architecture incorporates beautifully finished timber lounge ceilings with the warmth of hand-made bricks—natural textures to suit the country surroundings of this private close in the Herts Green Belt. All the freedom of open space only 35 minutes road or rail from Central London. Each home has: 5-6 bedrooms/3 bathrooms/ separate guest or staff suite/superb drawing room with draught free open hearth fire/dining room/ kitchen/utility room/ double-glazing throughout/ gas-fired central heating/ double garage. All detached, in own half-acre plots. Freehold, £39500 to £46000. *Visit the showhouse*, open weekends from May 1st or by private arrangement with the local agents: *Hendales*, 20 The Forum, Stevenage, Herts. Telephone: Stevenage 53309. For further details:

FAIRHOLME ESTATES LIMITED

15 Berkeley Street, London W1X 6DU. Telephone: 01-493 9601

Humbert, Flint Rawlence & Squarey

ROYAL CRESCENT, HOLLAND PARK

Elegance of a previous era combined with modern standards of comfort and luxury. An exceptional development of one of the major architectural gems of the Crescent, provides a completely circular room to each of the apartments. Prices £33,000, £25,000, £55,000 and adjacent Modern Flat: 3 rooms, fully fitted kitchen, super bathroom. £20,500. In excellent condition.

LOWNDES SQUARE, S.W.1

A rare opportunity to acquire an elegant 6th floor flat in a modern block in the heart of Knightsbridge. 3 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, double reception with dining area, kitchen, c.h. lifts, porterage. Lease 57½ years. G.R. £75 p.a. £35,000.

MAYFAIR, W.1

Unique position overlooking Green Park, a delightful 2nd floor flat in prestige purpose built block 2 bedrooms, bathroom, reception room, dining area, cloakroom, kitchen, garage, c.h. porterage. Lease 53 years. £45,000 to include carpets and curtains.

SEYMOUR WALK, S.W.10

Delightful Georgian-style modern house in cul-de-sac 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, kitchen, dining room, reception room opening onto large paved sunny terrace/balcony. Walled garden. Garage. £47,500. Freehold to include c. and c.

Details from:
25b Albemarle Street, Mayfair, W1X 4JX. Tel: 01-491 3820.

AMERICAN EXECUTIVE TRANSFERRED

W.2. LANCASTER GATE. Super mews house. 4 beds., 1½ baths, living room, dining room, fireplace. Patio, garage. Mod. decor. spotlights. Gas C.H. All American appliances inc. Lease 132 years.

£48,500

May view eves. or w end by appointment. 568 7131, ext. 119 after 7. 723 9260.

£15,500
IFFLEY ROAD, W.6

Good-sized house in quiet street. 5 beds., 3 recep., kit., bath., shower room and large cellar.

£25,000
NASMYTH ST., W.6

Victorian cottage, expensively modernized to give well-fitted study with French windows to lovely garden. 20ft. bedroom with fine terrace, excellent fitted kitchen and bathroom.

John Granby
01-749 3395

FROGNAL, HAMPSTEAD

Charming Queen Anne House with many original period features. Surrounded by flowering trees. Near Heath and village. Double reception rooms, loading to secluded gardens. Farming to house kitchen/dining room, 3 bedrooms, laundry, cellar.

FREEHOLD.

01-340 0188

PRETTIEST ROAD IN W.11

Freehold. Communal gardens, double reception, 3 beds, 2 baths, dining room, kitchen; gas C.H.

£39,000

to include f. & f.

01-262 7815

S.W.1. TOWN HOUSE

Fully modernised charming Georgian house, gas fired C.H., 3 beds., drawing room, dining room, kitchen, bath., patio in rear, Bell area. offered at this exceptional price for quick sale Freehold £36,000.

WINKWORTH & CO 249 Brompton Road S.W.3. 01-584 8885

HAMPTON COURT.—Attractive 1 bedroomed furnished houseboat, with own moored at Tagg's Island, with own garden electricity, telephone and fitted kitchen. Vacant possession of Urgent sale. Offers in region of £8,500 invited. Ring: 979 3135 (office hours) or 739 1429 (eves).

KEW. 2-bedroom flat in small sunny block close station and gardens. £14,450. Phone: 940 4586.

GROSVENOR SQUARE, W1

1st floor flat overlooking square. 2 beds, 3 receipts, 2 baths (en suite). 2 secondary beds and shower room. Rent £3,600 p.a. incl. Short lease. Price £18,000 for carpets, curtains, fixtures and fittings.

CHELSEA, SW10

Completely renovated and exceptional town house, 4 beds., 2 receps., 2 baths, kitchen, utility room, central heating. Attractive patio garden. Freehold £62,000.

HINTON & CO.
In association with GIDDY & GIDDY. 47 South Audley St., W.1. 493 5891.

HOLLAND PARK, W.11

Spectacular studio house, renovated in Spanish style, quietly situated backing on to Holland Park. Decor and furnishings most imaginative and in excellent condition. 2 double beds., lux. bath. and cloaks. mod. kit., conservatory dining room, studio recept., 25ft. x 18ft. Sin., gas c.h., patio, gdn. Lease 77 years.

£55,000 INC. CARPETS
Highly recommended

MARSH & PARSONS 727 9811

S.E.24

MAISONETTE IN MODERN BLOCK ON CREST OF DENMARK HILL.

2 double bedrooms, 2 reception rooms, kitchen and bathroom. Small garden.

£13,500

Ring 01-274 9317 to view.

DELIGHTFUL MEWS HOUSE

Situated in quiet private mews in best part of SW7. Newly modernised and redecorated to 3 bed, 2 reception, 2 bath, kitchen, large garage, patio, full C.H., C.H.W., carpets & curtains. Long lease. Price £33,000. G. T. Herbert & Associates, 78 Rochester Row, London, SW1.

01-828 7293

ST MARGARETS, TWICKENHAM. 3 storey end town house in architect's own style in best part of St. Margarets, 3 beds, 2 baths, 2 receps, fitted kitchen, cloakroom, utility room, garage, garden. Freehold £32,950. Phone 892 4413 (eves. & weekends).

BELSIZE PK., N.W.3. — Large family house, 5 bedrooms, 2 recep., 2 baths, cloakroom, cellar, fantastic dream kitchen with sliding doors on to large patio, c.h., decorated throughout by interior designer; must be seen; will accept any offer above £45,000 for the freehold.—Tel.: 624 6805.

GET ON our mailing list and receive our weekly lists of flats and houses for sale.—Stephen Mellville & Co., 01-449 9307

Hampton & Sons

OLD HAMPSTEAD

Occupying a prominent position close to the Village and Heath. A **HANDSOME QUEEN ANNE HOUSE** set in a charming walled garden. The accommodation which is mainly on 2 floors affords: Principal suite of bedroom and bathroom, 4 other double bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 2 additional bedrooms, games room, excellent reception hall, drawing room communicating to a sitting room, sun lounge and veranda, dining room, modern kitchen. Oil C.H. Double garage. Walled garden of about a third of an acre with Vinery. **Freehold. Substantial Offers considered prior to Auction in June.**

HAMPSTEAD

In a quiet close near the Heath

A MODERN DETACHED FAMILY HOUSE. 6 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, reception hall, cloakroom, lounge communicating to a dining room, study, kitchen, breakfast room. Central heating. Passenger lift. Double garage. Landscaped garden. **Freehold, £72,500.**

HAMPSTEAD GARDEN SUBURB

A Detached Tudor Style Family house, close situated off the Bishops Avenue, close to shops and tube within this extremely West End and City. attractive property comprises: 4 bedrooms, bathroom, hall, cloakroom, dining room, double reception room. Garage. Large breakfast room, kitchen. years. **£49,950.** garden. Lease

21 Heath Street, Hampstead, NW3. **01-794 8222**

BENHAM & REEVES

56 HEATH STREET, NW3. 01-435 9822 (5 lines - 24 hrs)

HAMPSTEAD HOUSES

DOWNSHIRE HILL
In this colourful and historic quarter of the village only moments from the Heath, an enchanting Georgian... fitted kitchen. C.H. 3 glorious receptions, 4 beds... Excellent garden. Freehold £57,500.

ROSSLYN PARK MEWS
A refreshing and quaint courtyard location provide an interesting setting for this attractive semi-detached modern mews home. Fine double reception, 3-4 beds, 2 baths.. fitted kitchen. C.H. Garage. 980 year lease. £27,500.

FLATS

ROCHESTER TERRACE, NW1
In this fashionable "elongated square" between Camden and Kentish Town a really spacious ground-garden maisonette offering 3 beds., 2 reception, kitchen, breakfast room, exceptional... room, C.H. Large private garden. 99 year lease at... £30,500.

SHEPHERD'S HILL, HIGHGATE, N6
Superb ground floor apartment occupying the whole floor of... GARAGE. Private garden (sorry no ch.) £17,950.

Woodcocks

01-629 5411

11 St. George St., W.1

HAMPSTEAD HEATH
surrounds this exceptional charming residence with historic appeal. Superbly fitted: entrance hall, cloakroom, 25ft. lounge opening to secluded large patio. Wrighton kitchen, main bedroom with Heath views, luxury tiled bathroom. 2nd bedroom, guest bedroom suite, fitted quality carpets and curtains, central heating, garage. **Freehold just for sale privately.**

HAMPSTEAD HEATH
few minutes walk from this up-to-date Victorian family house: 5 bedrooms, bathroom, 26ft. reception room, spacious living room, fitted kitchen, utility room, fitted carpets, central heating, pleasant garden. **Freehold £29,500.**

KENSINGTON

A most attractive family house in first class position. Completely modernised. 5 bedrooms, 2 bathroom, 31ft. lounge, dining room, spacious kitchen, cloakroom, utility room, garden room, Gas c.h.

£82,500 FREEHOLD
(Ref : SS)

KENSINGTON

A superb family house in attractive and most sought after position. 5 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, shower room, 3 reception rooms, spacious kitchen, 2 cloakrooms, utility room, garden. Gas c.h. Carpets and curtains included.

£115,000 FREEHOLD
(Ref : SS)

FOLKARD & HAYWARD
01-935 7799

CHISWICK, W.4

We have just opened our new branch office, in Chiswick and already have many applicants looking for houses, in the £20,000-£25,000 range in this area.

If you are interested in selling, please contact, **Pat Christian** or **Brigitta Athenas** when we shall arrange an early viewing.

JOHN GRANBY & CO.,
58 Turnham Green Terrace, London, W.4. 01-995 5284

CHELSEA HOUSE

Recently decorated: 4 bedrooms, L-shaped drawing room, dining room with service lift, kitchen, 2 bathrooms and lavatory, c.h. Listed as of architectural and historic importance. Paved garden to rear.

Freehold, with furnishings and fittings. £66,500

Write Box 2047 M., The Times.

HAMPSTEAD

ABERDARE GDNS.

Superb non-basement Edwardian house, recently modernised and in excellent condition throughout. 6 beds, 3 baths, 3 recepts, measuring overall 55ft. study, Conservatory, kitchen. Delightful gardens.

Freehold £57,500

BRITTON POOLE & BURNS

Tel: 01-722 1166.

MINDFORD GARDENS W.14

Low built shallow basemented Victorian family house, facing south. Only 5 mins. Central Line Tube at Shepherds Bush. Although let at present is offered with V.P. and has 7 rooms, 2 baths., large garden with studio, workshop, new kitchen. Rewired.

Freehold, £18,000
MARSH & PARSONS 602 0035

CLARENDON ROAD, W.11

Modern town house with garage and small garden. Good residential Holland Park area. 4 beds, 2 baths, cloaks, lit. breakfast room and recept., c.h.

Freehold £17,750 inc. carpets and curtains

MARSH & PARSONS 727 9811

MARBLE ARCH

Quiet modern town house in immaculate order. 3 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, 3 receptions. Well fitted kitchen and sun terrace. 12 years at £1,417 p.a. exc. £17,750 for valuable lease, carpets, etc.

NORMAN HIRSHFIELD RYDE & BROWNE 486 4681

S.W.10. Nr. The Boltons, large sunny house, 5 beds., 2 receptions, 2 w.c.s., bath, garden, plus self-contained basement flat 2 rooms, kitchen, bath, use of double garage. Freehold. Bargain, £59,000, o.n.o. 370 0267

OVERLOOKING CLAPHAM COMMON. Jackson Rose & Co offer thoroughly renovated Edwardian late Victorian house close to Underground and 100 yards from main road. Mantlepieces, mouldings, etc. retained 5 beds., 2 recepts., 1 with glazed door to included south-facing landscaped 40ft garden English Rose Kitchen/breakfast room, modern bath and s/e. w.c. Utility room, semi-basement. F.h. £35,000 with carpets and curtains. Apply 290 King's Road, Chelsea, 01-352 1066.

BARNES 1972-built, town house 4 3 beds., 2/3 recepts., 2 baths., C.H.; double garage. Very quiet but close and transport and shops. Freehold £34,950. Phone 01-607 6865.

ROY BROOKS

Moravian Chr., 359 King's Rd., S.W.3. (352 0061)

KENSINGTON, W.8. Substantial Period residence with small garden and GARAGE. Prominent corner position between Palace Gardens Terrace and Church Street. 2/3 large reception, 4/5 double bedrms., 3 bathrms., enormous kitchen. Some modernisation possibly necessary, but exceptional value at £48,000 Freehold.

WANDSWORTH COMMON. Excellent mid 19th Century Period family house with gorgeous one-fifth acre garden and garage. Overlooking Common and 3 mins. walk station. 19ft. Drawing room, large Dining room, Study, 5 Bedrooms, Bathroom, separate shower room, Kitchen, C.H. £36,500 Freehold.

COLEMAN FIELDS, N.1
Luxury modern ground-floor flat with lock-up garage. Double bedroom, reception room, kitchen, dining room, bathroom. C.H. Very long lease. £16,000.

HIGHBURY HILL, N.5
A superb ground-floor conversion with huge Victorian drawing room and large private garden. 2 bedrooms, dining room, fitted kitchen, bathroom. Independent C.H. Very long lease. £22,000.

ST. PAUL'S ROAD, N.1
Modern 5-bedroom Georgian style house. Double reception room, kitchen, bathroom. Well-kept garden. Parking space. C.H. Excellent condition. 99 year lease. £35,000 or near offer.

Debenham Tewson & Chinnocks, 01-499 9152

CHISLEHURST

HAS MORE TO OFFER THAN ITS CAVES

There is an attractive gardeners cottage originally built in the Victorian era, with spacious and modern extension, comprises of: 2 bedrooms on 1st stairs, 2 down: a playroom, study, lounge, dining room, kitchen, with fitted dishwasher, bathroom and separate shower room.

Apart from charm and character, this excellent home has full gas fired central heating, garage and beauty with its mature landscaped garden.

Near all amenities and 5 mins from station.

Only £34,500 o.n.o., to include fixtures, fittings, and clinging vine.

TELEPHONE: 01-467 3485

PARK RD., CHISWICK W.4

Superb House with 5 beds, 2 recept., drawing room (lift to), 2 bathrooms, amazing kitchen, c.h., 90ft. garden, beautiful and completely original family house. Visiting highly recommended.

£55,000 freehold.
ANDREW WILTON & CO. 994 8874.

TERRACED HOUSE

WITH ADJOINING COTTAGE

Each with 3 beds, 2 baths, recpt. rooms, patios, gardens and parking. Just over Albert Bridge, superbly modernised. £49,500.

P. C. H. Ltd., 6 The Little Boltons, SW10. 01-370 1365

EMERSON PARK, Essex. Delightful 3 acre grounds surround this superior detached chalet style house set in choice residential area, 3 double bedrooms, 2 recepts., sun lounge, c.h. Garage (has own drive, carport, semi-rural front aspect. £11,000. Andrews & Partners 8 Station Rd., Upminster. Tel. 22041.

RICHMOND.—Mod. luxury 5-bed 3 recpt., k. & b., and 2 w.c.'s; part-parking, beautiful large private grounds. 25yrs. £41,750.—Phone 876 6891.

THE BEST small house in Regent's Park—must be seen; £43,500. Reading 01-750 5611.

BLACKHEATH. Regency house, 4 beds., 3 reception, bath, w.c.s, c.h., etc. Garage. Plus basement flat, let at £6 p.w. (concessionary). £32,000 o.n.o. 555 0444.

CANONBURY. N.1.—Seven-yr.-old neo-Georgian house 3 bedrooms, double recep., bath, kitchen, c.h.; garden; 75-yr. lease for quick sale will accept any offer above £22,000.—Tel.: 629 7988.

Sturt & Tivendale

61 Highgate Street, N.6
01-348 8131

HIGHGATE, N.6
Standing in a quiet open position backing on to the Woods. An imposing DETACHED DOUBLE-FRONTED family house. 6 Bedrooms, 2 Bathrooms, 3 most attractive Reception rooms, Games room, Cloakroom, very spacious Kitchen breakfast room. Full central heating. Garage. Extensive garden. All in immaculate condition. *Freehold £65,000.*

CHELSEA
Off King's Road,

Delightful house, completely modernized. 4 bed, 2 bath, large recept., fitted kitchen, patio, full C.H. Urgent sale.

£33,000 o.n.o.

Phone 01-937 4074

WANDSWORTH COMMON. Jackson Rose & Co. offer well maintained late Victorian house in good quiet road. New roof, wiring and plumbing. Gas c.h., slightly different layout, 3 beds., 1 recepts., the rear one is wider than it is deep and has French doors to largish garden. 15ft adaptable kit./din. with modern cupboard units. Bath., sep. w.c. Spacious hall with trade entrance. F/h. £17,950 inc. some carpet. Apply 296 King's Road, Chelsea. 01-352 1066.

LONDON FLATS

S.W.1—WESTMINSTER

Small 1 bedroom, lounge, k. & b. flat. C.H. and newly decorated. 99 year lease.

£16,500

Low outgoings

584 6090/0300

ST. PETERSBURGH PLACE, W.2

Purpose-built 4th-floor flat, by Kensington Gdns, and excellent amenities. 21 feet recept., 3 beds, 2 baths, pretty Hygena kitchen/diner, laundry, c.h., porter, lift, carpets, curtains, and some fittings. 62 year lease.

Best offer over £27,500

Telephone 400 4100 x 48 day, 229 2881 eves.

REGENT'S PARK PENTHOUSE

Delightful views over Park. Large reception, 2 double bedrooms, 2 bathrooms. Lease over 90 years.

£58,000

Box 2534 M., The Times.

HAMPSTEAD, N.W.3. bright spacious first floor flat with garage, use of garden, large reception room with balcony, fitted kitchen, 2 bedrooms, bathroom, central heating, fitted carpets and curtains. Leasehold £21,650. Telephone 01-629 5311, Woodcocks.

KENSINGTON, W.8. Retiring director offers beautifully situated fourth floor flat at realistic price for quick sale. 4 rooms, k. and b. Splendid cupboards, c. and c., f. and l., full porters, 74-year lease. £28,500 o.n.o. 01-937 *Above at 04203 (Bentley) 3171.*

LITTLE VENICE, W.9.—Charming maisonette overlooking canal, 1 bed., 2 bath, 2-3 recept., roof terrace. New 75 year lease. Rent £52.00 p.a. £26,000 for Carpets, curtains, etc. Lane Fox & Partners 01-499 4785.

CANONBURY. Modern flat, 3 rooms, fitted kit. and bath., gas c.h. Quiet, south facing over private gardens with access, near bus and tube. Only 15 mins. £25,000 o.n.o. 01-226 3845 evenings

LANCASTER GATE. Magnificent high-ceilinged balcony flat, 2 beds., 2 baths, large reception rooms. Quiet exceptional 125 years. £55,500. Bourdas, 01-723 6911.

ONLY £12,500. 1 bedroom flat with large reception, kitchen and bathroom in Westbourne Terrace, W.2. Bourdas. 01-723 6911.

PIMLICO.—Pleasant flat, single bedroom, lounge, open plan kitchen, central heating, balcony, separate bath and toilet, 99yr lease £12,000. For further details phone Mrs D. Sexton on 01-828 1314.

PIMLICO.—Large garden with 2-bedroom flat adjoining. Excellent 16ft. x 15ft. lounge, fitted kitchen and bathroom. Long lease. £17,950.—Dauntons. 834 1032.

ST. JOHN'S WOOD. Regent's Park, W.8/W.1. Unfurnished flats to let, 1 & 2/3 beds. Reasonable rents. F. & f... £2,001-£6,000. Anscombe & England 586 5111.

CHELSEA SW3
NEW FLATS WITH SAUNAS

Prices from £22,500

2 bedroom flats and penthouses of exceptional quality formed from a conversion of an impressive Victorian house close to Sloane Square. A choice now available. Living room, 2/3 bedrooms, kitchen, bathroom sauna and shower. 100-year leases with nominal ground rent.

Special features include, fully fitted kitchens, luxury tiled bathrooms, Nordic sauna, shower and w.c., fitted wardrobes dressing rooms, gas c.h. Generous electrical installations, lift and entry phone.

Full details and brochure from:—

WILLETT 7 Lwr Sloane Street, SW1. 01-730 3435

MARSHAM COURT
Westminster

CLOSE HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT

1st floor, c.h., c.h.w. and lift, porterage, restaurant, 1 room, bed alcove, kitchenette and bathroom. 60 yr. lease.

£11,000

PIMLICO RD., S.W.1
CLOSE SLOANE SQUARE

1st floor reception, 2 bedrooms, kitchen, bathroom, sep. w.c., 85 yr. lease.

£15,000 OPEN TO OFFER

F. W. GAPP & CO. 54, 56 LOWER SLOANE ST., S.W.1.

01-730 9245

LONDON FLATS

KENSINGTON

An opportunity to acquire a superb newly decorated flat in quiet tree-lined road on slopes of Campden Hill. 3 good bedrooms, including master suite, 2 bathrooms, 2 very large reception rooms, "Wrighton" kitchen. Full service and central heating, etc. 89-year lease. £47,500.

MCLLERSH & HARDING,

43 St. James's Place, S.W.1.

01-493 6141

QUEENS CLUB GARDENS
W.14.

Desirable, well appointed 2 bedroom flat. Modernised with fitted cupboards and carpets throughout. £18,650.

Ring 01-385 2698

NEW DEVELOPMENTS

S.W.10, N.W.8

2, 1 rooms, k. & b. All flats with superbly fitted kitchens & bathrooms, gas fired c.h. Some with balconies or gardens. Low outgoings. Long leases. All realistically priced from £15,500 to £19,750.

WINKWORTH & CO., 249 Brompton Road, S.W.3. 01-584 8885

QUEENSBERRY PLACE, S.W.7. A third floor flat in a converted house only a couple of minutes walk from South Kensington tube station and close to Knightsbridge. Spacious reception room, double bedroom with fitted wardrobe, study, bedroom 2, kitchen with range of units, bathroom. 99 year lease. £17,750. Promjidsons. 135 Gloucester Rd., S.W.7. 01-370 4500.

CLOSE TO THE BOLTONS, S.W.10. 2 large balconies, lovely sunny flat with pleasant outlook. Large recept 2 beds., k. b.; c.h., lift, garage 99 years lease. £24,750 *including fitted carpets & curtains.* 373 1471, 10.30 a.m.–5 p.m.

FABULOUS RIVER VIEWS, Barnes. 5 bed. maisonette flat, excellent order; elec. c.h. 97 yr. lease. £18,950 inc. curtains and carpets. 878 3752.

SPACIOUS 2-BED. FLAT, S.W.7.—Low ground rent and service charge. Third floor. £21,750 o.n.o. —01-385 8888, ext 662.

GROSVENOR SQUARE. Spacious first floor flat in prestige Mayfair block facing directly over the Square. 3 recep., 4 beds., 2 baths, shower room. 99 years lease at £5,000 p.a. inc. services. £17,500 incl. c.c. 7 & 8, Jackson-Stops & Staff. Tel. 01-499 8291.

WEST—LONDON STUDIOS, S.W.6. Purpose built ground floor garden flat, 1 bed, patio 125 yrs. £10,650. May & Co., 385 9451.

S.W.1.—Beautiful 1st-floor Balcony Flat, 2/3 bedrooms, 1/2 recepts., kitchen, bathroom, long lease. Offers over £50,000.—01-828 6699.

BAYSWATER. Superb ground floor flat bed. recep., k. and h., c.h. 99 years, £11,950.—Allen Bates & Co., 262 2414.

PENTHOUSE, S.W.7
ENNISMORE GARDENS

Lovely, quiet, sunny, flat in excellent decorative order (newly decorated): 2 double bedrooms, large bathroom, separate w.c., spacious reception, dining room leading to superb terraced garden, electric central heating, caretaker, parking facilities.

LEASE : 52 years

PRICE: £36,750

TELEPHONE: 01-584 4851 (any time)

PROPERTY TO LET

FURNISHED DETACHED LODGE BETWEEN MAIDENHEAD AND READING

Five mins. drive M4. Double bedroom, bathroom, living room, well fitted kitchen, full c.h., garage, small pleasant garden.

Available immediately
Apply: GIDDY & GIDDY
Ref.: M.P.
11/13 Queen Street, Maidenhead
Tel.: 22131 (10 lines)

TO LET

on 20 year lease
GOBURNS COTTAGE, HECKFIELD
Nr. Basingstoke, Hampshire.

This unmodernised and unimproved house on the edge of the beautiful Stratfield Saye Park.

For further details apply the Resident Agent, the Estate Office, Stratfield Saye, Near Reading, Berkshire.

ABSOLUTELY DELIGHTFUL sunny detached house, beautifully situated in quiet position close to Sunningdale Village and famous golf course. Recently modernized. Full c.h. Good decorative order throughout. 4 beds, 2 baths, attractive lounge, dining room, fitted kitchen. Garage and easily kept garden. Lease 6 years. Reasonable outgoings. £6,000 for remaining contents. Substantial reduction for early completion. Tel. Windsor 51554.

HERTFORDSHIRE. — Delightful Farmhouse in country estate to let furnished for 2/3 years. 6 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, 3 reception rooms. Kitchen, garage and walled gardens. Rental £1,500 p.a. plus rates (£553). — Rumball & Edwards, 58 St. Peters Street, St. Albans. Telephone St. Albans 54616.

FURNISHED detached house, 4 beds, 2 recepts., nice garden, dble. garage. Near all amenities. Long let. £50 p.w. 01-892 8961.

BUCKINGHAM COURT. — Luxury furnished service flats, 2 rooms, kitchen, bathroom. £40 to £60 p.w. 79 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. 01-222 6965.

HASLEMERE.—Charming modern 4-bed house. Woodland setting 55m. Waterloo: 5 m. Haslemere. 2020.

HINDHEAD/FARNHAM, SURREY. Quality furnished houses available: 3-5 beds.—Pilgrims Ltd., Runfold 6452.

UNFURNISHED modern high specification house, 30min. London, West End/Heathrow, Gerrards Cross. Private road in exclusive park. 4 beds., 3 recep. All carpets, curtains. Newly decorated. Lease period to suit tenant. Chalfont St. Giles (024071) 2031.

PROPERTY WANTED

SOUTH AFRICA AUSTRALIA NEW ZEALAND

Also West Africa, Kenya, Far East, U.S.A. & Canada
Best value from
GOLDSTREAM TRAVEL LTD
25 Denmark St., London. W.C.2.
01-836 2223 (24 hrs.)
Airline Agents

SOYD & SOYD. Incorporating Hawkins & Co., have applicants urgently seeking houses and flats for sale or to rent in London. straight 6883; 235 1726.

OFFICES

HARLEY STREET. Ground floor consulting room with secretary's office. Newly decorated. Receptionist, etc. New 5-year lease; rent £1,240 p.a. Tel. 01-486 4656, weekdays between 10.30 and 5 p.m.

FACTORIES AND WAREHOUSES

SOUTH NORFOLK

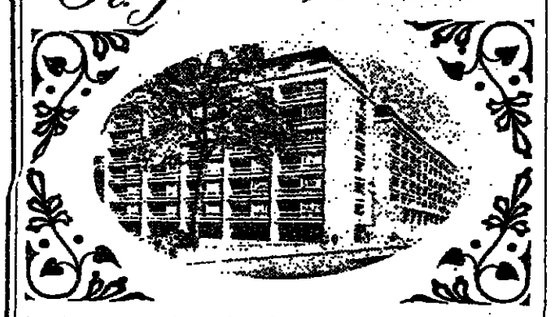
Good access to coastal ports. Modern COLD STORE to let; rental £4000 per month exclusive.

Full details from

Thos. Wm. Gaze & Son, CHARTERED SURVEYORS DISS, NORFOLK, TEL. 2291/3.

LONDON FLATS

St. James's, S.W.1.



An elegant new block of twelve exclusive luxury apartments and one penthouse in Carlton House Terrace, close to the Mall and St. James's Park.

2, 3 or 4 bathrooms. Magnificent drawing rooms; sun balconies, separate dining room if required. Spacious kitchens and laundry rooms.

55-year Leases

Prices from £70,000 to £210,000 (including two car spaces)

SHOW FLAT OPEN
Allsop & Co., 20 Montpelier Street, S.W.7. Tel: 01-584 6106
Ernest Owers & Williams, 103 Park Street, W.1. Tel: 01-629 8386

CADOGAN SQUARE, S.W.1

Tastefully furnished and decorated. Spacious, 2nd floor flat in quiet mansion block overlooking the square. Lifts, entry phone, porter.

Entrance hall, 2 reception rooms, 2 bedrooms, dressing room, kitchen, 2 bathrooms, gas-fired central heating.

LEASE 39 YEARS UNEXPIRED AT £100 P.A. EXCLUSIVE.

PRICE £52,500 INCLUDING ALL FURNITURE AND FITTINGS.
(Offers will be considered for the flat excluding furniture.)

EDWARDS, BIGWOOD & BEWLAY

01-734 1983

LONDON, W.1.

CHARMING MEWS FLAT
In secluded cul-de-sac, compact and newly modernised
2 rooms, k. & b. £16,400 — 3 rooms, k. & b. £18,000
Lease 34 years. G.R. only £6 p.a.

MODERN FLAT
In luxury block, 3 bedrooms, double recept., fully fitted kitchen, 2 baths, lift, porterage, entryphone, c.h.
Offered at a remarkably advantageous price
Of only £23,500
Lease 37 years. G.R. £50 p.a. Mortgage assistance given if required.

D. PINTO & CO.,
15 DOVER STREET, W.1.
01-493 2244

CHELSEA
LOW BUILT PERIOD

Pretty white painted house on grnd. and 1st floors with garden level flat. In all 5 Beds., 2 Bath, 1/2 Reception, Patio. C.H. Excellent order.

FREEHOLD £48,500

CLOSE BAKER ST.
FREEHOLD RESIDENCE
£29,500

Conveniently situated for rapid access to West End. Now arranged as 2 Maisonettes but could be 5/6 Beds, 2 Bath, 2/3 Recept. Needs modernising.

HYDE PARK W.2
OVERLOOKING SQUARE

SUPERB DOUBLE-FRONTED HOUSE. IMMACULATE, IDEAL ENTERTAINING

6 Beds, 4 Bath, 4 Recept, plus staff flat. C.H. Patio. 60 yrs. lease for Sale

RICHMOND PARK
ROEHAMPTON

Immaculate detached house close to Park gate, fully modernised. 5 Beds, 3 Baths, 3 Reception, Lounge Hall, Playroom, Sauna, C.H. Luxury Kitchen. Staff sitting room. Cloakroom. Double Garages. ¼ acre.

FREEHOLD £69,000

J.TREVOR & SONS

88 GROSVENOR STREET W1X 0DD
01-629 8151

LONDON FLATS

CHARMING MEWS FLAT
In luxury block, 3 bedrooms, double recept., fully fitted kitchen, 2 baths, lift, porterage, entryphone, c.h.
Offered at a remarkably advantageous price
Of only £23,500
Lease 37 years. G.R. £50 p.a. Mortgage assistance given if required.

D. PINTO & CO.,
15 DOVER STREET, W.1.
01-493 2244

CHELSEA SW3
NEW FLATS WITH SAUNAS

Prices from £22,500

2 bedroom flats and penthouses of exceptional quality formed from a conversion of an impressive Victorian house close to Sloane Square. A choice now available. Living room, 2/3 bedrooms, kitchen, bathroom sauna and shower. 100-year leases with nominal ground rent.

Special features include, fully fitted kitchens, luxury tiled bathrooms, Nordic sauna, shower and w.c., fitted wardrobes dressing rooms, gas c.h. Generous electrical installations, lift and entry phone.

Full details and brochure from:—

WILLETT 7 Lwr Sloane Street, SW1. 01-730 3435

PENTHOUSE, S.W.7
ENNISMORE GARDENS

Lovely, quiet, sunny, flat in excellent decorative order (newly decorated): 2 double bedrooms, large bathroom, separate w.c., spacious reception, dining room leading to superb terraced garden, electric central heating, caretaker, parking facilities.

LEASE : 52 years

PRICE: £36,750

TELEPHONE: 01-584 4851 (any time)

PROPERTY TO LET

FURNISHED DETACHED LODGE BETWEEN MAIDENHEAD AND READING

Five mins. drive M4. Double bedroom, bathroom, living room, well fitted kitchen, full c.h., garage, small pleasant garden.

Available immediately
Apply: GIDDY & GIDDY
Ref.: M.P.
11/13 Queen Street, Maidenhead
Tel.: 22131 (10 lines)

TO LET

on 20 year lease
GOBURNS COTTAGE, HECKFIELD
Nr. Basingstoke, Hampshire.

This unmodernised and unimproved house on the edge of the beautiful Stratfield Saye Park.

For further details apply the Resident Agent, the Estate Office, Stratfield Saye, Near Reading, Berkshire.

ABSOLUTELY DELIGHTFUL sunny detached house, beautifully situated in quiet position close to Sunningdale Village and famous golf course. Recently modernized. Full c.h. Good decorative order throughout. 4 beds, 2 baths, attractive lounge, dining room, fitted kitchen. Garage and easily kept garden. Lease 6 years. Reasonable outgoings. £6,000 for remaining contents. Substantial reduction for early completion. Tel. Windsor 51554.

HERTFORDSHIRE. — Delightful Farmhouse in country estate to let furnished for 2/3 years. 6 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, 3 reception rooms. Kitchen, garage and walled gardens. Rental £1,500 p.a. plus rates (£553). — Rumball & Edwards, 58 St. Peters Street, St. Albans. Telephone St. Albans 54616.

FURNISHED detached house, 4 beds, 2 recepts., nice garden, dble. garage. Near all amenities. Long let. £50 p.w. 01-892 8961.

BUCKINGHAM COURT. — Luxury furnished service flats, 2 rooms, kitchen, bathroom. £40 to £60 p.w. 79 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. 01-222 6965.

HASLEMERE.—Charming modern 4-bed house. Woodland setting 55m. Waterloo: 5 m. Haslemere. 2020.

HINDHEAD/FARNHAM, SURREY. Quality furnished houses available: 3-5 beds.—Pilgrims Ltd., Runfold 6452.

UNFURNISHED modern high specification house, 30min. London, West End/Heathrow, Gerrards Cross. Private road in exclusive park. 4 beds., 3 recep. All carpets, curtains. Newly decorated. Lease period to suit tenant. Chalfont St. Giles (024071) 2031.

PROPERTY WANTED

SOUTH AFRICA AUSTRALIA NEW ZEALAND

Also West Africa, Kenya, Far East, U.S.A. & Canada
Best value from
GOLDSTREAM TRAVEL LTD
25 Denmark St., London. W.C.2.
01-836 2223 (24 hrs.)
Airline Agents

SOYD & SOYD. Incorporating Hawkins & Co., have applicants urgently seeking houses and flats for sale or to rent in London. 584 6883; 235 1726.

OFFICES

HARLEY STREET. Ground floor consulting room with secretary's office. Newly decorated. Receptionist, etc. New 5

Secretarial and General Appointments

GENERAL

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT
Salary £2,400

To work principally as assistant to the Editor on the monthly journal, newsletter and other publications, and to deal with press enquiries. Should be graduate with good journalistic/editorial experience and ability to work under pressure.

Please write or telephone for application form to
The Editor, Royal Town Planning Institute,
26 Portland Place, W1N 4BE. 01-636 9107.

PART-TIME EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

To work on Monthly Journal and publications in small and lively editorial department. Preferably graduate with editorial experience. Salary by negotiation.
Please telephone for interview Maureen Miller,
01-636 9107

EARNINGS UNLIMITED FOR VIVACIOUS, SPARKLING LADIES IN NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING

Westminster Press, one of the country's largest Regional Newspaper Groups has a great opportunity for a

TELE-AD CANVASSER

Here's the chance to exploit your personality and train for a worthwhile sales career. Ladies, aged 27 to 30, with charm, intelligence, and an attractive speaking voice, can join our Classified Advertising Dept. in our super new offices in the London International Press Centre. We will train you to advise our advertisers how best to use our papers, and give you 4 weeks' holiday p.a., subsidised canteen, and salary plus commission, earning you up to £2,500 p.a. (more if you are really good).

Come and join us now, telephone Jean Franks, Classified Executive, Westminster Press. 01-353 1030, ext. 258.

JOB CHALLENGE

Male/Female

Age 21+

To £2,500.

Interesting and varied job meeting and interviewing people. Excellent opportunity and prospects of becoming a manager in the near future. Salary for managers at present £5,000+. Very good bonuses.

Ring Jackie Saunders

278 3233

SRN's

Work part-time near your home providing an educational service to professionals and patients.

Dial 01-409 2961

Don't speak, just listen

NURSES REQUIRED

for escort duties and private patients in London, Home Counties and overseas. All ages considered: mature nurses especially welcome. Pleasant manner, flexibility, patience and ability to use initiative essential.

RELIANCE SERVICES
49 GREAT ORMOND ST., W.C.1
01-405 9038

USEFUL LADIES

English speaking required to assist in serving at table 11-3.30 p.m., Monday to Friday. £33 plus p.w. and free meals.

TILES BISTRO, 36 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1. (5min. Victoria station).

01-834 7761

VACANCIES ALSO FOR OCCASIONAL EVENINGS

LOTS OF FLOWERS & PLEASANT PEOPLE

Jackson-Stops and Staff, Estate Agents, want a half-day Receptionist/Telephonist (new PABX 10-line board). Salary £850. Hours 1-5.30 p.m. 5 days. Curzon St., near Green Park. Rings Julia on 01-499 6291.

GET INTO PUBLISHING

When you join this friendly W.C.1 Co. All you need is adequate typing, initiative and enthusiasm. Be involved in all aspects of the Co's business. Type your own letters and invoices, handle all telephone queries and information. Salary up to £3,000 plus L.V.s. Call Heather Postle, 734 0911, Drake Personnel, 235 Regent Street, W.1.

ASSISTANT MANAGERESS required for South Audley Street and Chiara Green Richcuts. Must be experienced and of good appearance. Wages: £45 p.w. plus £500 per year threa allowance. Apply in writing, sending photograph to the Chairman, James House, James Street, W.1. marking envelope private and confidential.

CLERK/TYPIST with initiative and knowledge of Spanish required for junior but responsible position in small friendly City office. Monthly salary £180 to start. Ring 01-606 6541. (10 a.m.-6 p.m.).

SMALL ADVERTISING AGENCY, W.1. requires receptionist to answer telephone, type, help generally and enjoy herself. Good salary. Tel. 328 0847.

RECEPTIONIST/TYPIST required for West End Advertising Agency. Age 21 plus. Salary £1,800 plus. Telephone Jane Usher, 01-723 6003.

RECEPTIONIST/TELEPHONIST for small friendly company, lovely offices, St James's Park. Ring Sue at 930 9282.

SEN'S. A new career with easier hours as an interviewer with well known Nursing Agency. Phone Jenny Stanger. 499 5805.

EXPERIENCED TEACHER of commercial subjects including shorthand and typewriting required September for full-time appointment at well-established Hampstead Secretarial College. Please apply to Director of Training, St. Cedric's College, 3 Arkwright Road, London N.W.3. 01-435 9851, giving details of qualifications, and experience.

PART TIME Bookkeeper required by West End Architects, £1.30 p.h. Call Evelynne at 437 3656.

SEC required hours-Fri. Private Clinic W.1. £45+. 262 9509

NURSE/INTERVIEWER for busy West End office. £2,000 to £2,500. 493 0917

RECEPTIONIST/TELEPH (PMBX) 4; required for approx. 2 months by Kensington firm of Estate Agents. Hours 9.30-5.30 Mon.-Fri. Possible secretarial position thereafter. Write Miss White on 937 6091.

CORNWALL.—Young lady aged 19 and over required urgently as General Assistant in Country House Hotel. Happy atmosphere. Beautiful surroundings. Live in. £18 p.w. all found.—Apply Major & Mrs. Mayman, Tailend Bay Hotel, Tailend-by-Looe, Cornwall. Polperro 2228.

BOOK-KEEPER to T.B. in W.C.1. —See Accountics Column.

SECRETARIAL

LINGUIST AGENCY for top bilingual and multi-lingual positions with shorthand.—Ring 01-439 1815.

TEMPORARY SECRETARY required by leading London hospital for 3 weeks-end p.w. Contact Catron Bureau. 499 8854.

SECRETARIES.—Audio and Copy Typists needed.—Contact Miss Roslyn Taylor Secretarial, 6 Paddington Street, London, W.1. Telephone 01-935 4065.

ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY (half-time) required by charitable trust (London SW7) concerned with education, the arts and architecture. First class typing essential, shorthand desirable. Salary £1,300 p.a. pro rata according to agreed hours. Apply in writing to Secretary, The Pilgrim Trust, 15 Princes Gate, London SW7 1QZ.

SECRETARIES for Architects urgently required. ANNA Agency 730 0532.

TEMP SECS URGENTLY Shorthand £35 60. Audio, £33 50. Copy Typists £1.05. Long term assignments. Tip Top 01 437 7.

PART TIME SECRETARY, short hours, Brent Cross, £2.50 p.h. required by Personnel Officer London W.1. Responsible position, interesting work, own office. Phone 883 8787 9 a.m. 4 weeks leave. Phone 883 9787.

EXPERIENCED TEACHER of commercial subjects including shorthand and typewriting required September for full-time appointment at well-established Hampstead Secretarial College. Please apply to Director of Training, St. Cedric's College, 3 Arkwright Road, London N.W.3. 01-435 9851, giving details of qualifications, and experience.

PART TIME Bookkeeper required by West End Architects, £1.30 p.h. Call Evelynne at 437 3656.

SEC required hours-Fri. Private Clinic W.1. £45+. 262 9509

NURSE/INTERVIEWER for busy West End office. £2,000 to £2,500. 493 0917

RECEPTIONIST/TELEPH (PMBX) 4; required for approx. 2 months by Kensington firm of Estate Agents. Hours 9.30-5.30 Mon.-Fri. Possible secretarial position thereafter. Write Miss White on 937 6091.

CORNWALL.—Young lady aged 19 and over required urgently as General Assistant in Country House Hotel. Happy atmosphere. Beautiful surroundings. Live in. £18 p.w. all found.—Apply Major & Mrs. Mayman, Tailend Bay Hotel, Tailend-by-Looe, Cornwall. Polperro 2228.

BOOK-KEEPER to T.B. in W.C.1. —See Accountics Column.

SECRETARIAL

SECRETARY/PA

Secretary/P.A., aged 28-40, needed to organize busy young Partner of large firm of W.C.2 Solicitors.

Good personality and administrative experience essential.

Whilst some legal knowledge would be an asset, good shorthand and typing and the ability to work on own initiative are important.

Salary for the right applicant could be in the region of £2,400.

Hours 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Write with curriculum vitae to:
LAWRENCE GRAHAM AND CO.
6 New Square,
Lincoln's Inn,
London, W.C.2.

PLUM ASSIGNMENT FOR GERMAN-SPEAKING CAREER GIRL

PA/Secretary FOR UK PERSONNEL/CONTROLLER of fast expanding international electrical and electronics organisation.

She'll need sufficient personal experience to accept a high level of delegated responsibility, outstanding secretarial skills, management liaison ability—plus the ability to converse and correspond in proficient German.

She'll enjoy being part of an enthusiastic team in modern working conditions—plus an excellent salary with genuine advancement prospects, 4 weeks holiday, generous non-contributory pension scheme and other benefits.

Ring or write The Recruitment Officer at 01-568 9133.

SIEMENS LIMITED
GREAT WEST HOUSE,
GREAT WEST ROAD,
BRENTFORD, MIDDLESEX
TW8 9DU

(PS: Fast easy access from Central London).

CABARET
£2,400

Variety is the spice of life and there's plenty of it in this P.A./Secretary niche. This organisation, supplying back up information to Britain's Top Brand Leaders would like spark and the ability to accept real responsibility as the base is for many years. Lots of "people contact" and interesting projects to contend with, which are a big part of the course in the exciting world of market research. Working solely for the International Director, your people and social skills are important but rarely utilised to the full. Age 20 plus, please contact Mr. C. Wallsgrove.

637 3787
PRIME APPOINTMENTS

STELLA FISHER IN THE STRAND

The most Contented Temps are at Stella Fisher, now our new higher pay rates are here. Begin to enjoy work as a Temporary Secretary now!

All office skills welcome.

Stella Fisher Bureau

110/111 Strand, W.C.2

01-836 6644

(opposite Strand Palace Hotel).

GERMAN/ENGLISH

speaking Secretary required by Demag Industrial Equipment for their Mayfair office (Piccadilly Line).

Salary £2,000+

and luncheon vouchers.

PLEASE RING MRS. SECKER AT

01-560 2185

SECRETARY TO COMPANY SECRETARY

£2,200

Small friendly Head Office in Buckingham Gate, SW1. Short-hand and ability to work on own initiative.

01-828 3551

FRANCE.—Secrétaire. Sté. française recherche Sec. anglaise expérimentée—notions français. Liste: 1 heure de Paris. Suit surtout notre Service Commercial/Export mais aider aussi autres Services. Correspondance en rapport avec l'expérience. Libre rapidement. Tél: Reading (0734) 861301. Pour renseignements supplémentaires.

MARKETING MINDED SECRETARY for directors of research bureau. Own office, pension, subsidised restaurant. 4 weeks holiday. £2,400. RAND, 722 7625.

BI-LINGUAL SECRETARY. German translation and shorthand. English mother tongue for publishers. Trainee considered, previous secretarial skills are important but rarely utilised to the full. Age 20 plus, please contact Mr. C. Wallsgrove.

637 3787
PRIME APPOINTMENTS

SECRETARIAL

KENSINGTON SECRETARIES

The following are all Kensington based and offer excellent opportunities for those tired of high fares and travelling difficulties.

£2,500. SENIOR ADMINISTRATOR/SECRETARY for Women's organisation. Attractive job where travel in this country is involved.

£2,300. OFFICE ADMINISTRATOR/SECRETARY for well known Estate Agents. Suit mature applicant.

£2,200. SECRETARY/ADMINISTRATOR to Marketing Director helping to organise overseas exhibitions.

For further details please contact Ann Collett, Secretarial Appointments, 118 Kensington Church Street, W.8. 01-229 2058 or 221 5173.

SECRETARY/PA

AYLESBURY, BUCKS

£2,500

INTERESTING & CHALLENGING JOB offering plenty of scope for a bright, well-educated young lady to work for Managing Director of small group of companies.

The job offers a substantial salary for the right applicant who must have impeccable shorthand and typing and must have previous experience in a similar position. French or other language an advantage. Good working conditions, electric typewriter.

Phone Haddenham, Bucks (0844) 291 896
for appointment.

PERSONNEL SECRETARY/ASSISTANT

CENTRAL RICHMOND
INTERNATIONAL OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY

Our Personnel Director is looking for a mature and adaptable secretary able to cope with the daily mountains of problems of a busy department dealing with staff located throughout Europe. Shorthand and typing skills are essential but above all she must be resourceful and genuinely keen to become totally involved in this demanding position.

In recognition of this involvement we will offer an exceedingly good salary and generous company benefits. If you consider yourself a capable secretary with a good secretarial background please ask for further details of this opening by telephoning Mrs. Jane Shaw on 01-940 9585.

BLACK, SIVALLS & BRYSON (G.B.) LTD.,
84 LOWER MORTLAKE ROAD,
RICHMOND, SURREY

St. Catherine's College
Oxford

SECRETARIAL APPOINTMENTS

A Secretary/P.A. is required for the Bursar, and a Secretary for the Fellows of the College. The first appointment does not require shorthand. Both jobs offer considerable responsibility and require initiative. Work is interesting, and varied offering an insight into university administration and academic practice, respectively. Salary negotiable according to qualifications and experience. Details from Bursar's Secretary, Oxford 49641 ext. 205.

LEADING POP RECORD CO.

needs a clever, self-confident

P.A./SECRETARY

to work with their international Director. Ideal for a girl who has a real interest in Pop Music and who doesn't collapse under pressure!

£2,500 P.A.

PATHFINDERS, 629 5132

THE ARMY & NAVY CLUB

are looking for an intelligent young Secretary, preferably college leavers, for secretarial work involving all aspects of Club Administration. Hours 9.30 to 5.30. Salary £1,600 plus L.V.s.

Telephone Mrs. Yvonne Duke
01-930 9731

SECURE YOUR FUTURE

if you can get into this friendly young W.1 Co. and become involved in international research and administration. Use your poise and secretarial skills to make the most of this super job. Lots of telephone contact with people from abroad. Bonus scheme. Up to £2,000. Two salary reviews a year. Call Sally Hathaway-Page, 734 0911, Drake Personnel, 235 Regent Street, W.1.

SECRETARY

Varied work, shorthand not essential. Must be intelligent, well groomed, well-spoken and be a good typist. Salary negotiable up to £2,750.

IDEAS MARKETING POOL
6 Old Bond Street, W1
01-629 8586 for appointment

ALIVE personality. Part-time Secretary for exciting job in personal department of beautiful 18th century Mayfair restaurant. Great hours 11-5 p.m.), 5-day week (Mon.-Fri.), free meal. Good salary (up to £1,800 p.a.) for adaptable intelligent woman who can really type too (must have 1st Executive experience). Ring 491 7767 for immediate interview.

FAMOUS TRAVEL COMPANY in W.1/N.W.1 need 2 temporary Secretaries to start on Monday. Long-term bookings. Please phone Prospect Temps Ltd., 629 2100 or 629 1333.

EXTROVERT PUBLIC RELATIONS officer seeks high pressure secretary for hectic offices. Produce magazine, handle press. Hold. Incr. £2,300. RAND 828 6965.

TO £3,300 PA/SEC. to M.D. Industrial co. Mayfair. Efficient PA. 27 plus. Good sec. skills. Able to liaise with P.R. and clients. Tips Agy. 580 6564.

TOP TEMPS wanted for top jobs. Secretary or typist you're someone we want to register. Call Pam or Sue, 937 6225 at Centacom Staff, 235 Kensington High St., W.8.

WANTED, Senior Secretary for Manager of International agricultural machinery company. £2,600 plus L.V.s. Rand. 623 6475.

TRILINGUAL SECRETARY for management role handling press and other media. Finest French, German, £5,000. Rand Bilingual Division. 589 4545.

SECRETARY

Varied work, shorthand not essential. Must be intelligent, well groomed, well-spoken and be a good typist. Salary negotiable up to £2,750.

IDEAS MARKETING POOL
6 Old Bond Street, W1
01-629 8586 for appointment

ALIVE personality. Part-time Secretary for exciting job in personal department of beautiful 18th century Mayfair restaurant. Great hours 11-5 p.m.), 5-day week (Mon.-Fri.), free meal. Good salary (up to £1,800 p.a.) for adaptable intelligent woman who can really type too (must have 1st Executive experience). Ring 491 7767 for immediate interview.

FAMOUS TRAVEL COMPANY in W.1/N.W.1 need 2 temporary Secretaries to start on Monday. Long-term bookings. Please phone Prospect Temps Ltd., 629 2100 or 629 1333.

EXTROVERT PUBLIC RELATIONS officer seeks high pressure secretary for hectic offices. Produce magazine, handle press. Hold. Incr. £2,300. RAND 828 6965.

TO £3,300 PA/SEC. to M.D. Industrial co. Mayfair. Efficient PA. 27 plus. Good sec. skills. Able to liaise with P.R. and clients. Tips Agy. 580 6564.

TOP TEMPS wanted for top jobs. Secretary or typist you're someone we want to register. Call Pam or Sue, 937 6225 at Centacom Staff, 235 Kensington High St., W.8.

WANTED, Senior Secretary for Manager of International agricultural machinery company. £2,600 plus L.V.s. Rand. 623 6475.

TRILINGUAL SECRETARY for management role handling press and other media. Finest French, German, £5,000. Rand Bilingual Division. 589 4545.

SECURE YOUR FUTURE

if you can get into this friendly young W.1 Co. and become involved in international research and administration. Use your poise and secretarial skills to make the most of this super job. Lots of telephone contact with people from abroad. Bonus scheme. Up to £2,000. Two salary reviews a year. Call Sally Hathaway-Page, 734 0911, Drake Personnel, 235 Regent Street, W.1.

SECRETARY

Varied work, shorthand not essential. Must be intelligent, well groomed, well-spoken and be a good typist. Salary negotiable up to £2,750.

IDEAS MARKETING POOL
6 Old Bond Street, W1
01-629 8586 for appointment

ALIVE personality. Part-time Secretary for exciting job in personal department of beautiful 18th century Mayfair restaurant. Great hours 11-5 p.m.), 5-day week (Mon.-Fri.), free meal. Good salary (up to £1,800 p.a.) for adaptable intelligent woman who can really type too (must have 1st Executive experience). Ring 491 7767 for immediate interview.

FAMOUS TRAVEL COMPANY in W.1/N.W.1 need 2 temporary Secretaries to start on Monday. Long-term bookings. Please phone Prospect Temps Ltd., 629 2100 or 629 1333.

EXTROVERT PUBLIC RELATIONS officer seeks high pressure secretary for hectic offices. Produce magazine, handle press. Hold. Incr. £2,300. RAND 828 6965.

TO £3,300 PA/SEC. to M.D. Industrial co. Mayfair. Efficient PA. 27 plus. Good sec. skills. Able to liaise with P.R. and clients. Tips Agy. 580 6564.

TOP TEMPS wanted for top jobs. Secretary or typist you're someone we want to register. Call Pam or Sue, 937 6225 at Centacom Staff, 235 Kensington High St., W.8.

WANTED, Senior Secretary for Manager of International agricultural machinery company. £2,600 plus L.V.s. Rand. 623 6475.

TRILINGUAL SECRETARY for management role handling press and other media. Finest French, German, £5,000. Rand Bilingual Division. 589 4545.

"THE TIME HAS COME",

the Walrus said, "to talk of many things, of temporary work and bonuses and all that summer brings."

So temps hurry along now and benefit from the new high rates and special bonus scheme at Victoria's friendliest agency.

VICTORIA AGENCY
1 Stratton Ground
Victoria St., S.W.1.
01-799 4161

A GREAT BUNCH OF GUYS

I NEED A FIRST CLASS SECRETARY to replace me when I leave a great bunch of guys in W.1. If you want a job with lots of involvement and responsibility, have accurate typing coupled with a pleasant telephone manner and would like a starting salary of £2,500.

RING PAM 01-437 3412.

SOLICITORS LINCOLN'S INN

Require secretary (audio and/or shorthand) with good legal experience.

Salary negotiable above £2,600 + L.V.s and bonus.

35½ hr. week.

Small pleasant offices.

Please ring 405 5885 for interview.

ARCHITECTS, W.1.

Secretary required, 21 plus, for Partner in medium sized practice. Shorthand and some audio essential. Up to £2,400 and L.V.s.

TELEPHONE
ANN EDDLESTON ON
01-935 7744.

TOP SPOT IN ADMIN AT UP TO £2,400

Senior executive in charge of Admin at well known City firm wants a reliable Secretary, over 30, to whom he can delegate a wide variety of non-routine tasks. An interesting role with plenty of responsibility. Miss Flint, CHALLONERS, 116 Newgate St., E.C.1. 606 3924.

IT'S NOT WHAT YOU DO, it's the way you do it! Applicants' compliments flow also—they feel secure, private and very relaxed when they arrive. We concentrate on jobs from £1,800-£3,500 (Exec. Secs./Admin.) and if your shorthand is a bit rusty, we can still help. If you haven't quite ready for that £3,000 p.a. job—Joan Fernie Personnel, 113 Park Street, W.1. 408 2413/2415/2499.

SECRETARY/PA. 23 or over required to assist in running of Director's suite in busy Mayfair music Company. Good shorthand/typing essential. Excellent salary. Phone Dee on 629 6341.

CARREFOUR PERSONNEL (Nursing). Oil Co.—seek with urgency exp. Nurse, age 25-30, £5,000 totally negotiable. Lots of bi-ling Sec. vacs. All langs. 240 3116.

LIBRARIAN of the Royal Commonwealth Society requires Secretary: age immaterial: hours flexible: salary £1,750 p.a. (or pro-rata part-time).—Ring 930 6733 ext. 58.

AUDIO TYPISTS for Chartered Surveyors, Lincolns Inn. Around £2,500 + L.V.s. 3 weeks holiday. 9.15-5 p.m.—Anthony Saunders 405 1953.

SECRETARY for P.R. office in City. Good shorthand/typing. To £2,000 plus L.V.s. Busy friendly atmosphere.—Phone Lee Kirkland on 606 3050, ext. 3450.

MAJOR HOTEL group seeks secretary for head of legal department. Discount holiday. Pension scheme. £2,300. RAND. 629 1904.

BROW SOOTHING secretary for pressurised director of hotel-entertainment group. 4 weeks holidays. £2,200. RAND. 499 8401.

FASHION HOUSE, W.1. want well groomed Sec./Receptionist with fast speeds. Age 27+. £2,500. —Belgravia Bureau, 584 4343.

SECRETARY.—£2,200. To work for a senior director in friendly co. 4 weeks holiday. L.V.s. Brook Street Bureau, 937 5115.

TO £2,800 for typist. Great job in Merchant Bank for an expert typist who also does shorthand. Mainly documentary credit typing but some correspondence. 4 weeks' holiday. Luncheon club. Brook Street Bureau, 486 6144.

INTERNATIONAL Textile Agency based at Oxford Circus requires experienced shorthand / audio typist. The right girl for this job will be adaptable and willing to be part of a small, hectic team. —Tel. 437 1585, ext. 30 or 31.

THE LAST BUS to the best jobs leaves from Monica Grove & Associates, 92 Brompton Rd., (Opp. Harrods), 589 0131.

TEMP MEDICAL SECRETARIES

Shorthand and good terminology.
£1.35 PER HOUR.
ESTELLE GREEN
734 8781

rand

SECRETARIAL

SECRETARY
FOR CHAIRMAN'S OFFICE

A leading firm of International Insurance Brokers requires a versatile Secretary to complete the team in the Chairman's office. You will be involved at the centre of the Company's top level activities and will assume responsibility for a variety of tasks.

Ideally, aged 22-28, you should have impeccable secretarial skills, and above all a cheerful disposition.

Please call or write:
MISS EVELYN EDGERTON,
BLAND PAYNE LTD.,
SACKVILLE HOUSE, 143 FENCHURCH STREET,
LONDON, E.C.3.
01-623 8080

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY/PA

Efficient and well-educated Personal Assistant required by leading Consultants. Young Managing Director wishes to assign increasing administrative/P.A. responsibility to senior Secretary with excellent all-round skills, work background and potential.

This expanding organisation can accept a high level of ability.

Previous experience could include, but is not limited to, Management Consultancy, Official or Research Bodies, or top levels of industry or finance. Age 27 to 35.

Salary negotiable in range £3,250-£3,750.

01-637 0123

SUPERVISOR

Preferably experienced or Manageress seeking promotion

ALSO

MANAGER(ESS)

For 7 branch, well established Central London Employment Agency group.

Top salaries and bonus, and friendly atmosphere.

Call 499 9378

SENIOR SECRETARY/P.A. FOR DEPUTY DIRECTOR

A job for an experienced Secretary which involves demanding but varied and interesting duties.

Salary £2,250 plus, according to experience.

Secretary/Typist

for work on Research Projects and Conference organization.

Salary around £1,800 to £1,900.

5 weeks holiday. subsidized canteen.

Phone: Miss Galley, 930 2252.

The Royal Institute of International Affairs,
St. James's Square, London, S.W.1.

EVERYTHING YOU'VE WANTED TO KNOW ABOUT PUBLISHING BUT WERE AFRAID TO ASK

including the Truth about press releases Exposed! What goes on at launching parties. Exclusive! What is it really like to be a Secretary to a Publicity Director. And when he says "Take a letter Ms. Kierkegaard" what does he REALLY mean? Answers to these and other questions at A.C.... now.

ACORN
493 2964
79 New Bond Street, W.1
Publishing

ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY

Mature, adaptable girl aged 25+ to organize office shortly opening in W.11. Capable of installing office systems and procedures, handle diverse duties from reception and answering queries to dictation at management level.

Salary £2,500+ negotiable.

SUSAN HAMILTON
PERSONNEL
33 St. George's Street, W.1.
01-499 5406

OH WOE IS ME,
OH TRAGIC DAY
I GOT NO SHEKELS
I GOT NO PAY.

Prang a tenner job I should get and spend my winter getting wet on an island in the sun Remembering things that I have done.

Cos though it's great in Paradise, working for Acorn's just as nice. Tel. 21.35, Sec. s/h. To £1.25 Audio. £1.15 Copy.

Call Sheila at:
ACORN TEMPS. 493 2964.
79 New Bond St., W.1.

ARCHITECTS, W.1.

Secretary required, 21 plus, for Partner in medium sized practice. Shorthand and some audio essential. Up to £2,400 and L.V.s.

TELEPHONE
ANN EDDLESTON ON
01-935 7744.

TOP SPOT IN ADMIN AT UP TO £2,400

Senior executive in charge of Admin at well known City firm wants a reliable Secretary, over 30, to whom he can delegate a wide variety of non-routine tasks. An interesting role with plenty of responsibility. Miss Flint, CHALLONERS, 116 Newgate St., E.C.1. 606 3924.

IT'S NOT WHAT YOU DO, it's the way you do it! Applicants' compliments flow also—they feel secure, private and very relaxed when they arrive. We concentrate on jobs from £1,800-£3,500 (Exec. Secs./Admin.) and if your shorthand is a bit rusty, we can still help. If you haven't quite ready for that £3,000 p.a. job—Joan Fernie Personnel, 113 Park Street, W.1. 408 2413/2415/2499.

SECRETARY/PA. 23 or over required to assist in running of Director's suite in busy Mayfair music Company. Good shorthand/typing essential. Excellent salary. Phone Dee on 629 6341.

CARREFOUR PERSONNEL (Nursing). Oil Co.—seek with urgency exp. Nurse, age 25-30, £5,000 totally negotiable. Lots of bi-ling Sec. vacs. All langs. 240 3116.

LIBRARIAN of the Royal Commonwealth Society requires Secretary: age immaterial: hours flexible: salary £1,750 p.a. (or pro-rata part-time).—Ring 930 6733 ext. 58.

AUDIO TYPISTS for Chartered Surveyors, Lincolns Inn. Around £2,500 + L.V.s. 3 weeks holiday. 9.15-5 p.m.—Anthony Saunders 405 1953.

SECRETARY for P.R. office in City. Good shorthand/typing. To £2,000 plus L.V.s. Busy friendly atmosphere.—Phone Lee Kirkland on 606 3050, ext. 3450.

MAJOR HOTEL group seeks secretary for head of legal department. Discount holiday. Pension scheme. £2,300. RAND. 629 1904.

BROW SOOTHING secretary for pressurised director of hotel-entertainment group. 4 weeks holidays. £2,200. RAND. 499 8401.

FASHION HOUSE, W.1. want well groomed Sec./Receptionist with fast speeds. Age 27+. £2,500. —Belgravia Bureau, 584 4343.

SECRETARY.—£2,200. To work for a senior director in friendly co. 4 weeks holiday. L.V.s. Brook Street Bureau, 937 5115.

TO £2,800 for typist. Great job in Merchant Bank for an expert typist who also does shorthand. Mainly documentary credit typing but some correspondence. 4 weeks' holiday. Luncheon club. Brook Street Bureau, 486 6144.

INTERNATIONAL Textile Agency based at Oxford Circus requires experienced shorthand / audio typist. The right girl for this job will be adaptable and willing to be part of a small, hectic team. —Tel. 437 1585, ext. 30 or 31.

THE LAST BUS to the best jobs leaves from Monica Grove & Associates, 92 Brompton Rd., (Opp. Harrods), 589 0131.

TEMP MEDICAL SECRETARIES

Shorthand and good terminology.
£1.35 PER HOUR.
ESTELLE GREEN
734 8781

rand

SECRETARIAL

ADVERTISING

Secretaries, could you work for two directors and an executive in a busy, but friendly, Ad. agency in the City? Would you like to get involved in personnel? Do you have good speeds? Like to earn £2,300?

Does our job appeal to you? It does? Great.

Ring Louise now on

638 9571

P.A. IN PUBLICITY
£2,350

Young, aggressive tycoon type Publicity Manager of leading publishing group wants a P.A./Secretary. Organising all his activities including travel arrangements and client functions. You must be resilient, ooze confidence and be prepared to throw yourself into this career position that offers opportunity and challenge. Age 20 plus.

Call Mr. C. Wallsgrove,
637 3787
Prime Appointments.

CITY SECRETARIES

Personnel Director of leading Accepting House needs P.A./SEC. from 25. Luxury offices and fringe benefits. £2,750-£3,000.

Deputy Chairman of prestige Merchant Bank offers congenial job to confidential SECRETARY, 28-40, from £2,500.

French speaking P.A./SEC. for Commodity Traders Director. 25+. Starting from £2,500.

Temporary work is increasingly popular—if you would like to join us we would be pleased to welcome you.

COVENT GARDEN BUREAU
53 FLEET ST., E.C.4
353 7696

CAN YOU SPEAK SPANISH?

Are you a Secretary, looking for an interesting job in an established Company? We are Fruit Importers, based in Liverpool Street and our Director needs someone who has a keen, active mind. In return she will enjoy flexi. hours in a friendly environment, a salary of around £2,000-£2,400, plus LVs, 4 weeks' hols., and all the benefits of a large organisation. Interested? Then ring 01-377 0066, ext. 222.

INTERNATIONAL LAW FIRM

in the City with interesting and varied practice seeks bright and efficient Secretary aged 22 plus for Associate. Initiative more important than legal experience. Own modern office. Excellent salary and L.V.s for successful applicant.

Please ring 01-600 6691 for further details.

COLLEGE LEAVER?

Well here's your chance to start your career in a super friendly W.1 P.R. Co. You will have varied and interesting duties, dealing with all sorts of super projects, like travel, etc. Assisting one nice man this sec. position can offer you an exciting starting job that is definitely different from the rest. L.V.s. Salary £2,850 neg. Don't waste your time, Call Jackie Mansfield, 734 0911, Drake Personnel, 235 Regent Street, W.1.

PERSONNEL

Then join this large professional Co. as Sec./P.A. You will be running the personnel office in the partners absence. The work is very demanding and interesting with lots of client contact. Enjoy the responsibility plus a Christmas bonus, L.V.s, and a salary of £3,400. Call Heather Postle, 734 0911 Drake Personnel, 235 Regent Street, W.1.

HOUSING CHARITY

PA/Secretary to organise Director of pioneering Housing Charity near Vauxhall tube. Fascinating variety of work. Good shorthand/typing. £2,500 for right girl.

01-735 8381

PROPERTY CHAIRMAN
seeks
YOUNG PERSONAL ASSISTANT

Luxurious offices, super job for well-educated personality girl.

£2,400 very, very neg.

JAYGAR CAREERS
01-730 5148

TEMP LEGAL Secretaries. We specialise in legal bookings in all London areas. For excellent rates and reliable service contact Yvonne St. John on 01-405 9221. ALANGATE AGENCY, 6 Great Queen St., London, W.C.2 (off Kingsway).

PEOPLE PERSON to share laughs and large office as secretary to Personnel Executive. Learn advertising, excellent restaurant, £2,400 + low bank charges. RAND, 930 4915.

PUBLISHERS, W.1 require intelligent Secretary for two Directors. Interesting and varied work, shorthand needed, also some audio experience preferred. £2,000 p.a. negotiable + L.V.s. plus bonus, plus LV's. Mrs Burke, 486 8484.

BI-LINGUAL SECRETARIES. English/German, for W.1. City, S.W.17. Ring Linguist, 439 1818.

GOOD ORGANIZER?

Secretary/Personal Assistant required for Management of small Insurance Company, located in EC3 in attractive, modern office. Excellent secretarial skills, tact and initiative essential. Aged 25 plus. Salary to £2,500 p.a. L.V.s. non-contributory pension and medical insurance, 3 weeks' holiday.

Call 01-623 5751
(MISS LETHBRIDGE).

PAKISTANI SHIPPING COMPANY

PA/SECRETARY

London representative, based EC3, seeks intelligent young lady, preferably Pakistani-speaking, with a degree. As gentleman is frequently out of the office, must be capable of working entirely on own initiative. Some figure work involved. Salary according to age and qualifications, plus LVs and fringe benefits. Please telephone Mrs. End, 625 7555.

ARCHITECTS, W.1
SECRETARY
RECEPTIONIST

Small friendly office requires bright and efficient Secretary to organise office and also deal with telephone and reception. Worthwhile salary for right girl.

Telephone 01-387 9277

PROPERTY

SECRETARY/ASSISTANT for interesting varied work dealing with all aspects of furnished property letting and management. Excellent opportunity for good shorthand typist with initiative, and used to dealing with people. Driving an advantage. Pleasant office in W.2. and good salary.

Mrs. MacDonald
CHESTERTONS
262 7202

BANKSIDE GLOBE PLAYHOUSE

Hard working conscientious and good humoured Secretary (25 to 35) needed by Director of the Bankside Globe Project. Up to £2,000 offered in exchange for top shorthand/typing and willingness to occasionally work irregular hours. Ring 01-928 4229.

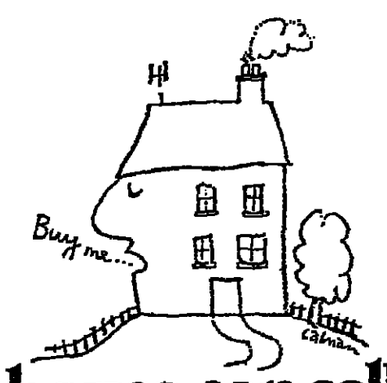
SECRETARY/PA

Fascinating work as right hand to a financial wizard in W1. £2,250, rising to £2,500 in three months.

Hear all on 493 2902 and please don't speak, just listen.

TEMPS! Do you live near Queensway/Bayswater? Are you an experienced, competent sec., with good skills? If so I need you to start work for an international company in this area next week. £1.30 per hr.—London Town Bureau. 836 1994.

BOOK PUBLISHING W1. Sales Director, William Heinemann Ltd., requires Personal Secretary with shorthand and typing. Interesting job. Ring 01-493 7530.



Your house can sell itself.

The trick is finding people interested in your kind of property. And that's where The Times can help you.

The Times runs a daily classified property page, with properties ranging from bungalows to country houses.

So if you're selling, give us a ring on 01-837 3311 (or Manchester 061-834 1234) and let your house do the work.

THE TIMES

MEDICAL SECRETARY/ RECEPTIONIST

for private practice in Harley Street. Audio acceptable; knowledge of one or two languages useful as frequent contact with the Continent.

£2,300 negotiable

Phone Mrs James
I.M.P. Personnel
12 Hinde Street, W.1
(nr. Selfridges)
01-487 5171/5257

IMP

BUSINESS NOTICES

READERS are recommended to take appropriate professional advice before entering obligations.

WIDELY EXPERIENCED

Ex-chairman M.D. of International Group seeks

Non-executive directorship of private or public company of substance.

Remuneration unimportant. Apply Box 2581 M, The Times.

Publishing Specialists

require qualified academic or industrial economists to produce forecasting manuscripts within specifically directed ranges. Please write giving qualifications and ranges of expertise or special interests. Either British or International.

Box 2584 M, The Times

FOOD MANUFACTURERS
(S.E.)

Working Director (Sales) required. Retiring Director will sell Equity Shares.

Company owns factory freehold.

Box 2105 M, The Times.

LADY WITH FINANCIAL means would like interest in high class dress salon. Box 2246 M, The Times.

BUSINESSES FOR SALE

Company operating 9 retail outlets in prime sites in Southern England. Books, records and stationery. Turnover in excess of £200,000. Modern fittings and good leases including 1 freehold.

Box 2247 M, The Times

CONTRACTS & TENDERS

LIMERICK GAS COMPANY, IRELAND
TENDERS

Tenders are invited for the supply, delivery and erection of one 540,000 cu. ft. Gas Holder, according to drawings and specification prepared by Mr. P. Winn, C.Eng., F.I.G.E., Rockford House, Rockford Road, Cork, who acts as Consultant in the matter. Documents may be obtained on application to Mr. T. Collery, Asst. Town Clerk, Town Hall, Limerick.

Completed tenders, which should be forwarded in a PLAIN ENVELOPE marked "TENDER FOR GAS HOLDER" should be posted so as to reach the undersigned at the Town Hall, Limerick not later than 12 noon, on Monday, 9th June, 1975.

T. P. MacDIARMADA,
City Manager and Town Clerk

TRANSFER BOOKS

TOWLES LIMITED

Notice is hereby given that the TRANSFER BOOKS of the Company's "A" Participating Preference Shares, Ordinary Shares and "A" Ordinary Shares will be CLOSED on 30th May, 1975, for one day only for the payment of dividend for the year ended 19th March, 1975.

Notice is also hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Company's "A" Cumulative Preference Shares will be closed on 30th May, 1975, for one day only, for the payment of dividend for the half-year ended 30th June, 1975.

By Order of the Board,
M. WALPOLE, F.C.A.,
Secretary.

LEGAL NOTICES

UNITED RAILWAYS OF THE HAVANA AND REGLA WAREHOUSES LIMITED
(In Voluntary Liquidation)

To the holders of:
5 per cent. Second Income Loan Stock "Loan Stock"; and Consolidated Stock
And to former holders of:
("the old stocks");
5 per cent. Irredeemable Debenture Stock (1906);
4 per

If the new Convention breaks down—how close will Ulster be to the brink?



British troops quell rioters at the peak of Ulster's violence... now the threat of civil war hangs ominously over every discussion

Tomorrow 78 Ulster men and women will be making what for most is the familiar journey to Stormont Castle, the symbolic building perched incongruously in acres of lush parkland on the outskirts of Belfast. Under the watchful eye of the world's press and television they will take their seats in the expensively redesigned debating chamber for the first formal meeting of the new Convention.

With 46 of the members publicly pledged in advance to support the hard line policies of the "loyalist" coalition, few observers give the experimental body the remotest chance of producing an acceptable solution. As a result, political realists are now gloomily discussing the alternatives in the event of a breakdown.

Hanging ominously over every discussion is the possibility of a civil (or tribal) war breaking out on a scale which could rapidly convert Ireland into the bloodiest battlefield in the world. The province has been on the edge of the abyss so often in the past five years that there is now a resignation to it going over which, if it gathered sufficient momentum, could become self-fulfilling.

In the short term, the most likely result of a collapse of the Convention would be the reimposition of direct rule from Westminster, a move which has already been enthusiastically supported by Dr Conor Cruise O'Brien, an influential member of the Dublin Government. But at best, such a move would be a holding operation which few MPs, either Conservative or Labour, would like to see last indefinitely.

Over the past few months, Mr Rees has emphasized again and again that it will be up to the Irish to sort out their own problems, with Britain giving as much assistance from the sidelines as is practical. It may be a policy which smacks of wishful thinking, but it remains the key to the Government's intentions.

Of the more drastic possibilities now being put forward, the most frequently mentioned is *total integration*, an idea often suggested by Mr Enoch Powell. Among its effects would be the likely increase of parliamentary representation in Ulster from 12 to 22 seats and reassurance for the Protestant majority on the crucial issue of their continuing links with the United Kingdom.

In one of his few speeches in Ulster during the election, Mr Powell spelt out his views concisely: "What we ask for may be summed up in a single phrase: to be treated as we are, no more, no less, but exactly like any other integral part of the United Kingdom, with the same rights, the same constitution, the same laws and the same privileges." Local reaction to his speech showed that support in more likely to swing political English circles than among inhabitants of the back streets of Belfast.

The Government's point Fr... it would also have the of... ular disadvantage of fur... involving Britain in the ...ster crisis at a time when their intention is to do just the opposite. In the past few weeks it has become clear that any renewal of the Provisional IRA's campaign—certain to follow such a move—would be largely directed at soft targets in England. "*Last year taught us* that in publicity terms one bomb in Oxford Street is worth ten in Belfast", explained a Provisional source. "It is not a lesson that we are likely to forget in a hurry."

Among many of the most influential members of the loyalist coalition, including Mr William Craig, and his Vanguard deputy, Mr Ernest Baird, there is a commitment to a reimposition of majority rule in Ulster along the line of the now defunct Stormont Parliament. Even if this was ever agreed to by the Government, it would result in the abandonment of the principles which have governed the Ulster policy of all three political parties over the past six years. It would also hasten the decline towards civil war, with the provisionals fighting it out with loyalists they still refer to in their propaganda as "the Colonists".

A possible extension of this alternative would be the establishment of an independent Ulster, either in agreement with the minority community or as a result of a loyalist coup. The latter possibility is now genuinely feared in Dublin and if it came about could have wide-ranging international repercussions. Among academics in Ulster there is agreement that an independent Northern Ireland could be economically viable if it remained within the EEC.

Politically, the notion of independence is more unlikely, and eventually both aspects would be interwoven as Eire would have an effective veto on the new state's trading relationships with all EEC members. In more down to earth terms, there would be the practical difficulties of Protestant and Catholic leaders sitting together to perform even such elemental tasks as drafting a national anthem or designing a new flag.

A fourth possibility now gaining favour among some civil servants would be repartition, the redrawing of the border which now divides the six counties of Ulster from the 26 of the Irish Republic. A warning that the British Government was now actively considering the idea was given recently by Mr Brian Faulkner, who described it as "unspeakable and unthinkable". Superficially it has many attractions, particularly in the case of border towns like the notorious republican stronghold of Crossmaglen. But it takes no account of west Belfast, where almost half of Ulster's total Catholic population now live.

Like all the alternatives now being seriously put forward, repartition would be unacceptable to the Provisional IRA. Whatever emerges inside the Convention or outside it, the depressing truth remains that Ulster's fragile truce depends largely on the leaders of the young gunmen and bombers now waiting impatiently in the wings.

Christopher Walker

Bernard Levin

Not so quiet, I am glad to say, on the licence front

It is time to bring my readers up to date with the latest developments in the battle of the television licences. What began as a fairly mild piece of impudence on the part of the *authorities—mild, that is,* by the standards to which we have become accustomed—has now turned into a substantial conspiracy between officials of the Home Office, the Post Office and the Television Licence Records Office, to trick law-abiding members of the public into paying money which they do not owe, and which the authorities have no legal right to demand. I am delighted to be able to report that, from the evidence of my postbag, it seems that most warriors are standing firm and resisting the bullying, accompanied by deceit, to which the enemy has now resorted, but if even so downy a bird as Sir Robert Lusty can miss the point as wildly as he did in his letter published on April 30 (he seems to think that we are complaining about the increase in licence-fees), it may be that some of the troops need further encouragement. I can hold out only slim hopes that we shall have the pleasure of seeing Sir William Ryland hanging from a lamp-post (his branch establishment in Beaconsfield was not only refusing to sell television licences at the prevailing rate in March but telling intending purchasers that by buying new licences before their *old ones* expired they were rendering themselves liable to a fine of £50, but we can hardly expect those in charge of the shambles called the Post Office to bother themselves about anything as trivial as intimidation backed by flat falsehood, especially since the victims were only customers anyway), let alone the even greater pleasure of watching the Home Office burnt to the ground with its entire complement of officials locked inside, but the exacting of vengeance though in this case it would be no less enjoyable than appropriate, is not our first concern; our aim is to establish the fact that those prudent citizens who bought television licences before the price of these useful items went up (and thus behaved in *exactly* the same way as did those who, apprised by the Budget on April 15 that the price of electrical goods would rise on May 1, bought such things between the two dates) were and are entitled to be charged at the rate prevailing when they put their money on the counter.

A question of authority and justification

In my last report I gave the text of the letter being sent out from the TV Licence Records Office, worded as to suggest (falsely) that those who had bought their licences before the cost rose had been doing something unlawful. Many of the troops wrote back to inquire by what authority the surcharge was demanded, and what justification there was for the threat that if it *was not paid* their licences would be revoked. No answer to either of these questions has been forthcoming; instead, the inquirers have been sent the reply given in the House of Commons on April 17 by the Home Secretary, in which that great and good man was reduced, by the uncomfortable realization that in this matter he has not a leg to stand on, to arguing that "The Wireless Telegraphy Act 1949 imposes no obligation to grant a licence to a person to cover a period for which he already holds a licence . . .". That might be held, at any rate by someone who is as fond of Mr Jenkins as I am, though certainly not by anybody else, to cover the refusal by the Post Office to sell licences in March merely because the price was due to go up in April, but it cannot possibly cover the case *of those who did manage to* buy licences, since even if the Post Office were not *obliged* to sell them, the fact remains that in those cases it did, and is not entitled to go back on the sale now.

Yet the pretence is still being made that if the unlawfully demanded extra £6 is not paid the authorities will be legally entitled to revoke the licence. But they will not be so entitled. The Act gives the Home Secretary power to revoke a licence, but it is inconceivable that this power is, or would be held to be, exercisable without regard for the rules of natural justice. If the Home Office suggests otherwise, let them answer a question. Suppose some Home Secretary were to go off his head and insist on revoking the licences of all Roman Catholics or red-haired women; is it seriously maintained that someone whose licence had thus been withdrawn could be convicted of operating a television *set contrary to law*? Of *course* not: he or she would argue that the Home Secretary's powers had been improperly exercised, and any court, from a bench of JPs to the House of Lords, would uphold the submission and acquit.

The gallant soldier from Farnham

What is the difference *in law* between those examples and the situation that actually exists? None; which brings me to the gallant soldier from Farnham. He, sent the standard demand, replied, in part, as follows (and I can think of no more admirable and terse summary of the situation):

Before I consider *paying the* additional £6 I wish to know under what authority and under what section of the Wireless Telegraphy Act 1949 the Home Office have instructed you to revoke my new licence. . . . My legal advice is that:

(a) I obtained a new colour TV licence legally in March 1975 which covers the use by me of coloured TV until the last day of February 1976.

(b) There is no law against holding two licences concurrently.

(c) In the absence of any breach by me of the clauses of the Wireless Telegraphy Act 1949 you are acting outside the law should you choose to revoke my licence.

That is also my reading of the situation, and I advise all my readers in the same position as this hero to reply in similar terms. Meanwhile, there are no reports of any revocation of licences (*no doubt the authorities are waiting to see how* many people they can trick into paying the money by threats alone), but we need not wait passively until the enemy makes his next move. Several warriors have written to their Members of Parliament, and I have suggested to those who have asked my advice before doing so that they should ask their MPs to refer the whole business to the Parliamentary Commissioner (the Ombudsman), for what the authorities are trying to do certainly falls within his terms of reference: will some Member of Parliament now oblige us all by taking this action, since the Ombudsman can only investigate matters referred to him by MPs?

Finally, I am delighted to be able to report once again that the idiocy of the enemy is, as ever, on our side, and goes far to cancel out the effect of his malevolence. In my last report I mentioned the notice he had been sending out, urging people to buy new licences before the price went up: today, I have another example of excellent advice given from the enemy camp. A warrior *in Bristol* was refused a renewal licence at his local post office. He was ("grudgingly", as he puts it) shown the Home Office instruction to post office staff, saying that they were not to renew unexpired licences, and told that if he wished to take it further he should get in touch with the headquarters of the TV Licence Records Office. As it happens, this is situated in Bristol, so he went there in person. He was told to return to the post office and buy a *new* licence, and did so, thus following the advice of the very people who are now claiming that what they advised is forbidden! As for my own advice, it is the same as before: stand firm.

© Times Newspapers Ltd, 1975

Raymond Fletcher

Registering my vote, but strictly under protest

When I describe myself as a European, as oratorical necessity occasionally requires, it is neither a boast nor a declaration of political faith. It is merely a description. Yet it carries some political overtones.

I have, as many parliamentary colleagues are aware, been so mixed up in European politics for so long that national frontiers ceased to have the meaning for me long before EEC's machinery beggers that down the tariff b... were attached to th... have seen

For 30 years ...e pilot sees Europe as an ...o frontiers at it. There are ...re are only air 25,000 ft. ...criss-crossing parcorridors, ...a is as firmly etched tern of ...nd as the familiar, in my map of the London ...ground system.

Und...was that Europe of linked ...es that moulded me. In Ham...rg I got married, learned more about Schiller than I know about Shakespeare, helped in the painful re-birth of German social democracy and was talked into the Labour Party (without his knowing it) by Lord Brockway. In ... I demonstrated with Fr... radicals against all kinds ... political nastiness, beginn... with Stalinism, and, now, have yet to find the eve... to visit the *Folies Bergere* ...was in Florence that I once ...gued with Russians over lunch and almost persuaded an Italian princess to go socialist over dinner. But it was in Milan that I received what I still regard as my European accolade: a ticket-hunting citizen mistook me for a musician outside La Scala.

But it is not only blood, instincts, education and shared political experience that draw me to Europe. There is also what is left of ambition. To miss the Presidency of the Council of Europe by only two votes after only two years' membership and to be elected leader of its largest political group soon after, indicates that somebody out there still likes me—largely, I believe, because they think I was invented by Bernard Shaw, as indeed I was.

Shavians keep cool. Now that insults are beginning to fly and the arguments for and against membership of the EEC are baking themselves into hot slogans by their own heat, someone has to. I have, in fact, always taken a cool view of the EEC, and once shocked an eminent political correspondent by stating, back in 1967, that I regarded the issue of British membership as a marginal one.

Much of what has been achieved in Europe since the formation of the EEC would have happened in any case without it. Take, for instance, the Europeanization of the young. I bow my head in tearful gratitude to the Gods that I have lived to see a generation coming to maturity in our continent who would no more dream of shooting one another for the Fatherland or *La Patrie* than I would of sending the armed forces of the Ilkeston constituency (consisting of one rifle club) into neighbouring territory to depose either of those excellent colleagues, Mr David Marquand and Mr Roderick McFarquhar.

But pop stars, loathsome though they be to my ears, have had as much to do with this blessed event as politicians. So has the development of modern weaponry. It is logistically quite impossible for any member of the EEC to mount a war against another. Remaining in it to prevent another 1870, a 1914 or a 1939 is a nonsensical argument.

As for the intertwining of European economies — an achievement I both recognize and salute—we face a similar paradox. Out of the activities of organizations none of us in the Labour Party particularly likes (the pro-EEC people perhaps slightly more so than the rest) has come the growth rates we all envy and which some of us hope to acquire by a process of economic osmosis. It is the multi-national corporation, rather more than the European Commission, which has fashioned the European economy in its own image. So far, that is. Which prompts me to do a high dive into the politics of the business, stripped of all my pro-European prejudices.

What kind of political superstructure must be created to guide this new economic animal towards a Federal Union? That is the question. All my European friends want a directly elected European Parliament. All my pro-European colleagues in the Labour Party want us to stay in because they believe they can thereby help to democratize the process whereby an Economic Community (with whose present structure not one of them is satisfied) transforms itself into a Political Community.

I do not want such a Parliament. Past history combines with present experience to sustain my heresy—for heresy it definitely becomes when I don my European hat and take flight to Strasbourg. The Continental Congress did more harm to the infant United States of America than the Redcoats. In Lincoln's heroic struggle to preserve the Union he had to fight Congress as much as the Confederacy.

Democracy is government by consent of the governed. All democracies today face the problem of *withheld* consent—a crisis in which politics has spilled over into economics rather than the other way round. Do we regain this lost consent by transferring legislative power to a remote body? Or should we fashion the kind of decentralized, anticipatory democracy that Mr Alvin Toffler preaches and which at least two of the United States have begun to practise? I burn no incense at the shrine of parliamentary democracy in its present form. The word "sovereignty" belongs to the archaic part of my vocabulary.

All these questions build up two possible answers I can give to the question before us in the referendum. It could be either "Yes, but . . ." or "No, yet . . .". But the way in which the Tories are trying to turn a national debate into a Benn-Foot-Shore witch-hunt—further dividing a nation which can make no contribution to anything unless it reintegrates itself—leaves me no choice. In voting "No" I am probably joining a Confederacy doomed to defeat. I know no other way of registering a protest.

© Times Newspapers Ltd, 1975

Inside China's shrine to self-sacrifice and Chairman Mao

Drawn by Chairman Mao's prescription to "learn from Tachai" an average of two thousand Chinese visitors a day have for years been coming to see this one of 20 brigades in a commune in Shansi Province. Tachai is known throughout China as a place of pilgrimage. Even in the 23 hours spent here by our British press delegation, at least five other foreign delegations — West German, Albanian, French and others—have been arriving or departing.

Tachai is China's shrine of Maoism, the best demonstration of self-reliance, political will, *unremitting* effort and the revolutionary self-sacrifice that China's leader sees as the ideal of collective agriculture in this mountainous region. In the past, the lower slopes of its denuded mountains were cut into ravines and gullies by erosion, leaving the barest patches of soil from which a miserable living could be scratched.

In the past 20 years these conditions have been transformed in accordance with Chairman Mao's teaching: a victory has been won by collective self-help without the stimulus of material incentive. Idealism alone has served. Tachai has no private plots, no room for private selling of family handicrafts or any other means for determining their own income that are open to peasants in most of China's communes.

In recognition of this achievement Tachai's late leader, Chen Yung-kuei, was elevated, in 1973, to a place in the party's political bureau. Earlier this year he led a Chinese delegation to Mexico and he has lately been seen at Peking's international cocktail parties in full peasant garb, ready to chat-up anyone interested in agriculture.

Today the village presents a neat appearance with gullies terraced into small curving fields, precisely parcelled and held by retaining walls. Higher up, narrower terraces hold thousands of fruit trees now coming into bloom. The village itself has been entirely rebuilt with several long-grey brick blocks, a little grim against the reddish soil though preserving, in their barrel-vaulted entrances, the character of the hillside cave dwellings of the past.

The vice-chairman of the Revolutionary Committee, Chia Lai-Ho, a weather-beaten peasant of 50, received us with the usual account of past suffering and present achievement thanks always to the Chairman's inspiration. Three landlords in the past had owned more than half the land between them but this amounted to only 25 acres apiece. What peasants suffered was not so much disparity in wealth as injustice. We had been shown the willow tree in the village by which peasants were regularly beaten. There was no one to gainsay the landlords in those days.

Now Tachai has 440 people, of whom 165 are of working age, and the land reclaimed or restored amounts to about 160 acres; a tiny territory for the vast amount of interest centred upon it. How many hours a week did the peasants work? "We don't think about hours worked," Mr Chia replied. "When it is light we start and when it gets dark we stop. Of course, the days are longer in the summer," he added. Sundays, too? Yes, certainly. Though if they had a special reason they might be allowed time off.

A later session with only some peasants present echoed the political affirmations of Mr Chia. They were dedicated disciples of Chairman Mao, their only objective to serve the revolution. But what might they do if affluence were to give them Sundays off? Silence. No answer could be dredged up. Study, suggested their own leader. Well, perhaps, though they did not seize on the idea. As ever, getting behind the front of officialdom in China is almost impossible. The firm front of political conviction is undented.

Tachai is one brigade in a commune of ten thousand people. The commune headquarters are in Tachai village and one wonders how the commune copes with this much-visited cuckoo. The commune hospital has nine doctors, one of whom said that the birth rate was now 13 to 15 per thousand.

In short, Tachai comes up to every standard required of it. Asked the usual age of marriage these days, the answer came pat—25 for women, 28 for men—the prescribed age for reducing birth.

One marvels wandering around Tachai but also one wonders. How do they manage all the visitors? Are the peasants goldfish in a bowl? Mostly they seemed to be getting on with their job. Only the infant school trooped out to sing and to clap the British press representatives, having probably done the same half-an-hour earlier for the Albanians with, perhaps, a couple of dozen more delegations to follow in the week. Tachai looks like having a good year. The uncertain spring rains of North China have been falling and did so during our visit. Out came very wide-brimmed straw hats to protect these strange big men from Fleet Street trudging through the mud trying to work out what it all meant.

Richard Harris

The Times Diary

How the wives turned into women

On the final day of the Commonwealth heads of government meeting in Jamaica, Michael Leapman *joins the ladies*:

Functions for wives at such conferences are generally limited to visits to flower shows, hospitals, day nurseries and the shops. But this being International Women's Year Beverley Manley, wife of the Jamaican premier, decided to get them talking about Women's Liberation. In a pretty hillside hotel just outside Kingston, their meeting turned out to be surprisingly lively.

The six *main speakers* performed in the alphabetical order of their countries, which meant that Margaret Whitlam of Australia, my formidable fellow-diarist, was first to the rostrum. Looking regal in purple, she produced some fine knockabout stuff, starting with the confession that she is herself a reformed sexist.

She had been a housewife and "for twenty years I asked for nothing more". Then when she passed 40 she returned to social work, and loved it. Years ago she had suggested that housewives should be paid a salary, though she was not sure who should pay it. Australia had produced Germaine Greer and had made other contributions to the Women's Movement, even if it was not yet the promised land.

Hers was a tough act to follow and it fell to our own Audrey Callaghan (Mary Wilson having *gone home already) to follow it.* She gave a winning, twinkling performance, as archetypically English as Mrs. Whitlam was archetypically Australian. She gave details of Britain's moves to outlaw sex discrimination, but said strident supporters of Women's Liberation missed the point.

It would be churlish, she added, not to recognize the advance achieved when Margaret Thatcher became the *first female Leader of the Opposition.* But: "I'm sure you will understand I can't wholly endorse any hopes for her further advancement."

Margaret Trudeau of Canada came next, and set the tone for her address by addressing the audience as "Sisters". Her talk was the nearest anyone came to hard-core Women's Liberation.

She took a passing swipe at Dr. Spock and revealed that in Canada nowadays it was not permissible to use the word husband, just man. Then she gave some frank details of her married life.

"My husband (not man) and I are of different generations", she said. "We were brought up in different ways. Sometimes he says something to me and I have to say: 'Stop it. Do you know what you've just done? You've put me in a very inferior role.' So he says 'yeah' and changes it."

Her government had given her figures about the progress women had made in Canada, but they were "a bit political" and made things out to be better than they really were. So she did not draw on them.

Next was Viola Burnham of Guyana. Not to be outdone in frankness by Mrs Trudeau, she also called us sisters and then sent a nervous frisson through the audience by talking of "penis envy". Many women, *she explained, work on Guyana* sugar plantations (what is liberated about that?), adding that the best way to Women's Liberation was through socialism.

Victoria Gowon of Nigeria seemed a bit nervous. She claimed that Women's Liberation was a reality in Nigeria, where women are prominent in retail trade. The area they lagged behind in was politics, but in any case political activity in Nigeria was at present barred for both sexes.

Finally came Mrs Mata'afa of Western Samoa. She wore a flower in her hair, which might not be a sexist symbol in her culture.

She let the side down rather. The status of women was not important, she said. What mattered was the character of the nation, of the Commonwealth and of the world. But she ended with a rousing if slightly opaque quotation: "If you educate a man you educate an individual. If you educate a woman you educate a nation." It was all much more interesting than what their husbands—sorry, men—had been talking about.

Ratings

In his speech opening the conference last week, Arnold Smith, the retiring Secretary-General, said the Commonwealth was not growing old but growing up. That might be true of the institution, but many of its leaders are aging and greying noticeably. Those who began their careers as fiery nationalist leaders are losing much of their fire.

Most have given press conferences. Reporters have been able to enjoy an almost constant parade of world statesmen giving voice to their most penetrating clichés. Here are my assessments of some, in the order of their press conferences.

Michael Manley (Jamaica): Rational, modest talker, but a tendency to drift towards self-righteousness and piety. Best quote (when asked whether he could guarantee the safety of visiting heads of government): "Only God can guarantee what you ask. The Jamaican Government will give God every assistance."

Julius Nyerere (Tanzania): Grown spectacularly grey in recent years. Remains a formidably logical thinker but has an aggravating tendency (shared with Kenneth Kaunda of Zambia) to answer questions by throwing them back at reporters. Best quote: "If we can do 1 per cent of what they have done in Indo-China we shall free southern Africa."

Harold Wilson (Britain): A competent though unexciting performance, mainly about his master plan to stabilize commodity prices. No memorable quotes but much nostalgia. Most typical quote: "I've had a lot of experience in negotiating with Mr Smith. He's hard to pin down."

Forbes Burnham (Guyana): Wilson's main antagonist on commodities. A flashy performance, in which he called for a new world economic order with the assumed fervour of a revivalist preacher calling on his congregation to be saved. Best quote (on the difficulty of producer nations reaching agreement with consumer nations): "The Bible says that on the second coming of the Lord the lion shall lie down with the lamb. But the Lord ain't come yet."

Kenneth Kaunda (Zambia): Greying like Nyerere. A rather confused performance, at which both the President and reporters had trouble distinguishing between questions on Rhodesia and those on commodity prices. The answers anyway seemed nearly interchangeable. Best quote (*on Vietnam*): "It always pays to be revolutionary these days."

Wallace Rowling (New Zealand): A newcomer, unspectacular but straight-forward. Enjoyed making anti-Australian jokes to Australian reporters. Best quote is an obfuscation: "We hope that the situation in Vietnam has reached resolution so far as the conflicting parties are concerned." Which means we hope the fighting is over.

Pierre Trudeau (Canada): The transformation from lively joker to sober statesman is now complete. I think I liked the old image better. Now avoids jokes and asides, making his press conferences heavy going, particularly since French Canadian reporters insist that he answers them in French. Best quote is a glimpse of the obvious on Vietnam: "It makes us wonder about our reading of the events in those days (1954)."

Gough Whitlam (Australia): Has developed more assurance since Ottawa and some found him the most impressive of all the leaders. More philosophical than most. Won favour with Harold Wilson by supporting Britain's continued membership of the European Community, and with envious lesser reporters by a calculated deflation of Robin Day. Best quote: "I don't relish the thought that Britain might lapse into the position today of Spain."

Lee Kuan Yew (Singapore): Another who has withered with age, or perhaps with over-exposure. His talk still dazzles occasionally, but he is very wordy and people tire of it more easily than they did. *Perhaps it is* the effect of his constant battle against the red menace, which he talks about obsessively. Impatient with what he considers less important preoccupations of Africans and others. Best quote: "I'm tired of being a spear-carrier at an Afro-Caribbean love-in."

PHS



TIMES PAST
THE TIMES
New Printing House Square, London, WC1X 8EZ. Telephone: 01-837 1234

THREAT TO PRIVATE MEDICINE

In order to avoid the danger that she might find herself presiding over the greatest expansion of private health services since the National Health Service was conceived, Mrs Castle has been constrained to embellish her plans for doing away with private beds in NHS hospitals. The natural consequence of the change would be more customers for private hospitals. Mrs Castle wants new powers to regulate their "commercial and advertising practices" and their "operation, extent and development". The clear implication is that major growth would be looked on with disfavour. Within the assumptions of a misconceived policy, the precaution is a natural one, but it underlines how little the Government's approach to the issue of private beds serves the interests of health services in Britain. The logic leads, in the last resort, to the banning of hospital developments for which private funds are available while NHS building projects are cancelled because there is no public money to spare.

On balance the present arrangement for private beds works to the benefit of the NHS and the medical profession, and to the comfort and convenience of many patients and the measurable detriment of none. The beds are a useful source of revenue to the service and are too few to have much effect on waiting lists. The advantages of paying for a private bed lie mainly in the field of comfort and convenience: it is not superior medical treatment that is being bought. It is true, however, that private patients do often get their medical treatment for minor ailments more promptly, and to the extent that quicker treatment is better treatment, this is open to objection. But most of the harmless benefits of a private bed—a room to oneself, the opportunity to choose one's surgeon and the time of the operation would still exist if queue-jumping were ended.

Mrs Castle hopes to provide a substitute for some of these comforts by extending the "amenity bed" system, by which NHS patients can secure some extra privacy by paying a small fee. After the convenience of choosing one's time, this is the factor to which private patients probably attach most importance, but if the potential demand is to be met the number of amenity beds would have to be increased more than Mrs Castle may be ready to accept.

From the point of view of the consultant with a private practice, amenity beds would provide no comfort. The link between private and public medicine has enabled the NHS to retain the services of doctors of high ability and reputation who have been able to supplement their earnings from the additional work. In many parts of the country, where private clinics do not exist, NHS pay beds offer the only chance for doctors to emulate the rewards of their colleagues in the South-east. The Government would not eliminate the risk of such men being lost to the NHS simply by restricting the development of private hospitals: the alternative of emigration is perhaps more easily available to doctors than to any other kind of worker.

Private medicine is in no way a rival to the NHS, and only harm can be done by casting it in that role. As if to minimize the significance of what she proposed, Mrs Castle repeatedly stressed how insignificant in numbers pay beds were compared with the hospital service as a whole. To the private sector, however, they are of vital importance. Medical insurance associations must somehow provide substitute facilities before they disappear. The faster pay beds are done away with the more difficult this will be. It will in any case be touch and go how far they can succeed. Even apart from the expense of new hospitals, the rate at which costs are rising is so great that subscribers may begin to fall away. It is not the privileges of the wealthy that are in question (they will find private treatment whatever happens) but the extra comforts of some 2,500,000 people, which they have thought it worth while to safeguard often by many years of contributions.

Mrs Castle gave little clue on Monday to her thoughts on timing, although she acknowledged that legislation would be needed. The present parliamentary session is so crowded that a Bill would probably have to wait until the autumn. It would be unreasonable if a period of less than two or three years was allowed after that to give the insurance associations time to make their arrangements. It would be much more objectionable to use new licensing powers to hamper their efforts to do so. After its feeble lack of resistance to improper pressures from the health service unions and its readiness to set ideology above the real interests of Britain's health services, the Government must not complete an inglorious story by unfairly crushing the private sector while it has it at a disadvantage.

REASSESSMENTS OF THE MIDDLE EAST

The United States Administration is taking its time over the "reassessment" of its Middle East policy which President Ford announced immediately after the failure of Dr Kissinger's peace mission on March 22. Some tentative conclusions will no doubt be ready for communication to President Sadat in Salzburg on June 1 and to Mr Rabin in Washington on June 11. But they are unlikely to be made public before those two meetings, and therefore can presumably be modified in the light of them. Mr Ford would, it seems, have liked to hear what President Assad has to say as well, but the Syrian leader's domestic position is apparently not yet strong enough for him to be seen obeying a summons from the President of the United States. (He has not yet visited the West since coming to power.)

Meanwhile King Husain has already had his say in the United States, both privately and publicly. As usual, in his speech at Charleston yesterday, he gave an admirable presentation of the Arab case to a western audience. But his Arab critics will have noted that when demanding recognition of "the legitimate rights of the Palestinians in their homeland" he did not specify that these rights include the establishment of their own state.

The omission is certainly a noticeable one for anyone who has followed the spate of Soviet declarations on the subject in the past fortnight. The Soviet leadership is making great efforts to turn Dr Kissinger's discomfiture to advantage and to seize the central role in the Middle East which his activities have denied it ever since the Geneva Conference adjourned at the end of 1973. A succession of Arab delegations has trooped to Moscow. Toasts have been proposed and communiqués published. In these the right of the Palestinians to the "establishment of their national state" has been constantly reemphasized. But at the same time Mr Gromyko, the Soviet Foreign Minister, has also reemphasized "the rights of all states of the Middle East, including the State of Israel, to independent existence and development". In the same speech, given at a dinner in honour of his Syrian colleague on April 23, Mr Gromyko even offered Israel "the strictest guarantees with the participation—under an appropriate agreement—of the Soviet Union too".

These statements are in fact entirely consistent with the Soviet Union's long-proclaimed attitude to the Middle East conflict, and Moscow Radio's Arabic service has understandably been concerned to allay any Arab fears aroused by their presentation in the western press as "new and inspired by ulterior motives". Their timing is none the less surely significant, especially in view of the reported visit of two secret Soviet emissaries earlier last month, and of the Soviet insistence—a constant theme of all the toasts and communiqués—on "an early reconvocation" of the Geneva Conference and "an earnest preparation for it".

These two things are, in Mr Gromyko's view, quite compatible. It is clear, however, that in practice the earnest preparation is proving just as time-consuming as America's reassessment, and it is also probable that Moscow would like to get the European Security Conference out of the way before Geneva starts. What is encouraging is that the Russians appear no longer to be using Geneva purely as a stick to beat Israel and America with, but are taking some trouble to convince the Israelis that peace could be obtained at Geneva and would be worth having. But, they insist, Geneva cannot work without Palestinian participation.

It should be noted that on this point Mr Arafat agrees with them. In spite of his movement's officially negative attitude to Resolution 242, he is quite prepared to sign a joint communiqué with the Soviet leadership stressing "the importance of the participation of a representative of the Palestine Arab people, with equal rights with other interested sides, in the efforts towards a Middle East settlement, the Geneva peace conference on the Middle East included". The American reassessment could do worse than come to the same conclusion.

THE HIDDEN AFTERMATH OF CONQUEST

There is no longer any doubt that some atrocious unpleasant things are being done in Cambodia. Journalists who recently emerged from Phnom Penh agreed not to describe them lest more lives be endangered. Since restraint of this sort is extremely difficult to sustain, for it goes against every journalistic instinct, it must have been reinforced by very convincing evidence gathered on the spot. But while the journalists have kept their word the American State Department has not felt bound in the same way, and has released some information which it says was gathered from Khmer Rouge radio messages.

The full scale of the killings is not yet known. According to the Americans at least 80 politicians and their wives have been killed. But everything, including the continuing news blackout, suggests that the situation remains unstable. The main reason for this is that the Khmer Rouge insurgents are neither politically united nor militarily disciplined. They have fought a bitter war in the jungle, often with extreme cruelty, and without the training or sense of clear purpose that characterized the communists in South Vietnam.

Politically they have been recruited from very different groups, including the original opponents of French colonialism, opponents of Prince Sihanouk after 1966, supporters of Prince Sihanouk after his overthrow in 1970, and many who were moved primarily by the American invasion of their country. Some give their loyalty primarily to Hanoi, some to Peking, and some to their own country. It would be surprising if they were not struggling for power among themselves, and while doing so they might well try to seek spurious unity in slaughtering people they regard as the common enemy. In these circumstances they naturally try to avoid the eyes of the outside world. But they should be aware of the condemnation they are incurring abroad and the damage that does to their political future.

The silence from Saigon is more surprising. Western journalists there are said to be safe and working in a "relaxed atmosphere" but they are not allowed to send any news. Until now the Vietcong have always shown themselves acutely aware of their image abroad and of the comments of the world's press. If they have much less to hide than the Khmer Rouge, which seems probable, and if they have the situation well under control, it is mysterious that they do not allow western reporters to tell the world about the happy state of affairs in their country. It can only convey the impression that things are not so happy after all.

Jobs at British Leyland

From Mr C. F. W. Goodall

Sir, To suggest as Mr Lilley and Mr Waine do in your correspondence columns today (May 2) that the government cannot influence the level of employment by directing investment into British Leyland is no more than a misuse of elementary economics. Their opinion seems to rest on the unsure foundation that taking a sum of money from one group and giving it to another can, by definition, have no effect on the state of the economy. Surely Keynesian economics has told us enough to dismiss this idea!

To channel £700m in investment into British Leyland as it now exists may or may not be justifiable. We cannot, however, doubt that in the past the British car industry has been chronically short of investment. Your correspondents will agree that if the money is raised through increased taxation then the switch from consumption to investment will be of ultimate benefit to the community.

Their analysis would only be correct if, and this eventuality is to be earnestly guarded against, all the money went directly in higher wages to the employees of the firm. In all other circumstances beneficial effects would ensue. It is to be doubted if the investment concerned would not be better allocated elsewhere but this does not detract from the conclusion that the country will benefit from greater investment, whatever its source. Conservatives would do better to find a more satisfactory way of helping British Leyland than by criticizing the Government on such ill-judged grounds.

Those of us who find the particular relish with which "monetarism" is espoused by some sections of the party profoundly disturbing are saddened but not surprised when we find members of the party tracing the course of economic thought further back by resorting to the orthodoxy of the 1920s.

Yours faithfully,
CHRISTOPHER GOODALL, Chairman,
Cambridge P.E.S.T.,
Magdalene College,
Cambridge,
May 2.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Lords' decision on law of rape

From Professor J. C. Smith

Sir, It is surprising that you think (your leading article of May 5) that the decision of the majority of the House of Lords in *Morgan*, namely that the crime of rape requires an intention to commit rape, "does not accord with common sense". A man who intends to have sexual intercourse with a consenting woman may have an immoral intention but it is scarcely the kind of criminal mind which should make him liable for an offence carrying a maximum sentence of life imprisonment.

The fact that he *ought* to have known that the woman was not consenting is not a valid ground for imputing to him an intention which he did not possess. To do so is to impose the same kind of objective test of criminal liability as was applied by the House of Lords in *DPP v Smith* [1961] AC 290, so roundly condemned in your columns at the time and subsequently reversed by section 8 of the Criminal Justice Act 1967, so far as the accused's foresight of consequences was concerned.

Morgan is a victory for common sense so far as intention in the criminal law is concerned. For too long the courts have said, inconsistently, that while the prosecution must prove an intention to do the prohibited act, a mistake negativing the required intention in the accused is not a defence unless it is reasonable. If, as appears likely, *Morgan* authoritatively rejects this fallacy, it is a decision of the greatest importance to the basic principles of criminal liability. As section 8 substituted a subjective for an objective test regarding foresight of consequences, so, it appears, does *Morgan* regarding knowledge of circumstances.

The rules of procedure and evidence in a rape trial are a different matter altogether; but it is wrong that a decision on a fundamental principle of criminal liability should be condemned because it highlights deficiencies in other aspects of the criminal law.

Yours faithfully,
J. C. SMITH,
445 Derby Road,
Nottingham.
May 5.

From Mr Jack Lindsay

Sir, I have just struck what I think is a good thirteenth-century parallel to the present legal discussion on what constitutes rape. René Nelli in *La Vie Quotidienne des Cathars du Languedoc* records: "A noblewoman tells the Inquisitors how she was taken by force by a guest in her own castle: her husband had gone to make the round of the stables. She said nothing, because the husbands of that period imagined that women found pleasure in being raped, and hers would have blamed her for what happened". Male attitudes do not seem to have much changed in some seven hundred years.

Yours etc,
JACK LINDSAY,
40 Queen Street,
Castle Hedingham,
Essex.

Charity finances

From Mr Keith L. G. Manley

Sir, The problem currently faced by charities from the present uncertainties of the new legislation were summarized admirably by Sir Philip Allen, Chairman of the National Council for Social Service (Tuesday, April 29). Your readers may be interested in the immediate practical effect on our work.

Over the past 110 years we have been given, or have purchased, land and buildings throughout the country for use as residential homes and schools. As buildings decay or needs change it has been necessary for some establishments to be closed and the capital funds realized used to provide facilities more appropriate to current needs. For example, replanning at Barkingside, the original Village Home which housed over 1,500 girls at the turn of the century, has resulted in two-thirds of the site being sold to the local authority and the proceeds used to finance a large part of the £1m required for the New Mossford Centre for handicapped children now nearing completion, on the remainder of the Village site. The local community has benefited from the large council development now possible on the 26 acres sold which contains a new school and a major housing project to which will be added later a civic centre and magistrates' court.

For several years we have been planning for a similar redevelopment of another large site a few miles away with the intention of using the proceeds of selling surplus land, ideal for residential development, to provide the funds necessary for building a new children's home and a hostel for working teenagers. From our understanding of the proposed legislation the benefit arising from the change of use from institutional to residential would attract tax at 80 per cent thus denying us the necessary capital for carrying out our plans.

The implications for charities wishing to redeploy their assets to fulfil current needs is therefore very serious indeed. It seems a curious situation that potential benefits from funds which were originally provided by the generosity of the public and which can only be used for charitable community purposes are thus threatened with confiscation.

Inflation has already caused postponement of new work to which we attach great importance. This new threat may well stop all new work completely at a time when recent tragic cases have indicated the considerable physical and emotional misery to which thousands of young children are still subject. These may be less publicly obvious than in our founder's time but nevertheless are very real.

Yours faithfully,
KEITH L. G. MANLEY,
Finance Director,
Barnardo's,
Tanners Lane,
Barkingside,
Ilford, Essex.
May 1.

EEC referendum issues: a tactical vote

From Mr Richard Wilkins

Sir, The pro-Market case seems lately to have boiled down to this: "Vote for continued British membership of the EEC, or the left will take over in Britain". Opponents of the left will be wise to look beyond the brief rebuff of a Yes vote.

If Britain remains in the EEC, an increasing amount of responsibility will pass from Westminster to Brussels. With it will go the blame for the nation's ills which the public has habitually ascribed to a British Government. If bad times persist, British doubts will grow as to whether the EEC can run our affairs better than we can run them ourselves. There will, in short, be a growing demand for national independence and self-government.

If this popular patriotism is monopolized by the left, it will be the greatest and most durable electoral asset in the history of British socialism. The Conservative electoral experience in Scotland will spread to the rest of Britain. Our immersion in the EEC will do for English nationalism what the 1801 Act of Union did for Irish nationalism.

An emphatic No, however, will enable the Conservatives to drop their pro-Market stance, with its embarrassing implications that Britain needs Continental help to overthrow its left wing, and that the cure for central direction from Whitehall is central direction from Brussels. Anyone, therefore, who is thinking of flouting the left by voting Yes needs to be certain that the advantages of British membership will be overpoweringly and everlastingly obvious. This certainty is lacking, so opponents of the left should think ahead, and vote No in the referendum.

Yours faithfully,
RICHARD WILKINS,
27 Spring Gardens,
Garston,
Watford, Hertfordshire.
April 28.

From Mr William Pickles

Sir, It is sad to find so widely and properly respected a person as Lord Walston (May 2) joining the ranks of those who use the truth to convey false impressions. Lord Walston's method in this case is skilful mixing of relevant and irrelevant truths. He may be right in believing that cheap food will not be available to us in the future at all times and on the same scale as in the past, though the letter on the same page from Mr St Clair Grondona makes one wonder even about that.

But when Lord Walston goes on to write of "the rich West growing fat on food produced in the developing countries by people who are near to starvation", and when later he drags in Sri Lanka, he is introducing an irrelevance in a way that cannot be unintentional. I know of nobody on the anti-Market side who did not welcome the Lomé agreement. Indeed, our only criticisms were that it still sacrifices some of the most essential crops of the developing countries to the demands of the CAP, and that it does nothing for the hundreds of millions of the Asian sub-continent, including Sri Lanka.

That is wholly irrelevant to our argument about cheap food. The peoples from whom we, on the anti-Market side, want to be able to buy cheap food whenever it is available (food which is already today in part excluded from this country by EEC levies and other devices) are not the underdeveloped, but those in the Americas and the Southern Pacific to whom nature has given soils and climates that enable them to combine prosperity for themselves with cheap production for sale elsewhere. We are in the forefront of those who denounce the exploitation of the labourers of Sri Lanka and elsewhere, and I find it impossible to believe that Lord Walston does not know that.

If he and some of his friends take liberties with the truth in this matter, it is because they sincerely believe that success in their present enterprise is essential to the future well-being of this country. That they are entitled to believe, but we believe the exact opposite, and if we all abandon our normal standards where do we end? Because I believe that truth must be served first, may I make Lord Walston a free gift of a fact that I am sure his friends will use against us? I do not see how the Lomé agreement could have been achieved if Britain had not been in the EEC. But I also believe that other considerations far outweigh that important point. One side or the other will lose in the present battle, but we shall *all* lose if normally honest men betray their own standards. All the more pity that the Government statement, which you publish on the same day as Lord Walston's letter, should descend to gross inaccuracies and to those half-truths which "were ever the blackest of lies".

Yours sincerely,
WILLIAM PICKLES,
London School of Economics
and Political Science,
Houghton Street, WC2.
May 2.

From Mr Ludovic Kennedy

Sir, I have been reading the official pamphlet against our continued membership of the Common Market, and I see that with a very slight alteration of the wording it can be made to run as follows:

"The real aim of the Treaty of Union (1) was of course to become one single country in which Scotland (2) would be reduced to a mere province.

"Unless you want to be ruled more and more by a British Parliament (3) in which Scotland (4) would be in a small minority, you should vote SNP (5).

"A far better course is open to us. If we withdraw from Britain (6), we could and should become members of the wider free trade area which now exists between the Common Market and the countries of ... Efta.

"England (7) would be most unlikely to oppose this arrangement, since this would be neither sensible nor in her own interests. She may well demand a free trade area with us. But even if she did not, her tariffs on Scottish (8) exports would be very low.

"It is scaremongering to pretend that withdrawal from Britain (9) would mean heavy unemployment or loss of trade. In a few years we shall enjoy in Scottish (10) oil a precious asset not possessed by England (11). Our freedom to use this oil unhampered by any threatened Westminster (12) restrictions will strengthen our national economy powerfully."

In 1, 3, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12 the original reads "the Common Market" or its *equivalent*; *in 2, 4, 8, 10 it reads* "British" or its equivalent; and in 5 it reads "No".

May we now expect all anti-Marketeers to carry their arguments a logical step further, and rally to the cause of Scottish independence?

Yours, etc,
LUDOVIC KENNEDY,
The Old Manse,
Makerstoun,
Kelso, Roxburghshire.
May 3.

The NUJ and closed shops

From Mr Richard Keeble and others

Sir, The letter from Michael Rothwell and others regarding the National Union of Journalists' 100 per cent shop decision (letters, May 1) has the distinction of being the most irresponsible contribution to the debate so far.

To suggest the Annual Delegate Meeting decision was undemocratic because "the motion in seven sections was placed before the meeting at the last moment" and that there was not sufficient time "for an orderly and reasoned argument to sway minds" is an insult to delegates.

Apart from the fact that all aspects of this debate have been thoroughly discussed in offices and branches months before the conference, the composite in seven sections was simply that—a composite of several motions containing no new matter, all of which were properly tabled. Incidentally, there were composite motions for all major debates at the conference.

The further point that the six votes on the composite were taken on a show of hands, and only one vote scrutinized, is merely evidence of a clear majority (as reported in *UK Press Gazette*) in all sections except the one scrutinized. The result was hardly surprising since the decision was mainly the restatement of Union policy of many years' standing for 100 per cent post-entry membership. The signatories to the letter, some of whom were at the conference, could have called for a scrutinized vote at any time.

It is totally undemocratic and irresponsible to respond to a conference decision that you don't like, by using the NUJ rule that one-fifth of branches may call for another delegate meeting, a rule certainly not devised to overturn ADM decisions of one week's standing.

Do the writers of that letter not realize that all the branches that lost motions—which they regard as equally important—could undertake exactly the same exercise?

Yours faithfully,
Richard Keeble, Secretary, Cambridge Branch, National Union of Journalists; Denis McShane, NEC member, Broadcasting; Vic Birtles, Chairman, ITV FOC's Group; Rob Kirk, Secretary, BBC English Regions Group; Caroline Millington, Secretary, London Radio Branch, NUJ; Paul Connew, Chairman, Birmingham Branch; Rod Clyne, Shropshire Branch committee member; Jonathan Hammond, Chairman, Book Branch; James Mallory, Secretary, Glasgow Branch; Roy Greenslade, Treasurer, Brighton and mid-Sussex Branch; Eric Winter, Trustee; Roger Protz, NEC member, Magazine and Book; Jerry Connolly, Secretary, South Midlands Area Council; Ian Reinecke, Chairman, East Northants Branch; Andy Tyndall, Luton Branch Secretary; Mike Bower, NEC member; R. R. Bennett, Chairman, Sheffield Branch; Ralph Silvester, Secretary, Doncaster Branch; Paul Vallely, Secretary, Leeds Branch; Brian Steer, Chairman, Barnsley Branch; H. Matthews, Chairman, Manchester Area Council; R. L. Keogh, Chairman, Oldham Branch; John H. Morgan, NEC member, Wales and Border; C. Harkness, Deputy Gen Secretary-elect, Teesside; Rosaline Kelly, NEC member, Magazine and Book; Aidan White, Chairman, London East Branch; Peta Van den Bergh, Chairman, London Radio Branch; Peter Dodson, Chairman, Teesside Branch; David Hewson, London Suburban Area Council; Victoria Barrett, Westminster Press Federated Group Chapel Secretary; Mike Ambrose, Branch Secretary, London South East Branch; Eric Gordon, NEC member, London Suburban; Paul Dobson, NEC member, London Suburban; Helen Oldfield, Secretary, London West Branch; Ann Laker, North East London Branch; Tim Healy; Howard Hannah, Branch Secretary, North London; Phil Cohen, London South West Branch; Frank Murphy, Chairman, Uxbridge Branch; Selwyn Evans, Chairman, London Suburban Area Council; David Hall, Croydon Branch; Roy Weal, South West Essex Branch Chairman; I. McIlhop, NEC member, Scotland West; John Devine, NEC member, Ireland, Southern Area; E. Barrett, Chairman, Dublin Radio and Television; Barbara Dalzell, Central London Branch committee member; Ron Knowles, Editor, *The Journalist*; S. Hoselitz, Deputy Chairman, Blackpool and Fylde Branch; S. A. Brodie, Chairman, Aldershot and Wey Valley Branch; C. Calveley, South East London; Sue Pike, Vice-Chairman, Magazine Branch; Catherine Lister, Secretary, Oxford Branch; Lionel Morrison, Treasurer, Freelance Branch.
As from 61a Farleigh Road, N16.
May 6.

Demonstration at Newmarket

From the Duke of Devonshire

Sir, The unhappy events on Newmarket Heath during the past week will not have been in vain if they force the attention of Her Majesty's Government on the grave financial crisis facing the horse racing industry.

It is a complex industry being both a pastime of the affluent and a source of entertainment for nearly three million people who go racing every year, as well as the infinitely greater number who watch it on television. Furthermore, a modest bet on a horse relieves the tedium of the day's work for countless numbers of those producing the nation's wealth. Racing provides approximately one hundred thousand jobs and earns large sums of foreign currency annually through the export of bloodstock.

The Racehorse Betting Levy Board and the Jockey Club, the bodies responsible for racing, are aware of the industry's financial needs. In December 1974 they published jointly a discussion document. "The future requirements of racing". This was followed last February by a conference attended by representatives of all involved in racing. As an exercise in public relations it was an outstanding success, although it was perhaps a pity that no representatives of the Government were present.

However, it became clear during the conference that neither of the bodies which convened it had either the power or the money to implement the changes necessary to save racing from bankruptcy and put it on a sound financial basis. Government action is therefore required. Unlike other industries, racing could provide the necessary money, if the Government so wished, by returning to it a higher proportion than at present of the vast sums raised annually through the tax on betting on horse racing.

I ask the Government, as a matter of urgency, to set up an independent commission to enquire into all aspects of the racing industry, administrative as well as financial, and to make recommendations for its future.

I am sure that all concerned with racing will gladly cooperate with such a commission, not least in the hope that by so doing the shameful happenings at Newmarket may never occur again.

Yours faithfully,
DEVONSHIRE,
Chatsworth,
Bakewell, Derbyshire.
May 6.

From Mr Roger Mortimer

Sir, Your article on the distasteful brawl at Newmarket last Thursday was not wholly devoid of inaccuracy and bias, thereby conveying a somewhat misleading impression. In particular, racegoers in the members' enclosure were castigated, with scant justice, for "reprehensible and inexcusable action" and for "disgusting behaviour that brought discredit and dishonour to Newmarket".

It was not, as you alleged, the determination of racegoers in the members' enclosure that their afternoon's racing should not be spoilt that was responsible for the fracas. The incident that sparked off the trouble was when strikers pulled Carson off his horse and beat him up. This little bit of unpleasantness took place at least two furlongs down the course, far nearer the Silver Ring than the members' enclosure. It was racegoers in the vicinity of the Silver Ring who were the first to take counter-action and to them the credit (or discredit, according to *The Times*) must be awarded for clearing the course. Perhaps because of assurances given, but not maintained, by the strikers, the police were little in evidence that day. If matters had been left to the police alone, it is unlikely that the 1,000 Guineas would have been run.

It is true that certain individuals from the members' enclosure were involved but the number who actively participated was extremely small, partly due to the distance involved, partly because few had actually seen themselves the provocative incident concerning Carson. Probably 99 per cent of members were not mixed up in the affair at all. That is not to infer that they felt unsympathetic towards those racegoers who went into action.

Yours faithfully,
ROGER MORTIMER,
Budds Farm,
Burghclere,
Newbury, Berkshire.

Historic photographs

From Mr A. J. W. Vaughan

Sir, Is it not a sad reflection on the artistic values of our times when a mere album of photographs is valued at £52,000, whereas the entire Nostell Priory collection of Greek and Etruscan vases fetched only £63,000 at auction earlier this week.

The collection, which was, I understand, the second most substantial still in private hands in this country, had remained intact since it was brought back from Italy to Nostell by Charles Winn in 1818, and for this reason alone, quite apart from its artistic quality, was of immense value to scholars. Yet, as far as I am aware, its tragic dispersal, which could so easily have been averted, raised hardly a murmur on the press or elsewhere.

Yours faithfully,
ANTHONY J. W. VAUGHAN,
Bumpitt,
Teynham,
Near Sittingbourne, Kent.

On the menu

From Mr Cecil Gould

Sir, Some time in the summer of 1941 a Cairo restaurant transformed its "tarte maison", apparently for political reasons, into "our own tart".

I can also offer a memory of a foreign chef's English, in which the menu ended with the single dish "cold sweat".

Yours,
CECIL GOULD,
As from 6 Palace Gate, W8.

COURT CIRCULAR

CLARENCE HOUSE

May 6: Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother today visited the London Borough of Enfield, and in the morning inspected the new developments at the Middlesex Polytechnic at Trent Park.

This afternoon Her Majesty opened the new Enfield Civic Centre.

The Hon Mrs John Mulholland and Sir Martin Gilliat were in attendance.

KENSINGTON PALACE

May 6: The Princess Margaret, Countess of Snowdon and The Earl of Snowdon were present this evening at the Annual Dinner of the Newspaper Society held at the Dorchester Hotel.

Mrs Jocelyn Stevens and The Lord Napier and Ettrick were in attendance.

KENSINGTON PALACE

May 6: Princess Alice Duchess of Gloucester this evening attended a Golden Jubilee Reception in connexion with the Electrical Association for Women at the Guildhall.

Miss Jean Maxwell-Scott was in attendance.

May 6: The Duke of Gloucester was present at the Banquet of the International Conference of Smaller Businesses at the Grosvenor House Hotel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Simon Bland was in attendance.

Princess Anne has been elected an honorary liveryman of the Farmers' Company, and Captain Mark Phillips a liveryman of the company.

Birthdays today

Professor Sir Philip Baxter, 70; Mr A. (Scobie) Breasley, 61; Professor Asa Briggs, 54; Sir Charles Cunningham, 69; Sir Weldon Dalrymple-Champneys, 83; Sir Reay Geddes, 63; Professor R. Y. Goodden, 66; Lieutenant-Commander Sir Robert Hobart, 60; Field Marshal Sir Richard Hull, 68; Sir James Joint, 73; Lord Kindersley, 76; Mr Justice Nield, 72; Sir Leonard Paton, 83; Sir Arthur Snelling, 61.

Christening

The infant daughter of Mr and Mrs Jonathan Kitchen was christened Victoria Mary by the Rev J. C. Waters at St Mary Magdalene's, Rusper, on Sunday, May 4, 1975. The godparents are Mr James Dicker, Mr Graham Kennedy, Miss Jennifer Hinmers and Mrs David Price.

Latest appointments

Latest appointments include:

Mr W. B. Carruthers to be a full-time chairman of Industrial Tribunals (England and Wales).

Mr Kenneth Baird, former principal of Nottingham College of Education, to be acting general secretary of the Association of Teachers in Colleges and Departments of Education after the death last week of Mr Stanley Hewett.

Reception

HM Government

Mr J. H. McCluskey, QC, Solicitor General for Scotland, and Mrs McCluskey were hosts last night at a reception at Edinburgh Castle on the occasion of the meeting of the European Community Hospital Committee.



A mantrap which was in a collection of man and animal traps auctioned at the Gin Trap Inn, Ringstead, near Hunstanton, Norfolk, yesterday.

Dinners

Newspaper Society

Princess Margaret and the Earl of Snowdon were the guests of honour at the annual dinner of the Newspaper Society held at the Dorchester hotel last night. Mr W. M. Young, president, was in the chair. Among other guests were:

Lord and Lady Drumalbyn, Lord and Lady Illife, Lord Shawcross, Lord Goodman, Sir William and Lady Barnetson, Sir Max and Lady Bemrose, Sir John Davis, Mrs Felicity Rutland, Sir and Mrs D. R. W. Greenslade, Mr and Mrs Ralph Bateman, Mr and Mrs P. J. Wright, Sir and Mrs H. L. James, Sir and Mrs F. Owens, Mr and Mrs D. Smith, and the Rev Dewi and Mrs Morgan.

HM Government

Mr Roy Mason, Secretary of State for Defence, and Mrs Mason were hosts last night at a dinner given by Her Majesty's Government at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, by courtesy of the admiral president, in honour of the delegates to the Nato Eurogroup Conference being held in London today.

Royal Society of Medicine

The annual dinner of the section of orthopaedics, Royal Society of Medicine, was held last night at 1 Wimpole Street. W. Mr F. C. Dwyer presided, and among the guests were Sir John Stallworthy, Mr H. Jackson Burrows, Mr John Fairbank and Mr Philip Newman.

City of Westminster Chamber of Commerce

The City of Westminster Chamber of Commerce gave a dinner last night at the United Service and Royal Aero Club in honour of the Lord Mayor and Lady Mayoress of Westminster. Mr Robert Stevens presided and others present included:

Lord and Lady Crathorne, Mrs R. Stevens, Sir and Mrs Harold Gutman, Mr and Mrs Peter Dew, Mr and Mrs John Ludovici.

Painter-Stainers' Company

The Lord Mayor, accompanied by the Sheriffs, attended the Barnett dinner of the Painter-Stainers' Company held yesterday evening at Painters' Hall. The Master, Mr R. Harewood Williams, and the Wardens received the guests and the speakers were the Master, Alderman A. S. Jolliffe, Sir John Gray and Alderman G. Peter Theobald.

Forthcoming marriages

Mr N. Raison and Miss C. Harvey

The engagement is announced between Nicholas, youngest son of Mr and Mrs Maxwell Raison, of The Old Rectory, Theberton, Leiston, Suffolk, and Caroline, daughter of Mr Thomas and Lady Mary Harvey, of Warham House, Warham, Wells, Norfolk.

Mr J. R. Graham and Miss J. E. A. L. McCann

The engagement is announced between Richard, youngest son of Sir Richard and Lady Graham, of Norton Conyers, Ripon, Yorkshire, and Judith, younger daughter of Mr and Mrs G. L. McCann, of West Lodge, Newton-le-Willows, Bedale, Yorkshire.

Mr N. S. Boon and Miss H. Lane

The engagement is announced between Nicholas Stewart, second son of Mr John Boon, CBE, and Mrs Boon, of The Old Granary, Cley Quay, Holt, Norfolk, and Miss Hellene Lane, daughter of Mr and Mrs Kevin Lane, of Gundagai, New South Wales.

Mr L. W. Geering and Miss A. D. Burne

The engagement is announced between Ian, youngest son of the late Mr W. R. Geering, of Ashford, Kent, and of Mrs R. Seth, of Dar-ix-Xemx, Landrijiet, Rabat, Malta, GC, and Diana, only daughter of Major and Mrs D. S. Burne, of Binton Barn Cottage, The Sands, Farnham, Surrey.

Mr J. A. Oldman and Miss H. K. Gifford

The engagement is announced between John, younger son of Mr and Mrs H. G. Oldman, and Helen, younger daughter of Mr and Mrs David Gifford, both of Kingswood, Surrey.

Mr L. G. B. Shaw and Miss N. M. Hepburn

The engagement is announced between Lance Glenn Bridgman, second son of Colonel N. F. B. Shaw, CBE, DSO, and Mrs Shaw, of Moorlands, Box End, Bromham, Bedfordshire, and Nolan Margaret, second daughter of Mr and Mrs R. E. J. Hepburn, of Buckland Lodge, Betchworth, Surrey.

Mr J. Turnbull and Miss V. Howe

The engagement is announced between Jonathan, younger son of Mr and Mrs Tommy Turnbull, of Whitfield Court, Knaphill, Surrey, and Victoria, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs Eric Howe, Shortlands, Whiteford Road, Mannamead, Plymouth.

Mr P. W. A. van der Mey and Miss C. E. Perry

The engagement is announced between Peter William Anthony van der Mey, of Purley, Surrey, and Miss Caroline Elizabeth Perry, of Swiss Cottage, London.

Mr C. FitzRoy and Miss J. Brudenell-Bruce

The engagement is announced between Charles, eldest son of the Hon C. J. and Mrs FitzRoy, of Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire, and Joanna, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs C. R. H. Brudenell-Bruce, of Newmarket, Suffolk.

Mr D. Barton and Miss S. Rubin

The engagement is announced between David, younger son of Mrs Dorothy Barton and the late Mr Harold Barton, of Whalley, Lancashire, and Susan, elder daughter of his Honour Judge Kenneth and Mrs Rubin, of West Horsley, Surrey.

Mr A. R. Beard and Miss C. M. St Leger Carter

The engagement is announced between Aubrey Robert, son of the late Mr J. S. Beard and of Mrs Beard, of Branksome Park, Poole, Dorset, and Carolyn Mary, younger daughter of Mr and Mrs H. B. St Legeer Carter, of Canford Magna, Wimborne, Dorset.

Mr P. C. B. Craske and Miss H. E. Hanger

The engagement is announced between Peter, son of Mr and Mrs Robert Craske, of 29 Salisbury Road, Hove, Sussex, and Harriet, only daughter of the late Dr Franklin M. Hanger and of Mrs Hanger, of Cobble Hill, Staunton, Virginia, United States. The marriage will take place on June 21 in San Francisco.

Mr R. J. Kay and Miss R. H. Pollard

The engagement is announced between Robert Jervis, only son of Mr and Mrs Philip Kay, of Hill House, Stoke-by-Nayland, and Rosemary Helena, elder daughter of Dr and Mrs Arthur Pollard, of Dereham House, Nayland, Colchester.

Mr R. Rohan-Irwin and Miss C. F. Poland

The engagement is announced between Richard, son of the late Edward Rohan-Irwin and Mrs Rohan-Irwin, of Johannesburg, and Celia Frances, daughter of Rear-Admiral and Mrs E. N. Poland, of Langlawhill, Broughton, Peebleshire.

Mr J. Smith and Miss B. A. Berg

The engagement is announced between Jonathan, son of Mr and Mrs H. E. Smith, of Ardfoyle, Forthill, Lisburn, co Antrim, and Barbara Ann, only daughter of Mrs G. Berg, of Granville Court, Jesmond, Newcastle upon Tyne, and Mr N. Berg, of 32 Chelwood Grove, Leeds.

Mr D. H. Wills and Miss G. E. Freeman

The engagement is announced between David Hartingdon, second son of Mr and Mrs C. R. Wills, of West Wellow, Hampshire, and Geraldine Elizabeth, daughter of Mrs J. D. Freeman, of Winchester, and Mr A. K. Freeman, of Shrewsbury.

Ball

Queen Charlotte's Birthday Ball

Queen Charlotte's golden jubilee birthday ball, in aid of Queen Charlotte's and Chelsea Hospitals, was held last night at Grosvenor House. The Duchess of Buccleuch was the guest of honour and others at Miss Sylvia Darley's (president) table included:

The Earl of Dalkeith, the Countess of Westmorland, Earl Percy, Lord Burghersh, the Hon Richard Norton, Lady Rose Cecil, Lady Camilla Fane, Sir Philip and the Hon Lady de Zulueta, Mr Edward Maclellan, Miss Louise de Zulueta, Mrs Julian Jenkinson, Mr Ben Browne, Miss Karen Jenkinson, Mr Ivor Newton, Mr James Hervey-Bathurst, Miss Anne Trasenter, Mr Julian Jenkinson, Miss Alexandra Silwell and Mr John Cameron.

Luncheon

Institute of Fuel

The annual luncheon of the Institute of Fuel was held at the Connaught Rooms yesterday. The president, Dr J. Gibson, was in the chair and the principal guest and speaker was Sir Derek Ezra, chairman of the National Coal Board.

The Banqueting House

The Banqueting House, Whitehall, will be closed to the public on Friday.

£5,500 for modern Japanese bat carving

By Geraldine Norman
Sale Room Correspondent

Sotheby's yesterday held two sales of Japanese netsuke, including the best examples of the miniature carvings or toggles seen in the sale room for some years. The bidding differed considerably from the auctioneer's expectations, some prices running far beyond the level forecast and some falling well short.

There seemed no particular pattern to bidders' tastes, apart from the very high prices paid for modern pieces. A carving of a bat by Shoko, an artist who died only two years ago, fetched £5,500 (estimate £2,000 to £3,000) and a fine boxwood carving of a coolie by Morita Soko made £1,900 (estimate £1,200 to £1,500); both were carvings rather than netsuke in the traditional sense, too fragile ever to be used as a fastening.

However, a fine example of classical netsuke carving, a study of a goat by the much sought after artist, Kaigyokusai, failed to find a buyer and was bought in at £7,500; it had been expected to reach around £10,000. Another star piece was an extremely fine model of a Manchurian crane by Mitsuhiro, which was sold to Eskenazi for £3,200 (estimate £2,500 to £3,000).

Some lesser pieces sold for very high prices. A simple, chunky cherrywood carving of a bat by an unrecorded artist went to £600 (estimate £100 to £120).

In Zurich Sotheby's held their first Swiss sale of Art Nouveau and Art Deco. They had a large group of Bugatti furniture, which totalled 41,700 francs (£6,892). The highest price was 9,500 francs (£1,586) (estimate 6,000 to 12,000 francs) for an elaborate cabinet.

At Christie's a sale of Indian, Tibetan and Nepalese works of art a fifteenth-century Chinese gilt-bronze figure of Mahakala brought the top price at £6,825 (estimate £5,000 to £8,000).

1855 photographs: A photographic album of 1855 with 40 original photographs by members of the Photographic Club made £2,500, five times the estimate, at Phillips' sale of books and manuscripts.

Today's engagements

Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother visits exhibition, The German Occupation of the Channel Islands, at the Imperial War Museum, 11.30.

Princess Margaret, as president, visits the Border Centres for Arthritics, Crowborough, Sussex, 12.30.

The Duke of Gloucester opens the patients' centre and swimming pool at the Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital's country hospital, Stanmore, 2.55.

Princess Alice, Duchess of Gloucester attends a performance of Massenet's *Cinderella* by students of the Royal Academy of Music at Sadler's Wells Theatre, 7.20.

The Duke of Kent, as Colonel-in-Chief, accepts the freedom of the City of Birmingham on behalf of The Royal Regiment of Fusiliers, to mark the regiment's tercentenary in 1974, 12.25.

The Duchess of Kent attends a service of the Royal Hospital Chapel, Chelsea, to mark the centenary of the Guild of St Helena, 3.07.

Latest wills

Mr John Purvis Hodgson, of Haywards Heath, civil engineer, left £129,794 net (duty paid, £12,257). After small legacies he left the residue to the British Sailors' Society, King George's Fund for Sailors, Historic Churches Preservation Trust, British Red Cross Society, the Royal National Institute for the Blind, and the National Trust.

Other estates include (net, before duty paid):

Rouse, Mr Frank Wilfred, of Telscombe Cliffs, Sussex (duty paid £34,160) £124,447

25 years ago

From The Times of Saturday, May 6, 1950

From Our Own Correspondent

Bonn, May 5.—A Tass agency report, broadcast from Moscow last night, that all German prisoners-of-war have now been released from Russia has been received here today with a profound shock; and the Bundestag, after having heard a deeply moving declaration by Dr Adenauer, the Chancellor, in which he said that 1,500,000 were still unaccounted for, approved an appeal by all parties. The Communists alone abstained.

The Chancellor made his statement in a crowded house. . . . The report, he said, had caused horror throughout Germany and, he hoped, also beyond her frontiers.

OBITUARY

CARDINAL JOZSEF MINDSZENTY

An uncompromising fighter against tyranny

His Eminence Cardinal Jozsef Mindszenty, former Archbishop of Esztergom and Primate of Hungary, died yesterday at the age of 83.

The Cardinal's episcopacy was marked by two imprisonments; during the German occupation as an anti-Fascist—and after 1948 as an opponent of the Communist-controlled government in Hungary. His courage before each arrest was undoubted, but there was considerable speculation about the extent of his involvement in purely political matters.

After his brief reappearance in public life, during the abortive Hungarian rising, he lived, practically incommunicado, in the American legation.

Several times there were signs that both the Vatican and the Hungarian Government were anxious to find a solution which would enable the Cardinal to leave Hungary; one of the most promising signs was the agreement of 1964 between the two authorities on the appointment of five bishops, the first such agreement to be reached by the Holy See and a communist government. However the years went by and Mindszenty, though occasionally reported to be about to leave, remained in the legation. He was several times visited by Cardinal Koenig, Primate of Austria, who sought to find ways of persuading Mindszenty to end his self-imposed exile. Finally, rumour became fact and in September, 1971, he arrived in Rome. After a short stay in the Vatican he left Rome for Vienna where he took up residence at the Pazmaneum, a hostel for priests and founded by a former Primate of Hungary.

A slight, intense-eyed churchman, he fought both the Nazis and the Communists with a spiritual weapon, the pastoral letter, sharpened by his gift of expression. He was of peasant origin and was born in 1892 at Csehimindszenty, in west Hungary, but his forebears had come from Suabia. Ordained to the priesthood at the age of 22, he spent some time as a parish priest, but his ability led quickly to preferment and he was successively teacher, dean and domestic prelate. His writings and his sermons during the 1939-45 War earned him wide recognition, and in 1944 he became Bishop of Veszprem, but a very short time afterwards was imprisoned for his uncompromising opposition to the Germans who were then in control of Hungary.

It was during the German occupation that he changed his name from Pehm to Mindszenty, which he took from his native village.

Released in the spring of 1945, he succeeded Cardinal Seredi as Archbishop of Esztergom and Primate of Hungary a short time afterwards. At once he began to combat both the policy and the doctrines of the Communists. Elevated to the Sacred College in February, 1946, he arrived a week late for the Consistory owing to delay in the grant of his exit permit from Hungary. For the remainder of his time at liberty he continued on his uncompromising course. With Russian influence in the country becoming ever stronger, there could be but one end and the Cardinal was arrested the day after Christmas Day, 1948, St Stephen's Day. The arrest raised a storm of protest, which was by no means confined to members of the Roman Catholic Church.

The protracted struggle between the hierarchy and the Hungarian Government reached its climax in 1949 with the public trial of the Cardinal on charges of illegal dealings in currency, conspiracy against the state, and espionage. He pleaded guilty and was sentenced to life imprisonment. In July, 1955, the Hungarian Ministry of Justice announced that the sentence had been suspended because of



his bad health and age—he was 63—and that he was living in a "church-owned building", the location of which was not revealed.

A year later, during the brief revolt in Hungary, crushed by Russian troops and tanks, the Cardinal was liberated and returned to Budapest. He was reticent about his treatment during and after the trial, his few public statements including, instead, an appeal to the United Nations on behalf of *his country and another to the people of* other nations to send food and medical supplies.

As the Soviet tanks moved into Budapest to suppress the rising, Cardinal Mindszenty sought asylum in the American Legation there. In accordance with international law he became a voluntary prisoner unable to communicate with anyone outside the legation and sharing the conviction of others that, even if offered a safe conduct, he would face the prospect of arrest if he left its shelter.

The circumstances of the trial and the events that had preceded it gave rise to many theories as to the methods by which the confession had been obtained. Throughout 1948 he had expected to be arrested and in November of that year, when issuing a pastoral letter sharply critical of the regime, he had added a brief letter *ad clerum* stating that if he resigned or confessed to crimes it would be due to human frailty and his declarations would be null and void. This letter was referred to during the trial when the Cardinal stated that his confession was quite voluntary and came from a better understanding of conditions than he possessed when the letter was written. Nevertheless the contrast between the uncompromising and certainly brave Primate of earlier years and the abject penitent who appeared in court was so striking that few foreign observers accepted his testimony as being likely to be true. There was considerable speculation as to the possible use of drugs or hypnosis to unseat the will, and make the man a pliant political instrument; it was more widely believed that known methods of sapping resistance by remorseless questioning, enforced fatigue, and deprivation of ordinary human dignity had been responsible for the effect at which his accusers arrived. This was later borne out when the Cardinal left Hungary in 1971; he was shamefully used by his communist interrogators, who beat him on many occasions and made to run naked round a cellar for over three hours.

The Cardinal accepted responsibility for transactions in currency made by members of his household and agreed also that he had conspired for the restoration of the monarchy and, on other occasions, to prevent the return to Hungary of the historic Crown of St Stephen. But against his own evidence at the trial was the fact that on the date when he was alleged to have attended a secret meeting with the Archduke Otto, he was actually in Canada attending an international congress. It was true, however, that he had approached Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of New York, with regard to the safe keeping of the Crown of St Stephen, which had been recovered by the American forces after its removal from Hungary by the German Army. Cardinal Mindszenty feared for the future of the relic should it come into the possession of a Communist regime and hoped that it might be transferred temporarily to the custody of the Holy See. The motives for his conduct in this particular were honourable therefore and patriotic if they were not wise.

The most difficult aspect of the trial to accept in view of his previous actions was the Cardinal's public repudiation of the warning to his clergy that any future confession would be due to human frailty. He was, indeed, the man least likely to be ignorant of the methods by which confessions can be extorted; for he had been a victim, in prison, of terrorism during the brief regime of Bela Kun and suffered also during the Nazi occupation, when after his arrest he insisted on walking to prison in his robes, blessing the people as he went. Moreover, the pastoral letter of November, 1948, which the warning accompanied, was almost prophetic in its statement of the persecution that he faced.

As Primate, and after his elevation to the Sacred College in 1946, Cardinal Mindszenty had expressed willingness on behalf of the hierarchy to negotiate a concordat with the *de facto* Government of Hungary. But as he pointed out in the pastoral of 1948, while the Government expressed willingness to settle by negotiation any questions that involved Church interest, it settled unilaterally the most important question of all by nationalizing the schools and thus preventing the continuance of Christian education.

Mindszenty was to spend 15 years in seclusion in the American Legation, towards the latter end of which time he received several Vatican emissaries in an attempt to get him to change his mind and leave Hungary.

At last in 1971 as a result of Vatican determination to press ahead with better formal relations with the Communists he was persuaded to leave Budapest.

But his assent was only obtained as a result of considerable pressure from Pope Paul VI and in the light of more progressive Vatican thinking that his patriotic stance had become symbolical, of no further practical value in the context of the realities of the situation of the Church in Hungary.

The Hungarian Government remitted the rest of his sentence and in September, 1971, amid delicate security he was flown to Rome. The following month he went to Vienna, as the nearest Western centre to his homeland and spent the rest of his life, punctuated by visits to other Roman Catholic Communities throughout the world, in a Hungarian religious community in the city.

In 1974 the Pope retired him, again against his will, from his position as Archbishop of Esztergom and Primate of Hungary. At this he felt free to publish his *Memoirs* which also appeared last year. Controversial and unsparingly honest, their relation of the struggle of a man totally devoted to the Church he had served all his life, evoked wide response.

Whether or not Mindszenty's stance was practical political behaviour in the turbulent age he found himself born into, it emerges clearly from the *Memoirs* that he regarded the Church and spiritual truth as things which ought to be above policy and exigency. Nothing finally hurt him more than the quarrel he was forced to have with the Church and Vatican which he believed in and so faithfully served.

MR KENNETH B. KEATING

Mr Kenneth B. Keating, United States Ambassador to Israel, died in hospital in New York on May 5 at the age of 74. He was President Nixon's first ambassador to India, served as a Republican Senator and Congressman for New York, and also reached the rank of Brigadier in the army in the Second World War.

Mr Keating, when a Republican Senator, left his mark on the Cuban Missile Crisis in 1962. He was one of the Republicans who was "Right from the start". Loud and clear was his insistence, first that the Russians were making a monkey out of John Kennedy, and second that they had indeed placed offensive intermediate range missiles there.

He told the world 12 days before the President admitted it to the nation, that there was a crisis and that he had been deceived by the Soviet leadership.

Mr Keating was a severe embarrassment to the President at the time and Mr Kennedy's Democratic allies, such as Hubert Humphrey, denounced and ridiculed him for exploiting the crisis for election purposes. There was some truth in this for the Congressional Election was imminent.

Mr Keating was made to pay for his attack. Mr Robert Kennedy challenged him for the New York senate seat in 1964—an intruding "carpetbagger" the critics said—and unseated him.

Mr Keating, a lawyer for much of his early career, with a Harvard Law School background, was shortly thereafter made a Justice of the New York State Court of Appeals.

In 1969 he was made Ambassador to India, and at the time of the Bangladesh war with Pakistan had the ordeal of being in Delhi at a time when it was leaked in Washington that Mr Nixon had ordered a "tilt" in policy against India.

He disagreed with Mr Nixon but like all ambassadors, got little hearing.

He became Ambassador to Israel in 1973, a couple of months before the outbreak of the Yom Kippur War, and had rerurned to Washington for the Middle East policy "reassessment" ordered by President Ford when he was stricken with a heart attack.

ROLF DIETER BRINKMANN

Rolf Dieter Brinkmann, the West German poet, has been killed in a road accident in London.

He was born in Vechta in 1940, but had made his home in Cologne since 1962. In 1964 he was awarded the North Rhine Westphalian Government Prize for Literature. From 1972-73 he was guest of the German Government at the Villa Massimo, Rome, where German artists of outstanding talent are given the opportunity of working without distraction. In 1974 he was teaching at the University of Texas, Austin. In April he took part in the Cambridge International Poetry Festival.

MR BRIAN RAWSON

C. E. writes:

Brian Rawson, who died on April 29 at the age of 47, was one of that rare breed, a publisher who combined a highly-developed editorial flair with an outstanding business sense, and to him must go much of the credit for the success of the Polio Society over the past 20 years.

Himself a translator of distinction and a scrupulous editor, he had a wide knowledge of the more interesting byways of world literature, and a remarkable ability to present complex historical documents in an easily-digestible form.

RUDOLF BENESH

N. D. writes:

Rudolf Benesh, inventor of the Benesh system of movement notation, and Director of the Institute of Choreology, has died aged 59.

An accountant by profession, but a gifted amateur in music and painting, he became interested in movement notation after marrying a soloist in the Sadler's Wells Ballet. No previous movement notations had seemed so practical, efficient or so well integrated with music notation, and in 1955 Ninette de Valois adopted his notation for the Royal Ballet.

An institute was founded in 1962, new premises opened by Jennie Lee, Minister for the Arts, in 1965, with Arts Council support from 1967. Developments, almost bewilderingly for the overworked institute, have since spread in industry, medical research and anthropology, and although Joan and Rudolf Benesh have devoted their lives to training choreologists and furthering movement studies, Rudolf Benesh's death comes tragically when his inventive genius was never more needed.

More than twenty-five ballet companies throughout the world now employ institute trained choreologists, and with a quick and easy notation, dance is ceasing to be a word of mouth and easily forgotten art. It is only necessary to think where music would be without a notation to realize the difference.

As a teacher and a man Rudolf Benesh was greatly loved, impressing all those who met him with the range of his ideas and the charm of his personality. His colleagues were all his friends and throughout the world they will mourn the loss not only of a creative genius but of one who, in his quiet way, was an inspiration and a source of comfort to all who really knew him. Their sympathy too will go to his wife and only son who survive him.

Science report

Neurology: Organization of the brain

Having so far signally failed to find a solution to the question of how the brain is organized during its development, neurobiologists have recently refocused their attention on specifying the problem.

Two recent publications on animals as different as the mouse and the tiny parasitic nematode worm illustrates the nerve-cell-by-nerve-cell approach through which biologists hope to arrive at the principles underlying the structuring of nervous systems.

The nematode was chosen for smallness and simplicity because it is possible to reconstruct its entire nervous system from a series of electron microscope sections. A group of biologists working with Sydney Brenner in the MRC laboratory in Cambridge has arrived at a complete map of the sensory nervous system in the front half of the nematode *Caenorhabditis elegans*, with a view to genetic analysis of how it comes to be as it is.

Genetic analysis is also the eventual aim of American neurologists working on a small part of the brain of the mouse. Each mouse whisker is represented in the mouse brain by a well defined "barrel" of nerve cells which can quite easily be seen with ordinary techniques for staining brain cells to make them visible under the microscope.

The barrel-like appearance, Dr Thomas Woolsey and his collaborator, Joseph Pasternak, have now shown results from variations in the density of the brain cells. The sides of the barrels are rings of neurones which are more densely spaced than those in the centre.

The advantage of the mouse vibrissal barrels from the point of view of developmental neurology is that they are a clear and uniform structure in an animal whose genetics are well known.

The hope is that if the structures that have to be built in the course of brain development can be defined well enough, then the study of how they are affected by genetic mutations may lead to the genetic principles underlying their construction.

Hence the painstaking anatomical work that Woolsey and Pasternak report on the exact number of cells in the barrels, which turn out to be remarkably invariant from mouse to mouse.

The other important result they report concerns the staining methods used to make nerve cells visible. One of the most important and beautiful of these is the Golgi method. That method, named after the man who discovered it in 1873, has the mysterious ability to darken some small selection of the millions of nerve cells contained in a slice of brain tissue.

It also reveals the exact shape and all the branching input and output fibres of the cell in comprehensive detail. It is thus invaluable for tracing the connexions between one cell and another and has been extensively used in studies of how the brain is "wired up".

But biologists using the method face the difficulty that the neurones picked up by the Golgi method may not be a strictly random sample. Theories based on extrapolation from the number and connexions of different kinds of neurones as revealed by the Golgi technique have in the past had to be recast in the light of later comparisons with samples stained by different methods.

Woolsey and Pasternak have taken the precaution of checking Golgi-stained slides of mouse "barrels" against slides made up with a different, non-selective stain. They have concluded that in this particular case the Golgi-stained cells are a random sample of the entire population.

At the same time, they have measured the dimensions of the different cell types as they emerge from both methods and have shown that cells appear on average systematically larger in the Golgi stain.

Armed with quantitative data on the cellular organization of that one sensory area of the mouse brain, Woolsey and his colleagues will now be able to investigate developmental questions such as how a uniform sheet of cells comes to acquire the density variations that define the barrels. There are two possibilities. Either some of the cells in the centre of the barrels die or some migrate outwards to form annular edges.

Once that question is answered, by more microscopic examination of developing mouse brains, it will be possible to ask the central question: what is it that shapes the fate of the neurones?

It is already known from earlier experiments in which whiskers were removed from newborn mice that barrel formation in the brain is partly dependent on the existence of normal vibrissae. Whatever determines the development of the barrels must be a process that can be completed within five days, which is the time it takes for the structure to emerge from the newborn mouse brain.

By Nature-Times News Service.
Source: *J comp Neurol* (160, 291, 307 and 313; 1975).

©Nature-Times news Service, 1975.

Asprey

Important Exhibition of

Baccarat

French Crystal Glass
including
many pieces from
their Paris Museum
From May 6th
to
May 16th Inclusive.
Weekdays
9a.m. to 5.30p.m.
Saturdays
9a.m. to 1.00p.m.

Asprey

Asprey & Company Limited,
165-169 New Bond Street,
London W1Y 0AR.
Entrance also at:-
22 Albemarle Street,
London W1.
Telephone: 01-493 6767. Telex 25110.
Cables-Cullzac, London.

Defining the role of the actuary, page 21

THE TIMES
BUSINESS NEWS

A COMPLETE CIVIL ENGINEERING AND BUILDING DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
F.C.CONSTRUCTION CO LTD
CITY ROAD - DERBY - DE1 3RN - TEL: 45424

British Leyland names five for top jobs as Ryder report reshuffle begins

By Desmond Quigley

Four former Ford executives were among the five new appointments announced by British Leyland's board yesterday in line with the recommendations made in the recently published Ryder report.

The four, along with Mr Alex Park, who was appointed acting managing director the day the Ryder report was published, were all recruited by Mr John Barber, who still holds the title *of managing director pending* his formal dismissal from the company.

Two of the men once worked for AEI while a third worked for GEC-AEI. Mr Barber, before joining Leyland, worked for Ford and AEI.

Mr Gerry Wright, aged 49, moves from being controller of finance to take over Mr Park's former role as finance director and will have a key job in ensuring that the company's resources are deployed effectively.

Mr Derek Whittaker, aged 45, is, as reported in Business News last week, now managing director of the car division, one of the four new divisions in the corporation recommended by the Ryder report. Mr Ronald Ellis, aged 49 and an old Leyland man who served with Leyland Motors before the merger with British Motor Holdings in 1968, is confirmed as managing director of the truck and bus division and Mr David Andrews, aged 42, leads the international section.

Mr David Abell, by far the youngest of the new appointments at 32, becomes managing director of the special products division.

As expected, Mr Pat Lowry, director of industrial relations, and Mr Ron Lucas, corporation secretary, have been reappointed to their present positions.

If a special meeting of Leyland's shareholders agrees to a reconstruction of the company, which would open the way to the Government taking control of Leyland, all the men appointed yesterday will join the main board when the new Leyland holding company is formed.

The five posts announced yesterday were all filled internally, confirming views that, with the exception of the new chairman, the reconstituted Leyland will be the result of a top level reshuffle rather than bringing in new blood.

No decision was made yesterday on the appointment of a part-time, non-executive, chairman to succeed Lord Stokes, who has agreed to become honorary president. Nor was any statement issued on what advice the board will give shareholders on the Government's proposals for the future of the company.

An extraordinary meeting of shareholders is to be held on Friday to consider a recommendation that the company's borrowing powers should be widened to take advantage of the Government's proposal to inject a further £50m into the company as a short-term measure pending the financial reconstruction of Leyland.

Business Diary, page 21



Mr Derek Whittaker, new chief of car division.

Pay better for ICI staff abroad than at home

By Tim Congdon

Senior staff working for Imperial Chemical Industries in Britain saw "an ever-widening gap between their rewards and *those of ICI employees overseas* and their opposite numbers in comparably-sized foreign competitor companies".

This was stated in evidence submitted yesterday by the company to the Royal Commission on the Distribution of Wealth and Incomes. It was claimed the disparity was making it increasingly difficult to run an international company from Britain.

More than 60 employees in overseas subsidiary companies had take-home pay greater than that of an executive director on the ICI board located in the United Kingdom, the company said. Two of these employees had gross salaries greater than ICI's chairman, and 15 had take-home salaries greater than his.

The company cited an example of a senior executive of ICI's European operations who was promoted to the board after 20 years' service but found that his take-home pay had been halved.

"These examples show the *difficulties facing a company* based in the United Kingdom but with substantial interests around the world. Instead of being able to deploy management talent worldwide in the best way, it finds that people posted to an assignment overseas are unwilling to return to the United Kingdom."

Latest figures indicate decline in bank lending may be levelling off

By Christopher Wilkins
Banking Correspondent

Loan demand upon the clearing banks, which has been declining for several months in succession, showed signs of stabilizing during the four weeks to April 16.

Sterling advances made by the *London clearers fell by £107m*, chiefly reflecting less borrowing from the manufacturing, construction and distribution sectors, but this was no more than normal on seasonal grounds. In most recent months the drop in lending has been well in excess of usual seasonal fluctuations.

It is too early to interpret the levelling off as the beginning of a revival in loan demand. The picture may be confused somewhat by a modest increase in personal borrowing, apparently stimulated by increased spending ahead of the Budget.

Since the Budget came only one day before the make-up *date and was followed by* a much bigger rise in personal spending to beat the introduction of higher taxes on May 1, it seems probable that personal borrowing will also be higher in the present month.

It must be encouraging to the banks that lending has not fallen further, suggesting that their progressive cuts in base lending rates may have begun to have some effect.

There are more positive signs that the even larger cuts in deposit rates have had an effect. *Total sterling deposits during* the month rose by £220m, but within this there was a substantial increase in current accounts and a fall in deposit accounts, echoing the recent trend.

In part this may be explained by a need to maintain higher working balances to meet inflationary circumstances. A further factor may be that, as rates fall, there is less incentive to build up deposit accounts at the expense of current accounts. But it also seems there has been some switching from deposit accounts into other forms of saving such as building societies.

The lack of pressure on bank resources, and their consequent unwillingness to bid in the *money markets for new funds is* apparent in the repayment of £269m of certificates of deposit as they fell due. Over the past year £848m of CDs have been repaid.

Meanwhile, the London clearing banks' reserve ratios have eased from 13.7 per cent to 13.2 per cent, while those of the Scottish clearing banks, whose advances rose by £38m, remained unchanged at 13.4 per cent.

Table, page 26

BANK FIGURES

The following are the figures for eligible liabilities and reserve asset ratios of United Kingdom banks released by the Bank of England today:

At month	Eligible liabilities £m	Rise over 3 months at annual rate %	Reserve assets ratio %
1974			
April	29,930	−7.1	13.8
May	29,628	−6.9	13.6
June	30,038	−1.4	13.5
July	30,837	12.6	13.4
Aug	30,856	17.5	13.4
Sept	30,752	9.9	13.6
Oct	31,219	5.9	13.4
Nov	31,461	9.1	13.5
Dec	31,527	10.6	13.6
1975			
Jan	31,608	4.1	13.8
Feb	31,855	5.1	13.5
March	32,054	6.8	13.8
April	32,322	9.4	13.7

ENI leader denounces public sector 'corruption'

From John Earle
Rome, May 6

Professor Francesco Forte, the deputy chairman of ENI, today denounced the "degeneration" of the *Italian state-owned* energy corporation management and the public sector as a whole.

ENI is under widespread criticism for its lack of drive and the future is uncertain for its Christian Democrat chairman, Signor Raffaele Girotti, whose term of office technically expired last October.

[ANSA, the Italian government press agency, said this evening that it was understood in ministerial circles that Signor Girotti had resigned. A spokesman at ENI referred callers to the Ministry of State Shareholdings. Officially, ENI limited itself to noting that Signor Girotti would preside over a board meeting tomorrow on some routine matters.]

Professor Forte, who is a socialist, compared the atmosphere in state-owned industry with that of the continual palace revolutions of the late Roman Empire.

Writing in *La Stampa* of Turin, he said: "We are witnessing a perennial power struggle *between factions, which change* in their composition and lineup but which challenge each other in seeking power for the sake of power.

"One has thus passed from simply giving favours to this or that politician to more or less disguised forms of corruption, to increasingly serious interventions in the press which take place in spurious forms and with obscure intermingling of public, private and party interests, to the elevation to a role of primary importance of the process of financing parties and factions so as to win over support and consent, as well as to telephonic and other forms of espionage",

This brought "counter-espionage, the clandestine export of capital to better mask the most obscure operations, to the illegal constitution of financial and commercial companies abroad, to the refusal to provide information to the government and to parliament, to conscious disobedience of government *directives and to all those deeds* —or misdeeds—which for some time have been filling the pages of newspapers.

"Spying on people, putting them on one side, and taking vendetta on them have become normal methods to regulate internal relations and to keep those who disagree at bay."

Professor Forte maintained that the five-man executive and the management board at ENI were seldom called to take management decisions and were systematically kept in the dark.

He added that he had voted against approving the annual accounts for 1973 and 1974, to protest against "the present structure of management which, by means of a gigantic, excorporated network of foreign financial and commercial companies, impedes any possibility of direction or control not only by the government or parliament but also by the executive itself."

CBI calls analysis 'inadequate'

By Malcolm Brown

The Confederation of British Industry last night launched a bitter attack on the Ryder report on the future of British Leyland. The report was inadequate and failed to provide a realistic plan for rebuilding the group into a profitable enterprise, the confederation said.

"In their present form the proposals will mean a large and probably increasing waste of scarce resources better used elsewhere" it added.

A detailed analysis of the *Ryder report is being prepared* by the CBI's state intervention committee and is to be considered by the confederation's grand council on May 21.

In its statement the CBI said "The whole of the British motor industry has suffered from constant changes in government policy towards the industry. In addition the creation of British Leyland in its present form was the direct result of state intervention through the Industrial Reorganization Corporation.

"Also, as the report makes clear, the present crisis has been precipitated by the Government's total failure to control inflation."

Because of the rush in bringing out the report the recommendations did not provide a credible plan for reconstructing the company into a profitable, competitive enterprise.

"The report's analysis is inadequate in some critical respects. Despite acknowledging that a problem of manning levels exists it makes no attempt to elaborate, substantiate or disprove the public criticisms *of serious overmanning in the company.*"

This analysis of the productivity problem was totally unsatisfactory.

Calling for a clear set of objectives whose achievement in a specified time would be a prerequisite of continued public support, the CBI gives a warning that as things stand at the moment, if any of the Ryder forecasts proved wrong, the Government could find itself under great pressure to pour in even more taxpayers' money.

Union warning: A union official told MPs yesterday that the Ryder report provided the solution to the immediate problems of British Leyland but he gave a warning that on manning *levels*, the union would not accept "exploitation of individuals to a degree that it becomes anti-social".

Mr Bob Wright, a member of the executive council of the Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers, said: "There is a very great distinction between the companies with the *right kind of capital equipment*, and the manning levels related to that, and an industry which still has the 1914-18 Ministry of War stamp on its machines."

Giving evidence to the motor industry inquiry being conducted by the Trade and Industry sub-committee of the Commons expenditure committee, Mr Wright said that with the right kind of equipment and policies, and extending the use of manpower—without the threat of unemployment—there were areas within British Leyland for substantial improvement.

Burmah fear of new losses on tankers

By Anthony Rowley

Prospects for Burmah Oil's tanker operations in 1975 are "not good" and operating losses on this side of the oil group's business could be similar to the £31.5m recorded last year. This is the warning given by Mr Alastair Down, Burmah chairman, in his annual report to shareholders.

However, at a press conference yesterday Mr Down said that Burmah was "climbing out" of the worst possible situation envisaged in the recent Chase Manhattan Bank report on the tanker operation. This report put potential losses at up to £317m by 1982.

Mr Down said also that despite legal opinion that the Bank of England was quite within its right to acquire the bulk of Burmah's BP stake in January at around the then market value of £179m — the current value is nearer £317m— he was still hopeful of Burmah sharing in any profit when the Bank disposed of the holding.

Last night the Bank of England had no comment to make on reports from Bonn that it might sell a substantial block of its holding in BP to the West German oil company, Veba-Gelsenberg. There is reputedly also an Iranian interest in acquiring a part of the Bank's BP stake. The Bank is believed to be interested in disposing of *the stake.*

Burmah is seeking a second legal opinion on the question of how it should approach the question of compensation over the BP deal, Mr Down said. He hoped that a case in equity could be established and he thought that some politicians might be sympathetic to this view.

In his report the chairman says that the Burmah board "regrets the Government's refusal to contemplate any alternative to an outright sale of this asset (the BP stake) at this unrealistically low value. I still believe that stockholders should be permitted to benefit in some way in the event of a disposal of the BP stock at a price which more adequately reflects its value".

Burmah also announced yesterday that it proposes to repay the £2.1m outstanding of the 6½ per cent debenture stock 1978. This will release the board from borrowing restrictions contained in the trust deed constituting the stock.

Financial Editor, page 21

Bakers face discount ban by Mrs Williams

By Hugh Clayton

Bakers who try to use public money as a trading weapon face the prospect of ruthless opposition from Mrs Shirley Williams, *Secretary of State for Prices* and Consumer Protection. This became clear yesterday after officials at her department admitted that they had made a mistake last month in granting exemption from discount rules to the Carrefour hypermarket at Eastleigh, Hampshire.

Last year Mrs Williams was alarmed to find that leading bakers were financing fiercely competitive trading for a larger slice of a static bread market. They did this through increasing their discounts to shops. The new discount rates increased bakery losses, thereby justifying price increases under the Price Code, which were promptly covered by subsidy.

Mrs Williams is believed to be thoroughly exasperated with the leading bakers, RHM, Spillers and Associated British Foods. She is prepared to order a ban on all competitive discounting to shops, thus forcing the industry to compete at the market price. This is the weapon she will use if she decides that the parts of the *industry are again using public money to support commercial* policies.

The industry was losing an average of almost 1p on a large wrapped loaf a year ago and Mrs Williams faced strong pressure from union leaders to control the industry during the period in which several bakeries were closed at a cost of more than 1,000 jobs.

Although the industry is now making a profit on average, it is still appealing for reliefs from government control, particularly in Northern Ireland, where it claims that trading conditions differ.

Mrs Williams is particularly incensed that last year's bakery closures were portrayed as part of the price of government control, and her January curb on discount levels as a mere interruption of normal trading practice which had no effect except to raise prices to shoppers.

£10m rights issue from Tarmac

By Our Financial Staff

Tarmac, the roadstone and civil engineering group, has joined the burgeoning rights issue queue with an offer to shareholders of one new share for every five they own to raise £10.6m.

The issue price has been fixed at 125p, which compares with a stock market price last night of 154p, down 5p

The issue was revealed coincidentally with the group's 1974 profits, which showed an increase from £16.3m to £17.8m on turnover up from £253m to £323m.

Mr Robin Martin, Tarmac's chairman, said yesterday that the group had sufficient resources to finance its existing business at current levels of activity, but that extra capital was needed to finance expansion. Part of the proceeds will be used to fund overseas growth, including the acquisition of Coolag, an insulation company with factories in England and Holland.

Financial Editor, page 21

Union orders Chrysler men to stay at work

By Raymond Perman
Labour Staff

Members of the Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers at the Chrysler plant at Stoke, Coventry, were told yesterday to carry on *negotiating and not* to withdraw their labour from the end of this week as they have threatened.

Over 4,000 Chrysler workers at the plant voted on Monday on a show of hands to strike from Friday over a £15 a week pay claim. The move took both the management and union officials by surprise as the present pay agreement does not run out until June and the company has not yet made an offer.

The action, if it takes place, will endanger the completion of an important export order with Iran for 150,000 Hillman Hunters and 10,000 Avengers in component form.

A meeting of the AUEW executive in London decided that there was no justification for industrial action at this stage.

Components crisis halts Marina and 18/22 output

By R. W. Shakespeare

British Leyland announced last night that its components supply situation had worsened significantly and that, from this morning, production of both the Marina and 18/22 car ranges at the huge Cowley, Oxford, plant would have to be stopped.

This will entail the immediate and indefinite lay-off of about another 7,000 workers in Cowley, far more than the number who are being restarted today at the Longbridge plant.

British Leyland had become involved in the costly operation of reimporting components, previously shipped to its Innocenti assembly plant in Milan, in order to get Mini car lines back in production at Longbridge.

But although the Longbridge lines restarted yesterday after *being closed since last week*, supplies of vital parts brought back from Italy will be exhausted in a few days and the assembly areas could be shut down again during next week.

More than 10,000 British Leyland workers were idle yesterday as a result of the shutdown of engineering factories in Coventry owned by the Dunlop Organization, where 700 clerical staff—most of them women—are on strike in support of a pay claim. Another 2,000 Dunlop workers are laid off.

Car assembly lines still at a standstill today include those producing the Allegro, the Maxi, the TR 6 and the Stag. No suspension units are available for these because of the two weeks' old Dunlop dispute. Production of the Triumph Toledo will stop after today.

Ford dispute: About 5,000 Ford car workers at Dagenham were sent home yesterday after door hangers voted to continue their *strike over manning* at the plant. The strikers do not plan to meet again until May 20.

Talks on Titan charter

By Margaret Drummond

Crucial discussions are understood to be taking place between Mr Hilmar Reksten, the Norwegian shipping magnate, and Ocean Transport & Trading about the $460,000 (£200,000) monthly payment on the Titan supertanker, chartered to Mr Reksten until 1979. The payment is understood to fall due today.

Ocean declined to comment on the situation other than to confirm that it was "in correspondence" with Mr Reksten. Last month representatives of Mr Reksten, who is advised in his financial affairs by Hambros Bank, arrived in London to attempt to renegotiate charter terms for four supertankers, including Titan.

The other tankers concerned were the Harkong, owned by P. Meyer of Norway; the Falkefjell, owned by Olsen Ugelstad; and I D Sinclair, owned by Canadian Pacific.

Newfoundland Refining was reported to be trying to renegotiate its London Pride charter agreement with London & Overseas Freighters.

NUBE rejects 16 pc pay rise

The National Union of Bank Employees, which represents 180,000 in the English clearing banks, yesterday rejected a 16 per cent pay offer from July 1. The union wants 25 per cent and a fourth week's holiday.

A spokesman said they would now resort to arbitration and it was hoped to have further talks in four weeks. The employers rejected a staff association request for an interim rise of 14 per cent, backdated to April 1.

Attempt to curb forward beet sugar purchases

By Our Agricultural Correspondent

In an attempt to discourage forward purchases of European beet sugar the Government announced *yesterday that it* would start quoting the United Kingdom price for all refined sugar more than four months in advance. The price for the end of September will be announced later this week.

The Ministry of Agriculture said yesterday: "The new EEC beet crop will be harvested from about the end of September, and continental manufacturers are already making forward offers of sugar to United Kingdom buyers at prices below the current equalized price of £285 a ton."

The Government agreed to pay cane producers £260 a ton for their product this year, compared with £140 a ton at the end of 1974. This month the London price for free market sugar has fallen below £200 and refiners have embarrassingly large stocks.

Leaders of the refining industry are to meet officials at the Ministry today for an explanation of the forward quotation plan. Meanwhile, output of refined sugar is running at 60 per cent of the normal April figure.

£4m Europe loan for BSC project

A £4m loan to the British Steel Corporation to help finance an £8.8m scheme to replace plant at the Orgreave works, near Sheffield, has been approved by the European Community. Half of the 86 coke ovens at the works are to be replaced to raise output next year by 80,000 tonnes annually to 530,000 tonnes.

EEC loans to industry are charged at 9 per cent and with this latest loan the Community has now granted BSC loans and grants totalling £93,370,000 since 1973. The grants for research and retraining, however, account for only £3.17m.

How the markets moved

FT index: 311.1 −3.9
The Times index: 128.14 −1.89

Rises

Barlow Rand	5p to 283p	Lesney	3p to 21p
Beecham	1p to 255p	L Lipton	2p to 43p
Bellway	3p to 56p	Mann & Overm	4p to 48p
Brit Sugar	5p to 320p	Mentmore	2p to 11p
Comm Union	2p to 162p	Steep Rock	8p to 120p
Cons Comm	3p to 36p	Stigwood	2p to 32p
EMI	1p to 148p	York Trailer	2p to 22p

Falls

Ass Dairies	13p to 175p	Paterson Zoch	20p to 330p
Boots	14p to 232p	Rio Tinto	5p to 180p
BP	3p to 405p	Shell	8p to 275p
Fisons	3p to 382p	Slater Walker	7p to 87p
Lloyds Bk	6p to 210	Spencer Gears	2p to 101p
Muirhead	7p to 53p	Unilever	3p to 350p
Norwest Holst	4p to 29p	Vickers	1p to 136p

Stock market: Equities staged a late rally and the FT Index closed 3.9 down at 311.1.

Gilt-edged securities had a steadier session than of late.

Sterling fell by 30 points to $2.3385. The "effective devaluation" rate was 23.3 per cent.

SDR-$ was 1.24276 while SDR-£ was 0.531253.

Commodities: The London daily sugar price was reduced by £18 to £180 a long ton yesterday. Reuter's commodity index fell by 10.6 points to 1,063.1.

Reports, pages 25 and 26

THE POUND

	Bank buys	Bank sells
Australia $	1.81	1.76
Austria Sch	40.50	38.50
Belgium Fr	86.75	84.00
Canada $	2.44	2.39
Denmark Kr	13.20	12.80
Finland Mkk	8.55	8.30
France Fr	9.80	9.50
Germany DM	5.70	5.50
Greece Dr	70.25	68.00
Hongkong $	11.60	11.25
Italy Lr	1485.00	1435.00
Japan Yn	710.00	685.00
Netherlands Gld	5.80	5.60
Norway Kr	11.95	11.60
Portugal Esc	58.50	56.50
S Africa Rd	1.85	1.79
Spain Pes	133.50	128.50
Sweden Kr	9.50	9.20
Switzerland Fr	6.10	5.90
US $	2.39	2.34
Yugoslavia Dnr	40.00	38.00

Rates for bank notes only, as supplied yesterday by Barclays Bank International Ltd. Different rates apply to travellers' cheques and other foreign currency business.

On other pages

Business appointments	22	Bank Base Rates Table	26
Appointments vacant	11, 24	Company Meeting Reports:	
Financial Editor	21	Akzo NV	22
Financial news	24, 25	Baxter Fell & Co	26
Letters	20	The Burmah Oil Company	25
Diary	21	Clerical, Medical & General Life Assurance Society	20
Wall Street	25	Eagle Star Insurance Co	23
Market reports	25	GHP Group	26
Share prices	27	John Menzies (Holdings)	24
		The Prudential Assurance Company	22
		Preliminary Announcement: Tarmac	21
		Balance Sheet: Union Minière	22

Ex-director sold 31,698 shares

Burmah's accounts show that Mr L. M. Harper Gow, a former director, reduced his holding of ordinary shares in the group (as trustee) during 1974 from 36,008 to 4,310. Mr Alastair Down, the chairman, said yesterday he could make no comment on this position he could only "note it".

The disposal of shares by Mr Harper Gow, who resigned recently along with other directors of Burmah, was made in the year ended December 31, 1974. The Burmah Oil financial crisis, which resulted in the Bank of England going to the group's aid, was disclosed on January 1 this year.

The accounts show that other Burmah directors also reduced their shareholding in the group last year, though by relatively modest proportions. Mr Down revealed yesterday that he had bought 2,000 shares in the company since joining it. His wife has bought a similar number and both purchases were made "at around twice the present market value" of the shares.

How Standard and Chartered help you with your business in Malaysia

If you have business in Malaysia, the Chartered Bank can offer you a full and comprehensive service with a network of no less than 35 of our own branches and offices to cover the whole country. Each one is ready to help you with the same professionalism and depth of local knowledge that characterises the Bank throughout Asia.

The services and resources we offer you in Malaysia are backed and strengthened by the world-wide capability of the Standard and Chartered Banking Group. We have a unique network of 1500 branches and Group offices in 60 countries throughout Europe, Africa, Asia, the Middle and Far East, Australia and the Americas.

So, for instance, we can help your business by exceptional speed in day-to-day transactions – saving you time and money, because you have the same Group working for you here and overseas.

And there are many other ways in which Standard and Chartered can help you. Give us a call now in London on 01-623 7500 Extension 2319.

Outside London ring our Manager at the branches listed below.

Standard and Chartered
BANKING GROUP LIMITED
helps you throughout the world
Head Office: 10 Clements Lane, London EC4N 7AB
Birmingham 021-236 7402 · Bristol (Office) 0272-293 659 Glasgow 041-204 0505 · Leeds 0532-446731
Liverpool 051-256 2425 · Manchester (Charlotte Street) 061-236 5457 · Manchester (Spring Gardens) 061-834 7244

BAC and Rolls discuss joint production of One-Eleven with Japan

By Arthur Reed
Air Correspondent

British Aircraft Corporation and Rolls-Royce are having talks with the Japanese Government and aerospace industry about the joint development and production of a new version of the BAC One-Eleven airliner.

If the discussions are successful it could lead to the sales of several hundred One-Elevens, largely for the Japanese airlines and defence forces, but also as exports to other airlines and military forces around the world.

The version of the airliner under discussion is the series 700, but with a special high lift wing which would give it the ability to operate out of the many short-runway airfields in Japan.

BAC announced the 700 series project in London last week as a 134-seater powered by two Rolls-Royce Spey 606 jet engines each developing 16,900lb of thrust.

This is a refanned and developed version of the Spey which powers the 200 One-Eleven airliners which are in service with airlines all over the world.

No details were available in London yesterday of the terms of the deal being proposed to the Japanese, although it is believed that the costs of developing both the airframe and the engine for the series 70 fairliner would be shared between the two countries, as would the development and production work.

The Japanese are known to be anxious to develop their own aircraft industry in collaboration with one of the western powers. They have been having lengthy talks with Boeing, the American company, towards a joint agreement to develop the 7X7 airliner.

They are also in the market for a jet-powered anti-submarine aircraft, a role which the One-Eleven 700 could perform with some modifications.

If the deal came to fruition, it would give an enormous boost to the One-Eleven production line at Hurn, near Bournemouth, which has been running down

BAC executives showed only guarded optimism about its chances yesterday, however, as the Japanese traditionally take a very long time to conclude any new aerospace contracts.

In Tokyo yesterday, the Japanese Ministry of International Trade and Industry said it was not enthusiastic about the Spey engine proposal because it would prefer to continue with a project of its own for an engine with a thrust of five tons.

IATA to adopt SDRs for price base

A decision in principle to adopt the International Monetary Funds special drawing rights unit of currency as the central basic reference value for negotiating and establishing worldwide passenger fares, cargo rates and associated financial transactions, has been agreed unanimously by International Air Transport Association (IATA) delegates to a special composite traffic conference in Nice.

Subject to approval by the governments concerned and completion of the necessary additional technical work and agreements, the traditional United States dollar and pound sterling bases used for this purpose since the early 1940s will be translated into the SDR system by April 1, 1977.

Devaluation and floating of the dollar and the pound since 1971 has led to a complicated system of surcharges and discount factors applied to currencies that have decreased or increased in market value.

In deciding to move to the SDR base, the Iata airlines are recognizing and following present government practices and actions to establish a more stable basis for settling international business and currency matters.

Introduction of the new system will involve the progressive and phased conversion of the dollar and sterling fares and rates to SDR units over the next two years. It will then be feasible to convert these basic prices into published national selling prices at SDR exchange rates.

In certain cases where action may ybe required to avoid a big disruption of the present pattern of national selling prices and to permit smooth transition to the new system, an intermediate stage of calculation may be used.

The basic intention resolutions now adopted at Nice will be filed with governments by June 1, 1975, for approval by August 31 and an effective date of September 1, 1975. This will provide the basic authority to go ahead with the new system.

UK consortium in £150m Dubai deal

Dubai, May 6.—It was reported from Dubai today that a British firm has signed a £150m contract to build an aluminium factory in the Persian Gulf shsakhdom. Under the agreement with a consortium, British Smelter Constructions Ltd, construction of the first stage of the factory is expected to ake 14 months. The factory will have a capacity of 120,000 tons a year when the final stage is completed in four years.

Bedford company to produce decoder for 'teletext' system

By Kenneth Owen
Technology Correspondent

A further step towards the commercial introduction of "teletext" television services was taken yesterday with the announcement by the United Kingdom subsidiary of Texas Instruments that the company is to go into production with a teletext decoder device.

Teletext transmissions provide "pages" of static information which, with an appropriate decoder, can be viewed on a normal television receiver. The BBC has been running an experimental teletext service known as Ceefax since last September, and Independent Television is to begin a similar service, known as Oracle, on June 30.

Until now there has been no industrial commitment to make needed when the experimental services are followed by the operational systems, although a number of companies have been active in decoder development work.

Now Texas Instruments, Bedford, have "frozen" their decoder design and will begin to produce samples towards the end of the year, with production building up at the beginning of next year.

Known as Tifax decoders, the units will be sold to the manufacturers of television sets, for incorporation in their own models. Initial price of the decoder to the set manufacturers is expected to be about £50, reducing to between £12 and £20 by 1978.

Mr James Redmond, BBC director of engineering, said yesterday that the TI announcement was the third major development in the evolution of the new service. The first was the original invention of Ceefax by the BBC, and the second was the prompt agreement on a United Kingdom standard for both the BBC and ITV.

Since last September, the BBC had been broadcasting about 30 pages of Ceefax information, Mr Redmond said; this had just been increased to 50 pages and later this year the corporation expected to "take another step towards the 100 pages which comprise a complete Ceefax magazine".

The present 50-page Ceefax service includes pages on home and foreign news, sport, business news, exchange rates, farm prices, travel and weather information, radio and television programmes, consumer news, shopping guides, recipes, cartoons and news flashes.

Design error main risk in North Sea

By Pearce Wright

Human error in design was the thing that worried him most about the safety of oil rigs in the North Sea, Dr Walter Marshall, chief scientist at the Department of Energy, said yesterday.

He was commenting on the formation of a new organization to conduct research into the safety of rigs and production operation. The new agency, called the Offshore Energy Technology Board, was announced by Mr Eric Varley, Secretary of State for Energy, in answer to a Commons question yesterday.

Dr Marshall said the new board would have a budget of £5.5m a year. It would investigate the safety of rigs by looking at possibilities of fatigue, at the effect of tides, temperature and winds on concrete and steel, and on the stability of the sea bed for taking large production platforms.

Dr Marshall believed that many of these problems were of the type of technical nature that could be satisfactorily analysed.

Big rise in scrap sales to EEC

By Edward Townsend

A big rise in exports to European Economic Community countries has been reported by the British Scrap Federation. In the first three months of the year 125,000 tonnes of ferrous scrap were sold overseas—88 per cent to EEC countries.

With European prices now £3 to £12 a tonne higher than those paid on the home market, the federation said yesterday that the industry's future wellbeing depended to a great extent on the forthcoming EEC referendum.

"If the decision is to withdraw, the scrap industry is likely to find itself with a restricted market, lower prices and no safeguarding agreement

The federation reported that during the first quarter, stocks of scrap at British steelworks rose markedly

Federation members said yesterday that demand for scrap from the British Steel Corporation's plants in South Wales was now so depressed that the situation for many scrap companies had become "almost disastrous".

More office staff join trade unions

By Malcolm Brown

Trade unionism in offices has more than doubled since the late Sixties, according to a survey "Office Staff Holidays, Turnover and other Procedures," published today.

The survey which analysed results from 939 offices employing nearly 1.5 million people, disclosed that the percentage of offices negotiating with trades unions had grown from 18 per cent in 1967 to 40 per cent in 1974.

Commenting on the findings, the Institute of Administrative Management which compiled the survey, says that the figures confirm claims by union leaders that their membership is growing rapidly among office staff.

But unions seem to be less successful in central London than in other areas.

A factor in this, it suggests, may be that offices in central London are much less likely to be on the same site as a factory or organization employing large numbers of manual workers. Another factor may be the high staff turnover rate in London.

£17m Pirelli plant for Russia

From John Earle
Rome, May 6

Pirelli today announced a $40m (about £17m) contract with Techmashimport of Russia for the supply of machinery and equipment to manufacture rubber accessories for industrial vehicles. About 20 per cent of the supplies will be provided by the Dunlop side of the Dunlop-Pirelli union.

The machinery and equipment will be for a new plant, Balakovo No 2, on the Volga about 500 miles from Moscow. The plant will provide rubber parts and accessories for the 150 trucks to be turned out annually by the Kama industrial vehicle plant. Balakovo No 1, for which Pirelli also provided knowhow and equipment, has since 1971 been supplying rubber components for the Fiat-type cars produced at Togliattigrad.

The new contract, signed in Moscow on April 30, is the second piece of good news for Pirelli in a week. On April 25 it concluded a $23.3m deal to supply production lines

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Government vagueness on planning agreements

From Sir David Clutterbuck

Sir, Philip Webster, reporting government pledges on planning agreements (April 30) notes Mr Michael Marshall, MP, for Arundel, trying to get some clarification of the areas to be covered. Equally vague is the lack of information on time scales.

Current planning in most companies for as much as seven years ahead is usually achieved in a few months, and the proposed planning agreements would surely need to conform. Would ministers and union officials be able to adjust to this?

The Business Graduates Association last week published a study on these and other practical considerations involved in the Government's proposals, in an attempt to answer the question "if we had to do it, what would it be like".

The management people who would be concerned include a large number of BGA members, hence our interest in the question and our qualification to examine it. For a non-political, non-profitmaking organization to publish such a study is not without risk, since we can be quoted out of context; some will find evidence that planning agreements can only increase union power and lead to the disclosure of information useful to competitors, while others will suggest that progressive management people see eye to eye with the Government.

We accepted this risk in the hope that the report will be read for what it is—a contribution to the knowledge of the practicalities involved.

We believe that the report succeeds in avoiding the political arguments. It certainly underlines the formidable practical difficulties which would have to be overcome before any good could result, we think that the business community will find it helpful, and we hope that politicians will see that it is without bias. It can be obtained from this office.

DAVID CLUTTERBUCK,
The Business Graduates Association Limited,
Rutland House,
Rutland Gardens, London, SW7

Buying fabric in metric

From Mr A. W. Griffith

Sir, Your correspondent Miss T. E. Goodman (May 1) seems to have got the idea that customers are compelled to buy lengths of fabric in metric measurements from shops.

Any reputable retailer will be pleased to supply Miss Goodman with the exact length of fabric in feet and inches. He will work out the price in centimetres, but of course, Miss Goodman will be charged exactly the same amount as before metrication.

ANDREW W. GRIFFITH,
Herbert Lewis,
High Street,
Chepstow, Monmouthshire.

Self-sufficiency of British manufacturers

From Professor J. N. Wolfe

Sir, Professor Neild (April 23) is certainly correct that our manufacturing industry is in trouble and that, as a result, the future of the British economy is in jeopardy.

However, his arguments for increasing self sufficiency ignore two basic points. First, Britain must export its manufactures to survive and must therefore avoid antagonizing its market partners by long term import restrictions. Second, a British manufacturing industry cannot compete efficiently if its output is relatively small; we must therefore concentrate upon a few industries and this would be difficult under a policy of self sufficiency.

I am therefore inclined to favour a policy of investing in a limited number of manufacturing industries, of which engineering, automobiles and chemicals are the most plausible possibilities.

The output from these expanded industries would have to go abroad, however, and unless we pursue a liberal trade policy we might find ourselves with no alternative to reliance upon trade with the Comecon countries. Is this what Professor Neild is advocating?

Yours faithfully,
J. N. WOLFE,
Professor of Economics,
University of Edinburgh,

Concern at Stern Group flats action

From Mr Peter Hering

Sir, Your report in Business News (April 24) of the Department of the Environment's denial that it is conducting negotiations with the liquidator of the Stern Group with a view to the acquisition of blocks of flats owned by Metropolitan Property Holdings, a Stern Group Company, is viewed by this federation with concern as well as astonishment.

As long ago as last December, when the federation became aware that the D of E was showing more than an academic interest in the Stern properties, it sought—and obtained—from an Under-Secretary (Mr S. W. Gilbert) in the department confirmation that negotiations were in train with the liquidator for the acquisition of the Stern Group flats.

It was indicated that if the negotiations were successful, a housing association would be formed to acquire the flats under the umbrella of the Housing Corporation.

The federation took—and still holds—the view that this was a short-cut to the municipalization of the properties against the wishes of a very large number of Stern Group tenants and asked for assurances that there should be no transfer of the properties without prior consultation with the tenants concerned, either individually or through their tenants' or residents' associations.

In the absence of these assurances and of our inability to obtain any coherent picture from the department as to its precise intentions, we placed the facts as we knew them before Mr Geoffrey Finsberg, MP for Hampstead and also a champion for tenants' rights, and asked him if he would make representations to the Minister for the Environment on our behalf, which he did.

The response to these representations came in a letter to Mr Finsberg from Mr Reginald Freeson, the Minister for Housing, dated March 20, 1975, confirming the accuracy of the facts that we had reported (that the D of E was negotiating to acquire the flats), adding that the "financial and other issues to be resolved have been very complex", and expressing the hope that they "are now nearing the end. . . ."

In the view of my executive committee and of the hundred or so delegates attending our annual meeting earlier this week, to whom the Minister's letter was read, the statements it contains provide clear confirmation that the Department of Environment has been and is actively negotiating to finance the acquisition of Stern Group flats.

PETER HERING,
Chairman, The Federation of Private Residents' Association,
148 Chatsworth Court,
London, W8.
April 24.

Clerical, Medical & General Life Assurance Society



The One Hundred and Fifty First Annual General Meeting of the Clerical, Medical and General Life Assurance Society will be held on 14th May 1975 at the principal office of the Society, 15 St. James's Square, London, S.W.1. Sir Robert Black, GCMG, OBE, the Chairman, will make the following Statement in moving the adoption of the Report and Accounts.

Once again...record new business

Lord Geddes, the Society's Chairman since 1964 and a Director since 1961, died peacefully, at sea, on 2nd February 1975. I am very conscious of the honour which my colleagues have done me in inviting me to succeed him, and it falls to me to present the statement which should have been his. First, I must pay him tribute, for his services to the Society during his fourteen years as a Director, including more than ten years as Chairman, have been outstanding. In this period, we have all, Directors and senior staff alike, come to admire not only his forceful, imaginative and challenging leadership, but also his warmth and humour. We deeply mourn the loss of a good friend and a wise counsellor.

Since our last Annual General Meeting, Mr. K. D. Cole, a Director since 1961, has retired on account of ill-health; and today, three more long-service Directors retire on reaching the age limit. They are Lord Simon, Mr. T. W. Y. Alderton, and Mr. F. A. d'Abreu, who became Directors in 1960, 1961 and 1964 respectively. We thank them all for distinguished service and notable contributions to our discussions, and wish them well in their retirement.

Since the last Annual General Meeting, Mr. D. S. Morpeth has been appointed a Deputy Chairman. Mr. C. K. R. Nunneley and Mr. R. B. Adams have joined the Board; they bring with them wide ranging commercial and financial experience, both national and international, and we give them both a warm welcome.

Incorporation

The Clerical, Medical & General Life Assurance Act, 1974, came into operation on the 1st October 1974 and, on that date, the Society became a corporate body. As my predecessor said in his statement last year, the rights and benefits of our policyholders and pension scheme customers are not affected nor is the Society's status as a mutual office altered, and its administration will be considerably simplified.

Life Assurance Business

Once again we are able to report record new business. In 1974 the total new sums assured, including group life business, amounted to £177 millions compared with £162 millions in 1973, an increase of 9%. New annual premiums received were £7.6 millions, an increase of over 40% on the previous year. Single premiums received increased from £3.7 millions in 1973 to over £4.8 millions in 1974.

Group Pension Business

Last year we reported that the Society had achieved new records in the fields of Group Pensions Business. 1974 has been another very successful year. A record number of group schemes were underwritten and the Society's new Pension Fund Management Service, which was commented upon last year, made a good start. In the early part of the year many employers were concerned to institute pension plans to ensure that their employees were in recognised pensionable employment, and therefore exempt from membership of the proposed State Reserve Pensions Scheme. The Government's decision not to proceed with that scheme has reduced the level of activity in the pensions market. The Society had, however, concentrated on the sector of the market concerned with employers wishing to provide benefits well in excess of the required minimum, and there has been very little reduction in our activity as a result of the cancellation of the State Reserve Scheme and the publication of the present Government's proposals in the White Paper entitled "Better Pensions".

It is much to be hoped that the occupational pension industry, which is of great value to the economy of the country, will be allowed a period of stability during which it is not asked to change emphasis and direction to cope with the changing pension plans of successive governments. I hope that there will be agreement between the political parties sufficient to ensure that the basis of state pensions provision remains unchanged for a considerable time. If this can be achieved, and provided that the conditions of it are appropriate to a true partnership between the State and the private sector, I am confident that occupational schemes will continue to thrive and that the Society will continue to play an important part in their development.

Valuation of Liabilities

The Society's last distribution of bonus took place in 1972 and a distribution is now being made in respect of the three-year period 1972-74. The bonus reserve method of valuation has again been employed to value liabilities under existing policies and for this purpose a rate of interest of 7 per cent after deduction of tax has been employed. This comparatively high rate of interest is justified by the high interest and dividend returns on the assets at the values current at the end of 1974, and the high returns on new money. The assumed mortality rate underlying the valuation is at the same level as three years ago, whilst an allowance has been made for expenses which incorporates an assumption that substantial inflation will continue in the future.

Scale of Bonuses now Declared

After setting aside valuation reserves on the level described, the surplus available enables us to declare compound reversionary bonuses at the rate of £4.50 per cent per annum on the sum assured and attached bonuses of full-profit policies in the current series in respect of the three-year period 1972-74.

In the case of Old Series policies, which are largely those effected before 1946, the calculation of the new bonus is based on the amount of the premium and the class of policy, and no direct comparison with the current series can be made. However, all policies, whether in the old or the current series, which received bonus in 1972 and have continued unchanged in the intervening period, will receive an increased amount of bonus in the new declaration being made this year.

Since 1972 certain policies connected with superannuation arrangements have been placed in a fund which is not subject to tax. These gross fund policies receive bonus at this declaration at a rate of £6.00 per cent per annum on the sum assured and attached bonuses.

The next distribution of profits falls due to be made in 1978 in respect of the three years 1975-77.

Intermediate Bonus

With profit policies which become claims, either by death or maturity, during the course of the bonus period are entitled to share in current surplus in respect of accrued bonus rights. These bonuses are currently being paid at the rate of £4.50 per cent per annum on sums assured and attached bonus, which is the highest level in the Society's history, reflecting the substantial interest earnings presently available on securities.

Terminal Bonus

Terminal bonus was first added in 1969 to policies then becoming claims, in order to allow policyholders to share as fully as possible in any unrealised capital appreciation. In 1972, when terminal bonus was increased, it was said that the scale would continue to fluctuate according to conditions in the investment markets. Conditions are now such that much of the capital appreciation of recent years has disappeared, and, as a consequence of this reduction of asset values, the scale of terminal bonus was reduced for policies becoming claims during 1975 by cancelling the final ten years' entitlement.

Surrender Values

Although not guaranteed, surrender values have always been available, after a few premiums have been paid, to holders of whole life and endowment policies who terminate their contracts before they have run the full course. Some of the values available have been varied from time to time, but in the main the Society has managed to retain the same basic scales, so that each individual surrender value has increased steadily with the number of premiums paid.

However, the Society's assets are invested with the expected pattern of claims by death or maturity in mind, and when a surrender takes place either assets have to be sold or new money, which would otherwise purchase new assets, has to be diverted to the surrending policyholder. If the funds had to be invested very short to allow for unpredictable surrenders, the inevitable effect would be to reduce the bonus available at maturity. In equity, the value given to policyholders who have to terminate their contracts early must reflect the market values of the long-term assets sold. In 1973 and 1974 market values fell and in order to protect continuing policyholders surrender values have been reduced. At the same time a new system of calculating surrender values was introduced which is believed to be fairer as between short and long duration surrenders, is less expensive to operate, and will allow smaller and more frequent changes in values to be made in the future if conditions so demand.

Investments

At the end of 1974 the Society held larger sums than ever before on deposit and in short-term investments. Sums committed to long-term stock exchange investment were small during 1974, but substantial in the early part of January 1975. It is important to recognise the relevance of a heavy fall in market values to a long-term insurance fund, which relies primarily on its flow of income and only secondarily on dealing profits. If, despite a fall in assest values, the future flow of income is undisturbed, and provided that there is also no alteration in the future outgo of the office in claim payments and expenses, the office's situation is unchanged. Thus a fall in market prices due merely to a rise in interest rates is not to be feared unless outgo is accelerated. If, on the other hand, a fall in market prices is due to a fall in expected future income from dividends and rents, this is a matter for concern.

We normally give an estimate of the market value of our properties in a note to the Accounts. "Market value" is generally understood to mean the price at which a property can be sold in the open market as between a willing buyer and a willing seller. In the conditions prevailing at the end of 1974 there was virtually no market in investment property, so that an estimate of capital value was especially difficult to make. The Society has attempted the exercise by calculating the capital value of each individual property at yields ranging between 8% and 15%.

I am pleased to say that our rental income remains healthy and that we can look forward to resumed rental growth now that the rent freeze has been removed. The total rental income lost to the Society's policyholders as a result of the rent freeze had amounted to £140,000 by the 31st December 1974.

The control on business rents was removed in March as part of an attempt to restore some confidence to the property market, but while confidence may be quickly destroyed it takes a long time to restore.

Political Contributions

In October 1974 the Directors gave careful consideration to appeals received for political contributions, and, departing from precedent, decided that it was in the best interests of the Society and its policyholders to support the major political parties which appeared to oppose nationalisation of, or major intervention in the affairs of, the life assurance industry. Accordingly, contributions of £750 in total were made to the Conservative Party and the Liberal Party.

Rescue Operations and Guarantee Funds

It seems that life offices may in future be obliged to take part in a guarantee scheme which would operate for the benefit of policyholders in any company which may have to go out of business. I view this development with concern because it seems quite simply that holders of with-profit policies in the Society and other strong offices will be required to subsidise policyholders who have been unwise enough to put their trust in weaker companies which, for whatever reason, may run into serious difficulties. The effect will be that we and other strong companies will be forced to pay our policyholders smaller bonuses than they would otherwise have received. If the Government feels that there must be a guarantee scheme supported by the life assurance industry as a whole, it is important that policy-holders in companies which fail should be obliged to stand at least a part of their loss and that aid should be partial only. Otherwise there will be a temptation to offer extravagant benefits and to try and finance them by taking excessive investment risks.

Staff

The Society has now opened its new Head Office in Bristol and over the next few years a large proportion of the London Head Office staff will be moving there. Those remaining will stay in St. James's Square, which has been our home since 1856. It is particularly pleasing to see the way the staff have supported the Society in the move and we expect as much as three-quarters of the Bristol Head Office to consist of those who have moved with us from London. With such a high proportion of experienced staff in the new office, we look forward confidently to maintaining in Bristol the high reputation for service to policyholders of which we are so proud.

1975 is a year of great change for the Society, involving not only the first phase of the move to Bristol, but also the retirement of a distinguished group of long-serving members of the staff, including Mr. D. A. P. Acheson-Gray, West End Manager, Mr. H. H. Grey, City Manager, and Mr. C. E. Paige, an Assistant Secretary, to all of whom we give our thanks for devoted service and good wishes for a long and happy retirement. But the event which most clearly marks out 1975 in the minds of Directors and staff as the end of an epoch in the Society's history, is the impending retirement of Mr. J. B. H. Pegler, who joined the staff in 1931 and, succeeding Sir Andrew Rowell, in 1950, has been our Chief Executive for more than 25 years.

Mr. Pegler's career has been a brilliant one. In addition to his long and notable association with the Society, he has served as Chairman of the Life Offices' Association, Chairman of the Life Working Group of the European Insurance Committee, and President of the Institute of Actuaries. Now he is due to retire in August from the post of Managing Director, and he will carry with him the warm thanks and sincere good wishes of us all. Mr. L. G. Hall, his immediate deputy since 1961, and a member of the Board since 1970, has been appointed to succeed him.

CM & G

Clerical, Medical & General Life Assurance Society

Incorporated in England by Act of Parliament with limited liability No. Z193

Principal Office:
15 St. James's Square, London SW1Y 4LQ
Telephone: 01-930 5474

A Mutual office

Established 1824

BY THE FINANCIAL EDITOR

Burmah's battered balance sheet

A £311m fall in net assets shown in Burmah's 1974 accounts is mainly due to the collapse in the market value of the BP holding. As the Bank of England has now bought the bulk of that stake at around the bottom of the market, the cash coming in from the deal will not have helped.

As for the massive jump in borrowings, much of that was accounted for by the $650m borrowings on Signal and so forth, though the fall in the BP stake's value is also a major factor here when the stake is treated as near cash and deducted from borrowings. By July, if all goes well Signal will have been sold, hopefuly at a profit. So, with $96m already received on the Great Plains sale, Burmah *could then repay* remaining dollar borrowings and relinquish the Bank of England guarantees which are due to expire anyway at the year end. Pretty onerous these have proved too, nor only in the forced sale of the BP stake, but Burmah is also paying the *Bank around £1.5m* for the guarantees and standby facilities.

All this will leave shareholders wondering where Burmah will get its reported need in the accounts for £300m for financing North Sea operations. The N Sea commitment could drop to around £130m on 51 per cent Government participation but it looks likely some additional equity will have to be given away to finance the remainder.

The North American sale would also release Burmah from another £111m of the £454m total capital expenditure approved in 1974. Meanwhile, the early repayment of the 6½ per cent debenture stock 1978 releases further security, enabling subsidiaries to borrow more. Burmah will remain a high risk share to hold for some time yet.

Accounts: 1974 (1973)
Capitalization £43.2m
Net assets £312m (£623m)
Borrowings* £403m (£228m)
Pre-tax profit £9.9m (£57m)
Earnings per share — (30.74p)
** including BP stake.*
*** net cash.*



Mr Alastair Down, chairman of Burmah Oil: negotiating to sell major United States assets.

Mothercare

Running with the crowd

Perhaps the interim performance by Mothercare appeared too good to last with pre-tax profits 23 per cent ahead on sales growth of 32 per cent. The stock market had already realized this before yesterday's preliminary figures and downgraded earlier projections of a pre-tax profits total in excess of £8m. But the mere 7 per cent improvement to £7.45m, or 11 per cent after stripping out the property sale element, left the shares 10p lower at 160p. This is 5p below the price of the placing by the Zilkha family interests of 15 per cent of the equity in February.

What seems to have caused the trouble was the breaching of both the gross and net profit reference levels in the first six months by around £500,000. The enforced solution was heavy promotion in the late autumn at reduced prices which, while bringing profits almost back into line, also brought forward the January and February sales, leaving the final quarter flat. However, there was 8 per cent volume growth during the *second half, leaving the increase* for the full year at around 12 per cent. Of this, greater selling space accounted for 3 per cent and it is expected to raise square footage by around 17 per cent in the current year.

Overseas saw the ending of the foray into Japan where terminal costs were small. Unfortunately that is not the *case in Germany where a trading* loss of around £100,000 was incurred and the number of outlets has been reduced from five to one.

Now selling on a rating below those of British Home Stores and Marks and Spencer with a p/e ratio of 14.7 and a yield of 4.2 per cent providing scant consolation, for the moment Mothercare is running with the crowd.

Final: 1974-75 (1973-74)
Capitalization £51.3m
Sales £50.5m (£39.6m)
Pre-tax profits £7.45m (£6.97m)
Earnings per share 10.9p (10.3p)
Dividend gross 6.66p (5.9p)

Averys

Stabilising factors

Avers looks the sort of engineering share to stay with at the moment. Not only are profits for 1974 highly respectable and in line with the interim view that the second half would match that of 1973, but the company can point to plenty of stabilising influences which should help it ride any downturn in the engineering sector at home. First, of course, Averys is making good progress overseas; much of last year's improvement can be traced to rising *direct exports.*

Moreover, while currency traumas are something the company naturally worry about, there is no sign so far that they are affecting overseas demand. Second, Averys' experience is that even in a recession demand for products like weighing machines remain solid enough —people either want them or not. Further ahead, of course, metrication is going to help; the big year should be 1976 when the Post Office, confectioners and amattoirs go over. All this leaves the shaers at 87p, selling at nine times historic earnings and yielding 7.6p per cent, looking solid enough—and that puts aside any speculative interest which could well develop around a specialist engineer like this.

Final: 1974 (1973)
Capitalization £32.1m
Sales £52m (£47m)
Pre-tax profits £8.13m (£7.45m)
Earnings per share 9.8p (9.8p)
Dividend gross 6.66p (5.88p)

Tarmac

Pushing overseas

Tarmac is putting a brave face on its 1975 prospects, and talking about a ninth successive record year despite almost universally dismal prospects for the industries in which it operates. Private housing is projected to be down by a further 20 per cent, road surfacing materials by around 10 per cent and construction by some 6 per cent. Moreover, further government spending cuts are almost sure to hit road building programmes.

And it does look as though there is plenty of steam left in the overseas division, where Europe turned round by £871,000 to a £423,000 profit. Property losses could be eliminated this year, and the construction industry order book is still 10 per cent up on this time in 1974. All told, first quarter profits are usefully higher than last year and with £10.6m of rights issue proceeds under the group's belt, there should be a significant reduction in *last year's £4m of* interest payments.

Meanwhile, Tarmac's asset base has been further buttressed by a £20m surplus on its property revaluation, so that, after the rights, the group will have over £60m of net worth against borrowings of £30m. That clearly leaves it much better placed to finance the intended thrust overseas than it was last year when £31m of equity measured against £34m of borrowings. For the shares, however, yielding 7.3 per cent and selling at 7.3 times earnings at 154p, the view of Tarmac's current good health will still have to struggle against growing doubts about 1976.

Final: 1974 (1973)
Capitalization £67.6m
Sales £323m (£253m)
Pre-tax profits £17.8m (£16.3m)
Earnings per share 21.2p (21.1p)
Dividend gross 11.2p (9.9p)

AKZO

A horror story

First quarter figures from AKZO, the Dutch fibres giant, give a harrowing, if extreme, picture of the parlous state into which the international fibres business has fallen in the past nine months. Last year's stock profits were, as usual, bundled into the final three months' profit figures. Extract them, and the group barely scraped a profit for the period.

Since then, matters have deteriorated swiftly. The F158.8m loss recorded for the first quarter is after adding back some F124m of overprovision for stock losses at the end of last year, adding up to a F182.8m loss for the opening months of the current year.

AKZO isolates two separate parts of the fibres horror story. Heavy destocking was still taking place in the opening months of the year and the group's hopes of some revival in demand from now on rests on the sane argument that this overreaction will be balanced up.

But this is not saying that the *notorious cycle is about to* turn up. In the United States and Japan, there have been some signs of a revival, which should by the end of the year see the fibre manufacturers back in profit. But any growth is dependent on the course of consumer spending which, in Europe, looks weak at least until 1976.

AKZO, more dependent on fibres than most of the other majors, more export orientated, and ironically handicapped by a strong domestic currency is obviously doubtful whether it *can make an overall profit for* the year. News of the first quarter loss hardly moved the Amsterdam price of the shares at F143.

First quarter: 1975 (1974)
Capitalization Fl1,272m
Sales Fl2,313m (Fl2,784m
Net loss (profit)
Fl58.8m (Fl100.2m)

Margaret Drummond

Strengthening the actuary's hand

Steps are being taken towards a clearer definition of roles in the insurance industry

The unprecedented suspension of an Institute member and moves to tighten up qualifications are two indications of changes afoot in the supposedly immutable mathematical world occupied by the actuary.

Last year brought crisis to two financial areas in which the actuary plays a key role. There was a spate of *insurance, more notably life insurance,* collapses and problems, while there was some profound heart-searching, if not actual crisis, among the occupational pension funds. This was illustrated by the *large amount of profits transferred* by companies to "top up" occupational schemes.

Everyone agrees that our high rate of inflation and a topsy-turvy investment climate were calculated to upset the best laid schemes of fund managers and actuaries. But part of the blame for the problems of the life insurance industry must be laid at the actuarial door, and this view seems to be shared by the Institute of Actuaries, the body responsible for setting the standards of conduct in a profession whose standards are notably free of statutory supervision.

A few weeks ago the Institute told members of the suspension of a partner in a consultancy firm of actuaries. This move apparently followed complaints from the awakening *watchdogs of the Department* of Trade about his role in the affairs of a life company.

While the suspension was for only six months—a fairly mild reprimand, one might think—it was the first such move in the history of the Institute, which goes back a century and a half, and one calculated to send shudders down the spines of a profession that has naturally become anxious about its position.

In June last year a seven-man committee was set up jointly by the Institute and its Scottish equivalent, *the Faculty,* to examine ways of reinforcing the actuary's role as protector of the policyholder. It is not unkind to say that this event came rather late in the day for policyholders in Nation Life.

The fate of the more fortunate policyholders in Welfare or London Indemnity is, too, an eloquent reminder that the Institute's decision to reexamine its position came not a moment too soon.

Quite what the actuary's role is has never been explicit, which seems rather ironic for a profession in which exactitude is meat and drink. It accounts for the mixture of awe and misunderstanding with which the profession is viewed by the general public, and indeed, by many of those inside the *insurance industry* itself.

The actuary of a life company has a statutory duty to certify reports of liabilities that must be presented at regular intervals to the Department of Trade. At first glance one might compare him with an auditor, but the latter has to report only matters of fact, while the actuary has to make certain assumptions in arriving at his conclusions.

There are other important differences of professional conduct. The actuary does not have to be "independent" within the meaning of the term as applied to a profession such as chartered accountancy.

Accountants, for example, may not sign the accounts of companies in which they work. In large insurance offices the *actuary signing the certificate* of liabilities and valuation reports is usually a full-time employee, a situation which in any other professional sphere would be thought of as creating *prima facie* a conflict of interest.

Over the years there has been some debate on this issue, notably in the recommendations made to the Scott Committee on Linked Life Assurance and Property Bonds as revealed in its report published in April, 1975. While that took the view that the actuary's role should be left largely unchanged, it outlined the main problems that could arise.

Traditionally, the position has been justified by the closer links which an in-house actuary can enjoy with the running of an *insurance* business. There is the tacit assumption that every Fellow of the Institute holds himself responsible to the policyholder before the company. But the proliferation of life companies in recent years, the competition to develop more exotic products and, most pertinent of all perhaps, the rapid changes of ownership as possession of a life company became an essential ingredient in the "go-go" financial mix, has put great strain on the relationship.

The in-house employee is obviously more vulnerable to pressure than an independent consultant. New products, notably the guaranteed income bond, have produced new problems of valuation. The expansion enjoyed by the life industry has resulted in a shortage of *experienced,* as opposed to qualified, actuaries, with the attendant worries about maintaining standards.

The last problem has been the first to be remedied. A recent circular to Institute members contained the proposal that qualified actuaries must have at least four years practical experience before attaining the status of Fellow which entitled them to sign the certificate for the Department of Trade.

The other problems have been only partially resolved. The Insurance Company Amendment Act, 1973, laid down that life funds had to appoint a specific person, registered with the department in advance, to certify reports. This was an important change that greatly strengthened the actuary's position.

Formerly the certifying actuary could be changed at the company's whim. Now the department has the right to inquire into a change of actuary, which gives the in-house actuary a more confident position vis-à-vis an obstinate owner.

New regulations provide for closer and more frequent inspection, which enables the actuary to keep a closer eye on the company's financial position. But this still leaves the actuary, theoretically, with only a *modicum of responsibility* for, or influence over, the assets side of the balance sheet.

Various suggestions have been made as to how the actuary's role can be "beefed up" as part of an early warning system to prevent another bout of insolvencies. Some members of the insurance industry feel that his position should be more precisely defined in statute, with suggestions that life companies should be made, by law, to inform the actuary of changes in their assets at regular and shorter intervals.

There are other arguments that the actuary should be required to certify premium rates of all insurance companies and take the types of assets into account more than hitherto.

New regulations from the Department of Trade and the *Policyholders Protection Bill* are not expected to alter the actuary's position, except that fuller disclosure will strengthen his hand.

While many of the Government's proposals for policing the insurance industry are being hotly opposed on the grounds that they are too interventionist, the Department of Trade appears to be quite happy to leave the problems of the actuary's position to the professional bodies themselves. The joint committee of the Institute and the Faculty is expected to reveal *its findings* soon.

The general strategy is expected to be a restatement of the division of responsibilities between the actuary and the company he serves, placing more of an onus on the former to explain to the latter the effects of investment policies. But this would seem, theoretically, to leave untouched the problem of the information flow between the two and the very small amount of statutory muscle that the actuary can call upon at present to cope with an obstinate and headstrong insurance company owner.

Commodities: reformers versus a new economical order

Above all else the Commonwealth heads of government meeting which ended in Kingston, Jamaica, yesterday, illustrated the breadth of the chasm that *has opened up between the* world's under-developed producers of primary commodities and the large industrialized consumers.

Leaders in the developed western countries seem consistently to underestimate the strength of the political and emotional commitment of the developing nations to a radical recasting of the international economic order. Mr Wilson, the Prime Minister, appears to have done the same with his much-vaunted proposals to reform world trade in commodities through the *establishment of* new agreements and mechanisms designed to stabilize prices and regulate markets.

These proposals were instantly branded as "reformist" by the so-called "fundamentalists", led by Forbes Burnham, the Prime Minister of Guyana, who believe that the poor producers of primary products can achieve their goal of a new deal on commodities only through the creation of a new international economic order as promulgated at the sixth United Nations special session on raw materials in April 1974.

Positions have hardened so much during the past three years that initiatives like that taken by Mr Wilson, which might have been welcomed in, say, 1972, now fall far short of what is being demanded today. For the fundamentalists, nothing less than the new international economic order (which has already become known simply by its initials, as NIEO) will be acceptable.

Thus, Mr Wilson's proposals, which will be studied by a Group of Exports set up by the Kingston meeting, will be considered only alongside the radical charter embodying NIEO.

The Group of Experts are to submit an interim report "indicating measures that are amenable to early and effective implementation" in time to be discussed by a Commonwealth ministerial meeting before the opening of the United Nations Seventh Special Session, on raw materials in September.

In essence the 1974 NIEO *charter proclaims* the right of developing countries to determine their economic destiny and control their own natural resources. The programme of action to achieve NIEO calls for nationalization of natural resources and the formation of producer cartels to control and regulate prices of raw materials, and insists on an equitable relationship between the prices of commodities and manufactured goods.

Events since 1973 have changed the attitude of the industrialized countries towards NIEO from outright *scorn in* some cases to one of increasing concern. There is now a growing fear that the developing countries' crusade will block any effort to reform the monetary system or improve the international trading system.

Just below the surface is the worry that the confrontation between rich and poor nations will spill over into the world trade negotiations now going on in Geneva under the auspices of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

If the industrialized nations remain paralysed on this issue and unable to meet the challenge they now face, the dispute between raw material producers and consumers can only continue to fester.

The problem has been made more poignant by the threat that a *simultaneous expansion* of the world's leading economies in 1976 will result in another commodity "boom" that will severely exacerbate world inflation.

Moreover, for a combination of reasons, the level of investment devoted to the exploration of new mineral sources and the construction of new productive capacity is showing signs of falling below historical levels. If this trend is sustained it will mean that some industrial raw materials could be in critically short supply by the early 1980s.

There is a general tendency for investment in new productive capacity to be stepped up in times of high demand and cut back when prices are depressed.

Because of the long lead times necessary in bringing new capacity on stream new output often comes on to the market just as demand is turning downwards, thus intensifying the cycle of shortages and over capacity. But, now there is some evidence that the 1972-74 commodity boom failed to stimulate even the level of new investment in capacity that occurred during previous periods of expansion in the world economy.

This is strongly suggested by work being done in London by the Commodities Research Unit, which attributes this occurrence partly to the greater command of developing countries over their own resources and to increasing controls and rising taxation in developed mineral-producing countries like Australia and Canada. Copper is a case in point, some 190,000 short tons of planned new capacity is believed to have been postponed in Canada, yet the historical trend suggests that at least 4 per cent new net world capacity is needed a year.

Thus present output of 6.2 million tons of copper will need to be increased by 1.3 million tons by 1980 to meet the likely demand, suggesting an investment of $6,500m. The indications are that actual investment will fall short of this objective.

Similarly, according to Commodities Research Unit, there are no plans to increase Australian lead and zinc output before 1978.

The increasingly sour relations between consumers and producers can only make this situation worse, with the general climate for investment steadily deteriorating. Yet, the need to get a more stable long-run equilibrium between demand and supply is of paramount importance to consumers and producers alike. Only a new and cooperative spirit can make it possible.

Mr Wilson's proposals for new-style commodity agreements offers one method of tackling the problem, but is probably out of tune with the *present international mood.* At the same time it is hard to see how NIEO can do other than reduce investment still further, at least in the short term.

For this reason many liberal economists believe that the only solution lies in the Gatt trade negotiations which could, it is hoped, sweep away the restrictions that prohibit producers from gaining the benefits of processing their own resources and selling the refined materials to the consuming countries.

This would, in fact, meet one of the demands in the charter of NIEO and at the same time take the world one step nearer a fairer and more open trading system. Unhappily, however, much of the investment that multinational metal companies are undertaking is actually directed towards new smelters and refineries in the consuming countries, as they are being forced by new pollution laws to replace their old plant.

The irony is that the actions which the poor producers now feel obliged to take spring from a sense of grievance over the international restrictive measures practised by many of those industrialized nations that support an open world economy and most strongly resist the idea of commodity market intervention.

The ending of such double standards through the adoption of policies which permit the producers to smelt, refine and sell more of their own processed products on the markets of the consuming nations would provide at least some meeting point for the fundamentalists and the reformers.

Melvyn Westlake

Business Diary: Leyland's team • North Sea farewell

The new top team at British Leyland is almost a clean sweep for former Ford men. Three of the four managing directors announced yesterday to head the largely autonomous operating companies proposed by Sir Don Ryder all had experience with the American group before joining British Leyland.

It must be particularly galling for the man who recruited them from his old firm —John Barber, British Leyland's deposed deputy chairman and managing director.

The most important appointment is that of Derek Whittaker, 45, as managing director of the new car grouping. With about 120,000 of British Leyland's 170,000 employees it is clearly the make or break sector.

Whittaker, tall, thin and bespectacled, is not a man who impresses at first meeting. He is quietly spoken and shuns the limelight. At management gatherings he was often to be found sitting alone in a corner. This led to some colleagues describing him as "rather a cold fish" in his early days with British Leyland.

He joined the corporation from Ford in January, 1972, as assistant group controller. But it was not until he left London to become managing director of the Austin-Morris body and assembly division based on Cowley that he began to make his mark. Within a few months he was involved in the now famous "Thornett affair."

In a move which was described at the time as "the biggest labour relations gamble since Lord Nuffield's days." Whittaker withdrew company recognition of Alan Thornett, one of the most militant shop stewards at Cowley. Throughout the strike that inevitably followed Whittaker not only kept his nerve but was a calming influence on his colleagues.

One of them said last night: "He is one of the most determined men I know. He takes a lot of time to make up his mind but when it is made up nothing will shift him."

The most interesting choice is that of David Abell as managing director of the special products division. Abell, a 32-year-old economist, has only recently *returned from winding up* British Leyland's loss-making Australian company.

By all accounts he proved to have an old head on young shoulders during the long, delicate negotiations with the Australian Government and unions. This together with his previous experience at First National Finance Corporation, should stand him in good stead while carrying out the Ryder recommendations for the special products company: to keep these fringe operations for the time being, but to bear in mind their possible disposal.

Regretful

Oil men are not noted for their sentimentality, but there will be more than a hint of regret when Shell's semi-submersible drilling rig Staflo moves out of the North Sea for the last time in the autumn.

Staflo is the only rig at present fully owned by Shell and was one of the pioneers, with British Petroleum's Sea Quest, of *deep-water drilling during* the eight years it has been in the North Sea. It helped to earn its keep by discovering the Auk and Brent oilfields.



Hollywood

"That's inflation for you! It used to be 3p off!"

The crew of the rig will be transferred to a brand new Shell owned semi-submersible, the Stadrill, which is under construction in Canada. Staflo will then be transferred to a new Shell company, Nautilus Ventures, which will be selling the company's expertise in the exploration and production field throughout the world.

Nautilus will also own two fixed drilling platforms and is setting a trend that other oil companies are expected to follow.

Onassis ties

To those in the oil and tanker business it came as no surprise that the first business engagement in London of Miss Christina Onassis as head of the Onassis shipping empire should be a working lunch yesterday with Sir Eric Drake, chairman of British Petroleum, and other senior executives of the company.

Relations between Miss Onassis's father, Aristotle, and the oil company have always been close and are of long standing, and it seems natural that the new head of the Onassis shipping concern should give priority to meeting some of her father's most important business associates.

Silver screens

Merchant bankers Antony Gibbs may have come a cropper over their Personal Financial Planning subsidiary, but their upmarket operation providing financial advice for top people with top incomes, or minimum assets of £100,000, is flourishing —in filmland, of all places.

In their search for profitable investments for their clients Antony Gibbs, Gregg (CI) have turned to film distribution and even film production. The company puts together a consortium of clients who buy up the distribution rights of films for certain territories and then proceed to dispose of those rights to local entrepreneurs who pay royalties, some of which are received as cash in advance.

To date Gibbs consortia have taken up the distribution rights in *Tommy*—which has already earned the backers a 40 per cent return on their money even though it has not yet been shown in their territory—*The Clansman* and *Heaven Save Us from Our Friends* with Roger Moore and Susannah York.

But it is *Watership Down*, the runaway best-seller about the odyssey of a bunch of rabbits in search of survival and a new homeland, which is offering the greatest challenge. For not only have Gibbs one set of clients taking up the distribution rights in Latin and Central America and the Far East, but also another who have a 30 per cent stake in the production of the film.

It is hoped to begin shooting *Watership Down* in July at an estimated cost for the animated film of some £1m. It is early days for anyone to be rubbing their hands with glee, but Gibbs' cinematic angels could be on to a good thing.

Estimates suggest that the sale of distribution rights, excluding the United States, Canada and the United Kingdom, will cover production costs. The sales in the remaining three major markets will, it is hoped be so much extra jam.

Tarmac

PRELIMINARY ANNOUNCEMENT

	Year ended 31st December 1974 £'000	£'000	Year ended 31st December 1973 £'000	£'000
Turnover		322,642		252,820
Profit before interest		21,788		18,459
Interest payable		4,009		2,116
Profit before taxation		17,779		16,343
earned by divisions as follows:				
Roadstone	8,644		9,098	
Construction	3,154		2,233	
Housing	3,033		1,311	
Properties	(644)		510	
Bitumen Products	3,153		2,835	
Other Activities	439		356	
Taxation		8,425		7,690
Profit after taxation		9,354		8,653
Minority interests and pre-acquisition profits		46		66
Profit before extraordinary items		9,308		8,587
Extraordinary items		2,522		2,999
Profit attributable to Tarmac Limited		6,786		5,588
Preference dividend		11		11
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders		6,775		5,577
Ordinary dividends:				
Interim 3.00p per share – paid (1973, 2.78075p per share)	1,318		1,097	
Final 4.345p per share – proposed (1973, 3.9865p per share)	1,909		1,751	
		3,227		2,848
Retained profit of the year		3,548		2,729
Earnings per share		21.2p		21.1p

Tarmac Limited, Head Office, Ettingshall, Wolverhampton WV4 6JP. Tel: 0902 41101.

UNION MINIERE

Société anonyme

Registered Office—Rue de la Chancellerie. 1-1000 Brussels
Trade Register No. 13377 Brussels—VAT No. 402935129

Co-ordinated Statutes have been published in the annexes of the "Moniteur Belge" on March 23, 1968 and April 4, 1968

BALANCE SHEET AT DECEMBER 31, 1974

ASSETS	B.F.	LIABILITIES	B.F.
Fixed Assets		*Capital and Reserves*	
Buildings, Equipment, Furniture and Fittings	265,379,740	Capital	8,000,000,000
Less: Depreciation	158,327,092	Legal Reserves	800,000,000
	107,052,648	Contingencies reserve	3,824,931,640
Investments	5,361,410,430	Assets replacement reserve	7,780,000,000
Less: Amounts to be called up	49,098,623		20,374,931,640
	5,312,311,807	Provisions for Charges and Risks	1,266,562,860
Suspense Accounts	460,563,935	*Current Liabilities*	
Current Assets		Debentures	15,393,600
Metals and other products	697,385,676	Creditors	818,368,739
Debtors	9,579,261,514	Unclaimed coupons	38,125,578
Short-term investments	3,070,541,088	*Balance*	
Cash at bankers and in hand	4,366,139,922	Brought forward from previous financial year	77,346,496
		Profit for the financial year	1,204,570,665
			1,281,937,161
B.F.	23,793,256,500	B.F.	23,793,256,500

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1974

DEBIT	B.F.	CREDIT	B.F.
Financial Charges	19,616,316	Operating results	80,713,629
Depreciation on buildings, equipment, furniture and fittings	9,090,527	Income from investments	461,306,102
Depreciation in value of foreign currencies	114,707,852	Interest and sundry receipts	1,314,804,435
Depreciation in value of investments	624,368,508	Compensation	4,000,000,000
Geological prospection expenses written off	178,000,000	Profit on realisation of investments	25,369,679
Tanganyika Concessions Ltd. percentage of compensation	31,839,687	Appropriation from contingencies reserve	300,000,000
Transfer to assets replacement reserve	4,000,000,000		
Special Transfer to pension provision	—		
Profit available for appropriation	1,204,570,665		
B.F.	6,182,193,845	B.F.	6,182,193,845

A report on the Annual General Meeting will be published in this newspaper. The Public Relations Department of UNION MINIERE, rue de la Chancellerie. 1-1000 Brussels, will *be pleased to send copies of the 1974 Annual Report* upon request. Tel. Brussels 02/513.13.60.90

Belgium imposes two month price freeze

From Michael Hornsby
Brussels, May 6

Prices have been frozen by the Belgian government for two months with immediate effect in an attempt to control inflation, which is running at an annual rate of 15 per cent. The government is pressing ahead with measures to counter economic recession and rising unemployment.

M Willy de Clercq, the Minister of Finance, said: "A *general policy of economic* recovery cannot be undertaken unless the development of *prices and production costs is* better controlled."

The price freeze was decided upon by the Belgian Cabinet last week, but before it could come into effect the government had to consult the Prices Commission, an advisory body on which employers, workers, and distribution and consumer organizations are represented.

In the first disclosure of the new measures last week, M Leo Tindemans, the Belgian Prime Minister, emphasized the importance of making Belgian prices competitive and said that in comparable sectors even America was now producing more cheaply. Belgium was heavily dependent on exports.

It is apparently the government's hope that the freeze could lead to a full-fledged prices and incomes policy or at least a revision of the present system whereby wages are automatically indexed to increases in consumer prices.

Japan shipyards accused of dumping

From Peter Hill
Oslo, May 6

British shipbuilders are accusing leading Japanese shipbuilders of dumping new tonnage on the depressed world market. The Japanese yards, which every year build about 50 per cent of the world shipping industry's requirements, were quoting prices on a wide range of ship types which were up to 40 per cent below those being quoted by British and European builders. Mr A. Ross Belch, president of the British Shipbuilders and Repairers National Association, said today.

But leading figures in the Japanese industry expressed astonishment at the claims, and said that with current rates of inflation in Japan, shipyards quoting depressed prices would very quickly find themselves bankrupt.

Mr Belch, managing director of Lower Clyde Shipbuilders, Scott Lithgow, told an international shipping and shipbuilding conference that "some of the prices being offered by our foreign competitors, and particularly by Japan, are at levels which must be substantially below the basic direct costs of production. I certainly have evidence of prices which are 60 to 70 per cent of what I believe would be required for corresponding vessels built in European shipyards."

The real problem today, he said, was the vast over-capacity in the world's shipyards. He criticized the expansion of Japanese capacity in recent years—despite pleas from European yards for "an orderly and sensible international shipbuilding marketing approach".

Reliable industry sources *here claim that there is mount*ing evidence of the Japanese quoting bargain basement prices for all types of ships in the 25,000-100,000 tons deadweight range and particularly bulk carriers. One Japanese shipbuilder reportedly offered a 35,000-ton deadweight bulk carrier recently for delivery in 1977 at a fixed price of £6.5m against a European price for the same size ship of between £8m and £9m.

Earlier, Mr Belch, in a reference to the Government's plans to nationalize the United Kingdom industry, pointed out that by and large the firms to be taken into public ownership (including his own) had proved by their recent performance that under normal market conditions they were commercially viable operations.

Addressing the same conference, sponsored by the *Financial Times*, Mr Walter Vollert, the director of the Swedish Shipbuilders Association, expressed concern at the recent trend in France, Italy, Spain, Finland and the United Kingdom to use inflation as a cover for new types of subsidies to their shipbuilding industries. The problem of inflation, he argued, did not justify extension of subsidies to shipyards.

David Young writes: The continuing recession in shipbuilding is reflected in the latest returns on shipbuilding published today by *Lloyds Register of Shipping, which shows* that although tonnage under construction is the highest ever recorded the major shipbuilding nations show substantial reductions in their order books.

Brazil is the exception with its industry's order book doubling to 3,341,617 tons. Britain's order book has fallen by 227,344 tons to a total of 5,961,131 tons in the past three months and Japan's by 3,913,092 to 48,606,446 tons, although in the past six months Japan's order book has fallen by 9m tons.

Business appointments

Barclays Bank names adviser

Professor Harold Rose has been named as economic adviser to the **Barclays Bank Group.** He will join the bank in August. Mr Paul Bareau, economic consultant since 1967, is retiring from that appointment this summer.

Dr Donald Spencer is the new managing director of **Bestobell.** At present managing director of Air Products, Dr Spencer will take up his new post on September 1.

Sir Jeremy Morse has been appointed a director of **Alexanders Discount Co.**

Mr G. D. J. Hay has been made a director by **Slater Walker Ltd** with special responsibility for management and advisory services. He has also been made managing director of a newly-formed subsidiary, Slater, Walker Manage*ment and Advisory Services.*

Mr A. J. Sumner is the new director of planning and control for **Sime Darby Holdings.** He was previously director of corporate planning for PA Management Consultants.

Mr David Thomas has been elected financial director of **Ladbroke Holidays,** a subsidiary of The Ladbroke Group.

Mr Alan Osborne has been appointed to the board of **Tarmac.**

Mr William Carruthers is to be a full-time chairman of **Industrial Tribunals (England and Wales).**

Mr R. J. Thomas and Mr D. Kedward join the board of **Coated Metals (Holdings).**

*Mr F. R. Hislop is a new mem*ber of the board of **Lonsdale Universal.**

Mr Philip Norman becomes a director of **Constructors John Brown.**

The following appointments to the **Commercial Union Assurance's** risk management services division of international management have been announced: Mr A. L. Bristow becomes finance manager; Mr P. McNally marketing manager; and Mr J. A. Wheeler technical services manager. To market the consultative and technical risk management services, Commercial Union Risk Management has been formed. Mr K. J. Duffy will become managing *director and Mr Bristow,* Mr McNally and Mr Wheeler directors.

Mr W. Russell Lomas has been made sales director of **Gandy Frictions.**

Mr A. W. S. Turner has been appointed to the board of **Gedong Investments.** Mr M. E. Doherty has resigned.

Mr James Howard has been elected to the board of **Andrews-Weatherfoil.** Mr Gerry Metcalfe, a divisional manager, becomes a divisional director.

Mr Geoffrey Bodkin has been named director-general of the *British Quarrying and Slag* Federation, from June 1.

Mr R. Graham Tose has been appointed to the new post of production director of **Sonicaid.**

Mr Paul Jean Colcaire is now general manager, business development, at the **Atlantic International Bank.**

Mr Alex Laker becomes a director of the **National Exhibition Centre.** He is managing director of GKN Fasteners.

Mr John Davies has retired from the board of **Pirelli.**

Mr Arthur Makin has joined **Rubery Owen (Warrington)** as deputy managing director.

Mr Michael Horstead, managing director of Ayer Barker Hegemann *International BV, is to join the* board of the parent company, **Charles Barker ABH International** as group financial director. He will take up his appointment next year.

Mr C. E. Smart has been appointed deputy chairman of **Hertfordshire Polymer Products.** Mr D. W. Evans has been made chief executive and will represent the company on the Allied Polymer Group industrial division board. Mr J. Whinnett becomes works director and Mr D. K. A. McGlashan technical director.

Mr C. H. McLintock has become research and development executive at **Sangers.**

Mr Stephen R. Whatling, Mr Peter R. Grimshawe, Mr Andrew C. Borchert have been appointed directors of the **Pennine Motor Group.** Mr L. R. Philby has re*signed from the board.*

Mr Brian Jobling has joined the board of **Federated Chemical Holdings.**

Foreign cars capture more of US market

Detroit, May 6.—At a time when United States car makers were expecting their new car sales to improve, they appear to be getting worse.

Last month new domestic car sales fell 26 per cent from that of the same month last year. It was Detroit's lowest April figure in 14 years. Even more disappointing was that their sales rate in the final third of the month fell 32 per cent from a year ago.

To make matters still worse foreign car sales rose 26 per cent last month from a year earlier, taking a 21.5 per cent share of the overall market.

British Leyland sales in the United States were 7,408, the best ever, and 67 per cent up on last April's figure. Best seller last month was the Morris Marina. Popular MG models were also up and sales of Jaguar cars totalled 570, an 80 per cent increase.

In the first four months of this year BLMC told 24,614 cars in the United States, compared with 15,071 in the same period last year.

The big import gain offset some of Detroit's steep decline, so that combined sales of all new cars, foreign and domestic, were down 19 per cent. That is the biggest drop in the total market since last December when the industry was in a steep decline.

"Disappointing sales in April puts tremendous pressures on May", said one of the big three car makers. "If we do not see some pick up in sales next month, the upturn will not happen at all. It is our last chance for a while."

The April sales figures for domestic makers strengthen fears of some industry analysts that the car makers may again have overestimated demand and that another round of plant closings and lay offs may be necessary to bring production back in line with sales.

For the month domestic and foreign cars sold about 659,200 cars, compared with almost 815,000 a year earlier.

The sales figures for American makes were well below car company analysts' forecasts.

Not only were signs of any spring upturn elusive, but the United States-made car sales in April slid below those in March, instead of rising above March as normally occurs.

In the wake of the gloomy April sales results, car company analysts held out hope for an improvement this month. "The spring upturn? It does not happen in April", reasoned one car company analyst. "May will be the month when we either get it or not, and I expect May to be better than April."

PERCENTAGE OF U.S. CAR MARKET

	April 1975	April 1974
General Motors	41.4	42.4
Ford	22.8	25.8
Chrysler	9.7	13.8
American Motors	4.6	4.1
*Volkswagen	6.0	4.2
Toyota	2.8	2.4
Datsun	3.2	1.8
Other imports	9.5	5.4
Total domestic	78.5	86.2
Total imported	21.5	13.8

* Includes sales of Volkswagen, Porsche and Audi.

Kuwait tops per capita earnings list

Zurich, May 6.—Kuwait, largely because of increased oil revenues, has ousted Switzerland as the country with the highest per capita income in the world, the Union Bank of Switzerland reported today.

Other major oil-producing countries, such as Saudi Arabia, Libya, Venezuela and Iran, also substantially boosted their per capita incomes because of the higher export price of petroleum, a report issued by the bank said.

Kuwait had a nominal gross national product of some $10,000m (nearly £4,300m), or $11,000 (about £4,720) per inhabitant in 1974, the bank said.

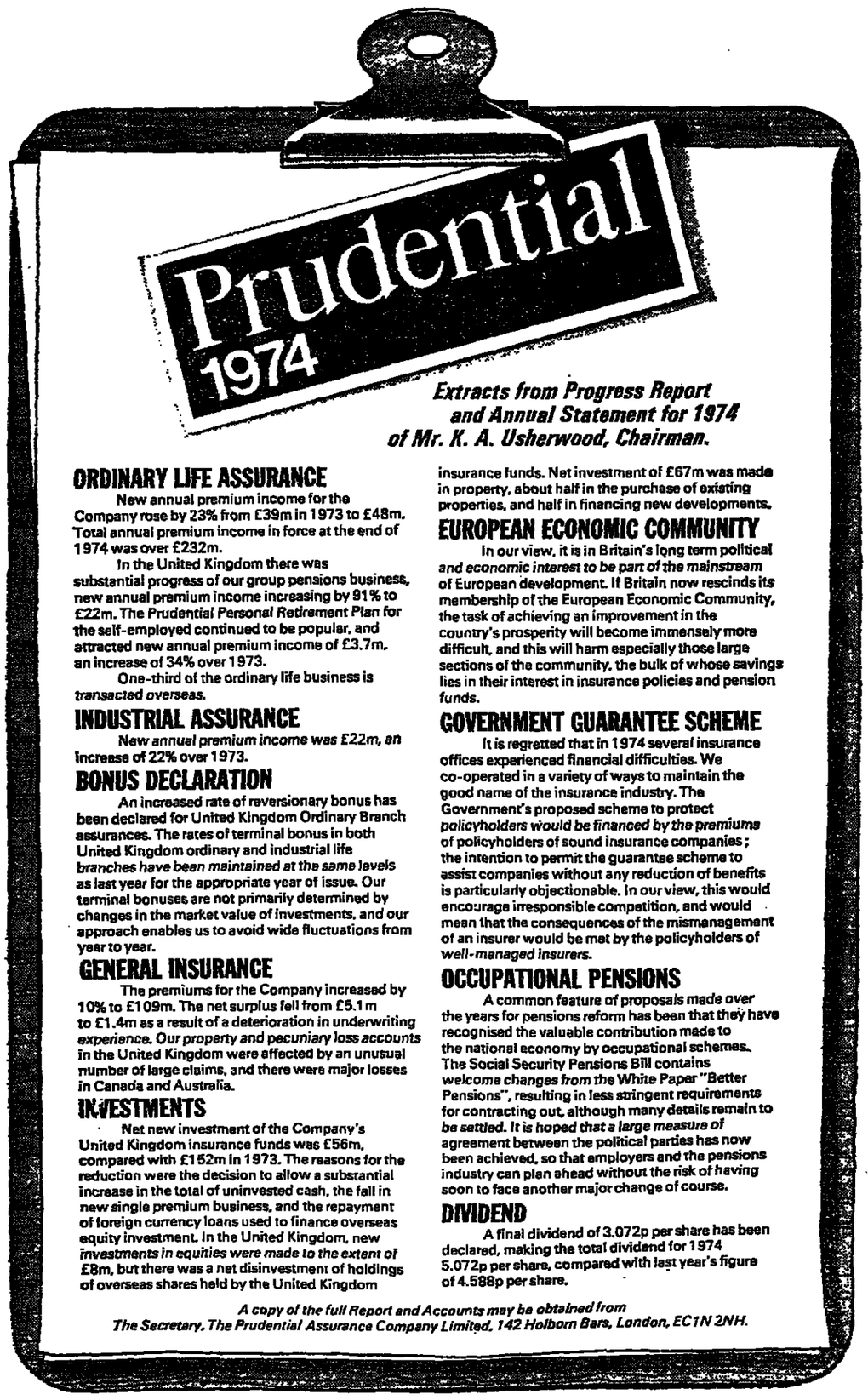
Although Switzerland, with an income of $7,270 for each of its 6.4 million inhabitants, was placed second in the list, the bank said that Qatar and the United Arab Emirates had per capita incomes of more than $10,000 but that it did not have official figures for these oil-producing Gulf states.

Kuwait's GNP had expanded "in spectacular fashion", in 1974, as had other major oil-producers whose petroleum exports accounted for some 80 to 95 per cent of their GNP.

The per capita income of Libya increased from $2,600 to $4,950, that of Saudi Arabia from $750 to $2,650, Venezuela from $1,400 to $2,275 and Iran from $810 to $1,275.

In the general classification Libya moved from 20th to 14th, Saudi Arabia from 36th to 22nd.

Despite the rise of the petroleum-producing nations, however, the industrial states still dominate the table.



Extracts from Progress Report and Annual Statement for 1974 of Mr. K. A. Usherwood, Chairman.

ORDINARY LIFE ASSURANCE

New annual premium income for the Company rose by 23% from £39m in 1973 to £48m. Total annual premium income in force at the end of 1974 was over £232m.

In the United Kingdom there was substantial progress of our group pensions business, new annual premium income increasing by 91% to £22m. The Prudential Personal Retirement Plan for the self-employed continued to be popular, and attracted new annual premium income of £3.7m, an increase of 34% over 1973.

One-third of the ordinary life business is transacted overseas.

INDUSTRIAL ASSURANCE

New annual premium income was £22m, an increase of 22% over 1973.

BONUS DECLARATION

An increased rate of reversionary bonus has been declared for United Kingdom Ordinary Branch assurances. The rates of terminal bonus in both United Kingdom ordinary and industrial life branches have been maintained at the same levels as last year for the appropriate year of issue. Our terminal bonuses are not primarily determined by changes in the market value of investments, and our approach enables us to avoid wide fluctuations from year to year.

GENERAL INSURANCE

The premiums for the Company increased by 10% to £109m. The net surplus fell from £5.1m to £1.4m as a result of a deterioration in underwriting experience. Our property and pecuniary loss accounts in the United Kingdom were affected by an unusual number of large claims, and there were major losses in Canada and Australia.

INVESTMENTS

Net new investment of the Company's United Kingdom insurance funds was £56m, compared with £152m in 1973. The reasons for the reduction were the decision to allow a substantial increase in the total of uninvested cash, the fall in new single premium business, and the repayment of foreign currency loans used to finance overseas equity investment. In the United Kingdom, new investments in equities were made to the extent of £8m, but there was a net disinvestment of holdings of overseas shares held by the United Kingdom insurance funds. Net investment of £67m was made in property, about half in the purchase of existing properties, and half in financing new developments.

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

In our view, it is in Britain's long term political and economic interest to be part of the mainstream of European development. If Britain now rescinds its membership of the European Economic Community, the task of achieving an improvement in the country's prosperity will become immensely more difficult, and this will harm especially those large sections of the community, the bulk of whose savings lies in their interest in insurance policies and pension funds.

GOVERNMENT GUARANTEE SCHEME

It is regretted that in 1974 several insurance offices experienced financial difficulties. We co-operated in a variety of ways to maintain the good name of the insurance industry. The Government's proposed scheme to protect policyholders would be financed by the premiums of policyholders of sound insurance companies; the intention to permit the guarantee scheme to assist companies without any reduction of benefits is particularly objectionable. In our view, this would encourage irresponsible competition, and would mean that the consequences of the mismanagement of an insurer would be met by the policyholders of well-managed insurers.

OCCUPATIONAL PENSIONS

A common feature of proposals made over the years for pensions reform has been that they have recognised the valuable contribution made to the national economy by occupational schemes. The Social Security Pensions Bill contains welcome changes from the White Paper "Better Pensions", resulting in less stringent requirements for contracting out, although many details remain to be settled. It is hoped that a large measure of agreement between the political parties has now been achieved, so that employers and the pensions industry can plan ahead without the risk of having soon to face another major change of course.

DIVIDEND

A final dividend of 3.072p per share has been declared, making the total dividend for 1974 5.072p per share, compared with last year's figure of 4.588p per share.

A copy of the full Report and Accounts may be obtained from The Secretary, The Prudential Assurance Company Limited, 142 Holborn Bars, London, EC1N 2NH.

TWA petitions air board for £80m subsidy

Washington, May 6.—Trans *World Airlines petitioned the* United States Civil Aeronautics Board for a $184.1m (£80m) *domestic subsidy to overcome* the heavy losses experienced primarily as a result of the *sharp rise in cost of jet fuel.* At the same time, TWA asked for a 5 per cent increase in domestic fares.

"The petition was initiated reluctantly but TWA must obtain relief from the continuing high cost of aviation fuel", said Mr C. C. Tillinghast, chairman. The level of domestic subsidy request could be reduced, he said, to the degree the requested fare increases were permitted.

Commission starts action against US fruit group

Brussels, May 6.—Proceedings have been opened against some activities by United Brands Co, of the United States in Europe after completion of an investigation by the European Community commission's anti-trust experts, officials reported today.

They indicated previously that investigations of United Brands' activities concerned possible violation of rules forbidding abuse of a dominant market position, and infringement of free trade.

A spokesman said the results of the investigation had been submitted to United Brands Co NV at Rotterdam, the European headquarters of the fruit company.

This, in effect, amounts to *opening legal proceedings and* the Commission will decide what steps should be taken next, once the company has replied.

Depending on the gravity of the case, it may simply order the company to stop its practices or impose a fine.

The Commission began its investigations last autumn after a complaint by a Danish importer, who claimed that the Rotterdam United Brands unit refused to supply bananas to him for sale in Denmark.

United Brands has also been in trouble in the United States. It was charged with bribing officials in Honduras.—AP-Dow Jones.

Extension likely on bread ruling

The Department of Prices and Consumer Protection is preparing to ask that the six-month withdrawal of certain bread advertising should be extended. The ban, which was agreed by the Bakers Federation, was introduced for a trial period in January after controls on discounts as part of the bread subsidy scheme.

It applied to the 28oz standard loaf produced by RHM under the Mothers Pride brand name, Allied Bakeries' Sunblest and Spillers' Wonderloaf. Last year advertising for these brands totalled more than £1m.

There has been speculation in advertising circles that the reduction in subsidies and the recent increase in bread prices had caused some bakers to consider a resumption in advertising when the agreement expired in July.

Referendum budget

The Central Office of Information, which is responsible for most Government advertising, has been allocated about £175,000 to publicize the EEC referendum.

A television campaign followed by press advertisements is to start immediately after the legislation receives the Royal Assent. Handled by advertising agents Freeman Mathes & Milne, it will deal with postal voting and cost around £150,000.

Tightening controls

An application to join the Advertising Standards Authority's Code of Advertising Practice committee has been agreed by the Sales Promotion Executives Association. This is one of a number of steps being taken to harmonize the controls structure of the promotions industry with those of the rest of advertising. This follows discussions with the Director-General of Fair Trading and is in line with general moves to tighten up the enforcement of voluntary regulations.

Practices which the SPEA wants to see abolished include bogus packing or handling charges on "free" offers. It also wants promoters to be ready to substantiate any claim they make to the value in cash terms of discount or "free" goods.

NABS fund-raising

About 10,000 people are expected to attend this year's National Advertising Benevolent Society's annual fund-raising fair. The event takes place on July 3, at the Grand Hall, Olympia, in London. Activities include a sponsored walk around the gallery of the hall, several fairground items and a discotheque. Firms interested in participating are invited to contact the sponsoring agency McCann-Erickson.

Patricia Tisdall

Advertising & marketing

M Boussac names nephew as head of CITF

Paris, May 6.—M Marcel Boussac, 86, appointed his nephew, M Jean-Claude Boussac, as head of Comptoir de l'Industrie Textile de France (CITF) in a bid to retain control of the family empire.

The new move in the long battle follows last month's resignation of M Claude-Alin Sarre, whose plan to overhaul the textile group was rejected.

Further decline in Italian output

Rome, May 6.—Industrial production in Italy fell 14.3 per cent in March compared with a year earlier. It was the sixth consecutive month of year-to-year declines, the government Statistics Bureau reported today. The index of production was 107.9 compared with 125.9 a year earlier. In February, the drop from a year earlier had been only 7.3 per cent.

Patent News

Starting an engine with a power drill

In BP1 380 643, Michael Bavin and John Speirs, of Diss, Norfolk, describe and claim a useful gadget for starting an engine with a domestic power drill. A simple two-part link is used, one part latching onto the starting wheel or shaft of an engine and the other part being secured to the chuck of the drill.

When the drill is switched on the engine is turned over under power. When the engine starts the two parts of the link are automatically thrown apart by cams as a safety measure. The gadget could be useful, not only with reluctant cars and lawnmowers, but also boat outboard motors.

Pets cabin

Although BP1 382 079 from Aubrey Brockhouse of Illinois, in the United States, may seem an elaborate solution to a simple problem, it could be welcomed by city dwellers owning pets.

A small cabin is secured over a domestic drain and mains water supply plumbed into a small storage tank like a cistern. Inside the cabin there is a treadle board on which the animal is toilet-trained to stand.

This causes the board to move down from a tilted to a flat position, which operates the first stage of a two-stage valve. When the animal moves off the board and out of the cabin the board tilts up again and releases the second stage of the valve, dousing the slope of the board with flushing water.

Copies available

British Patents reported in this column are selected on the basis of likely interest to Business News readers, from the 4,000 or so published every month by the British Patent Office.

Copies of all printed patents are available at 33p each, post free, from the Patent Office Sales Branch, St Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent BR5 3RD. Only the patent number need be quoted when ordering.

Some patents cover only a single page of print while others run to hundreds of pages in several volumes. The basic 33p cost, however, holds good, regardless of length. There is no extra charge where Xerox copy has to be made of a patent which is out of print.

Adrian Hope

The Board of Management of Akzo N.V. *announces that the General Meeting of* Stockholders, held on 6th May, 1975 at Amsterdam, decided to distribute for the financial year 1974 a dividend of Fls. 4.00 per ordinary share of Fls. 20.-.

As an interim dividend of Fls. 1.20 was made payable on 22nd January, 1975 the final dividend amounts to Fls. 2.80 per ordinary share of Fls. 20.-. As from 21st May, 1975 the above dividend of Fls. 2.80 per ordinary share will be payable against surrender of coupon no. 12 at

Barclays Bank Limited, Securities Services Department 54, Lombard Street, London EC3P 3AH.

U.K. Residents. Dividends so payable for U.K. residents will be paid less 15% Withholding Tax and U.K. Income Tax will be deducted from the gross dividend.

Residents of other countries. *For residents* of countries other than the United Kingdom with which the Netherlands has a Double *Taxation Agreement, the rate of Withholding* Tax (if any) will be adjusted upon provision by the presenting authorised depositary of the completed necessary document (Form 92, etc.).

Where no such Form is submitted, Withholding Tax at the rate of 25% will be deducted.

United Kingdom Tax at standard rate will be deducted unless claims are accompanied by the appropriate affidavit forms.

Information concerning any of the above-mentioned documents may be obtained from Barclays Bank Limited, Securities Services Department.

Arnhem, 7th May, 1975

Akzo

Eagle Star

RESULTS AND DIVIDENDS

The surplus for the year before tax and minority interests has increased from £18.1m to £20.8m. Investment income increased to £19.6m (1973 £14.8m) and life profits amounted to £5.3m (1973 £4.9m). Fire and accident underwriting produced a loss of £3.9m (1973 £1.6m loss). The transfer from the marine, aviation and transport account amounted to £0.5m (1973 £0.5m).

Total premiums, including those in respect of long-term business, amounted to £249.8m (1973 £219.7m) an increase of 14 per cent.

Valuation of the life funds at the 31st December 1974 resulted in a transfer to shareholders of £3.1m (1973 £2.8m excluding the special non recurring transfer of £0.3m). The amount of £5.3m taken into the year's earnings (1973 £4.9m) is made up of the £3.1m with the addition of £2.2m credited in respect of corporation tax and franked investment income.

Negotiations with the U.K. tax authorities in respect of the change in the method in conducting our Australian operation have not yet been finalised and we have again considered it prudent to make substantial additional provisions for U.K. taxation.

The balance for the year after taxation, minority interests and dividends was £4.5m (1973 £3.3m).

The directors recommend that the maximum allowable final net dividend of 2.303p per share be paid which, with the interim dividend of 2.3p, makes a total for the year of 4.603p. This is equivalent to a gross dividend of 6.976p per share (1973 6.201p).



"As trustees for policyholders' savings we believe that withdrawal from membership of the Common Market would do untold damage to Britain's trading position and to our industrial base. Those who urge our withdrawal have a duty to demonstrate what are our trading alternatives".

Mr. Denis Mountain
reporting to shareholders

INVESTMENTS—Shareholders' Funds

The exceptional increase of 32 per cent. in investment income in 1974 arose partly because we maintained a much greater proportion of liquid funds due to the uncertainties in the financial sector. Last year we pointed out that because of the strong cash flow and the profits from our large and growing life fund the investments are held mainly for the long term. We are therefore far more concerned with yields than in year-to-year fluctuations in the values of quoted securities. The decline in the value of stock exchange investments accelerated during 1974 and by the end of the year a position was reached where stock exchange prices were an unrealistic indicator of the real value of the asset portfolio. Nevertheless, we decided to write down the balance sheet values of investments in the shareholders' fund to a level below that ruling on the 31st December by a transfer from general reserves to investment reserves amounting to £18.75m, after taking account of tax relief. The recovery in stock exchange prices since the year end has, in fact, resulted in a substantial appreciation in the shareholders' fund in capital values and the surplus over balance sheet values was estimated at some £40m (with the F.T. Ordinary Shares index standing at 339.9).

Mortgages have been shown in the balance sheet, as in the past, at face values less reserves and only a minute proportion of them has caused any concern. We are satisfied that the reserves set up are more than adequate. If existing mortgages (other than those callable within six months) are revalued by the application of current rates of interest to the anticipated future income and capital repayments there is a substantial deficiency below book values. However, this is more than exceeded by capital appreciation on properties above their balance sheet values. Overall the market value of investments exceeds the amounts shown in the balance sheets.

INVESTMENTS—Life Fund

In the life fund the investment considerations are somewhat different. In the main the liabilities can be matched against assets. If the balance sheet values of stock exchange securities were to be written down to the 31st December 1974 level, this would automatically result in an increase in the rate of investment yield on the fund and a commensurate increase in the valuation rate of interest would result in a corresponding decrease in the amount of the fund required to meet the future liabilities. Because of the long term nature of the business, we consider it preferable to maintain the overall balance sheet value of the assets and continue to value the liabilities on a strong basis. The subsequent rise in stock exchange prices and fall in interest rates underlines the good sense of this approach. The value of stock exchange investments in the life fund is estimated to have appreciated by some £115m above their market value at the year end.

The great value of our life business is evidenced by the fact that again life profits covered more than 70 per cent. of the cost of dividends to shareholders and this represents a real asset to the company. This has not been quantified in the accounts but a suitable heading has been included in the balance sheet to show a purely nominal value of £1 thousand. In the notes to the accounts it is stated that the assets were at the 31st December 1974 in the aggregate fully of the value shown and I should emphasize that this takes no account of the real value of this asset which must be a substantial multiple of the annual contribution to profits.

LIFE

United Kingdom

Annual premiums of world-wide new business amounted to £7.5m (1973 £6.8m) and sums assured £414m (1973 £363m). Single premiums and considerations for annuities amounted to £24.8m (1973 £23.1m).

In the United Kingdom we achieved, with the encouragement of the previous Government's Social Security Scheme, a big increase in pensions and group life business. The present Government has cancelled that scheme and it remains to be seen whether or not the new scheme will encourage insured schemes but I believe that further amendments will have to be made before a true partnership can be achieved.

As explained earlier, the short term fall in market values of assets has little effect on a life fund because of the corresponding effects on the value of liabilities resulting from increased rates of return on investments. **On the annual valuation of the life funds we maintained, and in some cases increased, bonuses to policyholders and also made a tranfer to the shareholders' account of £3.1m (after tax).**

I am satisfied that equally satisfactory results would have arisen had the alternative of writing down balance sheet values and weakening the valuation rate of interest been adopted.

Overseas

In Australia a new range of life policies was successfully introduced and we are expecting to expand our life portfolio considerably in that country.

Elsewhere overseas life assurance operations are conducted by our associated companies in South Africa, Belgium, and the Near East and in a number of other territories where suitable opportunities exist we are developing these activities.

FIRE AND ACCIDENT

United Kingdom

The United Kingdom underwriting result showed a break-even position. A satisfactory level of profit was earned on the industrial and commercial property damage account but the "All-in" account produced a small loss, mainly due to adverse weather conditions. Reinstatement values of property escalated sharply during the year and there is a greater need than ever before for all policyholders to review and increase sums insured.

Motor business produced a very marginal profit. The progressive effect of inflation during the year on claims costs required us to increase our rates by 10 per cent. in July. This led to a relatively small growth of premium income in the latter half of the year due to the extremely competitive nature of the market.

Liability business is particularly vulnerable to inflation and provisions for outstanding claims have been continuously strengthened resulting in a substantial transfer to provisions for future claims settlements.

The engineering subsidiary company developed its account satisfactorily and showed only a small underwriting loss. This highly specialised company is well placed to develop and service this class of business.

Whilst premium income should show a healthy increase in the current year, operating expenses, of which the main item is staff costs, have risen and are continuing to rise sharply. All aspects of our organisation continue to be scrutinised with the objective of containing our expense ratio while at the same time maintaining the standard of service.

Overseas

As forecast in the Interim Report, the overall experience overseas improved substantially, better underwriting performances coming from almost all territories. Overseas underwriting losses were more than covered by overseas investment income.

The most encouraging result comes from South Africa where a record underwriting profit was achieved. This was mainly earned in the motor account where fuel restrictions and speed limitations had a beneficial effect on claims experience. In this territory our trading continues to be most satisfactory.

Australia is still the most unprofitable account and in 1974 suffered not only from the Brisbane floods but also from Cyclone Tracy which hit Darwin at Christmas time. We are continuing to pursue a policy of risk selection and the year under review showed a considerable improvement. I hope that the full benefits of several years of hard work will begin to show through in 1976.

In Canada our operation with Pearl Assurance continued to show losses and we jointly came to the conclusion that in the foreseeable future this territory was unlikely to be profitable. Therefore, we agreed to cease underwriting from the beginning of 1975. Pearl have made arrangements for the run-off of the account. We will maintain a small branch operation to handle business associated with our international clients and the run-off of the old Eagle Star portfolio.

The scale of our underwriting in the United States is relatively small and is now concentrated on the East Coast, where an underwriting profit was made. Once again the Caribbean subsidiaries made profitable contributions.

E.E.C.

Apart from the United Kingdom, our premium income from the E.E.C. now exceeds that from any other territory and, including investment earnings, our European operations contributed substantially to our overall profit for 1974.

In Belgium we completed the rationalisation of our former branch operation with our subsidiary, Compagnie de Bruxelles. The new company Groupe Eagle Star–C.B. produced an overall profit for the year contrasted with a loss last year.

Holland made an underwriting profit compared with a loss in 1973 and in France the loss last year was cut by more than half.

The insurance industry is the biggest contributor to the country's invisible balance of payments from overseas and we intend to take the opportunities membership of the E.E.C. provides to increase this contribution even further.

Over and above this, as investors of our policyholders' funds in other sectors of British Industry, we expect that the trading benefits membership brings to the companies in which we invest will increase the earnings and value of these funds. Membership will, therefore, be of direct value to millions of policyholders as well as those who work in these industries.

Continued membership of the European community is vitally important to our policyholders and to the British insurance industry and all who work in it. As trustees for policyholders' savings we believe that withdrawal from membership of the Common Market would do untold damage to Britain's trading position and to our industrial base. Those who urge our withdrawal have a duty to demonstrate what are our trading alternatives.

LONDON FOREIGN RISKS AND REINSURANCE

Overseas risks placed in the London market are underwritten by our specialist subsidiary Home & Overseas Insurance Co. Ltd. The 1970 account which was closed in 1974 resulted in a profit and the current years are running satisfactorily.

Our inwards treaty account is growing satisfactorily and a profit was transferred from the 1973 account.

MARINE AND AVIATION

Premiums for the year total £16.6m after deduction of brokerages and commissions, an increase of 16 per cent. compared with the previous year. A transfer of £0.5m has been made to profit and loss account from the surplus on the closed 1971 account.

The 1972 account, which will be closed at the end of 1975, will also prove profitable but there is a marked and progressive deterioration in the years 1973 and 1974. There has been little improvement in aviation business although there are welcome signs of some increases in premiums. The marine and aviation fund at the end of the year amounts to £23.2m and is on a very strong basis, amounting to no less than 140 per cent. of premiums.

CAPITAL BASE

The Monopolies Commission, in their report on our proposals for Sunley and Grovewood said "We have doubts about the extent and urgency of Eagle Star's need for an increase in its capital base" and, in some quarters, this was taken to mean that Eagle Star had made representations that there was an urgent need for an increase in its capital base. This was not the case, and the position was clearly stated in last year's Chairman's statement:

> "We have been able to increase the total of our capital and free reserves over the past ten years by 60 per cent. without calling on our shareholders but this increase has been exceeded by that of our premium income which has more than quadrupled Whilst our position is still comparatively very strong we aim for a continuation of our substantial premium income growth and would in consequence wish to take advantage of any suitable opportunity to increase our reserve strength."

During 1974 there was considerable discussion, not always well-informed, on the appropriate level of the capital base for insurance operations. This was sparked off partly by the recession in stock exchange prices and the drop in property values and to some extent by speculation regarding the effect of anticipated Department of Trade solvency regulations. **At 31st December 1974 balance sheet values of the group's capital and free reserves represented over 21 per cent. of non-life premium income. With gross capital appreciation at present values and including the acquisition of Grovewood, it is estimated that the ratio is now more than 45 per cent. without taking into account the value of the shareholders' interest in the life fund. The capital base is, therefore, more than adequate for current operating purposes particularly having regard to the strong cash flow, the strength of our technical reserves and the life profits.**

ASSOCIATED PROPERTY AND INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Since the end of the year we submitted a revised offer for Grovewood Securities Ltd. and as a result there has been an increase in our capital base of some £4m.

Grovewood has recently published its 1974 results which show record pretax earnings of more than £3.2m.

During 1974 we obtained a controlling interest in Ashdale Land and Property Co. Ltd., and in 1975 we acquired the remaining outstanding shares and it is now a wholly-owned subsidiary.

Also during 1974 we increased our holding in English Property Corporation Ltd. to more than 20 per cent. and this has for the first time been treated as an associated company. We now hold 21.4 per cent.

Following the Monopolies Commission's report the board of Bernard Sunley Investment Trust Ltd. decided that until the uncertainty in the property market was clarified it would not be possible to prepare a realistic valuation satisfactory to all concerned.

POLICYHOLDERS PROTECTION BILL

We must, as a first priority, maintain and increase the strength of the group's strong position in both life and non-life departments which has been built up over the years through the prudence and foresight of our predecessors. This strength is of cardinal importance to policyholders, shareholders and staff alike. During 1974 a small number of companies found themselves in difficulties due to imprudent or speculative management or, perhaps, to the harshness of the economic realities. Last year we referred to the importance of maintaining confidence in our financial institutions and to the support operations in which we had been involved. We pointed out that there were very definite limits to the extent to which the group could be expected to be engaged in future operations.

During 1974 we were approached for assistance on a number of cases and in only one did we decline to become involved. **The insurance industry's impressive record in participating in rescue operations is too often overlooked. A statutorily imposed scheme is now being proposed. Whilst I can see merit in a measure of protection for policyholders, I can see no justification in the enforced rescue of companies which are fundamentally unviable. If the proposed scheme is implemented I believe it could impose unfair burdens on shareholders and policyholders of the soundly managed insurance companies.**

FUTURE PROSPECTS

This year we are increasing our portfolio of stock exchange and property investments whilst continuing to keep an adequate proportion of liquid funds However, the significant reduction in rates of interest now available on all types of security will mean that we cannot expect the same rate of growth in investment income that we have been reporting in recent years.

I am confident that we are vigorously and successfully facing up to the economic situations both here and abroad. 1975 is going to be a year of real challenge but should produce improved pre-tax profits for the group.

DIRECTORS, MANAGEMENT AND STAFF

In August 1974 my father, Sir Brian Mountain, Bt., retired after more than fifty years with the company, twenty-six of them as Chairman, and on his retirement, I was elected by the board to be Chairman. He remains on the board and I am pleased to say accepted an invitation to become President of the company. Consequently, we will continue to have the benefit of his experience and advice.

Mr. W. A. Nicol, one of the Deputy Chairmen of the board and Chairman of Midland Assurance, our major United Kingdom insurance subsidiary, on taking up residence in the Isle of Man resigned from these positions and from both boards in March of this year. He has been appointed President of Midland Assurance and resident director in the Isle of Man.

I congratulate Sir Alan Walker on the knighthood conferred on him in the New Year's Honours List.

The strength of the Eagle Star is in the management and staff and in their enthusiasm and skill. I would like to thank them all, on your behalf, for their hard work and loyalty.

EAGLE STAR INSURANCE CO. LTD.

1 THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.2.

Appointments Vacant also on page 11

PUBLIC AND EDUCATIONAL APPOINTMENTS

MUSEUM OF LONDON

Applications are invited for the following posts in the Museum of London which has been created by the amalgamation of the London and Guildhall Museums. A new building is nearing completion, and will open in late 1976.

ASSISTANT EDUCATION OFFICER. Candidates should have a University Degree or equivalent qualification, and experience in adult education and/or in a Museum. Salary up to £4,200 including London allowance and threshold payments, depending upon qualifications and experience.

MUSEUM ASSISTANTS (2 Posts) Candidates should have an interest in Museum work and be willing to assist the tutorial staff in a wide variety of duties. Salary within the scale £1,913.68-£2,873.68, including London allowance and threshold payments.

Further details and application forms from The Director, Museum of London, 55, Basinghall St., London EC2V 5DT. Telephone 01-606 3030 ext. 2212.

Closing date for applications 9th June, 1975.

WROXTON COLLEGE
OF
FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY

Applications are invited for appointment to the post of RESIDENT TUTOR in the field of British Government and Politics, tenable from September 1, 1975. Applicants must be single.

Full accommodation plus salary with a range of £1,820.00 to £2,600.00 per year depending upon degree, age, and experience.

Applications giving details of qualifications and experience together with the names and addresses of three referees should be submitted to:

DIRECTOR, WROXTON COLLEGE,
Wroxton, Near Banbury, Oxon.

The Polytechnic of Central London

School of Law

HEAD OF PART-TIME STUDIES

(BURNHAM GRADE V LEVEL)

£6,621-£7,389 plus Threshold Agreement

Applications are invited for the above post from suitably qualified candidates, who should be particularly expert in one of the several legal disciplines which are of importance to the PCL.

The successful candidate will lead a Unit for the development of part-time degree and other courses and will be responsible for the existing large evening School (approximately 850 students). In addition the person appointed will be expected to display academic leadership in his specialist field either within the School of Law or across the other Schools of the PCL.

Further details and application form from The Establishment Officer, PCL, 309 Regent Street, London, W1R 8AL. 01-580 2020, Ext. 212. Closing date 3 June, 1975.

BAVARIA

A Boys Boarding School near Munich is seeking from September 1975, young men to help with games and supervision. Candidates should enjoy working with children and be ready to organise activities. Knowledge of German is not essential, but future students of German would gain most from this post. Pocket money of DM200 per month. Free board and lodging. Please write fully to Box 2364 M, The Times.

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

ALANGATE LEGAL STAFF.—The specialist consultants to the Profession offer a confidential service to employers and staff at all levels. Telephone for appointment or write to: Mrs. Rolnick, Mrs. Edwards or Mrs. Harkness. 01-405 7201, at 6 Great Queen St., London, W.C.2.

THE POLYTECHNIC of Central London School of Law. Head of Part-time Studies. See under Public & Educational Appts.

ACCOUNTANCY

ARTICLED CLERKS. Offered extensive experience and training with Mayfair Chartered Accountants. Commencing salaries to £1,500 p.a. Transferees at higher salaries. Mercers Bryant, 01-491 7441 Ref B.

BOOK-KEEPER TO T.E. for small expanding co. in W.C.1. Interesting and varied duties. Experience in general office routine, etc. Salary from £2,500. LVs. Holidays honoured. Please ring 240 1859.

ACCOUNTANCY

QUALIFIED ACCOUNTANT

required for Group of Television Companies in West End of London, to act as Chief Accountant responsible to Group Secretary for control of Accounts Department and production of monthly accounts and management information. Salary £4,250 plus, negotiable.

Write with curriculum vitae to —

The Secretary

V.C.L. GROUP
9-11 Windmill Street
London W1P 1HF

OPENINGS at all levels in the Profession.—Gabriel Duffy Consultancy, Kensington, 01-937 9521.

ACCOUNTANTS, post is fully qualified, urgently required.—Phone L. S. Exec. Agency, 240 1791.

GRADUATE ARTICLED CLERKS offered extensive experience and training with West End Chartered Accountants. Salary to £1,800 p.a. Mercers Bryant, 01-491 7441. Ref. A.

QUALIFIED ACCOUNTANTS seeking experience and a future in a young and stimulating environment might find West End Practice (30 people) for supervision of public and larger private companies, audits, taxation and investigations. Salaries to £4,750 p.a. etc. Mercers Bryant, 01-491 7441. Ref. D.

SEMI-SENIOR and Senior Clerks looking for an attractive future in the Profession are sought by Mayfair Chartered Accountants. Salaries to £3,500 p.a. Mercers Bryant, 01-491 7441. Ref. C.

MANAGEMENT AND EXECUTIVE

GENTLEMAN, preferably articulate Oxbridge, able travel, negotiate and edit, sought by publishers, consultant with Arabian interests. Please reply to Box 2378 M, The Times.

SALES AND MARKETING

HEXAGON require a Senior Salesman to work in their Highgate showroom. Experience essential. Basic salary plus commission and company car. An opportunity to earn £5,000+ p.a. for right applicant. Phone 01-340 0939.

UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS

The University of Manchester

TEMPORARY LECTURER IN COMPARATIVE RELIGION

Applications invited for this *one-year post, commencing* October 1st. Salary range £2,118-£2,580 p.a., plus threshold payments. Further particulars and application forms (returnable by May 28th) from the Registrar, The University, Manchester, M13 9PL. Quote ref.: 90/75/T.

UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS

UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE

NORTHUMBRIAN UNIVERSITIES MULTIPLE ACCESS COMPUTER

Applications are invited from graduates with appropriate experience for the following new posts on the NUMAC establishment to join the team providing service both for the Universities of Newcastle upon Tyne and Durham and any other Universities requiring IBM facilities on an IBM 370/168 computer which comes into service during May, 1975.

1. Systems Programmer :
2. Programming Adviser :
3. Assistant Operations Supervisor :

Appointment will be made on either range 1A, £2,118 to £3,990 per annum, or on range II, £3,813 to £4,896 per annum.

4. Programme Librarian
5. Documentation Officer :

Appointment will be made on either range 1B, £1,809-£3,285 per annum, or on range 1A £2,118 to £3,990 per annum.

Threshold payments of £229.68 per annum are paid in addition.

Initial salary will be according to age, qualifications and experience. Membership of the appropriate University Superannuation Scheme will be required.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 7RU, with whom applications (three copies), together with the names and addresses of three referees, should be lodged not later than 19th May, 1975. Please quote reference T.

GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL
(University of London)

JUNIOR LECTURER OR LECTURER IN BIOCHEMISTRY

required from 1st October, 1975

Applicants should have a Higher Degree (e.g. Ph.D.) in Biochemistry. Preference will be given to suitable applicants with a practical interest in subcellular (organelle) biochemistry. Duties include teaching biochemistry to Medical Dental and B.Sc. students. Appointment for two years in the first instance. Salary Scale : £2,580-£3,285 or £3,285-£4,896, plus £399 London Allowance. Threshold Payment of approximately £230 and Superannuation.

Application forms obtainable from the Dean, Guy's Hospital Medical School, London Bridge SE1 9RT.

NEIGHBOURHOOD WORKER

Neighbourhood worker for 5-year project central London area round Goodge Street W1 to help run advice centre and develop contacts with local people in the area—a mixed community, population 3,000.

Part-time administrative support available, professional consultation if required.

Salary scale £2,750 rising to £3,500 over 5 years. Job description from Judith Dainton, 1 Tottenham Street, W.1. Closing date for applications May 25th.

UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS

University of Glasgow

LECTURESHIP IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Applications are invited for a Lectureship in the Mechanics and Mechanism Group of the Department of Mechanical Engineering from October 1, 1975. The Group is responsible for teaching and research in the fields of Dynamics, Control, Mechanics of Solids, Materials and Design.

The person appointed will be expected to have a particular interest in at least one of these fields, but a capacity to teach in more than one will be an advantage. Applicants should have a good Honours degree in a relevant subject and at least two years' postgraduate experience.

Salary will be, initially, in the range £2,118-£3,285 per annum (subject to review) of the Lecturers' Scale, £2,118-£3,896 per annum, according to qualifications and experience. Appropriate superannuation scheme will apply.

Further particulars may be had from the Secretary of the University Court (Room 1R), University of Glasgow, Glasgow G12 8QQ, with whom applications (8 copies), giving the names and addresses of three referees, should be lodged on or before May 26, 1975.

In reply please quote Ref. No. 3665E.

University of Exeter

LECTURER IN OPERATIONAL RESEARCH

Applications are invited for the above post in the Department of Mathematical Statistics and Operational Research tenable from 1 October, 1975.

Preference will be given to candidates with a good Honours degree in operational research, mathematics or statistics and preferably with a postgraduate qualification or research experience in operational research or statistics.

Salary will be on the Lecturer A scale : £2,118-£4,896 per annum.

The appointment will be subject to a probationary period not exceeding three years with the prospects of permanency thereafter.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Secretary of the University, Northcote House, The Queen's Drive, Exeter, EX4 4QJ, to whom applications (eight copies: overseas candidates one copy) should be forwarded not later than 30th May, 1975.

Please quote reference number 1 5 310c.

Ethiopian Air Force Academy

Applications are invited for the post of

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR IN AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

The appointee will teach Design and Theory of Aircraft Structures, Airplane Performance Analysis, Aircraft Stability and Control, and Propulsive Systems to undergraduates. Applicants should have a degree in Aeronautical Engineering with at least three years' teaching experience and/or five years' experience of working as an engineer. Duties are to be assumed in September, 1975. Salary: Eth$15,000 (£1 sterling—Eth$4.86). Family passages and accommodation provided. The appointment will be on a renewable three year contract. Applications and inquiries to: The Dean, Faculty of Technology, National University, P.O. Box 1176, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.

Queen Mary College

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

PARTICLE AND NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Applications are invited for a post-doctoral Research Assistantship for two years from September, 1975, to pursue experimental work in elementary particle physics. The successful candidate is expected to work on an electronic experiment at the Rutherford Laboratory using a polarised deuteron target, or on the development of the relevant instrumentation. Experience in high energy, nuclear, or low temperature physics is desirable.

Initial salary in range £2,746 to £3,308 p.a., including London Allowance and Threshold payment. Please apply in writing, with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, to the Registrar, (T), Queen Mary College, Mile End Road, London, E1 4NS. Not later than 30 May.

The University of Leeds

DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES

Applications are invited for a post of

TEMPORARY LECTURER

for a period of two years from October, 1975. Candidates should have special competence in the history of Christian theology, and an interest in church history would be an advantage.

Salary on the scale £2,118 to £3,896 plus threshold.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, The University of Leeds, LS2 9JT, quoting reference number 171 A. Closing date 31st May, 1975.

Queen Mary College

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

POLYMER SCIENCE

Applications are invited for a two-year SRC post in the field of polymer crystallization and/or fracture studies in the Materials Department under Professor E. H. Andrews. Candidates should have a Ph.D. degree in an appropriate subject. Initial salary in range £3,740 to £3,308 per annum, including London Allowance and Threshold payment.

Please apply by letter, enclosing curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, to the Registrar (T), Queen Mary College, Mile End Road, London E1 4NS.

University of Hull

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

Applications are invited for the post of

LECTURER IN LAW

Applicants should indicate their main fields of interest. Salary scale £2,745-£5,125 per annum (including Threshold) plus F.S.S.U. U.S.S. benefits.

Applications (six copies) giving details of age, qualifications and experience (together with the names of three referees should be sent to Sky St., 1975, to The Registrar, University of Hull, Hull, HU6 7RX, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS

Victoria University of Wellington

NEW ZEALAND

DIRECTOR OF UNIVERSITY EXTENSION

Applications are invited for the above-mentioned appointment in succession to Associate Professor J. C. Dakin, who has retired. In view of the importance which the University attaches to the development of university extension and continuing education generally, it has decided to advertise the position at either readership or professorial level, and should the qualifications and experience of the new Director be judged appropriate he will be a professor of the University.

It would be an advantage for the successful applicant to have had experience in continuing education and to be conversant with current research and developments in the field including the use of different educational media. It would further be an advantage to have experience or knowledge of New Zealand society.

Salary range: Readers NZ$12,401 to $13,453; Professors, between NZ$15,621 and $20,095. An allowance is made towards travel and removal expenses.

Further particulars, conditions of appointment and application procedure is obtainable from the Association of Commonwealth Universities (Appts.), 36 Gordon Square, London, WC1H 0PF.

Applications close on 30 June, 1975.

University of Newcastle

NEW SOUTH WALES

CHAIR OF ENGLISH

Applications are invited for appointment to a Chair within the Department of English. The present staff establishment of the Department comprises 16 full-time staff members and includes two Professorial posts of which the presently advertised post is one. The successful applicant may be required to act as Head of the Department.

The Department offers courses in all periods of English Literature and in American and Australian Literature, and candidates are accepted for the degrees of M.A. and Ph.D. by thesis. An M.A. by coursework programme is planned.

The salary attached to this position is $A22,750 per annum. (At current exchange rates $A23,750 is approximately equal to £12,800 per annum.)

The University reserves the right to fill the Chair by invitation. The conditions of appointment, including superannuation, method of application and other particulars may be obtained from the Association of Commonwealth Universities (Appts.), 36, Gordon Square, London, WC1H 0PF.

Applications close June 16, 1975.

University of Hong Kong

CHAIR OF LAW

Applications are invited for a newly established Chair of Law in the Department of Law. Applicants should have relevant academic qualifications and experience and, preferably, a professional qualification also with experience of practice either in England or Hongkong. Applicants from other countries will, however, be considered.

There is no special requirement relating to an applicant's field of interest.

The successful applicant, if qualified for admission to practice either as a barrister or solicitor, may be given permission by the University Council to engage in outside practice.

Annual salary (superannuable) will be within the professorial range and not less than HK$108,840 (approximate sterling equivalent £9,900).

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Secretary-General, Association of Commonwealth Universities (Appts.), 36 Gordon Square, London, WC1H 0PF, or the Assistant Secretary (Recruitment), University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong.

Closing date for applications is 7 June, 1975.

University of Sussex

LECTURER IN LAW

Applications are invited for the post of Lecturer in Law in the School of English and American Studies from 1st October, 1975. The successful candidate will be expected to teach contract and tort for the B.A. and LL.B. degrees. In addition, he should have an interest in land law (embracing landlord and tenant law or planning law) and/or welfare law. He will be expected to play a full part in the continued expansion of law studies at Sussex.

Initial salary will be on the Lecturer scale (£2,118 to £3,896 per annum), probably in the lower part, plus Threshold payments and F.S.S.U./U.S.S.

Further particulars and application forms, returnable by 31st May, 1975, are obtainable from the Establishment Section, Office of Arts & Social Studies, Arts Building, University of Sussex, Brighton, BN1 9QN (Brighton 66755, ext. 712, Miss Holland) quoting ref. 363/1.

University of Sydney

THE WILLIAM GIRLING WATSON

TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIP IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Applications are invited for the above-mentioned Scholarship which may be awarded at a postgraduate or postdoctoral level according to the experience and qualifications of the applicant.

The postgraduate studentship is valued at $A3,950 p.a. The postdoctoral research fellowship is in the range of $A9,750 to $A10,950 p.a.

The awards are tenable in the Department of Electrical Engineering for one year in the first instance, but the tenure may be extended.

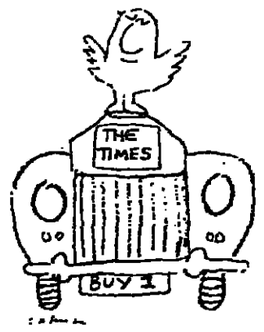
Further information and application forms are available from the Registrar, University of Sydney, NSW 2006, Australia, with whom applications close on August 13, 1975.

University of Durham

DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

ECOLOGISTS

required urgently for immediate appointment to an eight-month project finishing December 31, 1975. One Senior Research Assistant (salary National Range 1a). One Research Assistant (salary National Range 1b), for EEC project on heavy metals and plants in Wales. Experience of this research field not essential but candidates must be good drivers and be willing to travel extensively. For further information contact Dr. B. Whitton, Department of Botany, University of Durham. Telephone Durham 64971.



The Times is the perfect vehicle for buying and selling.

The Times classified motor columns appear daily.

So, whether you're buying or selling, advertise in The Times (ring 01-837 3311) or Manchester (061-834 1234) and find your buyer. Or the car you've always wanted.

Advertisement rates: £1.75 per line.

THE TIMES

FINANCIAL NEWS

Lesney and Dunbee profits leap in year of substantial growth

By Terry Byland

Excellent results yesterday from two major toymakers confirmed that consumer spending was standing up strongly against recessionary pressures—at least until the end of last year. Both Dunbee-Combex-Marx and Lesney Products report substantial rises in profits and dividend payments increased by the permitted maximum.

For the current year, Dunbee expects a further improvement, while warning of "volatile and difficult economic times". Mr P. M. Tapscott, chairman of Lesney Products, is more cautious. He says a fair start has been made this year but any forecast must wait until the annual meeting.

Dunbee pushed profits ahead by 40 per cent to a record £2,810,000 pre-tax for 1974, on turnover 44 per cent higher at £21,708,000. The dividend of 5.5p a share compares with 3.3p previously. Earnings are up from 18.6p to 27.2p a share, and net assets from 75.6p to 115p a share.

At Lesney, the profit increase for 53 weeks to February 2, 1975, is 40 per cent to £3,861,000, before tax and extraordinary items on turnover of £33.3m, a rise of 51 per cent. Earnings rose from 4.84p to 6.25p a share before extraordinary items. Lesney is the great exporter of the toy world—some 80 per cent of sales were in foreign currency in the first half, when an extraordinary loss of £206,000 was ascribed to conversion into sterling of assets of subsidiary companies.

Dunbee is also widening its overseas investments and now has toy interests in Holland, Belgium, France, Australia and South Africa. In a move to strengthen European connexions, Mr J. Van Vlissingen, a partner in the Dutch bankers Pierson Holdring and Pierson, is joining the main board of Dunbee.

Tougher going for Smith & Nephew

Exports providing the major impetus, pre-tax profits of Smith & Nephew Associated Companies climbed 14.9 per cent on a sales rise of 27.4 per cent, in 1974, while the latest opening quarter to March 22 shows signs of much tougher economic going.

On sales up 20.6 per cent to £27.51m, operating profit before interest rose by 9.4 per cent to £3.07m and, after interest of £213,000 (£138,000), by 7.1 per cent to £2.86m. The "attributable" went up by 9 per cent to £1.55m.

The increased interest is because of the issue of £4m loan stock for part of the cost of the acquisition of Gala Cosmetic Group in May, 1974.

Exports, in the preceding full year, were up by a third, and brought in about 43 per cent of the pre-tax total despite a sizable loss by Gala in the United States.

'Clerical' attacks guarantee plan

Sir Robert Black, chairman of Clerical, Medical & General Life Assurance, in his annual statement, joins in the attack on the dangers of the proposed "guarantee scheme". He speaks of the possibility of policyholders in stronger companies having to subsidize policyholders in weaker ones and says that the effect of this would mean that the society and other strong companies would be forced to pay smaller bonuses.

"It is important that policyholders in companies which fail should be obliged to stand at least part of their loss", he adds.

Brockhouse divestment by Jessel

The stake of Jessel Securities in J. Brockhouse & Co has now dwindled from the major participation of near 20 per cent last November, before it was suspended, to a less than notifiable holding. Stevinson Hardy, acting as sureties for Jessel Securities, informed the Brockhouse board yesterday that Jessel is no longer interested in 10 per cent or more of the Brockhouse equity.

Six months ago Jessel, through a company in which it then controlled more than one-third of the capital, became interested in Brockhouse. Through other interested on October 9 in 250,000 subsidiaries and companies in which it had a controlling interest, Jessel was already interested in 260,000 Brockhouse ordinary, amounting in total to 12.2 per cent. Unit trusts managed by Jessel owned a further 297,000 Brockhouse ordinary, providing Jessel with direct or indirect control of over 19.3 per cent of the equity.

Advertising hits Oxley offshoot

Profits almost halved at half-time, Oxley Printing Group finished 1974 with a pre-tax profit more than halved from £501,000 to £200,000 after exceptional losses amounting to some £122,000 against nil. There is also no final dividend, making the total down from 3.75p to a single interim of 1.25p in view of Tinling (L973) still making losses.

The results of Tinling and also Peter Way have been subject to material reorganization and losses of £89,000 have been treated as exceptional items.

Generally results were affected by the three-day week and declin in arnings in th plate-making division because of the advertising downturn. In the meantime the rest of the group is trading profitably in the current year.

Haw Par steps up profits to £4.7m

Haw Par Brothers International, the Far East trading company, reports pre-tax profits of (Singapore)$25.1m (about £4.7m) against $20.7m for 1974. Net profits were $14.6m as against $15.2m.

Its 1974 accounts will be restated to reflect a policy of equity accounting of chief associates from January, 1974, while the 1973 pre-tax will be restated as $24.2m, net income as $17.2m. Haw Par (London), a subsidiary, reports a prt-tax of £774,000 for 1974 against £126,000 for the final seven months of 1973. These comparative figures will be changed to reflect equity accounting of the group's interest in London Tin Corporation.

Wright Bindley resist Pentos

Shareholders of Wright Bindley & Gell are advised to take no action in connexion with the 60p a share offer from Pentos. Mr P. D. M. Gell, deputy chairman, points out that neither the all-cash offer nor the alternative 50p cash per £1 nominal of 7¼ per cent loan stock has been fully discussed with or recommended by the W. B. & G. board. His board would be writing again well in advance of the closing date (May 27) giving its considered views besides a profit and dividend forecast for the year to end-September, 1975. Meanwhile, unaudited accounts show pre-tax profits for the six months to March 31 up from £102,000 to £188,000

HK & Shanghai Bank

The full accounts from the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation disclose substantial increases in cash and near-cash assets. Cash at the balance-sheet date totalled HK$1,134m against HK$601m. Money at call and short notice is up from HK$4,618m to HK$6,468m and Treasury bills from HK$197m to HK$246m. But trade bills and certificates of deposit fell from HK$3,148m to HK$2,495m.

Collett Dickenson

Advertising agency, Collett, Dickenson, Pearce International have reported pre-tax profit for the year to December 31, 1974 of £622,854 (£717,979). Final dividend is 1.95p (1.73p) making 3.72p (3.31p). The board says that current trading is satisfactory.

RAND MINES PROPERTIES

Pre-tax profits of RMP, the Barlow Rand subsidiary, were almost maintained at R2.81m for six months to end March. But after tax and allowing for minorities, attributable profit fell from R2.60m to R2.37m. Again no interim dividend (12c for whole of 1974).

Bellway waits for upswing after interim slip to £2m

A fall of £30,000 to £2m pre-tax in first half profits at Bellway Holdings, Newcastle-upon-Tyne based property developer and builder, is described as "very satisfactory" in view of the current national situation.

The interim payment is increased from 1.49p to 1.64p a share and earnings, adjusted for comparative Corporation tax rate, are 3.5p against 3.4p.

The directors are confident that the profit trend will improve in the second half and comment that a £5.8m property sale by a subsidiary, A. & A. R. Searle, came too late for the interim figures.

Turnover for the half year (to January 31) rose from £9.3m to £11.2m. Profits were slightly higher at the trading level of £2,873,000. The fall in taxable profits came after a doubling of the charge for depreciation, interest and directors remuneration, to a total of £855,000.

Yorkgreen 'ginger' target

Once again, Mr Leslie Harris, the Eastbourne accountant, is seeking to set up a ginger group—this time at Yorkgreen Investments. "Disillusioned" with the company's performance to date, he asks for shareholders' backing in requisitioning an extraordinary general meeting.

Mr Harris, who claims he already has some 6 per cent of the shares behind him, wants to draft at least three new directors on to the board. His chief concern is the fall in net assets from £1.4m in 1972 to some £265,000 last January. He wants Mr David Innes, chairman, who also heads Heenan Beddow, to explain about "each and all" of the company's investments and earnings.

John Menzies '75



John Menzies (Holdings) Limited

John M. Menzies, Chairman

John Menzies was founded as a family business in 1833 and the Menzies family are still active in the *management of the company* which has been publicly quoted since 1962.

John Menzies is one of the two largest distributors of newspapers, magazines, stationery and books in the U.K. It operates a network of nearly one hundred wholesale depots and more than two hundred and twenty retail outlets throughout the country. The retail outlets, which range from bookstalls in railway stations and airports to city centre department stores, also sell confectionery, tobacco, records, toys, greetings cards and gifts.

In the year to 1st February 1975 the company employed approximately 6,800 people and for the first time its turnover exceeded £100 million.

Eight Year Record	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
Turnover	43,758	48,506	50,375	56,616	65,229	81,050	77,373	104,195
Trading profit	607	880	827	987	1,445	1,905	2,348	2,603
Profit after tax	305	421	397	529	773	1,090	1,108	926
Earnings per ordinary share	3.0p	4.7p	4.4p	6.3p	10.0p	14.7p	15.3p	12.5p
Dividend per ordinary share—gross	2.7p	2.8p	2.8p	3.2p	4.4p	3.8p	4.8p	5.3p
Dividend cover	1.1	1.7	1.6	2.0	2.3	3 9	3.2	2.4
Assets employed	5,362	5,458	5,502	5,760	6,115	6,911	7,069	7,724
Assets per ordinary share	39.3p	41.2p	42.8p	46.8p	53.1p	65.7p	68.6p	79.4p
Return on capital employed	10.9%	15.7%	15.6%	17.9%	23.7%	28.9%	35.0%	28.5%

John M. Menzies, Chairman, covered the following points in his review already circulated to shareholders with the report and accounts.

The Year's Results

While it is disappointing to report a break in a long record of rising earnings, the drop was confined to the first half of the year and second half profits exceeded those of the equivalent period last year. The figures indicate the difficult conditions which exist in wholesale and retail trading caused by a combination of Government imposed margin controls and escalating costs. High interest rates were a significant factor and interest payments alone more than accounted for the difference in profit between this year and last. Sales increased by 35% and exceeded £100 million for the first time, an encouraging demonstration of consumer demand for the products we sell. Looking at the year in retrospect, and the problems it produced, management at all levels deserve great credit for the speed of their reaction to circumstances beyond their control. It augurs well for future results in a more normal year.

The increased dividend of 3.52p per share is the maximum we are free to pay under existing restrictions.

The Future

Prospects for the company are inextricably linked with prospects for the country. Added to the usual uncertainties of these is the referendum to be held on whether we continue our membership of the European Community. It is the unanamous opinion of your Board that living standards of both shareholders and employees will fall if we leave. A quantified forecast for the rest of the financial year is obviously valueless but this much can be said. Sales for the first eight weeks of the current year show an increase of 41% and are balancing rising costs. The new stores are running above budget and should produce increasing returns as the year progresses. A substantial positive cash flow is being achieved with a cumulative monthly increase planned. This will stand us in good stead if the economy deteriorates and enable us to take advantage of opportunities for expansion if the timing is right.

Subject to unforseen events, which is not the usual empty phase, I am cautiously optimistic that our growth will resume in the way to which we have become accustomed.

Shareholders will be welcome at the Annual General Meeting to be held at 20 Hanover Street, Edinburgh on the 27th May, 1975 at 12.15 p.m.

A copy of the accounts can be otained from the Secretary.

Hanover Buildings, Rose Street, Edinburgh EH2 2YQ

FINANCIAL NEWS AND MARKET REPORTS

Eagle Star emphasize strength

By Anthony Rowley

Eagle Star's capital base is "more than adequate for current operating purposes," Mr Denis Mountain, chairman, says in his annual report to shareholders.

During 1974 there was considerable discussion "not always well-informed, on the appropriate level of capital base for insurance operations. This was sparked off partly by the recession in Stock Exchange prices and property values and to some extent by speculation regarding the effect of anticipated Department of Trade solvency regulations."

He adds: "At December 31, 1974, balance sheet values of the group's capital and free reserves represented over 21 per cent of non-life premium income. With gross capital appreciation at present values and including the acquisition of Grovewood, it is estimated that the ratio is now more than 45 per cent without taking into account the value of the shareholders' interest in the life fund."

M-Y raps Croda claims on profit 'assumptions'

Pulling out all the stops, Midland-Yorkshire Holdings, in answer to the latest communication from Croda International on its 360p a share cash offer, says Croda has done nothing to answer M-Y's fundamental objections. (Croda already has 38 per cent of M-Y and the offer closes on Friday).

M-Y's profit forecast was based on a budget prepared before Croda's offers were announced and were not "optimistic assumptions". While M-Y could look to comfortable growth, Mr Dick Wallsgrave, the chairman, claims that Croda "would be happy" to see maintained profits in 1975.

Stock markets

Buyers still apprehensive

Against a background of potential industrial trouble, dearer money and a weak pound, buyers stayed nervous on the London stock market yesterday. Early dullness was replaced by a limited rally but, again, turnover was light.

The current stream of rights issues—Tarmac and, late in the day, Macarthys Pharmaceuticals added their names to the list—is causing concern to the extent that the institutions can obtain

The fear that Croda's contested bid will close unsuccessfully on Friday brought out sellers of Midland-Yorkshire Holdings, who came out with another defence yesterday. At 390p the shares were 10p down at the close.

shares at a discount and not participate in the day to day market. But there is no suggestion of them being a strain on the resources of the institutions.

The *FT* index reached its low point of 8.2 down at 2 pm calculation but the rally was sufficient to cut the decline to 3.9 at the close for a figure of 311.1. Gilts were a steadier market than of late with the threat of dearer interest rates working against any real recovery in short-dated stocks.

Experience among the "blue chips" was mixed with some like Beechams (255p) and EMI (148p) ending slightly ahead but others such as Tube Investments (down 5p to 258p) and Unilever, at 350p off 3p, easier over the session. Hawker Siddeley staged something of a rally and was left unchanged at 272p after 266p. Shell, off 8p to 275p, led the way down in oils where BP held its ground more effectively and closed 3p lower at 405p. Banks and insurances followed the market trend with losses generally, of up to 6p, but Sheffield Twist Drill was affected by profit taking and gave up 7p (to 67p) of the 24p spurt on Monday following agreed terms from a Swedish group. Tarmac (154p) gave up 5p after the rights issue which accompanied its results while Macarthys Pharmaceuticals firmed a penny to 513p after hours when its rights was coupled with a dividend and profits forecast.

The general quietness of the market left much of the limelight to companies reporting results. These included such well-known names at Mothercare, where a below-par return left the shares 10p off at 160p, Lesney, which added 3p to 21p after good profits and a property revaluation, and Oxley Printing where a penny was lost (14p) after halved profits and the passing of a dividend.

Smith & Nephew's quarterly took 1½p from the shares, at 51p, a cut in short-term borrowings helped Bellway (56p), while Albright & Wilson still suffered from its chairman's warning last week on trading and at 73p was another 4p easier at the close. Both Sainsbury (166p) and Laporte (82p) were nervous and easier ahead of results today.

Shipping shares had a bad day after adverse comment. British & Commonwealth (167p) were worst hit losing 13p, but Oceans Wilson also gave up 3p to 96p. Favourable comment helped Mentmore, Steel Brothers and Lubok Investments and there was speculative support for Stigwood, a couple of pence firmer at the close.

Gold shares were a mixed market but late in the day several issues dipped about 25p. Generally interest after hours remained at a low key but some leaders managed to take their late improvement a stage further. Both the rights candidates went a penny or so firmer but shippings continued their slide with B & C remaining a weak market.

Gilts steadied after their recent slide. The longer end fared better than "shorts". But dealers said that the market was unusually uncertain and prices tended to move erratically in thin trading.

Speculators are keenly awaiting results from Furness Withy on Monday, because any boardroom comment on the current year may spark off the anticipated bid move. At 177p, the shares are considered well overpriced on a trading basis.

"Shorts" opened above Monday's closing levels, but this reflected after-hours rises. The morning was quiet, with modest selling sending prices down ¼ point. But stocks were eventually only ¼ or 3/16 point off on the day.

"Longs" held steady in the morning and gained ¼ point in the afternoon. The coupon rate on the "yearling" issue was 12¼ per cent.

Equity turnover on May 5 was £66.33m (19,442 bargains). Active stocks yesterday, according to Exchange Telegraph were ICI, Trafalgar House, Boots, GEC, Shell, Lonrho, Marks & Spencer, Albright & Wilson, Mothercare, Ladbroke, Cadbury Schweppes and Coats Patons.

Latest dividends

All dividends in new pence or appropriate currencies

Company (and par values)	Ord div	Year ago	Pay date	Year's total	Prev year
Averys (25p) Fin	4.28	2.47	1/7	6.47	6.02
Bellway (25p) Int	1.64	1.49	—	—	3.18
BMW (50 DM) Fin	7	9	—	7	9
CLRP Inv (25p) Int	0.75	0.52	—	—	1.84
Clydesdale (25p) Int	0.74	0.65	31/5	—	2.23
Collett Dickn'n (10p) Fin	1.95	1.73	—	3.72	3.31
Dundee-Comber (10p) Fin	5.5	3.3	14/11	5.5	3.3
Lesney Prods (5p) Fin	0.65	0.62	1/7	1.16	1.04
Mothercare (10p) Fin	4.63	4.77	—	6.5	5.92
Oxley Print (25p) Fin	Nil	2.5	—	1.25	3.75
Tarmac (50p) Fin	6.4	5.95	27/6	10.95	9.92

Issues & Loans

Macarthys offer 2m shares at 40p, one-for-4

A rights issue of 2,104,671 ordinary shares at 40p each in the ratio of 1 for 4 (and underwritten) is announced by Macarthys Pharmaceuticals. The market price closed steady at 52p—before the issue news broke.

Pre-tax profit for the year ended April 30, is estimated to be not less than the £1.45m for 1973-74. The board predicts a second interim dividend of 1.22p, payable July 1.

The new ordinary shares will not rank for this, but will rank in full for any further dividends in respect of 1974-75. On the basis of the profit estimate the directors would propose a final of 1.15p for the year on the increased capital.

During the 10 months to February 28, turnover increased by 23 per cent, and to finance this the company has had to increase its short-term borrowings.

The board intends to continue expansion in existing spheres, and the rights issue would provide a broader financial base, besides effecting an immediate cut in short-term debt.

Rsponse to Croda

Croda International's rights issue drew a 96.3 per cent acceptance of the 45,991,000 ordinary shares provisionally allotted. The issue was not underwritten.

Colne water

Underwriting has been completed for an offer for sale by tender of £2.5m 9 per cent redeemable preference stock, 1980, of Colne Valley Water. Particulars will be available tomorrow.

NORSK-HYDRO EUROBOND

Norsk Hydro, the diversified Norwegian aluminium, fertilizer and oil company, intends to float a $40m, 10-year, Eurobond issue bearing 9.75 per cent through a syndicate led by Hambros Bank. The offering price will be set later.

Gopeng reshuffle

Following fresh discussions, Mr D. C. Thomson has decided not to stand for re-election at the postponed annual general meeting of Gopeng Consolidated. A resolution will be proposed to compensate him for loss of office.

This move follows representations by a major Gopeng shareholder, W. E. Moulsdale, a subsidiary of Straits Trading, which proposed Mr T. Macer and Mr T. Walker for the board. Mr J. Richardson, a director of Charter Consolidated and chairman of Tronoh, will stand for election along with Mr Macer, a director of Kinta Kellas Tin.

Banque Nationale dips 20 pc

Banque Nationale de Paris has reported a 20.8 per cent decrease in net earnings, to 135.37m francs (£13.27m) from 170.98m francs, for the year ended December 31, 1974. The bank posted a net dividend of 14.13 francs, unchanged from 1973.

Operating profits dropped 18.7 per cent to 334.88m francs. Assets of the bank at the end of the year stood at 147,630m francs, an increase of 8.8 per cent over 1973.

Eurobond prices (midday indicators)

	Bid	Offer
$ STRAIGHTS		
AIDC 10¼ 1981	103¼	104¼
Ahlstrom 8¼ 1988	85	88
Ashland 8 1987	90	91
AICC 7¾ 1987	68	73
Bristol 8¼ 1979	92	94
British Steel Corp 8¼ 1989	86	89
Burmaston 7¾ 1987	87½	88½
Carnes 8 1987	88½	89½
Chevron 7 1980	96½	98
Conoco 7 1980	96	97¼
Conoco 8 1986	94½	95½
Cons Food 7¾ 1991	82	85
Coventry 8¼ 1981	92	95
Coventry 8¼ 1980	91	93
Curacao Tokyo 6¾ 1988	88½	90½
Curacao Tokyo 10¾ 1982	102½	103½
Cutler Hammer 8 1987	90½	91½
Dant & 1987	90½	92½
Denmark Kingdom 7¾ 1990	83½	84½
Denmark Mtge Bank 7¾ 1991	80	82
Dundee 6¼ 1985	89	92
Escon 9¾ 1989	90	92
Escon Floating Rate 1989	96½	97½
First Chicago 7 1980	94½	95½
First Pennsylvania 7¾ 1984	80	82
GATX 8¼ 1987	88	89
Guardian Royal 8 1987	76	79
Hambros 7¾ 1987	78	81
ICI 7¾ 1992	78	81
International Util 8¼ 1985	95½	96½
Legal & Gen Ass 7¾ 1988	79½	76½
Manchester 8¼ 1981	89	91
Mexico 8¼ 1993	83	86
Michelin 7¾ 1988	82	83
Mitsubishi 7¾ 1989	92½	94½
Motorola 8 1987	91	93
Nat & Grindlays 7¾ 1987	75½	78½
National Cost Board 8¼		

	Bid	Offer
1988	86	89
Nippon Fudosan 10¼ 1980	102½	103½
NA Rockwell 6¼ 1987	87½	88½
Occidental 7¼ 1981	81	83
Pacific Lighting 9¼ 1986	90	91
Pacific Lighting 9¼ 1981	100½	101½
Pennwalt 8 1987	88½	89½
Ralston Purina 7¼ 1987	88½	89½
Scanrail 7¼ 1990	84½	85½
Scanrail 8¼ 1988	90½	91½
Shell 7¼ 1987	100½	101½
Singer 11 1977	101½	102½
Skandinaviska 10¼ 1981	103½	104½
Slough 8 1988	65	67
South Africa 8 1987	85	88
Standard Oil 8¼ 1980	100½	101½
Standard Oil 8¼ 1988	97½	98½
Standard Oil 8¼ 1988	97½	98½
Sybron 8 1987	90	91
Tennesco 7¾ 1987	82½	83½
Textron 7¾ 1987	82½	83½
Transocean Gulf 7¾ 1987	90½	91½
Transocean Gulf 7¾ 1980	96½	98
Union Oil 7¾ 1987	89	90
Venezuela 8¼ 1987	93½	95½
Volvo 8 1987	98	99
Wm Glyns 8¼ 1987	82	85
4 BONDS		
APEL (DM) 10 1981	104½	105½
Charter (DM) 6¼ 1968-83	82	85
Courtaulds (DM) 6¼ 1968/84	82½	83½
Denmark (DM) 9¼ 1989	100½	101½
Escom (DM) 7 1975-88	74½	75½
Goodyear (DM) 6¼ 1972-87	86	86
ICI (DM) 8 1971-86	92	93
Mitsubishi Heavy (DM) 9¼ 1980	103	104
Nat West (DM) 8 1988	87½	88½
New Zealand (DM) 9¼ 1982	104	105
Suedafrica (DM) 8¼		

1970-85	Bid	Offer
Sun Int Fin (DM) 7½ 1988	92	93
$ CONVERTIBLES		
AMF 5 1987	89¼	90¼
American Express 4¼ 1987	60	62
Beatrice Foods 4½ 1992	82	84
Beatrice Foods 4½ 1991	84	86
Beatrice Foods 4½ 1993	96	97
Borden 5 1992	89	91
Borden 6¼ 1991	102	104
Broadway Hale 3¾ 1987	68½	70½
Carnation 4 1987	87	89
Chevron 5 1992	89	91
Cummins 6¼ 1986	81	83
Dart 4¼ 1987	82	84
Eastman Kodak 4½ 1988	117	119
Economic Labs 4¾ 1987	81	83
Exton 5 1987	68	70
Ford 5 1988	73	75
Ford 5 1986	81	83
Gillette 4¾ 1987	78	80
Gould 5 1987	79	81
General Electric 4½ 1987	82	84
Halliburton 4¾ 1987	126	128
Harris 5 1987	67	69
Honeywell 5 1986	73½	75½
ITT 3¾ 1987	69	71
J. Ray McDermott 6¾ 1987	126	128
JP Morgan 4¾ 1987	124	126
Nabisco 5¼ 1985	88	90
Owens Illinois 4¼ 1987	85	87
JC Penney 4¾ 1987	88	90
Revlon 3¾ 1987	99	101
Rank Org 3¾ 1993	44	47
Sperry Rand 4¼ 1988	45	47
Squibb 4¼ 1987	85	87
Texaco 4¼ 1988	70	72
Union Carbide 4¾ 1982	116	118
Warner Lambert 4¾ 1987	83	86
Xerox Corp 5 1986	76	78

DM=Deutschmark issue
Source: Kidder, Peabody Securities, London.

Wall Street

New York, May 5.—Stocks on the New York stock exchange pushed higher today after overcoming moderate early selling.

The Dow Jones industrial average closed with a gain of 7.12 to 855.60. It was off more than four points at its low for the session.

Advancing issues moderately outnumbered declines about 890 to 595. Declines held a moderate early lead.

Volume totalled 22,370,000 shares compared with 25,210,000 yesterday.

Brokers said the advance was assisted by some forecasts that the United States recession is nearing an end. A private survey of purchasing agents concluded that "while most indicators are still negative, the collective pattern is typical of past periods at the close of a downturn".

And Mr Alan Greenspan, Chief Presidential economic adviser, said that despite the gain in unemployment reported late last week, he is convinced the recession is ending and the economy will recover solidly in the second half.

Brokers also noted some encouragement that the United States Treasury financing plans announced late last week were lower than expected.

Savings and loan institutions were among leaders of the general market gain.

	May 5	May 2
Allied Chem.	40½	39
Allied Stores	28	27¾
Allied Supermkt.	2¾	2¾
Allis Chalmers	10¾	10¾
Alcoa	49	47¾
Amax Inc	45¾	45¾
American Brss	19¾	19¾
Am. Airlines	5¾	5
Am. Brands	36¾	35½
Am. Broadcast	15¾	15¾
Am. Can.	30	30
Am. Cyan.	33¾	33
Am. El. Power	16¾	17¾
Am. Home	37¼	36¾
Am. Motors	5¾	5¾
Am. Nat. Gas	35¾	35¾
Am. Standard	13¾	12¾
Am. Tel.	50¾	50¾
Amf. Inc.	21¾	20
Anaconda	16¾	16¾
Armco Steel	31¾	30¾
Asarco	17¾	17¾
Ashland Oil	22¾	22
Atl. Richfield	28	28¾
Avco	5	5¼
Avon Prod.	46¾	46¾
Babcock & Wcox	21	21
Bankers Tr NY	30¾	30¾
Bank of Am.	45¾	45¾
Bank of N.Y.	30¾	30¾
Beat Fds.	20¾	20¾
Bech. Dick	36	36
Bell & Howell	17¾	16¾
Bendix	34¾	35¾
Beth. Steel	40	40¾
Boeing	28¾	28¾
Bohn Cascade	20	20
Borden	35¾	34¾
Borg Warner	16¾	16¾
Bristol Myers	52	50¾
BP	9¾	9¾
Budd	8¾	8¾
Burl. Ind.	25¾	25
Burlington Nthn	30¾	30¾
Burroughs	101¾	99¾
Campbell Soup	29¾	29¾
Canadian Pac.	15¾	15¾
Caterpillar	49	49¾
Celanese	20¾	20¾
Central Soya	15¾	15¾
Chartcr N.V.	25	24¾
Chase Manhat.	34¾	33¾
Chem. Bk. N.Y.	36¾	36¾
Chesapeake Ohio	33¾	33¾
Chrysler	10¾	10¾
Chicorp	38	38
Chris Scrr	39¾	39¾
Clark Equip	31	30¾
Coca Cola	90¾	89¾
Colgate	25¾	25¾
C.B.S.	27¾	27¾
Columbia Gas	23	23¾
Comb Eng	45	44
Comw. Edison	24¾	24¾
Cons. Edison	24¾	24¾
Cons Foods	13¾	13¾
Cons Power	14¾	13¾
Cont. Can.	26¾	26¾
Cont. Oil	24¾	24¾
Control Data	39¾	39¾
Corning Glass	46¾	46¾
C.P.C. Intnl.	39¾	41¾
Crane	20	20¾
Crocker Int	8¾	8¾
Crown Zeller	37¾	36¾
Curt Ind.	8¾	8¾
Deere	45¾	45¾
Del Monte	15¾	15¾
Delta Air.	31¾	31¾
Detroit Edison	19¾	19¾
Dexter	43¾	43¾
Dow Chem.	49¾	49¾
Dress.r Ind.	26¾	26¾
Duke Power	14	13¾
Du Pont	132¾	133
Eastern Air	5¾	5¾
East. Kodak	104¾	104¾
Eaton Corp.	29¾	29¾
El Paso G.	12¾	12¾
Engelhard Ltr	13¾	14¾
Esmark	27¾	27¾
Evans P. D.	4¾	4¾
Exxon Corp	88¾	84¾
Firestone	13¾	13¾
Fst. Chicago	29¾	29¾
Fst. Nt. Boston	37¾	37¾
Fst. Penn Corp	19¾	19¾
Ford	36¾	36¾
G.A.F. Corp.	10¾	10¾
Gamble Skogmo	22¾	22¾
Gen. Dynam.	49¾	45¾
Gen. Electric	47¾	48¾
Gen Foods	23¾	23¾

	May 5	May 2
Gen. Instr.	9¾	9¾
Gen. Mills	44	44
Gen. Motors	44¾	44¾
Gen Pub Util N.Y.	13¾	13¾
Gen. Tel. El.	15¾	15¾
Gen. Tire	13¾	13¾
Genesco	16¾	16¾
Georgia Pac	44¾	43¾
Getty Oil	169¾	169
Gillette	33¾	33¾
Goodrich	20	20
Goodyear	18¾	18¾
Gould Inc.	28¾	28¾
Grace	29¾	29
Grant W.T.	4¾	4¾
Gt. At. & Pac.	11	11¾
Greyhound	11¾	11¾
Grumman Cp.	18	17¾
Gulf Oil	19	19¾
Gulf Wn. Ind.	30¾	30¾
Heinz. H. J.	29	29
Hercules	34¾	33¾
Honeywell	30¾	30¾
Illinois Cent Ind	14¾	14¾
Ingersoll	19¾	17¾
Inland Steel	44	43¾
I.B.M.	213¾	209½
Int. Harv.	28¾	27½
Int. Nickel	27¾	27¾
Int. Paper	33	31½
Int. Tel. Tel.	23¾	23¾
Jewel Co	29¾	29¾
Jim Walter	18¾	18¾
Johns Manv	23¾	23¾
Johnson & John	64	63¾
Kaiser Alum.	25¾	25¾
Kennecott	28	28¾
Kerr McGee	28¾	28¾
Kimb. Clk.	30¾	30¾
Kraftco Cp.	40¾	40¾
Kresge S S.	28¾	28¾
Kroger	22	22
Ligg. Myer	31	31
Lilly	17¾	18
Litton	6¾	6¾
Lockheed	7¾	7¾
Lucky Stores	12¾	12¾
Magnavox	5¾	5¾
Manuf Hanover	36¾	36¾
Mapco	40¾	39¾
Marathon Oil	27¾	26¾
Marcor Inc.	27¾	27¾
Marine Mid	17¾	17¾
Martin Mar.	16	15¾
McDonnell	17¾	15¾
Mead	18¾	18¾
Merck	78¾	78¾
Minn. Min.	84¾	83¾
Mobil Oil	43¾	41¾
Monsanto	39¾	39¾
Morgan. J. P.	86	84
Motorola	54¾	52¾
NCR Corp	33	32¾
Nat. Biac.	24¾	24¾
Nat. Distill.	15	15
Nat. Steel	44¾	44¾
Norfolk West	79¾	80¾
NW Bancor	25¾	25¾
Norton Simon	16¾	17¾
Occ. Pet.	15¾	14¾
Ogden	15¾	15¾
Olin Corp	30	30¾
Otis Elev	31¾	31¾
Owens. Ill.	39	39¾
Pac. Gas El.	19¾	19¾
Pan. Am.	4	4
Penn. Cent.	1¾	1¾
Penney J. C	56¾	56¾
Pennzoil	33¾	33¾
Pepsico	36¾	36¾
Pet Corp	21¾	21
Pfizer	33¾	33¾
Phelps Dod	37¾	36¾
Philip Mor.	28¾	28¾
Phill. Pet.	40¾	39¾
Polaroid	39¾	39¾
P.P.G. Ind.	23¾	23¾
Proc. Gamble	97¾	96¾
Pub.Ser.El & Gas	15¾	15¾
Pullman	53¾	54¾
Rapid American	6¾	6¾
Raytheon	44¾	44¾
RCA Corp	17¾	17¾
Repub. Steel	27¾	27¾
Reynolds Ind.	35¾	34¾
Reynolds Metal	21¾	21¾
Rockwell Int	23¾	23¾
Royal Dutch	30¾	29¾
Safeways	25¾	25¾
St. Regis	26¾	26¾
Santa Fe Ind	23¾	23¾
Sc M	13¾	12

	May 5	May 2
Schlumberger	87¾	87¾
Scott. Paper	17¾	17¾
Seaboard Coast	28¾	28¾
Searsan	29	29¾
Sears Roe.	49¾	49¾
Shell Oil	44¾	44¾
Shell Trans.	36¾	36¾
Signal Co	18¾	17¾
Singer	14¾	14
Smit	11	11
Sth Cal Edison	17¾	17¾
Southern Pac.	27¾	28¾
Southern Rly.	28¾	28
Sperry Rand	44¾	44
Squibb	25¾	25¾
Std. Brands	66	65¾
Std. Oil Cal.	33¾	33¾
Std. Oil Ind.	42¾	42¾
Std. Oil Ohio	65¾	66
Sterling Drug	30¾	31
Stevens J.P.	15¾	15¾
Stude-Worth	29	29¾
Sunbeam Cp.	17¾	17¾
Sundstrand	20	19¾
Sun Oil	31	31
Teledyne	15¾	15¾
Tenneco	20	20¾
Texaco	23¾	23¾
Texas East Trans	28¾	28¾
Texas Inst	104¾	104¾
Texas Utilities	18¾	18¾
Textron	15¾	15¾
T.W.A.	16¾	16¾
Travelers Gp.	19¾	19¾
T.R.W. Inc.	31¾	31¾
U.A.L. Inc.	21¾	21¾
Unilever Ltd.	33	33
Unilever N.V.	45¾	45¾
Unionamerica	9¾	9
Union Bancorp	8	8¾
Union Carb.	66¾	66¾
Un. Oil Cal.	36¾	36¾
Un. Pacific Corp.	80¾	79¾
Uniroyal	7¾	7¾
United Aircraft	48	48
United Brands	4¾	5
Utd Merch & Mnf	14¾	13¾
U.S. Industries	4	4
U.S. Steel	64¾	64¾
Wachovia	16¾	16¾
Warner Comm	14¾	14¾
Warner Lambert	33	33¾
Wells Fargo	17¾	17¾
West'n Bancorp	17¾	18¾
Weslghs El.	15¾	15¾
Weyerhaeuser	40¾	39¾
Whirlpool	25¾	25¾
White Motor	8¾	8¾
Woolworth	16½	16½
Xerox Cp.	82	78
Zenith	20	20¾

Canadian Prices

Abitibi	9¾	9¾
Alcan	25¾	25¾
Alg. Steel	20¾	20¾
Asbestos	15	15
Bell Tel	45	45¼
Can. Imp. Oil	37¾	37¾
Can. Int. Fd.	6.64	6.65
Cominco	30¾	30¾
Cons. Bat.	14	13¾
Distiller	26¾	26¾
Falconbridge	33¾	34¾
Gulf Oil	21¾	21¾
Hawker Can.	5.30	5.00
Hud. Bay Min	15	17¾
Hud. Bay Oil	29	28¾
I.A.C. Ltd	18¾	18¾
Imasco	20¾	20¾
Imp. Oil	28¾	28¾
Indstrand	20	19¾
Int. Pipe	12¾	12¾
Mass.-Fergus.	17¾	17¾
Power Cp.	9	9¼
Price Bros	14	13¾
Royal Trust	23¾	23½
Steel Co.	28¾	27¾
Tex. Can.	31½	31¾
Trans. Mnt. Oil	10¾	10¾
Walker H.	22¾	22¾
W.C.T.	21¾	21¾

e Ex div. a Asked. c Ex distribution. b Bid. k Market Closed. n New issue. p Stock Split. t Traded. y Unquoted.

Foreign exchange.—Sterling, spot, $2.3530 (82.33-36); three months, $2.2972 (82.29-30); Canadian dollar, 97.81c (97.66c).

The Dow Jones spot commodity index was down 5.34 to 277.11. The futures index was down 3.66 to 255.21. The Dow Jones averages.—Industrials, 855.60 (848.48); transportation, 174.13 (171.95); utilities, 75.19 (74.04); 65 stocks, 256.93 (256.55). New York Stock Exchange index: 47.60 (47.20). Industrials, 55.13 (52.69); transportation, 32.88 (33.78); utilities, 50.63 (50.45); financial, 49.39 (48.80).

CHICAGO SOYABEANS.—SOYABEANS May, 518½c asked; July, 503-01¾c; Aug, 497½c; Sept, 493½-92c; Nov, 492½-92c; Jan, 498½c; March, 505c; May, 511c; July, 517c. SOYABEAN MEAL.—May, $118.00; July, $116.50; Aug, $120.10-0.30; Sept, $120.50-0; Oct, $122.50; Dec, $123.50; Jan, $126.60-7.50; March, $130.00-1.00. SOYABEAN OIL.—May, 25.40-50c; July, 25.60c; Aug, 25.60c; Sept, 21.05c; Oct, 20.70c; Dec, 19.80c; Ja 1, 19.50-65c; March, 19.10-15c; May, 18.20-18.00c; July, 18.10-18.00c.

CHICAGO GRAINS.—WHEAT closed weak 7¼ to 8¾c lower, May, 513c; July, 509-509¾c; Sept, 515c; Dec, 525c; March, 533½c. MAIZE closed easier 2¾ to 2¢ lower, May, 275¾c; July, 277¼-277¾c; Sept, 268¼-268¾c; Dec, 245¾-245¾c; May, 251¼c. OATS closed weak 2¾ to 3¢ lower, May, 165¾c; July, 144¾ asked; Sept, 139¾c; Dec, 138¾c; March, 142c.

"A good move"

can help cut your office costs

Send now for our new booklet which will tell you about the advantages of moving your offices to the AREAS FOR EXPANSION.

The Areas now cover the whole of Scotland, Wales, Northern and North-West England, Yorkshire and Humberside, some parts of the Midlands and much of South West England. Northern Ireland has a separate system of incentives.

The Areas for Expansion have a lot to offer Offices and Service Industries.

Our Industrial Expansion Teams can tell you just what grants you can qualify for, and help you find the best location for your new premises.

So send for our new free booklet 'A Good Move' today.

Fill in this coupon or phone 01-211 6486 (24 hour answer service on 01-834 2026).

What you can gain in the Areas for Expansion.

Up to five years rent free or help with the purchase.
£800 grant for each employee moved.
Removal grant and other financial help.
More skilled staff available and better working conditions.
Excellent communications to work and to the rest of Britain.
Better opportunities for expansion.

What you leave behind.

High office rents.
Long distance, rush hour commuting.
High turnover of staff.
High wages and allowances.
High cost housing.
No room for expansion.

ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRY

To: The Industrial Expansion Team, Department of Industry, Millbank Tower, Millbank, London SW1P 4QU

Please send me 'A Good Move' with details of the benefits available to Offices and Service Industries in the Areas for Expansion.

Name
Position in Company
Company
Nature of Business
Address

The Areas for Expansion

T7/5S

Burmah

The Burmah Oil Company Limited

Annual Report and Accounts 1974

The chairman's statement and report of the directors contain detailed information and comments on:-

Results for 1974
Objectives for 1975
The BP stockholding
Repayment of dollar loans
Tankers
The North Sea
Worldwide trading interests
Board and management changes
Prospects for the future

To obtain a copy, use the coupon below

The year at a glance	1974	1973
	£ millions	£ millions
Turnover net of duties	872·1	495·9
Profit on trading excluding tankers	99·4	46·1
(Loss)/Profit on tankers	(31·4)	18·6
Profit on trading	68·0	64·7
Net operating profit	29·3	48·7
Dividends from UK companies	15·3	14·1
Net interest charge	41·3	16·2
Profit before taxation	9·9	57·0
(Loss)/Earnings before extraordinary items	(7·7)	45·2
Extraordinary items—net (charges)/credits	(7·7)	14·9
Ordinary stock dividends		
1974 5·360p per £1 stock unit	7·7	—
1973 12·124p per £1 stock unit	—	17·4
(Loss)/Earnings per ordinary stock unit	(6·03p)	30·74p

To: The Secretary
The Burmah Oil Company Limited, Burmah House, Pipers Way, Swindon, Wilts SN3 1RE
Please send me a copy of the Annual Report and Accounts 1974

Name:
Address:

7/1

FINANCIAL NEWS AND MARKET REPORTS

Bank Base Rates

Barclays Bank ..	9½%
C. Hoare & Co ..	*9½%
Lloyds Bank	9½%
Midland Bank	9½%
Nat Westminster	9½%
Shenley Trust ..	11½%
20th Century Bank	11½%
Williams & Glyn's	9½%

* 7-day deposits on sums of £10,000 and under, 6¼%; up to £25,000 6¾%; over £25,000 7¼%.

THE NEW THROGMORTON TRUST LTD.

Capital Loan Stock Valuation 6th May, 1975:

The net asset value per £1 of Capital Loan Stock is Nil.

Securities valued at middle-market price.

The Times Special Reports.

All the subject matter on all the subjects that matter

M. J. H. NIGHTINGALE & CO. LIMITED

62-63 Threadneedle Street, London EC2R 8HP Tel: 01-638 8651

1974 High	1974 Low	Company	Last Price	Ch'ge	Gross Divid.	Yld %	P E
55	35	Armitage & Rhodes	45	—	3.0	6.7	5.0
123	90	Henry Sykes	123	—	4.9	4.0	8.2
61	29	Twinlock Ord	33	—	0.8	2.6	7.7
61	45	Twinlock 12½% ULS	61	—	12.0	19.7	—

London daily sugar price cut to £180 a long ton

The London daily **SUGAR** price *fell by £18 yesterday* to £180 a long ton, on continuing lack of bullish news to reverse the down-trend, dealers said.

The terminal was mildly influenced by sugar beet news during the afternoon with a late recovery coinciding with a report from Washington, quoting sugar experts as saying that United States beet farmers will not fully achieve their planned acreage due to bad weather disrupting the planting programme.

Earlier the market had eased following a report that informed sources in London thought that USSR plantings were well advanced at the beginning of May.

A steady two-way trade was evident throughout the afternoon with shortcovering attracting fresh trade and speculative selling as the market rallied.

At the close, prices were unchanged to £5.00 higher on balance and sales totalled 3,013 lots.

Aug. £182.00-3.50 a long ton; Oct. £178.00-8.50; Dec. £178.00-8.50; March, £179.50-7.00; May, £174.00-7.00; Aug. £171.00-3.00; Oct, £168.50-0.00; sales: 3,013 lots. ISA prices, 14.76c, 17-day average, 15.10c.

COPPER.—Cash wire bars were £5.40 up on Monday, three months £5 up and cathodes were £5 up, three months £5.25. Afternoon.—Cash wire bars, £5.55-5.60-5.50 a metric ton; three months, £581.50-82.00. Sales, 1,650 tons. Cash cathodes, £523.00-23.00; three months, £540.50-31.50. Sales, 1,200 tons. Morning.—Cash wire bars, £536.50-37.00; three months, £555.50-56.00. Settlement, £557.00. Sales, 4,100 tons. Cash cathodes, £525.50-26.00; three months, £541-45.00. Settlement, £26.00. Sales, 275 tons.

SILVER made gains of 2.2 to 3.5 pence per troy ounce.—Bullion market fixing levels:. Spot, 186.5p a troy ounce; United States cents equivalent, 456.4; three months, 191.70p (441.5c); six months, 197.00p (447.7c); one-year 209.80p (464.1c). London Metal Exchange.—Afternoon.—Cash, 190.5-90.5p; three months, 195.5-195.8p; seven months, 201.7-02.5p. Sales, 350 lots of 10,000 troy ounces each. Morning.—Cash, 186.8-87.0p; three months, 192.02.5p; seven months, 198.5-99.0p. Settlement, 187.0p. Sales, 53 lots (about half carries).

TIN.—Prices were steady, the market showing fractional gains.—Afternoon.—Standard cash, £2,968-84, a metric ton; three months, £2,988-98. Sales, 260 tons. High grade, Cash, £2,962-64; three months, £2,988-90. Sales, 10 tons. Morning.—Standard cash, £2,958-80; three months, £2,985-87. Settlement, £2,960. Sales, 245 tons. High grade, Cash, £2,960-62; three months, £2,985-87. Settlement, £2,962. Sales, 50 tons.

LEAD.—Prices dropped fractionally in a steady market.—Afternoon.—Cash, £190.00-90.50 a metric ton; three months, £185.00-85.50. Sales, 225 tons. Morning.—Cash, £190.50-91.00; three months, £186-86.50. Settlement, £191.50. Sales, 5,550 tons (about half carries).

ZINC.—The market was steady.—Afternoon.—Cash, £318.00-20.00 a metric ton; three months, £308.00-09.50. Sales, 250 tons. Morning.—Cash £317-19.00; three months, £306-07.00 Settlement, £319.00. Sales, 5,000 tons (about half carries). Producers' price, £360 a metric ton. All afternoon metal prices are unofficial.

PLATINUM rose by £1.50 to £62.50-£64.50 (£146-£151) a troy ounce.

JUTE quiet.—Bangladesh white C grade May, June—£211.00; Bangladesh TD grade May, June £234.00 per long ton; Calcutta steady.—Indian May, June, Rs460; Dundee Dalsee May, June, Rs420 per bale of 400 lbs.

WOOL.—Greasy futures were steady.—May, 158.5-60.5p per kilo; July, 162.0-65.0p; Oct, 167.0-68.5p; Dec, 170.0-72.0p; March, 173.0-76.0p; May, 176.0-78.5p; July, 178.0-83.0p; Oct, 183.0-85.0p. Sales: 18 lots, including 10 options.

RUBBER was steady.—June, 27.00-28.00p per kilo; July, 27.40-28.00p; July-Sept, 28.60-28.10p; Oct-Dec, 29.35-29.40p; Jan-March, 30.45-30.50p; April-June, 31.40-31.50p; July-Sept, 32.00-32.10p; Oct-Dec, 32.85-32.65p; Jan-March, 33.05-33.10p. Sales: 89 lots at 15 tonnes each.

RUBBER PHYSICALS were slightly steadier.—Spot, 26.00-27.50p. CIF's: June, 26.15-26.20p; July, 26.40-26.75p.

EGGS.—Home-produced: Surpluses are reported of all grades and values are being adjusted daily in order to keep supplies moving.

Imported: Interest in this sector has declined.

Home-produced market prices in £, based on trading packer first-hand:

	Wed-Thur Fri	Mon-Tue
White		
Large	£3.50 to 3.50	£3.00 to 3.50
Standard	£2.80 to 3.20	£2.60 to 3.00
Medium	£2.30 to 2.50	£2.00 to 2.30
Small	£1.80 to 2.10	£1.70 to 1.85
Brown		
Large	£3.60 to 3.80	£3.30 to 3.50
Standard	£3.00 to 3.45	£2.80 to 3.10

Imported prices £ ex Current Arrivals (May 5-10): French 1's, £2.20-2.25; 2's, £2.80 to 2.90; 3's, £2.65 to 2.70; 4's, £2.40 to 2.45.

Note: All prices quoted are for bulk delivery in Keyes trays. The above range is a guide to general market conditions and is dependent on location, quantity and whether delivered or not.

MEAT (Smithfield).—**BEEF.**—Scotch killed sides, 53.0-56.0p per lb; Scotch killed sides, 37.0p; English hindquarters, heavy, 43.0-46.0p; English forequarters, 25.0-26.0p.

VEAL.—English fats, 36.0-42.0p; English unbobbed, 30.0-34.0p; Dutch hinds and ends, 58.0-62.0p.

LAMB.—English small, new season, 42.0-46.0p; English medium, new season, 40.0-44.0p; English heavy, new season, 38.0-42.0p.

Imported frozen, NZ D's, 29.0-30.0p; NZ 2's, 29.0-29.5p; NZ 8's, 28.0p; NZ YL's 28.0-29.0p.

HOGGETS.—English, 26.0-36.0p.

EWES. 19.0-15.0p.

PORK.—English, under 100lb, 26.0-34.0p; 100-120lb, 26.0-35.0p; 120-160lb, 26.0-31.0p; 160-180lb, 26.0-28.0p; 180 lb and over, 23.0-25.0p.

Special quotation—very high quality produce in limited supply.

COFFEE.—During the afternoon, the robusta terminal advanced mostly on dealer-covering encouraged by the firmness of the United States "C" contract. Values finished at the highs, with gains of £4.50 to £6.00 in sales of 540 lots.

Arabica terminal moved ahead to close slightly steadier at 140-90 points higher in broader two-way trading of 185 lots.

ROBUSTAS.—May, 590.5-1.5 per metric ton; July, £5-8.0-6.0; Sept, £593.5-4.0; Nov, £592.0-6.5; Jan, £587.5-8.0; March, £400.0-0.1; May, £403.0-0.4; sales: 640 lots, including three options.

ARABICAS.—June, £56.00-57.00 per 50 kilos; Aug, £58.00-58.10; Oct, £57.00-58.10; Dec, £58.50-58.40; Feb, £58.60-58.70; April, £58.60-59.50; June, £59.00-60.00; sales: 85 lots.

COCOA.—Futures rallied in the afternoon to close steadier and mostly around best levels for the day. But final prices still ranged from unchanged (spot May) to £7.50 per tonne lower on balance.

Dealers attributed the upturn to a technical recovery after recent sustained weakness. Short-covering provided much of the support in a market oversold in some areas, the sources said. Currency was a further possible factor but the rally was not accompanied by any fresh interest in physicals, they said.

Cocoa futures lost £11.00 to £14.50 per tonne yesterday morning, having fallen from a virtual limit-down movement in nearby supply. Selling was attributed by market sources to commission-house liquidation, speculative and new short sales.

But lower shortcoverings eventually brought the market back from the newly-established contract lows. Dealers again cited the anticipated over-supply situation for 1975-76 as the main bearish influence.

May, £438.0-38.0 per metric ton; July, £440.0-50.0; Sept, £460.0-60.0; Dec, £484.0-85.0; March, £502.0-03.0; May, £498.0-99.0; July, £496.0-97.0; sales: 5,543 lots, including 15 options. ICO prices, daily, 47.06c; 15-day average, 51.70c. 22-day, 54.35c.

SOYABEAN MEAL was steady.—Aug, £68.80-69.00 per metric ton; Oct, £67.50-67.70; Dec, £68.50-68.70; Feb, £70.30-70.60; April, £71.20-71.50; June, £73.20-73.40; Aug, £74.30-74.60; sales: nine lots.

TEA.—There was a stronger and more general demand yesterday for the 10,511 packages of Sri Lanka teas, particularly for bop fannings and neighbour liquoring sorts. Light liquoring and plain bop's were generally 1p and plain bop's were generally 1p easier. Dusts were a weak feature.

The 80 packages of South India teas met only fair demand and prices were generally lower, especially plainer descriptions which met with little competition. The highest price realized this week was 72p per kilo for bop's from Sri Lanka.

GRAIN (The Baltic).—Small tonnages of optional maize traded for May transhipment to various United Kingdom ports with prices tending easier. Other sections of the imported grains market continued to experience dull trading conditions.

WHEAT.—United States dark northern spring number two 14 per cent, June, £79.45; July, £78.50; Aug, £77.96. Canada western red spring number two 13½ per cent, July, £65.50; June, £76.85 direct Tilbury.

MAIZE.—No 3 yellow American.—French, May, £81; June, £82; July, £82.75 trans-shipment east coast. South African white dent, May-June, £59.50 Glasgow.

BARLEY.—EEC feed, May, £49.75; June, £50.75 east coast. All a long ton, cif UK unless stated.

London Grain Futures Market (Gafta).—EEC origin. BARLEY quietly steady.—May, £49.05; Sept, £51.50; Nov, £55.40; Jan, £55.40; March, £57.00.—Wheat, quietly steady.—May, £48.65; Sept, £53.60; Nov, £58.85; Jan, £57.85; March, £59.65. All a long ton.

Home-Grown Cereal Authority's location ex-farm spot prices.—Soft milling WHEAT.—Kings Lynn, £49.15. —Feeding BARLEY.—Edinburgh, £47.45.

Commodities

Goldsmith stake in Banque Rothschild

Mr James Goldsmith's group will hold a potential stake of around 7 per cent in Banque Rothschild through convertible bonds to be issued in part payment for the bank's recent acquisition of Discount Bank SA, Banque Rothschild said yesterday in Paris.

Banque Rothschild is making an issue of bonds to a total value of Fr21.4m convertible between June 1 1980 and August 31 1980 into shares of the bank on a one for one basis. Banque Rothschild recently bought 72 per cent of Discount Bank for Fr66m, the remainder of which will be financed through a long term loan and sale of shares in its portfolio.—Reuter.

Recent Issues

	Closing price
Beckinsal Gold (R2)	80 prem
Finance For Ind 13½ (£99½)	£94½
Hill Samuel 9% Cnv (£100)	77½
Kellock 10p Cnv Unit	29
Lincoln Corp 13½ (£99½)	£92
Mid Southern Wtr 10% 1988 (£)	£108
9th Atlantic 9½ Cnv (£100)	69½ prem
Rank Org (100p)	80
Slough Est 10% Cnv '00	£130–2
Southend 12½% 1981 (£99½)	£94
Sutton Wtr 10% Rd Pf 1980 (£)	£104½
Warwickshire 12½% 1980 (£99½)	£95½
Yorks Chem 12½% Cnv (£100)	£16 prem–5

RIGHTS ISSUES	Latest date of renun	
A-S Biscuit (33p)	June 6	18 prem–1
Aurora Hldgs (10p)	June 16	½ prem–½
Barratt Dev (60p)	May 23	93–2
Beaubrook (5p)	May 9	11½–½
Bridon (25p)	May 16	131
Cons Gold Fields (25p)	May 16	244–4
Creda Int (10p)	May 30	59½–1½
Delta Metal (75p)	June 6	11 prem–4
Fothergill and H. (50p)	May 22	68
Guardian Rylt (25p)	May 23	192–1
GEN (50p)	June 20	50 prem
Macpherson, D (25p)	May 16	30–1
Martin Black (40p)	—	28 prem
Morgan Crucible (50p)	June 13	23 prem–2½
Rolls Royce Motors (50p)	May 27	50–2
Shetchley Ord (30p)	May 16	30–4
Spirax-Sarcovitz (25p)	May 30	28 prem–2
Staveley (50p)	May 23	110
Tube Inv (50p)	May 9	256–5
Unigate (25p)	May 9	43–1½
W. Nicholson (25p)	—	46 prem

† Issue price in parentheses. * Ex dividend. + Issued by tender. ◇ Nil paid. ▫ £45 paid. ◊ £10 paid. ○ £35 paid. (£80 paid. g £60 paid. h 70p paid.

Discount market

There was a slight underlying shortage of credit on Lombard Street yesterday. In fact, the Bank of England probably overdid its help when it bought a moderate amount of Treasury bills and corporation bills directly from the houses.

In the early stages when it was unclear whether the supply gap for fresh funds was going to be of any size, rates tended to creep nervously higher. From an opening around 8¾ to 9 per cent, they brushed 9¾ per cent during the morning. But by midday, they were back to around 9 per cent, and they tailed off steadily during the afternoon.

By the close, though, money movements were mostly very thin, books were being balanced in the 6 to 7 per cent range.

Money Market Rates

Bank of England Minimum Lending Rate 10% (Last changed 23.10)

Clearing Banks' Base Rate 9½%

Discount Mkt Loans:

Overnight: Open 9¾ Close 9¾

Week Fixed 9⅝

Treasury Bills (Buy):

	Selling
Buying	
2 months 9⅝	2 months 9½
3 months 9⅝	3 months 9½

Prime Bank Bills (Buy): (Trade): (Buy):

2 months 10⅛–9⅞	3 months 11
3 months 10⅛–10⅛	4 months 11½
4 months 10⅛–10⅛	5 months 11½
6 months 10⅛–10⅛	

Local Authority Bonds

1 month	11–10½	7 months	11–10½
2 months	11–10½	8 months	11–10½
3 months	11–10½	9 months	12–11¼
4 months	11–10½	10 months	12–11¼
5 months	11–11½	11 months	12–11¼
6 months	11–10½	12 months	12–11¼

Secondary Mkt. ECD Rates (%):

1 month	9¾–9⅝	6 months	10⅝–10⅜
3 months	10¼–10⅛	12 months	11⅛–11

Local Authority Market (%):

2 days	9¾	3 months	10¼
7 days	9¾–9⅝	6 months	10⅜–10⅛
1 month	9¾	1 year	11⅛–10⅞

Interbank Market (%):

Overnight:	Open 9¾–9	Close 9⅝	
1 week	9¾–9⅝	6 months	10⅜–10⅛
1 month	9¾–9¾	9 months	11–10⅞
3 months	10⅛–10⅛	12 months	11⅜–11⅛

Fixed Class Finance Houses (Min. Rate %)

3 months 10% 6 months 12%

Finance House Base Rate 10½%

UNIVERSAL OIL INC

Company has completed arrangements for a $75m short-term credit refunding with ten banks running to April 30, 1976.

Foreign Exchange

Sterling rallied yesterday afternoon on the exchanges from the day's worst levels. At midday, the pound's "effective devaluation" against the currencies of Britain's major trading partners worsened from an initial level of 23.2 per cent to 23.3 per cent. At that time too, sterling was registering its weakest level for two years against the French and Swedish currencies and an all-time "low" against Belgian Francs, Dutch guilders and Norwegian kroner. The "effective" rate ended the day at 23.3 per cent.

Foreign exchange dealers said that while European currencies took full advantage of a declining dollar, the pound remained depressed by growing worries over Britain's inflation problem. Sterling even fell against the retreating dollar, touching $2.3370, before closing at $2.3385, down a net points.

Dealers added that enthusias for the pound, already at a lo ebb, had been further curb ahead of the Common Mark referendum.

European currencies were litt changed from overnight level with the exception of the Frenc franc which strengthened conside ably to 4.0935 against the doll from 4.1210, before easing back 4.1100. German marks held t overnight level of 2.3702 in spi of better unemployment figur and the Bundesbank's sales 31m. Belgian francs for marks.

Swiss francs edged forward 2.5450 from 2.5495.

Spot Position of Sterling

	Market rates (obtainable)	Market rates (closing)
	May 6	May 6
New York	$2.3370-2460	$2.3380-2390
Montreal	$2.3365-2410	$2.3395-2405
Amsterdam	5.63-6.69	5.64-5.67
Brussels	51.75-84.20f	51.85-52.05f
Copenhagen	12.84-9.8k	12.86-9.86k
Frankfurt	5.54-5.58m	5.54-5.58m
Lisbon	57.25-58.00e	57.30-58.00e
Madrid	101.10-40p	101.20-40p
Milan	1457-1475l	1457-1475l
Oslo	11.68-72k	11.68-72k
Paris	9.60-64f	9.60-64f
Stockholm	9.55-58k	9.56-58k
Tokyo	676-679y	680-683y
Vienna	39.15-45sch	39.15-45sch
Zurich	5.94-97f	5.94-95f

Effective depreciation since Dec 21, 1971, unchanged at 23.3%.

Forward Levels

	1 month	3 months
New York	1.15–1.35c prem	3.25–3.45c prem
Montreal	2.15–2.40c prem	6.30–6.70c prem
Amsterdam	4¾–5¾c prem	11–12c prem
Brussels	45–55c prem	105–85c prem
Copenhagen	8–10c prem	20–25c prem
Frankfurt	4¾–5¾pf prem	11–12pf prem
Lisbon	20c prem–par	60c prem–par
Madrid	40c disc–par	85c disc–par
Milan	4–11lr prem	6–15lr prem
Oslo	2–1c prem	5–4c prem
Paris	2–1c prem	5–4c prem
Stockholm	3–1ore prem	4–1ore prem
Vienna	5–3c prem	15–12c prem
Zurich	3–2c prem	8–6c prem

Canadian dollar rate (against US dollar) 50 97/64c.

Krugerrand deposits (%): calls, 3-5; sellers' rates, 5¾-5¾; one month, 5¾-6; three months, 6¾-7; six months, 7¾-8¼.

Gold

Gold fixed: am, $166¼ (an ounce); pm, $164. Krugerrand (per coin): $166-168, (£71-73); Mexican pesos: $140-150 (£59-63); Napoleons: $145-155 (£61-65); Sovereigns: $159-61 (£67-69); new Sovereigns: $159-61 (£67-69); Unofficial: $163-165 (£69-71); US $20 Liberty: $1,000-1,100 (£425-465); 10 Mark: $160-170 (£68-72); 20 Francs: $160-170 (£68-72); 20 Pesos: $160-170 (£68-72); Old Sovereigns: $159-61 (£67-69); New Sovereigns: $159-61 (£67-69); Unofficial: $163-165 (£69-71); 100 Coronas: $1,000-1,100 (£425-465); 100 Francs: $1,000-1,100 (£425-465); 100 Guilders: $1,000-1,100 (£425-465); 100 Lire: $1,000-1,100 (£425-465); 100 Marks: $1,000-1,100 (£425-465); 100 Pesetas: $1,000-1,100 (£425-465); 100 Yen: $1,000-1,100 (£425-465); 1,000 Francs: $1,000-1,100 (£425-465); 1,000 Lire: $1,000-1,100 (£425-465); 1,000 Pesetas: $1,000-1,100 (£425-465); 1,000

Stock Exchange Prices

Equities close firmer

ACCOUNT DAYS: Dealings Began, May 5. Dealings End, May 16. § Contango Day, May 19. Settlement Day, May 28.
§ Forward bargains are permitted on two previous days.

Leicester ...for every investor.
The Leicester Building Society has more than 100 branches throughout the U.K.
Telephone numbers and addresses are in the Yellow Pages of your local directory (a publication of the Leicester Permanent or Leicester Temperance Building Society)

BRITISH FUNDS

1974/75 High	Low	Stock	Price	Ch'ge	Int. only Yield	Gross Red. Yield
98¾	98¾	Savings 3%	98¾			3.037 10.079
87¾	83¾	Exch 6½% 1978	87¾		6.684 10.145	
87¾	85	Treas 6½% 1976	86¾		6.780 10.153	
95¾	85	Victory 4% 1976	88		4.062 10.322	
101⅝	94¾	Treas 10½% 1976	98½		10.540 10.745	
85	84¾	Treas 8¼% 1977	85¾		6.728 10.887	
91¼	81¼	Exch 9% 1974-77	88¾		3.349 9.218	
103¾	95¾	Treas 11¾% 1977	101¾	+⅛	11.372 10.916	
88¾	84½	Treas 9% 1977	85¾	+⅛	3.494 9.447	
88¾	78¾	Trans 4% 1972-77	86		4.653 10.222	
96¾	86¾	Treas 9% 1978	94¾		8.526 9.760	
109⅝	96	Treas 10½% 1978	97¾		10.811 11.581	
87¾	74	Exch 9% 1976-78	84¾		5.000 10.451	
79¾	68¾	Treas 3% 1979	79½		3.922 9.735	
119⅝	94¼	Treas 13¼% 1979	107¾		11.931 11.092	
81⅛	69¾	Exch 4½% 1974-79	73¾		5.474 10.777	
104⅝	85¾	Treas 10½% 1979	98⅛		10.574 12.488	
73¾	63¾	Exch 3½% 1976-79	66¾		4.561 10.813	
95	87¾	Treas Conv 9% 1980	91		9.269 11.476	
78¾	67¾	Fund 5½% 1978-80	87¼		6.831 10.641	
91¾	68¾	Treas 3½% 1979-80	73¾		4.706 10.038	
81¾	61¾	Treas 3½% 79-81	73¾		4.881 10.677	
97⅝	72¾	Treas 9¼% 1981	89¾		7.742 10.896	
91¾	68¾	Treas 3½% 1979-81	68¾		4.813 12.176	
83¾	62¾	Fund 6½% 1998-87	68		9.863 11.834	
83¾	62¾	Treas 3½% 1985-88	68¾		5.091 11.708	
83¾	62¾	Treas 3½% 1972-92	69¾		7.501 12.386	
83¾	58¾	Treas 3½% 1986-96	68¾		10.343 12.903	
83¾	58¾	Treas 3½% 1987-90	68¾		10.476 13.581	
83¾	41¾	Fund 3½% 1987-91	67¾		10.340 13.668	
83¾	58¾	Treas 12½% 1992	108¾		14.222 14.406	
83¾	58¾	Fund 3½% 1993	67¾		12.088 14.271	
83¾	58¾	Treas 3½% 1994	68¾		14.123 14.683	
83¾	58¾	Redemptn 3½%	68¾		10.639 13.629	
83¾	58¾	Gas 3½% 1990-95	68¾		10.277 13.424	
83¾	75	Treas 12¾% 1995	87		14.611 14.730	
83¾	54¾	Treas 9% 1992-96	63¾		14.387 14.852	
83¾	46¾	Treas 8¾% 1993-98	57¾		14.249 14.880	
83¾	53¾	Treas 9% 1994-97	62¾		14.617 14.869	
83¾	54¾	Treas 9½% 1999	63¾		14.774 15.038	
83¾	54¾	Fund 3½% 1999-04	57¾		13.510 14.258	
83¾	54¾	Treas 8¾% 2002-06	54¾		14.908 15.042	
83¾	54¾	Treas 5½% 2008-12	57¾		14.897 14.962	
83¾	43¾	Treas 3¾% 2011-15	54¾		15.132 15.104	
83¾	54¾	Convrsn 3½%	58¾		15 640	
83¾	30¾	War Ln 3½%	35¾		15 249	
83¾	54¾	Treas 3½%	58¾		14.534	
83¾	54¾	Treas 3½% AR'75	58¾		15.629	

COMMONWEALTH AND FOREIGN

83¾	73¾	Aust 5½% 78-83	83¾		6.621 12.619	
73¾	69¾	Aust 5½% 77-80	73¾		7.436 13.287	
83¾	58¾	Aust 6½% 81-83	66		9.383 13.301	
83¾	58¾	Aust 6½% 81-83	69¾		9.383 13.186	
83¾	58¾	Aust 6½% 74-76	93¾		6.448 11.454	
83¾	67¾	Aust 6½% 84-86	84¾		6.441 13.177	
100	84	Berlin 4½% Ass	84			
100	84	Chilean Mixed 4½%	84			
100¾	88	E African 5½% 77-83	90¾		10.013 15.048	
193	180	German 4½% 1930	192			
83¾	53¾	Hungary 4½% 1924	59			
83¾	58¾	Ireland 5½% 81-86	76¾			
83¾	63¾	Jamaica 7½% 77-79	80		9.356 13.146	
154	86	Japan 4½% 1910	92			
83¾	45¾	Japan 6½% 83-88	57			
83¾	58¾	Kenya 5½% 78-83	58¾		9.577 14.084	
83¾	64¾	Malaysia 7½% 1982	76¾		10.0 13.032	
83¾	67¾	N Z 6½% 78-80	75¾		8.673 13.454	
83¾	58¾	N Z 6½% 78-79	90¾		6.280 11.405	
83¾	58¾	N Z 6½% 80-82	69¾		13.857 14.956	
83¾	58¾	N Z 6½% 82-84	69¾		13.875 15.000	
83¾	58¾	N Rhd 6½% 81-83	73¾		8.333 13.220	
83¾	61¾	Nyasa 6½% 78-81	77¾		8.500 13.273	
83¾	58¾	Peru 6½% Ass	58¾			
95	82¾	S A Gov 5½% 1919	82			
80	16	S Rhd 2½% 65-70	47			
37	16	S Rhd 4½% 51-62	30			
37	16	S Rhd 4½% 63-68	30			
83¾	58¾	Spanish 6½%	58¾			
83¾	58¾	Tans 6½% 78-82	81¾		9.444 15.189	
83¾	61	Uruguay 3½%	61			

LOCAL AUTHORITIES

83¾	53¾	LCC 3½%	2020	17½	17.366	
83¾	58¾	LCC 3½%	80-83	58	8.660 14.027	
83¾	58¾	LCC 3½%	77-81	69½	8.478 14.045	
83¾	58¾	LCC 3½%	82-84	58	8.737 14.113	
83¾	58¾	LCC 3½%	85-87	58½	13.315 14.269	
83¾	58¾	LCC 3½%	87-89	58½	7.258 13.810	
83¾	58¾	LCC 3½%	90-92	58½	7.258 13.810	
83¾	58¾	LCC 3½%	93-96	58½	13.449 13.345	
83¾	58¾	LCC 3½%	1976	93¾	7.188 13.194	
83¾	58¾	LCC 3½%	1977	88¾	7.257 13.446	
83¾	58¾	LCC 3½%	1978	84¾	7.327 13.322	
83¾	58¾	LCC 3½%	1979	80¾	7.188 13.251	
83¾	58¾	LCC 3½%	80-83	58	11.827 13.516	
83¾	58¾	LCC 3½%	83-85	58	7.965 13.704	
83¾	58¾	Co of L 3½%	80-82	69¾	9.744 14.047	
83¾	58¾	Ag Mt 3½%	81-84	56	11.917 14.290	
83¾	58¾	Ag Mt 3½%	85-90	50	13.482 15.353	
97	87	Belfast 3½%	77-80	70	9.269 14.532	
83¾	58¾	Brighton 3½%	78-79	78	8.334 13.823	
83¾	58¾	Bristol 3½%	1967-86	58	7.245 13.298	
83¾	58¾	Bucks 3½%	1975	89¾	7.339 12.091	
83¾	58¾	Camden 3½%	77-79	78½	8.212 13.876	
83¾	58¾	Croydon 3½%	78-81	68	9.740 14.116	
83¾	58¾	Derby 3½%	77-79	78½	8.367 13.950	
83¾	58¾	Glasgow 3½%	80-83	70	11.819 14.654	
83¾	58¾	Gwich 3½%	78-78	81¾	8.388 13.644	
83¾	58¾	Herts 3½%	78-77	87½	7.700 13.389	
83¾	58¾	Liverp 3½%	84-86	58	13.877 14.118	
83¾	58¾	Liverp 3½%	76-77	87½	7.869 13.557	
83¾	58¾	Met Water 3½%			14.810 15.855	
83¾	58¾	M D 3½%	79-80	68	9.545 14.000	
83¾	58¾	N I 3½%	74-77	82-84	57	10.833 15.531
83¾	58¾	N I Elec 3½%	84-87	57-63	61	10.833 15.531
83¾	58¾	Notts 3½%	76-78	82	8.298 13.757	
83¾	58¾	Sheerd 3½%	77-79	78½	8.849 13.579	
83¾	58¾	Stockt 3½%	80-83	66	11.980 15.751	
83¾	58¾	Surrey 3½%	78-80	72	8.333 14.155	

Investment Dollar Premium 165-6 (167-6½).
Premium Conversion Factor 0.5167.

FOREIGN STOCKS

43s	15s	Boyer	141		12s	8.3 22.4
14s	84s	Commerzbank	114s		30.1	14.3 26.7
25s	17s	Cp Fn Paris	22½s		4s	3.6 26.7
50	28	ESSO	47½		37s	3.3 --
42	23s	Ericsson	41		6.6	1.6 25.5
44	27	Finnfder	42			
21	13	Granges			12s	4.7 9.8
445	200	Hoechst	468		45	14.3 28.8
45	45	Montecatini E	75			
22	11½	NEPO NV	22s		89s	5.9 25.3
320	212	Rubicon 6.5	320		14s	3.3 6.4
412	232	Rolling Subs fl 5	412		15	3.3 0.8
240	150	Snia Viscosa	190		18	4.8 2.5
580	210	Thyssen-Huette	520		24.6	4.8 8.0
384	152	Volkswagen	237½			

DOLLAR STOCKS

10⅝	6½	Brascan	210½		41s	4.9 6.4
871½	530	BP Canada	872			
61	52	Can Pac Ord	61¾		3½	3.3 11.1
210	150	El Paso	210		41s	4.3 18.7
68¾	38½	Exxon Corp	68¾			
24¾	10¾	Fluor	24¾		16.8	0.7 26.1
25s	14s	Hollinger	130½			
21¾	11¾	Hud Bay Oil	21¾		24.5	1.3 41.1
11½	8	Husky Oil	11½			
265	125	Int Nickel	265		21.2	8.4 --
22¾	13½	Int Nickel	22¾		1.2	0.5 13.0
11¾	5¾	IU Int	9		0.7	4.9 7.5
35¾	8¾	Kaiser Alum	35¾		50.7	2.0 --
14¾	7¾	Massey-Ferg	13½		41.3	3.1 8.5
19¾	8½	Pacific Petrol	17½			
19¾	8¾	Pan Canadian	19½			
138	51	Steep Rock	120			
860	475	Trans Can P	820		41s	-- --
51	19½	US Steel	45¾			
35s	30s	White Pass	32		18.3	5.4 89.9
20	18	Zapata Corp	20		26.8	1.9 11.6

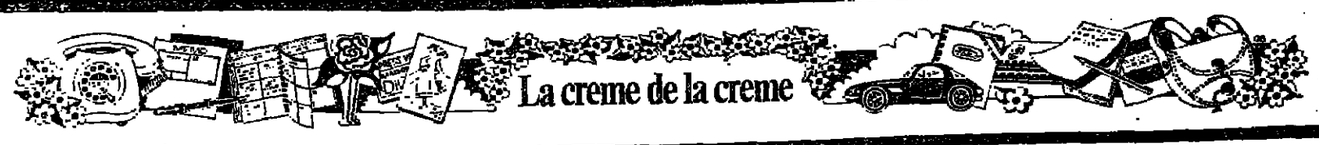
BANKS AND DISCOUNTS

233	130	Alexs Discount	170		16.3	9.6 8.1
400	200	Allied P & Rose	280		20.2	7.2 7.1
150	95	Arb-Leumi	120		10.5	8.8 5.6
416	110	Aust & NZ	392		13.6	3.5 11.3
73	30	Bk Rapoalim	30		0.7	2.3 11.1
470	188	Bk of Ireland	450		30.0	6.6 8.4
21	16½	Bk Leumi Israel	20		0.8	4.2 8.0
315	180	Bk Leumi UK	220		10.5	4.8 18.5
248	240	Bk of NSW	260		17.4	6.7 17.4
200	174	Bk of N Scotia	200		20.5	10.2 9.8
210	163	Bk of Scotland	225		12.4	5.5 7.5
30	18½	Barks Tra NY	22½		1.4	6.2 10.5
249	110	Barclays Bank	270		12.4	4.6 7.3
188	17	Bates E Hldgs	53			
255	65	Brown Shipley	180		10.5	5.8 7.4
80	34	Burston Grp	78		3.0	3.8 6.4
117	85	Cater Ryder	100		10	10 5.8
13	13	Cedar Hldgs	13		3.0	15.4 5.5
315	154	Chase Man	227½		23.1	8.4 11.3
51	14½	Cidecorp	51		30.2	-- 39.3
295	105	Com Bk of Aust	272		7.5	2.5 15.0
245	100	Com Bk of Syd	180		6.5	3.6 9.3
29	13½	CC De France	23½		1.8	3.6 24.3
41	3	First Nat Fin	3		2.6	63.0 0.8
7	5	Fraser Ans	5		0.3	6.1 5.6
310	175	Gerrard & Nat	240		18.7	7.8 7.2
70	28	Gibbs A	40		2.5	6.4 --
168	78	Gillett Bros	122		10.6	8.2 2.6
175	75	Guinness Peat	133		10.8b	8.1 6.6
4	4	Hambros 10	113		10b	8.4 --
320	80	Do 'Ord'	250		10.5b	7.2 5.7
172	24	Hill Samuel	79		4.8	6.1 10.4
274	84½	Hong K & Shang	227		1.5	2.0 30.7
315	220	Ionian Bank	250		10.0	4.0 --
73	40	Jessel Toynbee	62		6.3	9.5 9.7
220	33	Keyser Ullmann	61		7.3	11.9 3.2
68	28	King & Shaxson	48		4.3	9.0 14.3
154	31	Kleinwort Ben	110		4.5	4.1 15.0
267	72	Lloyds Bank	210		20.4	9.7 10.4
130	34	Mercury Secs	125		3.1	2.5 10.4
315	126½	Midland	245		18.1	8.6 4.7
61	14	Minster Assets	34		3.9	11.5 8.4
110	33	Nat & Grind	48			
210	70	Nat of Aust	170		7.8	3.8 14.2
84	24	Nat Com Bk Grp	57		3.3	5.8 10.2
310	90	Nat W'minster	220		12.6	5.4 8.7
394	195	Ottoman	231		14	6.1 --
114	66½	Rea Bros	75		2.4	3.2 15.3
265	134	Royal of Can	197½		16	8.1 --
445	100	Schroders	380		13.6	3.6 12.0
310	170	Seccombe Mar	265		15.7	5.9 15.6
165	29	Slater Walker	87		7.5	9.0 7.4
310	33	Smith St Aubyn	73		4.2	5.8 --
478	196	Standrd & Chart	440		19.5	4.4 9.2
328	150	Union Discount	270		24.0	8.9 --
96	41	Wintrust	57		4.4	7.6 4.9

BREWERIES AND DISTILLERIES

72½	31	Allied	68		4.8	7.3 10.7
117	41	Bass Charrington	98		6.5	6.6 10.7
71	30	Bell A	53		4.8	9.1 11.5
88	33	Boddingtons	74		4.8	6.5 11.6
63	25	Brown M.	51		3.9	7.4 8.7
90	34	Burtonwood	74		3.4	4.6 5.9
100	40	Cameron J.W.	77		4.4	5.7 9.0
47	20	C of Lon Dist	43		2.6	6.0 7.7
105	40	Dereish	98		6.7	6.8 7.7
182	63	Distillers	122½	+2½	7.6	6.2 10.7
68	38	Greenall	63		4.1	6.5 11.7
178	71	Greene King	120		10.6b	10.5 7.6
125	57	Guinness	84		5.0	6.0 8.3
98	48	Hardys & H'sons	82		7.0	8.4 8.3
152	63	Highland	98	-2	7.0	7.2 8.3
34	16	Invergordon	23		1.5	6.5 6.5
154	75	Irish Distillers	98		7.6	7.7 9.0
57	24	Long John Int	36		2.6	7.2 10.4
48	17	Marston	29		2.1	7.1 12.7
230	98	Mitchell & Cy	150		10.5	7.0 13.3
109	22	Scot & Newcastle	49		2.6	5.3 10.4
142	58	Scottish & N	82½		4.8	5.8 11.0
315	180	SA Breweries	193		10.5	5.4 11.5
340	250	Teacher	270		17.3	6.4 8.3
48	18	Tollemache	38		2.5	6.6 8.1
90	32	Tormentum	45		2.6	5.8 12.2
270	102	Vaux	217		16.6b	7.6 8.6
49	33½	Whitbread 'A'	40½		4.1	10.1 7.5
39	29½	Do B	31			10.1 7.5
111	65	Wolverhead Inv	102		5.3	5.2 10.6
186	84	Wolverhampton	130		8.5	6.5 10.7

1974/75 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL							
A—B							
178	48	AAH	111	-2	12.0	10.8	5.8
103	22	AB Electronic	32		6.1	19.1	7.2
45	25	AC Cars	31		3.3	10.6	11.2
58	43	AD Intl	58		4.5	7.8	6.5
65	15	AGB Research	57		11	19.3	6.7
258	82	APV Hldgs	207	-3	13.8	6.7	7.8
60	21	AVP Ind	59½	-½	3.2p	5.4	4.8
80	23	Ascherson Bros	40		2.2	5.5	10.4
53	14	Abbey Panels	40		4.0	10.0	3.0
108½	40	Active	54		5.2b	9.7	9.6
76½	29½	Do A	54	-½	5.2pd	9.7	9.6
34	14	Adams Food	23		1.2	5.1	8.6
57	30	Addis Ind	35				
170	57	Advnce Group	158		9.2p	5.8	6.2
48	8	Aeron & Gen	10		1.5	15	6.5
115	68	Airfix Ind	68		4.0	5.9	10.5
88	27½	Do NV	38		4.0	10.5	5.1
90	22	Albright & W	30		3.0	10	6.5
72	36	Alcan 10½%	48½		1050	15.1	--
58	34	Do 9% Cv	51		900	11.1	--
72	45	Allen Bros	58		4.4e	11.3	5.1
48	19	Allen W. G.	28		3.5	15.9	6.4
275	140	Alliance Riders	205		14	6.8	7.3
355	82	Allied Ironfounders	95		7.5	7.8	9.0
37	20	Allied Plant	20		1.5	7.5	9.0
37	20	Alpha Tar	20		1.5	7.5	9.0
182	135	Amal Metal	155		10.9	7.0	5.7
72	35	Amal Power	42		3.0	7.1	5.6
72	35	Anglo Dyes	42		3.0	7.1	5.6
11	5	Amber Ind Hldgs	6		0.6	7.8	5.6
24	24	Anchor Chem	24		2.0	8.3	6.0
196	80	Anderson Strath	150		9.0	6.0	8.3
69	23	Anglo Amer Ind	60		3.5	5.8	9.5
149	40	Ang Swiss Hldgs	91		4.7	5.1	7.2
125	55	Anglo-Thai Corp	116		3.0	2.5	6.2
39	17	Anglovision	22		1.5	6.8	7.5
52	20	Approved	32		2.5	7.8	4.6
102	40	Aquascutum 'A'	60		4.0	6.7	6.3
63	13	Arlington Sec	13		0.8pd	5.9	8.5
69	30	Armitage Shanks	43		3.0	7.0	5.7
43	13	Armst Equip	43		2.5	5.8	6.4
49	20	Ash Spinning	49		3.0	6.1	5.7
59	23	Aspray Grp 'A' Pf	40		3.0	7.5	10.0
57	23	Ass Biscuit	37		3.7	10	7.5
190	85	Do A	140		10	7.1	7.5
47	15	Ass Brit Eng	15		1.5	10	5.4
60	21	Ass Brit Feed	29	-1	2.5	8.6	4.8
39	15	Ass Engineering	15		1.5	10	5.4
50	20	Ass Fisheries	20		2.0	10	5.4
50	20	Ass Leisure	20		2.0	10	5.4
50	20	Ass Newsp	32		3.2	10	5.4
165	61	Ass Paper	91		5.1	10.6	5.7
165	61	Ass Port Cement	108		10.4	7.1	12.4
80	31	Ass Tel	47		6.8	14.4	5.4
57	27	Ass Tooling	34		2.5	7.4	5.4
172	85	Astbury & Midley	85		5.5	6.5	8.6
138	56	Atlas Stone	82		4.5	11.0	5.6
58	21	Atwood Grange	21		1.5	10.5	5.6
58	21	Audiosonic	37		1.5	4.1	5.6
93	43	Audit & Wilberg	43		3.2	11.6	5.6
142	74	Aurora Hldgs	74		12½p	12.0	5.6
55	32	Austin E.	32		3.1	13.4	5.6
58	12	Automotive Pd	14		1.1	10.4	5.6
94	43½	Avery	87		6.0	9.2	6.9
121	38	Avon Rubber	58		12.8	32.8	4.2
51	14	BBA Grp	28		4.0	14.3	3.6
112	37	BPB Ind	46		5.0	10.4	5.6
74	25½	BPM Hldgs 'A'	34		3.7	10.8	4.9
23	14	BOC Int	23		2.0	8.7	7.8
15	4	BSG Int	11		1.1	10	4.2
102	42	BICC	102	-6	8.9	8.8	8.3
88	29	BTR Ltd	88		4.1	4.7	8.9
110	28	Babcock & W.	93		5.0	5.4	8.9
15	5	Bacal Const	15		1.1	7.3	5.6
15	7	Baggeridge Brk	7		0.5	7.1	5.6
12	4½	Bailey C.H. Ord	4½		0.3	6.6	5.6
28	16	Baird W.	17		1.6	9.4	5.6
28	16	Baker Perkins	28		4.7	16.8	4.4
28	16	Balmoral Grp	28		2.0	7.1	5.6
28	16	Barker & Dixon	28		2.0	7.1	5.6
383	122	Barlow Rand	383	-6	12.4	4.4	8.9
31	11	Barr & Wallace	31		2.2	10.5	5.6
38	8	Do A	38		2.2	10.5	5.6
83	27	Barratt Devs	83		8.0b	9.6	4.6
38	16	Barrow Hepbn	38		4.0	12.9	5.6
38	16	Barton & Sons	38		4.0	12.9	5.6
100	43	Bassnett G.	43		4.0	9.3	5.6
172	78	Bath & Portland	91		3.7	11.9	4.9
135	57	Baxter Pell	88		3.7	8.5	10.9
21	11	Beales J.	11		0.8	11.1	9.3
50	30	Beazers Clark	36		3.0	13.2	5.6
21	11	Beauford Grp	11		0.8	11.1	9.3
58	25	Beaverbrook	38		2.5	9.2	5.6
78	12	Do A	31		0.5e	1.6	--
272	77p	Beckman A.	77p		0.5e	0.7	5.6
210	80	Beecham Grp	205		9.1	4.4	13.6
109	62	Bejam Grp	89		4.9	6.2	14.6
43	22	Bemrose Corp	35		2.4e	12.3	4.7
43	22	Bemrose Bros	35		2.4e	12.3	4.7
115	58	Benson Int	115		5.0	8.7	6.5
37	15	Berisford S. & W.	32		2.0	8.3	4.0
46	16	Berkshire	30		2.0	8.3	4.0
16	7	Bernard Thmpsn	7		0.5	8.3	4.0
155	55	Bestobell	110		10.5b	9.5	5.6
144	55	Bett Bros	68		3.5	5.7	6.5
143	30	Bibby J.	68		7.4	10.8	8.1
117	30	Bilton W.	30		3.0	10	5.6
130	69½	Birfield	69		4.5	6.5	8.6
139	38	Birmid Qualcst	43		3.0	7.0	5.6
107	35	Birmingham Mint	35		2.5	7.1	5.6
107	35	Birmingham Sten	35		2.5	7.1	5.6
43	23	Do A NV	23		1.5	6.5	5.6
103	43	Black & Edgtn	103		6.5	6.3	8.6
9	3	Blackman & Co	3		0.2	6.7	5.6
43	20	Blackwood Hodge	43		3.0	7.0	5.6
43	20	Blackwood Mr	43		3.0	7.0	5.6
106	36	Blagden & N	102		7.7	7.5	6.1
43	20	Blenkinsop Bros	43		3.0	7.0	5.6
107	38	Blundell Perrin	38		2.7	7.1	5.6
295	95	Boardman K. C.	95		7.2	7.6	8.1
137	45	Bodycote	112		11.9	8.3	5.6
43	20	Bolton Cotton	43		3.0	7.0	5.6
144	55	Boma Mob	68		3.5	5.1	6.5
59	35	Booker McCon	142		8.1	5.7	6.8
143	30	Boots	68		3.5	5.1	6.5
252	98	Bowater	252		14	5.6	7.9
137	51	Bowater Scott	137	-2	10.9	8.0	6.4
43	20	Bowthorpe Hldgs	29	-1	1.5	5.2	6.5
149	40	Boyd Line	40		4.4p	11.9	2.9
195	45	Boyle Thos	45		3.0	6.7	6.5
76	29	Bradley Ld	31		2.0	6.5	6.5
56	25	Braithwaite	38		2.5	6.6	6.5
126	38	Brassey	68		3.0	4.5	8.5
84	36	Bremner	58		3.1	13.4	6.8
84	36	Brent Walker Int	58		3.1	13.4	6.8
84	36	Brickhouse Dud	58		3.1	13.4	6.8
142	55	Bridon	129	-1	8.5b	6.6	6.5
57	40	Brierley	42		3.2	7.2	10.3
57	40	Bright & Sly	42		3.2	7.2	10.3
13	5	Bristol Plast	7		0.8	13.9	2.9
150	58	Brit Am Tob	285		15.6b	5.3	8.1
38							



We are pleased to announce a totally new approach to our theatre advertising

"Pour la Femme"

This campaign will appear in conjunction with the Stalls and will be successful because it is aimed at women who matter.

This is to inform you that a National Newspaper has agreed our proposal in linking our theatre advertisements with women's consumer features. Our campaign will appear in the Times women's page every Tuesday, where they can select their jobs, their clothes, their part time and their beauty aids.

The campaign is to run from May 13th 1975 to May 14th 1975.

We feel sure that your product would appeal to the discerning and successful woman.

Please write to Box 2276 M, The Times for further details.

POUR LA FEMME

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY

You have excellent secretarial and administrative skills, a firm but diplomatic manner and you enjoy organising your own work and that of others unobtrusively. Perhaps in your late 20's you've already had senior experience and it is now time to move on. How about working for a Professor of Industrial Relations ? As well as running an academic department, his work involves close liaison with international organisations (EEC, ILO, etc), publishing and research.

Salary is on a scale rising to £2,812 a year including London Allowance and threshold payments. Hours are 9.30-5.30 (5.00 in vacations) and we give 6 weeks' holiday. Please ring Caroline Mills on 405 7686, ext. 751, for further details or write, giving full career details, to Personnel Department, London School of Economics, Houghton Street, WC2A 2AE.

SECRETARY FOR CHAIRMAN'S OFFICE

NEAR FLEET STREET £2,800 NEGOTIABLE

This is an opportunity for a younger person (aged 21 plus) to create a new position.

The work will be genuinely varied and interesting. You will be well groomed and must have all secretarial qualifications including excellent shorthand/typing.

Salary £2,800 negotiable plus L.Vs. and free BUPA, 4 weeks holiday (this year's honoured).

Please contact MISS TIMMS, 01-353 9102.

DANSK SEKRETÆR

NT of Denmark er et spændende textil design/trykkeri firma. Vort lille team i England søger en kvik pige pa 23-30 ar til at virke som intern salgsassistent for vore markesvarer. Hertil kommer dansk og engelsk korrespondance samt alm. sekretæropgaver for vor danske direktor. Flair og interesse for *marketing/salg er afgorende.*

Lonnen er god—forhandlingsgrundlag £2,500-£2,600. 4 ugers ferie. Er du interesseret i at deltage i vor succes, ring eller skriv til

NT of Denmark, U.K. Ltd.,
30 Grafton House, 2-3 Golden Square,
London W1R 3AD
Tel. 01-437 3080

CHAIRMAN'S SECRETARY

The Chairman and Chief Executive of a multifarious company requires a secretary who has worked at senior director level. A challenging appointment demanding virtual total dedication, but which in return offers the stimulation that is rarely found.

MINIMUM AGE 28-35
SALARY £3,300 P.A.

DIRECTORS' SECRETARIES

01-629 9323

PERSONAL SECRETARY

required for CHAIRMAN

of large ENGINEERING COMPANY

located in Victoria, capable of handling a wide range of duties on own initiative, planning meetings and preparing confidential reports. Pleasant manner and first class shorthand and typing required. Preferred age 25-40. Salary negotiable around £2,500 p.a. with L.V.s. and 4 weeks' holiday.

Please telephone Miss Lee at 01-828 5381, or write to Hall Thermotank Ltd., 242 *Vauxhall Bridge Road*, London, S.W.1.

MANAGERESS

OFFICE SERVICES

£3,000

Interesting, responsible role in first-class company for mature, efficient ex-Secretary or Supervisor over 30, with plenty of personality, who *is able to liaise effectively with* top management throughout the company and control the work flow and standards of about 25 typing staff using ultra-modern equipment—for which personal training will be given.

Ring Miss Duncan, 01-437 9030, Executive Director
CHALLONERS
TOP APPOINTMENTS DIVISION
19/23 Oxford St., London, W.1

GRADUATE GIRLS

SENIOR SECRETARY, GENEVA
Circa £6,000

An international group based in Geneva seeks an English Secretary with fluent French and *French shorthand* to work for one of its top technical members. She will assist him in the office and also at conferences, etc. and will ideally be between 23-30. Please ring Gilly Mart for further details on 01-581 3015.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS W.1

First class SECRETARY/ ORGANISER needed by young firm of Design Engineers. Job is *to run office*. Experience of PAYE VAT and similar horrors necessary. Plenty of scope.

Salary £2,500-£3,000 p.a.

Write to ALAN BAXTER & ASSOCIATES, 10-16 Rathbone Street, W.1.

NOTTING HILL HOUSING TRUST

currently provides homes for 5,000 people, and the Assistant Director—Development—is looking for an experienced

SECRETARY/ PERSONAL ASSISTANT

with a high standard of secretarial skills, familiarity with the technical aspect of housing and the ability to work on her own initiative. Previous experience might have been gained in an Architect's office, Development Company or Local Authority.

Including salary between £2,475 and £3,148 per annum, according to experience and qualifications. Non-contributory Life Assurance and Pension Schemes. Local Government rights transferable.

For more details and application form ring write to :—

Jan Souter,
46 All Saints Rd.,
London W11 1HG
01-229 9782

WONDERFUL COPENHAGEN

TRAVEL ORGANISATION'S

Marketing Director requires a well-informed, energetic Secretary to work in his Copenhagen office. Danish unnecessary, though appreciated, and French or German *useful. She will need* English shorthand, be aged between 25 and 35 and will, above all, be a self starter, happy to *take responsibility*. Interviews in London. Salary in the region of £290 per month with generous travel concessions.

MULTILINGUAL SERVICES
22 Charing Cross Road, W.C.2
01-836 3794/5

Career Minded ?

We are a newly established but expanding firm of Printers near Liverpool St. Station, and our Managing Director is seeking a mature responsible Secretary as her right-hand. The successful applicant will need to have a flair for figures, good shorthand/typing, and possess an eagerness to learn and progress with the Company.

Some previous printing company experience would be advantageous. In return we will offer her interesting and varied work in a hectic but friendly environment, and a starting salary of £2,800.

Write, giving details of experience to Box 2224 M, The Times.

WORK WITH THE M.D. AT £3,000 PLUS !

Extremely interesting, varied and responsible role for well spoken senior Secretary able to provide the M.D. of big trading company in a major City Group with really effective support at all levels from basic office routines to top management and client liaison. Income made up as salary plus bonus, benefits generous, conditions excellent. Ring Miss De Bock Porter, 01-437 9030.

CHALLONERS
TOP APPOINTMENTS DIVISION
19/23 Oxford Street, London. W.1

GERMAN FINANCE COMPANY

with office in London require capable lady who can work without constant supervision. She must be able to take shorthand to typo, preferably with German as a mother tongue. Good salary negotiable.

Please call 734 2817/ 2818
(9-12 a.m. and 2-5 p.m.)

PERSONNEL CONSULTANT

FASHION OR OTHER FIELDS
We are looking for a Lady Consultant either with experience in this field, or who has some specialised knowledge in a given *area of commerce such as* fashion; to develop her own division within a top-level Personnel Management Consultancy. Charm, diplomacy, toughness, good judgment & good appearance are the most important factors. Ideal age 24-35. Telephone Richard da Courtnay at EURO CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL, 73 Newman Street, W.1. 01-636 1434.

Advertising Line

THE JOB: Account Executive in leading agency based in Richmond needs an Assistant to liaise *between clients and himself.* £2,600.

THE GIRL: 25-33, smart and outgoing, advertising experience useful; ambitious and wishing to pursue a career. Ring Christine Watson, 856 4767.

M & J PERSONNEL

DESIGN CONSULTANTS, W.1

£2,600 P.A.

Versatile mature Secretary (no s.h.) *is required for* professional well established Design Group. Flexibility essential. Age 25-30. Call Joanna Corbett on

323 8631

LOWNDES AJAX RECRUITMENT

£3,000 !

Wonderful opportunity for Secretary PA to work for Senior Partner of a well known law company. Must have impeccable skills and first-class personality. Age late 20's-30's. Telephone Mrs. Byzantine on 01-222 6091.

NORMA SKEMP
PERSONNEL SERVICES LTD.,
14 Broadway Westminster,
London, S.W.1.
(Opp. St. James Park Underground).

PROPERTY NEGOTIATOR

Career opportunity for young lady with personality, ability and drive in West End Property Agents residential department. Previous experience with an Estate Agency in London essential and own car necessary. Excellent conditions in young office. Salary negotiable from £2,500. For further details telephone 01-575 7804, reference RCB.

THE ITALIAN JOB

CIRCA £3,000

Our client, the London Managing Director of a well-known Italian company, is currently seeking a P.A Secretary with fluent spoken written Italian. This branch of the company is commercial mainly with marketing their products in the U.K. and there is a lot of scope for the right person to become totally involved. If you enjoy working as a team member in people than just a secretarial *capacity and can have the* personality and sense of humour that are necessary, tel. Jonny Summerfield

589 3451 584 4225

NEW HORIZONS
49 Brompton Road, S.W.3

SENIOR SECRETARY/ PA

For Manager, International Agricultural Machinery Company. Salary £2,600 *plus* LVs.

491 3774

rand

LARGE CITY STOCKBROKER

seeks

PERSONABLE YOUNG WOMAN

FOR INTERNATIONAL DEPARTMENT

Requirements :

—Able to communicate effectively in French
—General numerate ability
—Typing and dictation in English and French
—To understand German
—Confidence to handle telephone enquiries in French and German

Starting salary : £2,500 plus usual stockbroking bonus.

Reply to Box 2270 M, The Times, stating qualifications and any relevant experience.

Short Term Secretary

required for

Managing Director's Office

The International Wool Secretariat is looking for a competent secretary to work in its Managing Director's office from May until the end of December. The work will be varied and interesting and will involve administrative as well as secretarial duties.

We have modern, attractive offices and offer a salary of £250 a month, plus a bonus at the end of the period.

Would anyone interested in this position please phone the Personnel Officer on 01-930 7300 or write to her at : *International Wool Secretariat*, Wool House, Carlton Gardens, London SW1Y 5AE.

PURE NEW WOOL

Top-Sekretärin

ANGEBOT :
—Wir sind führende Vermittler von leitenden Angestellten in Europa
—4 Wochen Urlaub
—Aussergewöhnlich hohes Gehalt

VORAUSSETZUNGEN :
—Beherrschen aller Chefsekretariats-arbeiten
—Fliessend in Englisch und Deutsch (einschl. Steno)
—gepflegtes Aussehen
—Alter 23-35
—kurzfristig verfügbar

Lebenslauf und Bild an Herrn H. J. Wienand, GKR, 21 Cork Street, London W1. Telefon 01-434 1744.

MAYFAIR BOOKSHOP

requires competent bookkeeper to trial balance. PAYE experience. Will suit young woman 22-35 with literary *interests who wishes to work in a small independent* business.

5 day week, £2,750 plus LVs.

Write to Valerie Johnson, 3 Queen Street, Mayfair, London W1X 7PN.

Executive Secretary

Age 24+ c. £3,000 p.a.

for a Managing Director of a well known Oil & Petro-Chemical Company. She will deal with visiting American Executives regularly and must have a pleasant manner as well as being efficient and capable.

She will have her own office with electric typewriter and can work flexi. hours with L.V.'s, B.U.P.A. and have her holidays honoured.

Call Jill Butterworth on 01-437 6816 or write to :

GRS Gerrard Recruitment Service, 10 Argyll St., London W1V 2BQ.

SECOND SECRETARY

required for Chief Executive of large International company

Good shorthand and typing plus unflappability essential. Preferably 25-30 years old with experience of working at *high level and under pressure.*

Excellent conditions and salary. Apply in writing with all details to:

Box 2377 M, The Times.

WHOA! (Please)

All of a sudden, at Mary Overton's, we know what they mean by the horns of a dilemma.

On the one hand, we have too many applicants who are too good not to be looked after.

On the other hand, we have too many jobs which are too good not *to be filled by some of our too many applicants.*

On top of that, if we accept any more applicants or any more jobs during the next couple of weeks, we're bound to have to let someone down.

So we're forced to call a halt—politely.

If you're a would-be Mary Overton job seeker or a would-be Mary Overton employer-client.

PLEASE hold your horses while we sort ourselves out.

Look at it this way, if you can.

If you were a Mary Overton applicant or client already, this is the way you'd like us to be.

Isn't it ?

(01-493 2155 0306)

Mary Overton Female Executives

29 New Bond Street, London W1Y 9HD
Licensed annually by Westminster City Council

Executive Secretary

Age 24+ c. £3,000 p.a.

for a Managing Director of a well known Oil & Petro-Chemical Company. She will deal with visiting American Executives regularly and must have a pleasant manner as well as being efficient and capable.

She will have her own office with electric typewriter and can work flexi. hours with L.V.'s, B.U.P.A. and have her holidays honoured.

Call Jill Butterworth on 01-437 6816 or write to :

GRS Gerrard Recruitment Service, 10 Argyll St., London W1V 2BQ.

SECOND SECRETARY

required for Chief Executive of large International company

Good shorthand and typing plus unflappability essential. Preferably 25-30 years old with experience of working at *high level and under pressure.*

Excellent conditions and salary. Apply in writing with all details to:

Box 2377 M, The Times.

CIRCA £2,750

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATOR/ SECRETARY

for Anglo French Bank in the City. Usual secretarial skills *required and previous* personnel experience. Also good knowledge of French. Attractive job with many company extras.

Please call Ann Collett Secretarial Appointments, 118, Kensington Church St., W.8. 01-229 2056 or 221 5173

£2,750

P.A./SECRETARY, aged 25 to 50 for senior exec in large Company E.C.2. Excellent secretarial skills and organisational ability essential. Personality, *appearance and* initiative very important.

Ring Dunlop & Badenoch (Agency), 01-353 0826/7 and 550 8771.

TRI LINGUAL SECRETARY

For management role, handling press and other media. Fluent *French*, fluent *German*. £5,000.

491 3774

rand

£2,900—£3,000

TOP FLIGHT PA SECRETARY

Wanted for a very nice boss. Must be efficient, lots of admin, work and making arrangements for overseas visitors to stay in the U.K. French an advantage, with top shorthand typing skills. Age 25 + Location: Central London.

Please phone: Miss Davis
493 2835/629 2228
THORNHILL MARY STUART BUREAU

£2,900

Top flight Secretary to Director of Far East operations in large famous company. Chance of a *lifetime*. W C 2 area.

242 2691
Miss Young
CLAYMAN AGENCY
33 *High Holborn*, London, W C.2

HOLLAND

SECRETARY REQUIRED

to work for Partner of leading West End Estate Agents in their Amsterdam office. Shorthand audio with fluency in English and Dutch essential. Good salary, holiday bonus. Phone:

Mrs McBride
01-629 7666

MARKETING EXECUTIVE

CENTRAL LONDON c. £4,000

Our Clients, Members of a large British Group, operating on a global basis wish to appoint a young Woman 26/34 to assume responsibility for identifying opportunity in industrial and commercial markets and for developing products and services to meet the needs. She will join a team of managers, *each with similar responsibilities in separate* market sectors.

Experience as a brand/product Manager would make the change an easy one, but equally the Client will give serious consideration to Applicants with *experience in research or marketing services who* evidence an ability to move into a more formative and directly responsible area of marketing.

Couple together numeracy, a real ability to communicate at all levels, an intuitive feel for design and you have the main requirements for this exciting and demanding career opportunity.

You will need to live within striking distance of the Client's central London offices, but a fully maintained company car will provide the mobility the appointment requires.

Write briefly, outlining your experience and quoting Reference W.406 to :—

Salter Williams Ltd., Management Consultants
30a Wimpole Street, London W1M 7AE

CHARM, EDUCATION AND GOOD DRESS SENSE?

If you have the above qualities and are aged between 35-40 then we need you as our Secretary/P.A.

We are engaged in international business, and have an attractive West End office.

SALARY £2,800 NEGOTIABLE

PLEASE TELEPHONE MR. POUPARD 01-580 7198

MADRID PERSONAL SECRETARY

required by Import/Export Company with offices in England and Spain with connection in the Middle East. Fluent Spanish/English essential. Office is based in central Madrid. Salary £3,000 plus p.a. *Must be capable and have a strong personality.* Any other language would be a great advantage. Preferred age, 20-40.

Box 2256 M, The Times.

WELCOME TO THE CITY

WOULD YOU LIKE TO . . .

Set up new offices ?
American legal work.
P.A./SEC. £3,000

Help the business ?
Greek Shipbroking.
P.A./SEC. £2,600-£3,000

Keep the paperwork under control ?
Stockbroking.
ADMIN. ASSISTANT £2,800-£3,000

Career plan LIMITED
17 Air Street, off Regent Street, London, W.1. 01-734 4284

EXPERIENCED SALES MANAGERESS

preferably aged over 30 sought by go-ahead young Sporting/ Leisure retail business. Located Kensington Chelsea. Must possess authority, stamina and reliability. This is a career job and top salary will be offered to successful applicant. Please write in full to Box 2106 M, The Times or ring 584 2528.

EDUCATIONAL COURSES

University of Birmingham

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING PRODUCTION

GRADUATE ENGINEERS

A programme of training and research has been initiated in the field of Quality and Reliability with special emphasis on developments in the U.S.S.R. A one-year M.Sc course will be offered to suitable candidates in the first instance, to be followed by a two-year Ph.D research programme jointly supervised with the Centre for *Russian and East European* Studies at this University. Further particulars and application forms can be obtained from Professor N. A. Dudley, Department of Engineering Production, University of Birmingham, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT.

Durham University Business School

RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, 1975

Applications are invited from graduates who wish to carry out research leading to a Ph.D. in any of the following areas of management : Management Control Systems, Health Administration, the control of managed cost using the Expectations Approach, Behavioural Science, Small Business, Quantitative Methods, Industrial Relations and Finance.

The School has three two year studentships to allocate. Further information and application forms may be obtained from Dr. P. M. Reynolds, D.U.B.S. Palmers Garth, Hallgarth Street, Durham, DH1 5LB.

L.T.C. SECRETARIAL COLLEGE

DIPLOMA COURSES

(a) for Executive Secretaries/ Personal Assistants.
(b) in Combined Secretarial & Foreign Language Training.

Prosp. from Registrar (TW), 26-32 Oxford St., London. W1A 4DY
Tel. 01-637 0681/5

OXFORD AND COUNTY SECRETARIAL COLLEGE
34 St. Giles, Oxford.
Tel.: 55966

Residential flats for Students.

Comprehensive secretarial training including languages. Courses 36 weeks. Prospectus.

EDUCATIONAL COURSES

MARGERY HURST COLLEGE

* DIPLOMA COURSE an all round training in secretarial and administrative skills.
* SECRETARIAL COURDON *BLEU* COURSES for the student who wants the best of both worlds.
* 23 WEEK. Ideal for "A" level students-graduates.
* REFRESHER COURSES start every Monday throughout the year.

For full details contact the COLLEGE SECRETARY, 108 Brompton Road, Knightsbridge, S.W.3. 01-584 0438.

OXBRIDGE PREPARATORY COURSE SUMMER 1975

Private tuition in all subjects, by graduate tutors, is offered to pupils intending to sit the Oxbridge Entrance Examination in November of this year. Accommodation provided.

Dr. Barbara Fisher, 1, Farndon Road, Oxford. Tel. (0865) 56311.

PUBLIC NOTICES

CHURCH COMMISSIONERS PASTORAL MEASURE 1968

Notice is hereby given by the Church Commissioners that they have PREPARED A DRAFT REDUNDANCY SCHEME providing for the demolition of the redundant *church of St. Saviour, being a* chapel of ease in the parish of St. James, Clifton in the diocese of Sheffield and empowering the Church Commissioners to sell the site thereof and the land annexed or belonging thereto.

A copy of the draft scheme may be inspected at Clifton Vicarage, 10 Clifton Crescent North, Rotherham, Yorkshire.

A copy may also be obtained or inspected during normal office hours upon application to the Church Commissioners' office.

Any representations with respect to the draft scheme should be made in writing to the Church Commissioners and should reach their offices not later than the 11th June, 1975.

S. P. OSMOND,
Secretary.
1, Millbank, London, S.W.1.

Notice is hereby given that I, Mr. MOHINDER LAL son of Mr. Darshan whose permanent address in India is Sir Pind, District Jullundur, East Punjab, India and who is now living at 152 Oldbury Road, Greets Green, West Bromwich, West Midlands hereby give notice of my intention to change my name to MOHINDER KAILLA subject to the approval of the High Commission of India, London.

Signed Mohinder Lal M. Kailla.
Date 25th April, 1975.

NOTICE is hereby given that Mr TONY YOUNG and Mrs KIT MAY YOUNG of 48 Chepstow Villas, London, W.11 is applying to the Home Secretary for CITIZENSHIP of the United Kingdom and Colonies, and that any person who knows any reason why this should not be granted should send a written and signed statement of the facts to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office (Nationality Division), Lunar House, 40 Wellesley Road, Croydon, CR9 2BY.

COURSES

THE MARLBOROUGH SECRETARIAL COLLEGES

In September, 1975, the "Cambridge Marlborough" will join the well-known Marlborough Secretarial College, Oxford, in providing secretarial training to the highest standards.

Three term secretarial courses *may be taken at either College* between September and July, or between January and December. College approved accommodation is available in both cities.

THE MARLBOROUGH SECRETARIAL COLLEGE (Dept. 14), 110A HIGH STREET, OXFORD OX1 4BU. Tel: (0865) 40484.

THE CAMBRIDGE MARLBOROUGH SECRETARIAL COLLEGE (Dept 14), FREEMASONS HALL, BATEMAN STREET, CAMBRIDGE CB2 1NA.

EDUCATIONAL

also on page 14

PUBLIC NOTICES

THE FOREIGN COMPENSATION (GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC) (REGISTRATION) ORDER 1975 (S.I. 1975 No. 727)

Attention is drawn to the above mentioned Order which enables the Foreign Compensation Commission to receive from United Kingdom nationals (as defined in the Order) applications to register certain claims relating to property in the German Democratic Republic and Berlin (East) owned by United Kingdom nationals or relating to bank balances or other debts due from persons, businesses and Government in the German Democratic Republic and Berlin (East) to United Kingdom nationals but excluding external bonds.

Persons who wish to apply for registration should write for application forms to the Secretary, Foreign Compensation Commission, Alexandra House, Kingsway, London, WC2B 6YT.

An application shall not be entertained unless it has reached the Foreign Compensation Commission on or before 30th January, 1976.

Notice is hereby given, that Mr LAMBROS VERGOTTIS of 65 John Trundle Court, Barbican, EC2, is applying to the Home Secretary for *Naturalisation* and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written and signed statement of the facts to the Under-Secretary of State, Home Office (Naturalisation Division), Lunar House, 40 Wellesley Road, Croydon CR9 2BY.

CONSTANT & CONSTANT
Solicitors for the Applicant.

DOMESTIC SITUATIONS

COOK/HOUSEKEEPER

County home at Virginia Water. Furnished accommodation. *Lady without dependants.* Private Service experience. Car driver. Weekend entertaining with superb facilities. Other staff employed.

Salary and terms by arrangement. Position available now.

MARSH
1 Albert Terrace Mews
London N.W.1
01-722 1183 WEEKDAYS.
WENTWORTH 4214 WEEKENDS

AN EXPERIENCED COUPLE

required, cook/housekeeper, house parlourman, for castle *run house, 10 miles from London.* Two in family, own room, bathroom, sitting room and T.V. Salary by arrangement.

Apply 01-500 2810 or 01-455 0712.

NANNY, responsible and intelligent, wanted now by my boss and wife in their lovely Sussex home. To look after daughter 18 months and new arrival July. Excellent conditions and terms. Own room, T.V. *etc. Car driver non-smoker* essential. Phone Miss Shields, 01-629 7353 (office hours). For initial appointment.

MRS. BRIDGES DO YOU REALLY EXIST ? Urgently required 1st class housekeeper with impeccable standards for lovely new apartment in London for 2 people. Own s/c flatlet with colour T.V. Excellent salary. Refs required. Miss Hilder, 8 Clifford Street, W.1.

WANTED for paraplegic bachelor (legs only), a Valet with nursing experience. Lovely flat in London W.2. Nice room with own bathroom and T.V. Cook and daily kept.—Box 2344 M, The Times.

LADY'S MAID required 1st June, resident, permanent, for Mayfair house. Would consider temporary if necessary. Terms by agreement. Box 2453 M, The Times.

BUTLER required 13th May, resident, permanent, for Mayfair house. Would consider temporary if necessary. Terms by agreement. Box 2453 M, The Times.

AU PAIRS and Paying Guests placed here and abroad. Young lady to care children, Bonn, 2 years, return fare paid. Interview London. Host and Guest, 356 Kings Road, SW6. 01-731 5340.

AU PAIR BUREAU PICCADILLY offers best jobs London or abroad. Call 87 Regent St., W.1. 930 4757.

CAPABLE GIRL wanted to help with young family in Cornwall. Car driver essential. — Tel. St. Germans 550.

CARNABY BUREAU. Au pair posts London, U.K., France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Spain. 56 Marshall St., London W. 734 5435.

CHEERFUL PERSON required Sats & some afternoons look after boy, 11. Victoria Tel. 828 4677.

COOK/HOUSEKEEPER. Cheerful person (30-40 years) for modern flat Regents Park. Other help kept. Own bedroom, colour TV. Salary from £25 p.w. plus bonuses. 01-723 8401.

GERMAN GIRL (gymnast school) wishes to improve English as au pair, London area, 20 June-9 August.—Anette Wicht, 5413 Polle/Weser, Amtsstr. 200 West Germany.

LADY COMPANION required, aged 55 to 70 to look after elderly lady in Philadelphia, USA. References required. Excellent commission and working conditions. Salary negotiable. Please call for interview. Miss Allen, 01-289 0599.

MASSES PARTTIME incl. w/ends. Au Pair for girl 7, boy 5. S.W.1. Own room, T.V. Car driver. 01-874 3034.

DOMESTIC SITUATIONS

COOK/HOUSEKEEPER

County home at Virginia Water. Furnished accommodation. *Lady without dependants.* Private Service experience. Car driver. Weekend entertaining with superb facilities. Other staff employed.

Salary and terms by arrangement. Position available now.

MARSH
1 Albert Terrace Mews
London N.W.1
01-722 1183 WEEKDAYS.
WENTWORTH 4214 WEEKENDS

AN EXPERIENCED COUPLE

required, cook/housekeeper, house parlourman, for castle *run house, 10 miles from London.* Two in family, own room, bathroom, sitting room and T.V. Salary by arrangement.

Apply 01-500 2810 or 01-455 0712.

NANNY, responsible and intelligent, wanted now by my boss and wife in their lovely Sussex home. To look after daughter 18 months and new arrival July. Excellent conditions and terms. Own room, T.V. *etc. Car driver non-smoker* essential. Phone Miss Shields, 01-629 7353 (office hours). For initial appointment.

MRS. BRIDGES DO YOU REALLY EXIST ? Urgently required 1st class housekeeper with impeccable standards for lovely new apartment in London for 2 people. Own s/c flatlet with colour T.V. Excellent salary. Refs required. Miss Hilder, 8 Clifford Street, W.1.

WANTED for paraplegic bachelor (legs only), a Valet with nursing experience. Lovely flat in London W.2. Nice room with own bathroom and T.V. Cook and daily kept.—Box 2344 M, The Times.

LADY'S MAID required 1st June, resident, permanent, for Mayfair house. Would consider temporary if necessary. Terms by agreement. Box 2453 M, The Times.

BUTLER required 13th May, resident, permanent, for Mayfair house. Would consider temporary if necessary. Terms by agreement. Box 2453 M, The Times.

AU PAIRS and Paying Guests placed here and abroad. Young lady to care children, Bonn, 2 years, return fare paid. Interview London. Host and Guest, 356 Kings Road, SW6. 01-731 5340.

AU PAIR BUREAU PICCADILLY offers best jobs London or abroad. Call 87 Regent St., W.1. 930 4757.

CAPABLE GIRL wanted to help with young family in Cornwall. Car driver essential. — Tel. St. Germans 550.

CARNABY BUREAU. Au pair posts London, U.K., France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Spain. 56 Marshall St., London W. 734 5435.

CHEERFUL PERSON required Sats & some afternoons look after boy, 11. Victoria Tel. 828 4677.

COOK/HOUSEKEEPER. Cheerful person (30-40 years) for modern flat Regents Park. Other help kept. Own bedroom, colour TV. Salary from £25 p.w. plus bonuses. 01-723 8401.

GERMAN GIRL (gymnast school) wishes to improve English as au pair, London area, 20 June-9 August.—Anette Wicht, 5413 Polle/Weser, Amtsstr. 200 West Germany.

LADY COMPANION required, aged 55 to 70 to look after elderly lady in Philadelphia, USA. References required. Excellent commission and working conditions. Salary negotiable. Please call for interview. Miss Allen, 01-289 0599.

MASSES PARTTIME incl. w/ends. Au Pair for girl 7, boy 5. S.W.1. Own room, T.V. Car driver. 01-874 3034.

DOMESTIC SITUATI

COUPLE REQUIR

for Private Nursing Home Oxford. Duties will b wife preferably with S.R S.C.N. experience plus coo full board which inc Husband to act as chau and gardener. Other dom help kept.

Position offers £40 p w. accommodation in the for a mobile home. Plenty of time by arrangement.

Telephone
Oxford 21470 day
After 7.30 p.m.,
Oxford 738403.

HUSBAND AND WI

required as soon as possibl Resident Housekeeper to Royal Society of Arts, 8 Adam Street, London, W. Must have light catering ex ence. Comfortable accomm tion. Good income. Apply

J. M. Robertson.
Tel. 01-839 2356, ext. 4

URGENTLY REQUIR

COOK

With light household duties elderly couple in Hampste Comfortable home and h help, excellent wages. Fi class *references* essent Phone 458 1415 between 5 9 p.m.

LADY (30-55)

offered congenial employm with light duties in Sussex by *home or companion* couple and wife who are frequen abroad. Essential car dri willing to travel, interes garden and pets. Other h help. Write particulars phone number to

Miss Mathieson,
5 Carlton Gardens, London SW.1.

NANNY required with exp for 2-year-old boy, Chelsea weekends in Sussex). Plen free time, own bedroom an TV. Tel. 0403 710225 (3 cents only; reverse charge write Box 2190 M, The Time

N.E. SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS. 2 girls wanted to cater and for household of 10, August to September 6th. Ring Dun 3477.

TO LIVE IN NEW YORK.—Lo for experienced and qualified who can take care of children, *ages 4 and 5*. P write to Finstenberg, 1750 Avenue, New York, N.Y. for

WANTED.—Mature lady with experience of cooking, in Irish *household, nr. Tarrill*, Abers shire, with regular flow of ga Own accommodation, car (excellent salary. Time, S negotiable.—Box 2090 M, Times.

£20 P.W. NET. Top quar working housekeeper. Londo lady British Isles (3 P Horsham. Tel : 5571.

MOTOR CARS

ASTRAL BLUE. 1960 T-Type M lor. Owned by the Automob large company. Garage m tained, air conditioned, ex first class condition, 52,000 m only. Offers around £4,500. tact Mr. J. White at Wycombe 21134.

DUTY FREE Automobiles. Wi wide availability of all vehi Fast delivery and com arranged for non-U.K. reside Curzon Motor Company (Lond Ltd., 01-229 6849; 01-4 0 evenings.

COACH-BUILT MINIS—new or u to personal specification im diate quotations. Also availa Range Rovers, Triumph St Jaguar Daimlers — from 30 Co. 01-328 6441, 01-4 0 (eves.).

DOES YOUR CAR LACK LUSTR Get that showroom finish b with the Vehicle Surface Syste Ring 01-202 5710 and a little for details.

NEW DAIMLERS. Nile, Siza Range Rovers—immediately Hamilton, 960 0666.

EUROCARS (LONDON) LTD. offe choice of Deep Pallas Saloon and Safari Estate from Jens Eurocars (London) Ltd. 58 3728.

V.W. KUBELWAGEN " Jeep, u used by German Army, virtual unobtainable in U.K. 1965 model only 24,000 miles, L.H. drive Polo White, immacs. 200 West Germany.

LEX FOR JAGUARS. 01-902 8787 Lex for Daimlers, 01-902 8787 Lex for Triumphs, 01-902 8787 Lex for Rovers, 01-902 8787

EXCELLENT SELECTION of ne and used Citroen available fo immediate delivery or perso export. Continental Car Centre 01-540 9821.

AVENDISH MOTORS offer fin selection of all Rovers and Lan Rovers, new and used. Phon Mrs Simmons, 01-459 0456.

BMW retail sales. For inc. he delivery and prices.—R. Ennard 01-568 9155.

MERCEDES-BENZ. If you are co sidering any new model or wi to purchase or sell your low mileage car, try Chris Stri at Goodmiles Garage (Croydon Ltd., 01-681 3881.

ROVER 2500, '71 Mk. 2. Red wit tan interior, 1 year M.O.T. Radio, seat belts, hard rest a H.R.W. Beautiful car. Price £ o.n.o. Phone 882 0645.

FIAT 850 SPIDER. Ex. free of ge eral export sales, phone H. Wells at Normans, 01-583 6441.

ROVER 90.—Collectors item, 19 write to Box 2504 M The Times.

FRENCH GIRL, 18, seeks "au pair" July, one month. Hayes, Kent 387 5120 Evenings, France, after 6 p.m.

FROM PHILIPPINES. Domestics sp dily arranged. Experienced, recommended couples, maids housemen. 2-year contract.—041-887 7000, New World Agency.

NANNIES. Cooks, Housekeepers, Domestic Couples and Gardeners.—Slough Employment Agency, 370 Farnham Rd., Slough 34141.

POST with one gentleman required 25 years' experience, *Carlton Blue* cook, non-driver. Letters only, please.—Mrs. Mishap Aultmore, Nethy Bridge, Inverness-shire.

REQUIRED

NURSES of all grades available for private duties, resident and non resident.—Phone Miss Stanger 01-499 3805 or write : Mayfair Nursing Service, 357 Oxford Street, London, W.1.

FRENCH CHEF Cuisinier at present employed by French Ambassador in South American capital, seeks place in diplomatic or private residence from September. Please write to Box 2504 M The Times.

FRENCH GIRL, 18, seeks "au pair" July, one month. Hayes, Kent 387 5120 Evenings, France, after 6 p.m.

FROM PHILIPPINES. Domestics speedily arranged. Experienced, recommended couples, maids housemen. 2-year contract.—041-887 7000, New World Agency.

NANNIES. Cooks, Housekeepers, Domestic Couples and Gardeners.—Slough Employment Agency, 370 Farnham Rd., Slough 34141.

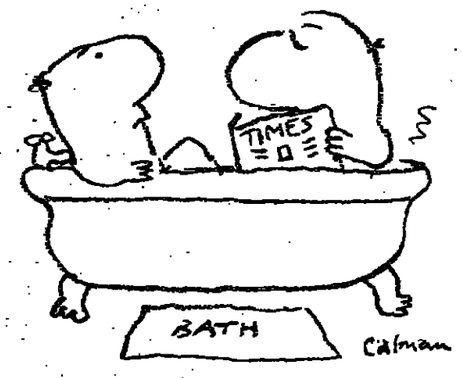
POST with one gentleman required 25 years' experience, *Carlton Blue* cook, non-driver. Letters only, please.—Mrs. Mishap Aultmore, Nethy Bridge, Inverness-shire.

GRANADA Estate, 1972, L reg auto, 6 s, p.x., part cash for beige. Company maintained, excellent condition, 1 owner £1,400 o.n.o. Ashford (Middx.) 57076.

JAGUAR wanted, XK140 or 150 good condition, urgently for ca foreign buyer. 01-624 1717.

MOTORS TRAVELLER 1961. Ne batteries, exhaust, good body MO. £125.—828 0573.

also on page 29



When it comes to flat-sharing The Times is the ideal companion.

The Times 'Flat-Sharing' & 'Rental' columns appear daily. Whether you're looking for a 3rd person to share *your flat*, or wishing to let a house or flat for a long or short period, you'll find the ideal people in The Times. Quickly and cheaply.

THE TIMES

MOTOR CARS

BERKELEY SQUARE GARAGES GROUP

Nearly new Datsun Sovereign. Exclusively used by our Asst. M/D Regency Red/Biscuit. Twin speaker radio/cassette and numerous factory fitted extras. Under 4,000 miles with transferable maker's warranty. £3,495.

Must be a bargain at £4,995 for further information phone Sales 01-730 5521.
36/60 Albert Embankment, Vauxhall Bridge (South Side), London, SE1.

B.M.W. COUPE SPORTS

1973 (L). B.M.W. Coupe sports, lightweight Ford metallic blue, with tinted glass, windows and power-assisted steering. Radio. Only one owner—nice condition throughout. Terms and part exchange. £3,950. South Grove Garages (Auto Engineers), Moorgate, Rotherham.

Telephone: Rotherham 2859/3584

VAUXHALL VIVA

Late 1971

IMMACULATE CONDITION

Tax and MOT for a year. Radio.

Bargain at £600 o.n.o.

TEL: 01-346 3464

PRIMROSE JAGUAR 1975 dropheadcoupe with V12 engine, Wire wheels, stereo, etc. Run in. £7,400 new 12 weeks ago. No longer manufactured. Substantial offers.—Oxford 880842.

1935 MORRIS 8 saloon. MoT and taxed, offers on £400. Please telephone Winchester 2706 evenings.

ROLLS-ROYCE & BENTLEY

Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow

N Registration

927 miles only from new. 1 lilted owner, chauffer driven and maintained. All Rolls-Royce extras, including air conditioning and stereo radio.

£11,950.

MILCARS LTD

PHONE 01-959 6961

Ask for Mr. Macleod

BENTLEY R. Automatic, 1954. 6,000 miles since complete reconditioning. Recent £4,000 in bills. Brown on beige body, tan leather. Concourse condition. £3,850.—Tel. 889 8208.

IMMACULATE T SERIES BENTLEY, late 67, New tyres, 46,000 miles, £4,000. No offers. Tel.: 262 3966.

WANTED

ALL MODELS OF ROLLS-ROYCE. Wanted for cash.—Tel: F. Pedley & Sons, Coventry 84031.

SITUATIONS WANTED

YACHT SKIPPER/ENGINEER seeks new owner/yacht; years on 100ft. 70ft. ketch; extensive knowledge Med. and Channel; fluent French; sail preferred; private or charter.—Phone 01-352 1489, day time.

ACCOUNTANT / BOOKKEEPER. Widely experienced in all accounts. Seeks permanent part time engagements. 603 9991.

TRANSLATIONS.—German, French, Italian. Box 2490 M, The Times.

MALE 23, seeks interesting employment, well educated, driver. Overseas travel preferred. Short/long term basis. Box 3508 M, The Times.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT, Scot (39), seeks the position of Controller/Accountant in a good hotel.—Box 2210 M, The Times.

MALE STUDENT seeks interesting employment June to Sept. Driver, Continent preferred.—01-629 0648.

MAN, 28, seeks position in yacht building/yacht repair/marina industry. 4 years' experience, including yacht boatyard management diploma course. Box 2487 M, The Times.

YOUNG MAN seeks perm employment in France. Prof. Paris, wishes to settle. 499 5688 after 6 pm.

FLAT SHARING

W.1. Own room, spacious flat. £16 p.w. 589 2030.

NO PERSON, late 20s, share Putney flat, own room. £15 p.w. inc. 870 6897 after 6.30.

GIRL, early 30s, graduate or similar, for civilised Parsons Green house. Own room. £9 p.w. inc. Tel. 736 3655 after 7.

MAIDA VALE. Girl, 25+, for single room in high class flat for summer. £10 p.w. inc. 328 0078.

HARROW on the Hill, 2nd person to share luxury flat, own room, £25 pm, inclusive. Phone, 422 8097, eves.

NEAR MAYFAIR—3rd girl 25+ for nice flat, share room. £13 p.c.m.—629 1764 (after 6.30 p.m.).

CHELSEA. — Girl, own large bedroom and bath, beautiful house. £14 p.w. incl.—01-352 4892.

KNIGHTSBRIDGE.—Charming room in mews house. £16 p.w.—01-584 4168.

PALMERS GREEN. N.13. Share 2 share 3 bedroom, furn. house, own room, c.h. Telephone. £15.33 p.w. Tel. 886 6171 after 7 p.m.

SHARE-A-FLAT. Queens Elec. Chic Sq. No advance fee.—7754 9656.

W.12.—Female, 25 plus, own room, C.H., £7 p.w. share minimise. 743 5053.

SW10.—2 non-smokers to share room £50 pcm each, 957 3422 day.

GIRL REQUIRED for large W.8. Apartment. £13 per week. Tel.: 567 0004.

FLATSHARE, 215 Piccadilly, 734 1318. Professional people preferred. **S.W.1.** Own room in good flat with cat. Near park and Victoria station. £60 p.c.m. inclusive. 828 2819.

AROUND TOWN. — Fleishmans, Central Areas. 100 Holland Park Ave., W.11. 229 7088.

MAIDA VALE. own room in luxury flat; own T.V., c.h., cleaner, easy parking. £80 pcm incl. Phone 286 1804.

LOVELY ISLINGTON HOUSE, seeks girl, (Virgo's Line). 359 6861.

3RD PROF.—Own room, Croydon House. £30 p.c.m. 01-660 2500.

FLAT MATE. Sensible. 533 Brompton Rd., S.W.3. 589 5401.

GOLDERS GREEN. 2 girls, 20 plus, share room. Sharing C.H. Int. nr. station. £7.50 each p.w. Tel.: 458 8307.

MARBLE ARCH. 2nd girl, own large room, balcony, C.H., £20 p.w. 723 2194 eve.

QUEENSGATE. 4th girl to share luxury garden flat for 2 months or permanently. £8 p.w. Tel. Available immediately. 584 8415.

S.W.6. 4th girl, share room, super C.H. flat. £40 p.m. 736 4284.

WIMBLEDON. 2 share 1, own room, fitted carpets. £10.25 p.w. Tel. 946 2324 after 6 p.m.

3RD GIRL, 25+. Campden Hill Rd. W.8. £8 p.w. Tel. Day: 750 1531; Eve.: 229 4613.

S.W.18. Girl share room, £30 p.c.m. Tel. 874 6695 (eves.)

W.8 House. Single room, £12 p.w. Double room £8.50 p.w. each.—727 4168.

4TH PERSON share room in luxury Kingston Hill flat. £8.50 p.w. Tel. 546 7580 or 545 7678 after 6.30.

GIRL, own room, nice flat, nr. park. £9.50. pw.—969 7424, eve.

S.W.4.—2nd best non-smoking person, own room, to share lge. s/c. maisonette and gdn. £40 p.m.—734 0088 before 9 a.m.

ISLINGTON.—2nd professional person, 25-35, share house, own room. £7.50 p.w. inc.—226 6330 (after 6.00 p.m.).

2ND/3RD persons join super High-gate Village flat. £11 p.w.—348 1473 eves. or 992 4944 day.

ST. JAMES'S, S.W.1.—2nd yng. own room, bright friendly flat. £10 p.w. straight. 405 7892, ext. 219 or 834 9810 (eves.).

PUTNEY. £50 p.m. inclusive, own room, single person, non-smoker preferred. Box 2552 M, The Times.

W.C.1. Mat. own room; £48 p.m. p.c.m. ex. or 30 p.w. 589 8350.

S.W.10. Young professional male. Own room, c.h. £15 p.w. 385 8367.

W. HAMPSTEAD. Prof. male share large flat, own room; £50 p.c.m. excl. c.h. Colour TV.—Eves. 01-455 8219.

KENSINGTON. Person, 28 plus, share spacious flat, own room, £10 p.w. incl. 370 1719.

BARNES. — Own 13-yr. rooms. C.H. Garden. Share with young professional couple. £15 p.w. excl. Phone Caroline (day): 236 9681, eves., 876 9691.

3RD GIRL, share room, N.W.1. £50 p.c.m. Phone 01-262 6064 after 6 p.m.

REQUIRED fun. single bedroom in flat or bedsitter in Sth. Ken. or Hampstead for mature girl to £15 p.w. 584 0576, evenings.

S.W.10. Prof. female share large flat. 373 0576, evenings.

4TH PERSON wanted, large Twickenham flat, close transport, refs. required. Own room, £8 p.w. 894 3504 (eves.).

EXECUTIVE flatsurrs. We have many applicants waiting to share your flat; £10-£25 p.w. All areas.—235 6188/9.

W.1. Prof. person, large room in lovely flat. £18 p.w.—01-486 3081.

FASHIONABLE FULHAM. Young professional male, own room, £12 p.w.—731 3567 after 7 p.m.

2 GOOD-HUMOURED GIRLS share large house, own rooms. £10 p.w. straight. 969 6005 (eves.).

RENTALS

NEAR REGENT'S PARK.—Luxury maisonette, 20ft. lease, 2 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, reception, dining room, etc.—For details and price, furniture and service, please phone between 9.30 a.m.—5.30 p.m. 01-935 5062.

NEAR REGENT'S PARK immaculate furnished flat, 2 beds., recep., bath, kit., use of garden. £20 p.w. H.C. 629 1087.

PARK MANSIONS.—Large 5 bed. maisonette, 2 bathrooms, 2 receptions, dining room, etc.—Par. details and price, furniture and service, please phone between 9.30 a.m.—5.30 p.m. 01-935 5062.

W.12.—Modern 3 beds., recep., 2 bths., c.h., £25 p.w.—Sole Agents, Fulham Apartments. 352 2658.

W.2.—Modern 3 beds., recep., 2 bths., £25 p.w.—Sole Agents, Chelsea, 727 5062/3.

HOLIDAY FLATS, most central areas, 2 weeks upwards.—London Flats 373 5602.

RENTALS

AROUND TOWN FLATS

120 Holland Park Ave. W.11

CAMDEN HILL SQ. W.8.—Well fitted & kept studio flat, for 1 or 2 in beautiful garden square. Flexible term from June £25 p.w.

GREAT ORMOND ST., W.C.1. 2 room flat, convenient for City, Brit. Museum etc. Suit couple. £40.

BEDFORD AVE., W.C.1.—Spacious Mansion block, 3 room flat. Shops 1/4. Col. T.V. Vast days from. Key to gardens. Short let £65.

CUMBERLAND ST., S.W.1.—Large 2 bed. maisonette. Good antique furn. and elegant decor. Own roof garden. Service avail. £68 C.H. inc.

229 0033

FERRIER & DAVIES

6 Beauchamp Place, S.W.3. 01-584 3332. CHELSEA—Sydney St.—3 Studio flats, £55. HIGH ST. KEN.—2 rooms k. & b. £40. CHISWICK Strand on Tide Green—Delightful, warm two water house for 4 or family. SOUTH KEN.—3 rooms k. & b. £50. HIGH ST. KEN.—3 rooms & k. & b. in block. £65. RIGHT ON CLAPHAM COMMON.—Nice to know couple off to S.A. for new life and sun. House to let for 1-2 years. Designer husband has made house modern and old and super. £70 or good offer accepted.

WANTED

SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES

is seeking accommodation of good standards for Continental executive students. This could interest families or retired single persons who could provide breakfast and occasional evening meals, possibly shared room, preferably with C.H.

Please contact
REGENT SCHOOL
150 Camden High Street
London NW1 ONG.
Tel. 485 2132.

RENTALS

KNIGHTSBRIDGE APARTMENTS

SOUTH KEN SW7.—Well furn. studio flat on 1st floor. £49 p.w.

KNIGHTSBRIDGE (By Harrods).—2 bedroom flat on top floor with lift. recep., k. & b. £35 p.w.

CHELSEA, SW10.—Available end of May. Charming 2 bedroom flat overlooking private courtyard with lift parking. recep., k. & b. £35 p.w.

NW11. Near Finchley Rd.—3 bedroom semi-detached house, newly converted s/c spacious Garden Flat, terrace, fully equipped: c.h., c.h.w. Ideal professional people. £48 p.w.—01-602 0560.

NW2.—Spacious 3 bedroom flat in block, recep., mod. kitchen/diner, bath., washing machine etc. Short lang let, £60 p.w.

KNIGHTSBRIDGE.—Furnished or unfurnished. Superb house in private road, 4 bedrooms plus master suite of 2 rooms and bathroom, 2 baths, large recep., kitchen, gas C.H. £150 neg. p.w.

01-581 2337

KENNINGTON

Newly converted and decorated period house in quiet attractive garden square. Fully furnished including fitted carpets throughout. 3 large bedrooms, drawing room, dining room, study, fitted kitchen with split level cooker, unique bathroom. C.H., garden. 15 mins. West End. Ctty. £70 p.w.

Tel.: 701 3120

£300 PER WEEK RENTAL

Prestige furn. house required. 4-5 beds., 2-3 receps., 2 baths. St. John's Wood/Regent's Park/Hampstead. Must have garden. 1-2 years rent in advance.
ANSCOMBE & RINGLAND
586 3111

MARBLE ARCH. Sunny house on garden square. Unique, available immediately. 6 mths./1-3 longer neg. Highest refs. only. 3 bedrooms, 2 recep., 2 baths. £120 p.w. Tel.: 402 5148.

KENSINGTON. Best part in large detached house, newly converted s/c spacious Garden Flat, terrace, fully equipped: c.h., c.h.w. Ideal professional people. £48 p.w.—01-602 0560.

MAYFAIR.—Luxury maisonette. 4 bedrooms, 2 receptions, 2 baths., 3rd floor, but no lift. Short lets. £100/£120 p.w. 01-794 4624.

W.2. My elegant luxurious 2 bedroom flat available now. Col. T.V., car park. Short let at £70 p.w. 625 7676.

LUXURY flats/houses wanted and to let. Long/short term.—L.A.L. 937 7884.

N.W.8.—Superb flat, 1 bed., 2 recpt., bath, mod. kit., balcony. £90 p.w. o.n.o.—City c.h.w., inc. G.F. & K.C. 493 3111.

HYDE PARK GATE.—Exceptional flat newly dec. and furnished throughout, avail. now for one year, renewable, 2 beds., 2 recpt., spacious fully equipped kitchen, and 2 baths., c.h., c.h.w., incl. Porter, £250 p.w. Hampton & Sons. 01-493 8222.

KNIGHTSBRIDGE.—A spacious well furnished flat. Double bedroom, recpt., k. and b. Short let. £35. B. & C. 580 2566.

HAMPSTEAD.—A beautifully furnished flat, double bedroom, recpt., modern kitchen/diner and bath, c.h. Short let. £32.50.—B. & C., 580 2566.

WANTED for American executive—unfurnished or partly furnished house or garden flat in area easily accessible to Knights-bridge. 4 or more bedrooms, 2 or 3½ baths, large kitchen/dinner, large reception area. Will repair or supply any missing fittings and fixtures with attractive lease to company. Up to £100 p.w. Tel. 584 7691, ext. 2710.

CANADIAN FAMILY requires 3/3 bed. flat/house in Central London for 1 year, max. rent £90 p.w. 937 1087.

CHELSEA.—Family house to be let furnished. 3 beds., 2 baths., 2 recpt. and staff accommodation. Garden, parking. C.H. £150 p.w.—Britton Poole & Burns, 493 8251.

WIMBLEDON BORS.—2 luxury furnished s/c 2-bed. apartments. Fully carpeted, T.V., telephone, lge. garages. £26 p.w. £90 weekly incl.—Street, 542 8181.

PIMLICO PRECINCT.—S/c. within family house: tiny, light, well fitted room; lge. kitchen, w.c., basin, use 2 baths. Potential baby sitter especially welcome: £10 p.w.—736 6161.

KENS. CHURCH WALK.—Highly individual bachelor pad, housing interesting rockery and fountain. Double bed., study, recpt., k. & b., c.h. Long let. £60 p.w. M. & G. 937 6091.

DONNE PLACE, S.W.3. — Most attractive house available June 1st. Long let. 2 recep., 2 bedrooms, k. & b., c.h. £90 p.w. At Home in London, 581 0216.

RENTALS

KNIGHTSBRIDGE APARTMENTS

PORTMAN SQ. Luxury furnished flat to let for up to one year. 2 bed., 1 recep., bath, sep. wc, cloaks. Colour T.V., car parking and garden. £100 p.w. Tel. Hatchingtons 409 0036/493 0849.

RICHMOND HILL.—Furnished flat, overlooking famous Terrace, 3 bedrooms, 2 reception, large hall, k. & b., part central heating. Use of garden. No sharing. £55 p.w. 01-940 2477.

SHORT STAY SPECIALISTS. We have the largest selection of flats, houses in central London. We're nice people, please call us. This also applies to Landlords.—Century 21, 589 1175 0216.

AROUND TOWN FLATS. 120 Holland Park Ave., W.11. Central London's short let specialists. 2 wks. min. £35-£200. 229 0033.

MEWS HOUSE, W.2. Lux 3 dble. beds, recep, kit./dining, fully equipped, 2 baths, garage, C.H., long let.—B. and B., 584 6865.

MEWS & GARAGE, Regent's Park. 3 beds. £50 p.w. Agents and others ring 935 9157.

SUNNY IMPECCABLE maisonette —2 bedrooms: Parliament Hill Fields, Hampstead Heath: £55 p.w.—Phone 01-267 4564 evenings.

KENSINGTON, W.8. Superbly furnished flat/office. C.H. Suit company, businessman's London base, etc. Long/short let. Parking space available. £48 p.w.—794 8263.

CHELSEA. Elegant flat, lounge, 2 bedrooms, hall, k.&b., c.h., tel., lift 260pw. 730 8935, 589 3716.

UNFURNISHED. Modernised, F.&F. purchased. 602 4477, Dave or Les.

ECHAM, SURREY. S/c suite in quiet Manor House. Bedroom, lge. lounge, fully/part furnished: c.h. and h.w. Suit retired/prof. person. Resident staff. £20 p.w.—Egham 3647.

CHELSEA.—Unique view over river. Fully equipped spacious flat, 2 beds., large recept., k. & b. Garden. £55 p.w. inc. c.h. —c.h.w. Donaldsons. 01-370 8500.

KENSINGTON.—Luxury holiday flats. Telephone, TV. Hit. £50-£100 p.w.—937 7691.

MARBLE ARCH.—Luxury service flat. long/short let.—262 9819.

AVAILABLE NOW. Quality Flats, Houses to let.—LAL. 937 7884.

ROOMS/BOARD in London homes —Beds-in-Homes 01-937 5350/1.

ROBERT STACEY WHITE for houses/flats all areas. 734 5741.

ONE WEEK TO 99 YEARS.—Please ring Living in London, 629 0206.

ABBEY APARTMENTS. 584 5296. Flats for short/long lets now.

WIMPOLE ST. Charming character s/c flat, 2 exceptionally large rooms, bath and kitchen. £1,250 p.a. including C.H. and C.H.W. Completely furnished, fitted carpets and curtains. £6,500 o.n.o.—Phone 01-580 9.30 a.m.

QUALITY short/long lets. From £95 p.w. Abbey 584 7692/589 2586.

RIVA ESTATES OFFER the finest 2pm. flats houses to suit overseas executives/diplomats. Long/short lets. min. £35-£200 p.w.—589 7475.

VALERIE ALLEN flats/houses, fashionable areas. 730 0337.

AMERICAN executive needs luxury furnished flat or house up to £100 p.w. Usual fees required. Phillips Kay & Lewis, 229 9311.

MAYFAIR prestige residential Company suite facing Green Pk. 255 0088.

REQUIRED, central London luxury 6/7-bedroom flat or 2 adjacent, or a large house from 1st July for 8-10 weeks, overseas visitors: good rent. Other offers of accommodation welcomed.—Contact 624 4436, Mr. Majeed.

ON RIVER S.W.11.—Luxury furnished flat, 2 double beds, C.H. Mod. cons. £49 p.w. 874 8707.

WANTED SUPERIOR FLATS and houses to meet increasing demand from Executives to Diplomats. Please phone Will 727 5145.

PUTNEY overlooking Heath, fully furnished flat in block: 1 recp, 2 double B. 1& B., 2 bath, separate w.c. and recep. k.: porter. Suit overseas visitor or company exec.: 12 mth. let: £65 p.w. incl. C.H. and C.H.W. 352 8243/734 4484.

MARYLEBONE HIGH ST., 3rd floor s/c flat, fully furnished, 2 rooms, k. & b. £30 p.w. 229 5110.

WANTED. Mansions, mini flats and anything in between for overseas officials, academics, businessmen. Long/short lets. 935 5100 p.w. James & Jacobs. 930 0261.

COVENTRY ST. Lift to large 2 bedroom penthouse flat. Stone and shaded gable windows. Ideal office, ideal business or professional residence. £16 p.w. on lease assignment. £4,000 f. & t. Tel.: 01-437 3065.

CHELSEA.—Short let service apartments. 1, 2 & 3 bedrooms, from £70 p.w. 353 Kings Rd., S.W.3. Tel. 352 6682.

PUTNEY. Spacious floor flat, 1 double bed., lounge, dining/hall, k.&b. £50 per week. Hastings and Co. 570 1577.

KENSINGTON HOUSE. 5 bedrooms, £85 p.w. 937 5986.

RUTLAND GATE. Modern block. Balcony, 3 bed. 2 spacious recpts., American kit. £2,350 p.a. fitted carpets, curtains, wardrobes, light fittings for sale.—995 3157.

KENSINGTON HIGH ST., Holland Park Mansion block, 7 beds, 2 bath & 2 recpts. £5,000 p.a. New lease. Carpets, curtains, light fittings & kitchen appliances for sale. 493 1851.

CHELSEA CLOISTERS, Sloane Ave., London, S.W.3. for luxurious, fully furnished serviced flats from £55-£100 per week. Minimum let 28 days. For full details tel: 01-584 5100.

FLATS & HOUSES available long/short lets. Gross Fine & Krieger-Challon. 493 3993.

BOYD & BOYD, incorporating Hawkes & Co. have urgent requirements for good furnished flats in region of £30 p.w. Applicants waiting.—352 6855.

WIMBLEDON. Spacious furnished house. 4 beds., 2 recepts., k. & b., cloakroom, dining room, drawing room, garden. £50 p.w. 549 1106.

BELGRAVIA. Delightful mews house with garage, 2 bed., 2 bath, shower, 1 reception, kitchen, utility room, roll C.H. avail. June, long or short let. £110 p.w. 603 7753.

S.W.7. Superb large fully equip. hse. 4 beds, 2 recept., 2 bath, ill. c.h. £85 p.w. Donaldsons. 370 4500.

OFF BAKER STREET. Very large sunny corner flat, 4 beds, 2 baths, 2 recept., huge kitchen, nicely furnished, all facilities, £90 p.w. Min. 1 year. 262 2307 or 402 9637.

KEW GREEN.—Quiet cottage with garden to let. Min. 2-3 months. £125 p.m. Tel.: 940 7770.

CHELSEA.—1 room, serviced, s/c flat. Short lets, 352 6731.

S.W.7.—Queensgate luxury flat, 2 rooms, k. & b.: £38 p.w.—584 6090.

TOURIST. family flat, fully serviced. £50 p.w. 567 2332.

WE (HARLEY ST.).—Well furnished s/c Mews flat, 2 rooms, k. & b., C.H., c.h.w. Fully equipped. £45 p.w. incl. Gilland & Co. 12 Finchley Rd., NW8. 586 2704.

WANTED.—Creative living arts in London house for one, 6 to £15 p.w.—Ring 580 5060 till 8.

BUSINESS SERVICES

DICTATAPHONE.—Why wait months when it can be done in days? Send your die or we can engrave a new one in 10 days). Samples from Birmingham & Hollis, 3 Wigmore St., Berkeley Square, London, W1V 8AA. Tel. 01-499 4961.

BEFORE THE PIPS squeak under the iron grip of the new Capital Taxes act, see our advice.—Ewing Stewart Wrightson. 01-977 8855.

P.R.A.D.S. Service 3. Specialist mailing. Any combination, any distribution. Contact Simes Newlyn 01-828 5502.

RENTALS

KNIGHTSBRIDGE APARTMENTS

SOUTH KEN SW7.—Well furn. studio flat on 1st floor. £49 p.w.

KNIGHTSBRIDGE (By Harrods).—2 bedroom flat on top floor with lift. recep., k. & b. £35 p.w.

CHELSEA, SW10.—Available end of May. Charming 2 bedroom flat overlooking private courtyard with lift parking. recep., k. & b. £35 p.w.

NW11. Near Finchley Rd.—3 bedroom semi-detached house, newly converted s/c spacious Garden Flat, terrace, fully equipped: c.h., c.h.w. Ideal professional people. £48 p.w.—01-602 0560.

MAYFAIR.—Luxury maisonette. 4 bedrooms, 2 receptions, 2 baths., 3rd floor, but no lift. Short lets. £100/£120 p.w. 01-794 4624.

W.2. My elegant luxurious 2 bedroom flat available now. Col. T.V., car park. Short let at £70 p.w. 625 7676.

LUXURY flats/houses wanted and to let. Long/short term.—L.A.L. 937 7884.

N.W.8.—Superb flat, 1 bed., 2 recpt., bath, mod. kit., balcony. £90 p.w. o.n.o.—City c.h.w., inc. G.F. & K.C. 493 3111.

HYDE PARK GATE.—Exceptional flat newly dec. and furnished throughout, avail. now for one year, renewable, 2 beds., 2 recpt., spacious fully equipped kitchen, and 2 baths., c.h., c.h.w., incl. Porter, £250 p.w. Hampton & Sons. 01-493 8222.

KNIGHTSBRIDGE.—A spacious well furnished flat. Double bedroom, recpt., k. and b. Short let. £35. B. & C. 580 2566.

HAMPSTEAD.—A beautifully furnished flat, double bedroom, recpt., modern kitchen/diner and bath, c.h. Short let. £32.50.—B. & C., 580 2566.

WANTED for American executive—unfurnished or partly furnished house or garden flat in area easily accessible to Knightsbridge. 4 or more bedrooms, 2 or 3½ baths, large kitchen/dinner, large reception area. Will repair or supply any missing fittings and fixtures with attractive lease to company. Up to £100 p.w. Tel. 584 7691, ext. 2710.

CANADIAN FAMILY requires 3/3 bed. flat/house in Central London for 1 year, max. rent £90 p.w. 937 1087.

CHELSEA.—Family house to be let furnished. 3 beds., 2 baths., 2 recpt. and staff accommodation. Garden, parking. C.H. £150 p.w.—Britton Poole & Burns, 493 8251.

WIMBLEDON BORS.—2 luxury furnished s/c 2-bed. apartments. Fully carpeted, T.V., telephone, lge. garages. £26 p.w. £90 weekly incl.—Street, 542 8181.

PIMLICO PRECINCT.—S/c. within family house: tiny, light, well fitted room; lge. kitchen, w.c., basin, use 2 baths. Potential baby sitter especially welcome: £10 p.w.—736 6161.

KENS. CHURCH WALK.—Highly individual bachelor pad, housing interesting rockery and fountain. Double bed., study, recpt., k. & b., c.h. Long let. £60 p.w. M. & G. 937 6091.

DONNE PLACE, S.W.3. — Most attractive house available June 1st. Long let. 2 recep., 2 bedrooms, k. & b., c.h. £90 p.w. At Home in London, 581 0216.

RENTALS

CAN YOU HELP!

waiting selected professional applicants who are requiring to rent furnished houses and flats for 6 months or more in all London postal districts, also Middlesex and Surrey?

Applicants are willing to pay returnable deposits and rents in advance for rent between £50 and £55 p.w.

Church Bros. & Priors.

439 0581/9

Large well furnished family house

THURLOE SQUARE, S.W.7

4 floors arranged as 5-6 bedrooms, 2-3 reception rooms, 2 kitchens, 3 bathrooms, small garden. Substantial deposit required for valuable furniture, fixtures and fittings. Period of lease negotiable from 1 year. Good references essential. Rent: £160 per week. Basement flat also available if required. Tel. 01-588 8407

HOLLAND PARK

An unusual House in favourite road close to the park, tube and shops. Reception with study, bedroom off, downstairs dining room with patio playground. Master bedroom with dressing room en suite, modern bathroom, 2 further bedrooms, every room carefully furnished and decorated. C.H. The whole house is light and airy. £80 p.w. inc. negotiable. 937 0404, Ext. 124

PORTMAN SQ. Luxury furnished flat to let for up to one year. 2 bed., 1 recep., bath, sep. wc, cloaks. Colour T.V., car parking and garden. £100 p.w. Tel. Hatchingtons 409 0036/493 0849.

RICHMOND HILL.—Furnished flat, overlooking famous Terrace, 3 bedrooms, 2 reception, large hall, k. & b., part central heating. Use of garden. No sharing. £55 p.w. 01-940 2477.

SHORT STAY SPECIALISTS. We have the largest selection of flats, houses in central London. We're nice people, please call us. This also applies to Landlords.—Century 21, 589 1175 0216.

AROUND TOWN FLATS. 120 Holland Park Ave., W.11. Central London's short let specialists. 2 wks. min. £35-£200. 229 0033.

MEWS HOUSE, W.2. Lux 3 dble. beds, recep, kit./dining, fully equipped, 2 baths, garage, C.H., long let.—B. and B., 584 6865.

MEWS & GARAGE, Regent's Park. 3 beds. £50 p.w. Agents and others ring 935 9157.

SUNNY IMPECCABLE maisonette —2 bedrooms: Parliament Hill Fields, Hampstead Heath: £55 p.w.—Phone 01-267 4564 evenings.

KENSINGTON, W.8. Superbly furnished flat/office. C.H. Suit company, businessman's London base, etc. Long/short let. Parking space available. £48 p.w.—794 8263.

CHELSEA. Elegant flat, lounge, 2 bedrooms, hall, k.&b., c.h., tel., lift 260pw. 730 8935, 589 3716.

UNFURNISHED. Modernised, F.&F. purchased. 602 4477, Dave or Les.

ECHAM, SURREY. S/c suite in quiet Manor House. Bedroom, lge. lounge, fully/part furnished: c.h. and h.w. Suit retired/prof. person. Resident staff. £20 p.w.—Egham 3647.

CHELSEA.—Unique view over river. Fully equipped spacious flat, 2 beds., large recept., k. & b. Garden. £55 p.w. inc. c.h. —c.h.w. Donaldsons. 01-370 8500.

KENSINGTON.—Luxury holiday flats. Telephone, TV. Hit. £50-£100 p.w.—937 7691.

MARBLE ARCH.—Luxury service flat. long/short let.—262 9819.

AVAILABLE NOW. Quality Flats, Houses to let.—LAL. 937 7884.

ROOMS/BOARD in London homes —Beds-in-Homes 01-937 5350/1.

ROBERT STACEY WHITE for houses/flats all areas. 734 5741.

ONE WEEK TO 99 YEARS.—Please ring Living in London, 629 0206.

ABBEY APARTMENTS. 584 5296. Flats for short/long lets now.

WIMPOLE ST. Charming character s/c flat, 2 exceptionally large rooms, bath and kitchen. £1,250 p.a. including C.H. and C.H.W. Completely furnished, fitted carpets and curtains. £6,500 o.n.o.—Phone 01-580 9.30 a.m.

QUALITY short/long lets. From £95 p.w. Abbey 584 7692/589 2586.

RIVA ESTATES OFFER the finest 2pm. flats houses to suit overseas executives/diplomats. Long/short lets. min. £35-£200 p.w.—589 7475.

VALERIE ALLEN flats/houses, fashionable areas. 730 0337.

AMERICAN executive needs luxury furnished flat or house up to £100 p.w. Usual fees required. Phillips Kay & Lewis, 229 9311.

MAYFAIR prestige residential Company suite facing Green Pk. 255 0088.

REQUIRED, central London luxury 6/7-bedroom flat or 2 adjacent, or a large house from 1st July for 8-10 weeks, overseas visitors: good rent. Other offers of accommodation welcomed.—Contact 624 4436, Mr. Majeed.

ON RIVER S.W.11.—Luxury furnished flat, 2 double beds, C.H. Mod. cons. £49 p.w. 874 8707.

WANTED SUPERIOR FLATS and houses to meet increasing demand from Executives to Diplomats. Please phone Will 727 5145.

PUTNEY overlooking Heath, fully furnished flat in block: 1 recp, 2 double B. 1& B., 2 bath, separate w.c. and recep. k.: porter. Suit overseas visitor or company exec.: 12 mth. let: £65 p.w. incl. C.H. and C.H.W. 352 8243/734 4484.

MARYLEBONE HIGH ST., 3rd floor s/c flat, fully furnished, 2 rooms, k. & b. £30 p.w. 229 5110.

WANTED. Mansions, mini flats and anything in between for overseas officials, academics, businessmen. Long/short lets. 935 5100 p.w. James & Jacobs. 930 0261.

COVENTRY ST. Lift to large 2 bedroom penthouse flat. Stone and shaded gable windows. Ideal office, ideal business or professional residence. £16 p.w. on lease assignment. £4,000 f. & t. Tel.: 01-437 3065.

CHELSEA.—Short let service apartments. 1, 2 & 3 bedrooms, from £70 p.w. 353 Kings Rd., S.W.3. Tel. 352 6682.

PUTNEY. Spacious floor flat, 1 double bed., lounge, dining/hall, k.&b. £50 per week. Hastings and Co. 570 1577.

KENSINGTON HOUSE. 5 bedrooms, £85 p.w. 937 5986.

RUTLAND GATE. Modern block. Balcony, 3 bed. 2 spacious recpts., American kit. £2,350 p.a. fitted carpets, curtains, wardrobes, light fittings for sale.—995 3157.

KENSINGTON HIGH ST., Holland Park Mansion block, 7 beds, 2 bath & 2 recpts. £5,000 p.a. New lease. Carpets, curtains, light fittings & kitchen appliances for sale. 493 1851.

CHELSEA CLOISTERS, Sloane Ave., London, S.W.3. for luxurious, fully furnished serviced flats from £55-£100 per week. Minimum let 28 days. For full details tel: 01-584 5100.

FLATS & HOUSES available long/short lets. Gross Fine & Krieger-Challon. 493 3993.

BOYD & BOYD, incorporating Hawkes & Co. have urgent requirements for good furnished flats in region of £30 p.w. Applicants waiting.—352 6855.

WIMBLEDON. Spacious furnished house. 4 beds., 2 recepts., k. & b., cloakroom, dining room, drawing room, garden. £50 p.w. 549 1106.

BELGRAVIA. Delightful mews house with garage, 2 bed., 2 bath, shower, 1 reception, kitchen, utility room, roll C.H. avail. June, long or short let. £110 p.w. 603 7753.

S.W.7. Superb large fully equip. hse. 4 beds, 2 recept., 2 bath, ill. c.h. £85 p.w. Donaldsons. 370 4500.

OFF BAKER STREET. Very large sunny corner flat, 4 beds, 2 baths, 2 recept., huge kitchen, nicely furnished, all facilities, £90 p.w. Min. 1 year. 262 2307 or 402 9637.

KEW GREEN.—Quiet cottage with garden to let. Min. 2-3 months. £125 p.m. Tel.: 940 7770.

CHELSEA.—1 room, serviced, s/c flat. Short lets, 352 6731.

S.W.7.—Queensgate luxury flat, 2 rooms, k. & b.: £38 p.w.—584 6090.

TOURIST. family flat, fully serviced. £50 p.w. 567 2332.

WE (HARLEY ST.).—Well furnished s/c Mews flat, 2 rooms, k. & b., C.H., c.h.w. Fully equipped. £45 p.w. incl. Gilland & Co. 12 Finchley Rd., NW8. 586 2704.

WANTED.—Creative living arts in London house for one, 6 to £15 p.w.—Ring 580 5060 till 8.

BUSINESS SERVICES

DICTATAPHONE.—Why wait months when it can be done in days? Send your die or we can engrave a new one in 10 days). Samples from Birmingham & Hollis, 3 Wigmore St., Berkeley Square, London, W1V 8AA. Tel. 01-499 4961.

BEFORE THE PIPS squeak under the iron grip of the new Capital Taxes act, see our advice.—Ewing Stewart Wrightson. 01-977 8855.

P.R.A.D.S. Service 3. Specialist mailing. Any combination, any distribution. Contact Simes Newlyn 01-828 5502.

BUSINESS SERVICES

COMMISSIONS UNDERTAKEN—Paris or anywhere in France. Contact J. M. Carpion, Tadcroft Farm, 65 Leigh Rd., Epsom Lane South, Tadworth, Surrey.

TELEX SHARING in Westminster. Small company has facilities for sharing telex. Rental £50 p.a. Tel. 01-222 1454.

TELEX for a most economical confidential late night/weekend service. Phone Urgent Rapid TLX Ltd. 01-902 7651.

FREE YOUR OFFICE from the blight of the terrible temp! automatic typing bureau. Lincoln Typing Pool frees staff from work emergencies to normal duties. 32 Rupert St., W1. 1-7 p.m. 734 0161 (4 lines).

TELEPHONE ANSWERING with ANSAMATIC. Low rental. 1 year contract. Ring NOW 01-346 2451.

IBM TYPING, high and automatic typing. Letterheading, facsimile letters. Artwork, typesetting. Mailings.—Red Tape Services, 2 Prince St., W.1. 629 2379.

YOUR LONDON OFFICE £1.50. Prestige address. Tel. answering. Telex. Secs. Phone Lodge, Rapid T

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING STARTS HERE

To place an advertisement in any of these categories, tel.

01-837 3311

Manchester office
061-834 1234

Appointments Vacant	11 & 24
Business Notices	16
Business Services	29
Domestic Situations	23
Educational	14
Entertainments	7
Financial	12
Flat Sharing	20
Holidays and Villas	22 & 34
Home Services	22
Legal Notices	15
Motor Cars	25
Property	12, 13 & 14
Public Notices	28
Rentals	20
Secretarial and General Appointments	15 & 28
Services	29
Situations Wanted	29

Box No replies should be addressed to:

The Times,
PO Box 7,
New Printing House Square,
Gray's Inn Road,
London WC1X 8EZ

Deadline for cancellations and alterations to copy (except for prepaid advertisements) is 13.00 hrs prior to the day of publication. For Monday's issue the deadline is 12 noon Saturday. On all cancellations a Stop Number will be issued to the advertiser. On any subsequent queries regarding the cancellation, this Stop Number must be quoted.

PLEASE CHECK YOUR AD. We make every effort to avoid errors in advertisements. Each one is carefully checked and proof read. When thousands of advertisements are handled each day mistakes do occur and we ask therefore that you check your ad and, if you spot an error, report it to the Classified Queries department immediately by telephoning 01-837 1234 (Ext 7180). We regret that we cannot be responsible for more than one day's incorrect insertion if you do not.

"... O Lord, our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the earth: who hast set thy glory above the heavens." —Psalm 8, 1.

BIRTHS

BEVERIDGE.—On 3rd May, 1975, at Whips Cross, to Victoria and Stan Beveridge—a third son, Edward.

CARDIFF.—On May 3rd, to Lynn (nee Barber) and David—a daughter.

CAWDRON.—On May 5th, to Diana (nee Anderson) and Peter Cawdron—a second son (Christian James).

FONTANELLI.—On May 2nd, 1975, in Florence, to Priscilla and Alberto—a son (Adriano Maurice).

HUDSON.—On May 6th, at St. Teresa's, Wimbledon, to Sue, wife of Rory Havelock Hudson—a daughter.

JEFFREYS.—On 29th April 1975, at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, to Greta (nee Caughley) and Gordon—a son (George Aloysius).

JOHNSTON.—On May 2nd, at Westminster Hospital, to Sandra (nee Moore Smith) and Arthur Johnston—a daughter (Sacha).

MADDRELL.—On May 5th, at Wilts-Swindon Hospital, Ashford, to Christine (nee Edwards) and Tim Maddrell — a daughter (Rebecca)—a sister for Mark and Peter.

METCALFE.—On May 3rd, to Penelope (Alexandra nee Leslie) and the Rev. William Bernard Metcalfe—a daughter (Emily Alexandra).

PRYOR.—On Sunday, 4th May, at Peterborough, to Sylvia (nee Page) and Francis—a daughter (Amy).

SCHWEITZER.—On May 5, 1975, at Greenwich Hospital, to Pamela (nee Aubrey) and Alexander—a son, David Aubrey, a brother for Dara.

SCOTT.—On May 5th, to John and Diana, at Mill Road, a daughter, Rachel Katherine.

STAVERT.—On May 4th, at the John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford, to Elizabeth (nee Bignall Hassell) and Geoffrey Stavert—a son (James Douglas).

STONEHILL.—On May 6th, to Gillian (nee Appleby) and Edward—a daughter (Tamasin Lucy), a sister for James.

TAYLOR.—On May 5th, at West London Hospital, W.6, to Gill (nee White) and Burton Taylor—a daughter.

WINSHURST.—On 6th May, at Cambridge Maternity Hospital to Rosemary (nee Chalcraft) and Adam—a son (William).

MARRIAGES

COULDEN : PYPER.—On 3rd May, 1975, at Kenner, Sussex, Richard John Goulden to *Caroline Susan* Pyper.

GREIG : LE MESURIER.—On May 3rd, 1975, at The Royal Hospital Chapel, Chelsea, Philip Dalrymple Colville, son of the late Mr. J. A. Greig and of Lady Tallyour of the Bell House, Mersham, Kent, to *Catherine Jane Howard*, daughter of Captain and Mrs. J. M. Le Mesurier, of The Old Manse, Eye, Orkney.

HASS : MELLOR.—On May 1st, 1975, Lawrence Manners Hass, only son of Mr and Mrs S. Hass, of Prestwich, to Katharine Margaret Mellor, eldest daughter of Professor and Mrs G. R. Mellor of Alderley Edge.

DEATHS

ANGELINI. TEDELL, aged 85.—On May 5th at 11.30 p.m. at his home Woodlands, Chipstead Way, Banstead, Surrey, film director of Girosian Ltd., pioneer in film publicity. Dearly loved and mourned by his wife Alicia, Federico and Sheila. Cremation Croydon, May 8th 10 a.m. No flowers.

BATCHELOR.—On May 5th, 1975, in a nursing home, John Batchelor of Kingswood Grange, Lanwarth, dear husband of Winifred. Funeral service, Thursday, 8th May, at St. Giles Church, Packwood, at 12 noon, followed by private cremation. Cut flowers to Thomas Bragg, 562 Stratford Rd., Shirley. Tel: 021 744 1458.

CORRY.—On May 6th, peacefully, *John Edgar, beloved husband of* Margot and father of Roland. Funeral at St. Lawrence Church, Chobham, on Monday, May 12th, at 12 noon. Flowers to Fox Court House, 2 Bagshot Road, Sunninghill, Berks.

CRAWLEY.—On 4th May, 1975, Cecil George Crawley, M.B.E., beloved husband of Constance of The Cottage, Westhill Road, Shanklin, I.O.W. and late of Medchamstede Hotel, Shanklin. Funeral at Old Village Church, Shanklin, on Friday, 9th May, at 1.30 p.m. No flowers, please, donations to Age Concern, 55 Gower Street, W.C.1.

DE WOLFF-MEDAK.—Lotte, professionally known as Lotte S Medak, on 5th May, 1975, at Home of Albert Court, London, S.W.7. Private cremation. No flowers please, but if desired donations may be sent in her memory to Imperial Cancer Research Fund, Lincolns Inn Fields, W.C.2.

DERING.—On May 5th, 1975, of 217 Gilesgate, Durham City, Dulcibella Mary, aged 91, dearly loved wife of Oswald Surrey dearly loved wife of the late Douglas C. Dering. Cremation, Durham Crematorium, Thursday, May 8th at 2.30 p.m.

EVANS.—On 5th May, 1975, at the Court Nursing Home, Malvern, *Cynlee* Mary Griffin Evans, aged 90, only child of the late Lord Glanaman, K.B.E., C.B., and widow of Geoffrey Evans, M.D., F.R.C.P. much beloved mother of Amerun, Ellen, Jean, Anne Denniston, and the late Judith Cutting. Funeral at St. Bartholomews Church, Lower Sapey, on Saturday, 10th May, at 2.30 p.m. Cut flowers to the Church, or donation to the Church Treasurer, Mr. Hartley Chilton-on-Teme, nr. Worcester.

FARRINGTON.—On May 4th 1975, peacefully at Savernake Hospital, Barbara, most dearly loved wife, mother and *granny*. Cremation private. Memorial service at St. Mary's Church, Marlborough, on Friday 9th May, at 2.30 p.m. No flowers, please. Donations to the Save the Children Fund.

HAMILTON.—On 5th May, in hospital, Sir George Arthur Hamilton, of 215 London Rd., Twickenham. Funeral on Friday 9th May. Service at St. Margarets R.C. Church, East Twickenham, at 11.30 a.m., and thereafter at Mortlake Crematorium, 12.20 p.m. Flowers to T. H. Sanders & Sons Ltd., 59-61 New Rd., Richmond, Surrey.

HARRIS.—On May 6th, 1975, Mrs Mary Harris, aged 72, of Chemin du Moulin, St. Ouen, Jersey, Channel Islands. *Very sadly missed* by all her family.

HOLMES.—On May 6th, 1975, Captain Edward I. Holmes, M.B.E., Ex Civil Defence Officer, Royal Borough of Kensington and Chelsea. Cremation Breakspear Crematorium, Ruislip, Friday, May 9th, at 1.15 p.m. Enquiries to H. W. Crook & Son Ltd., 5 Westbourne Grove, W.11. 229 0274.

KIDD (nee Gorthy) on May 5th at home, Isabel Gray Kidd, S.R.N., S.C.M., M.F.D. Dear mother of Sandy.

LOCKHART.—On May 3rd, 1975, peacefully at his home, Teggs-wood House, West Green, Barrington, Cambridge, Dr. Laurence Lockhart, *aged 84 years, dearly* loved husband of Beatrice. Funeral service at Pembroke College, Cambridge, on Thursday, May 8th at 2.45 p.m. followed by cremation. Family flowers only, please.

MacIVER.—On 5th May, 1975, *peacefully at his son's house in* Brook Van Square dearly beloved father of Robin, Susan Alistair and Romaine and much loved grandfather.

MELLY.—On May 5th, peacefully, Clare Louise, in her 80th year, daughter of the late Edward F. Hyde of Nuneaton. Service at 21 Kenneth Crescent, N.W.2, Cremation, Putney Vale Crematorium, 1 p.m. Thursday, 8th May. Family flowers only, donations if desired, to Church of England Children's Society.

RANKEILLOUR.—On May 6th at Shrubhill Grove, widow of Arthur, 2nd Baron Rankeillour. Funeral service at the Royal Garrison Church of All Saints, Aldershot, on Friday, May 9th at 3 p.m. No flowers. Enquiries to Aldershot 20455.

RICHARDSON. On May 5th, peacefully, at Ramblers, Arlington, nr. Winchester, Nell, husband of Ann and father of Elizabeth, Christopher, David and Charlie. Family flowers only, please, but donations if desired to Cancer Research. Funeral 3 p.m. St. Mary's, Arlington, Thursday, May 8th.

ROBERTS.—On 5th May, 1975, peacefully, at his home, Binford, Eshan Hill, Enfield Green, Surrey, Sir James Reginald Howard Roberts, C.B.E., D.L., J.P., aged 84. Deeply loved by his wife Joan, family and many friends, a man of the highest integrity who will be sadly missed. Cremation at Woking Crematorium on Friday, 9th May, at 3.30 p.m. Flowers and enquiries to F. Harrison & Son, 30 Harvest Road, Englefield Green, Surrey. Phone Egham 3163, or donations to R.O.S.P.A., Royal Oak Centre, Purley, CR8 2HR.

ROBERTSON.—On May 3rd peacefully at a Worthing nursing home, Gertrude Ruth, aged 84 years, widow of V. A. M. Robertson, and mother of John, Richard and Robert, and stepmother of Daphne, Eileen and Geoffrey, and a loving grandmother. Funeral at Golders Green Crematorium on Monday, May 12th at 11.45 a.m. Letters to Mrs. Eileen O'Reilly, 6 Chevior Close, Worthing.

DEATHS

ROMAIN.—*Peacefully, on 5th May,* in Battle Hospital, Reading, Winifred Blanche Romain (nee Dyer) beloved wife, mother and *grandmother. Requiescat in pace.* Funeral Monday 12th May, at All Saints, Wokingham, at 2.30.

SCOTT.—On 5th May, 1975, Lt. Col. *Alexander Malcolm*, Scots Guards (retd.), of Wood Court, Ilsley, Berkshire. Cremation private. No flowers, no letters.

SICHEL.—On 6th May, 1975, Margaret Penelope, fourth daughter of the late Walter and Constance Sichel, after an illness gallantly borne. Service at St. Alfege's Church, Greenwich High Road, S.E.10, on Tuesday, 13th May, at 11 a.m., followed by private cremation. Cut flowers only, please, to H. Copeland & Son, 1 Brockley Road, Beckenham, Kent (01-650 2692).

THOMAS.—On 3rd May, 1975, as the result of an accident, Wing Commander Trevor Thomas (retired), of Tower House, Mednenham. Funeral service at Medenham Village Church on Friday, 9th May, at 2.30 p.m. Flowers to Sawyer Funeral Service, Marlow. A memorial service will be held later.

TURNER.—On 5th May, 1975, peacefully, Lt.-Col Charles Arthur Carr Turner, C.B.E., D.L., of 55 Queens Road, Sharnage, beloved husband of Sophie and father of June, Sue and Chris. Funeral private.

TURNER.—*On 5th May,* peacefully, at St. Stephen's Hospital, London, Marie Elizabeth, of Woodfield, Bromley, Kent. Widow of Arthur Cleveland Turner, very much loved mother of Pat and Jack and very dear to all her Dean and very dear to all her grandchildren. Funeral service at Bromley Church on 17th May, at Bromley Church on 17th May, at 12 noon. Flowers to F. S. Sills, High Street, Cranbrook, Kent.

WATTS.—On Monday, May 5th, at *Brompton Hospital, Frederick George Watts*, in his 81st year, late of 31 Jersey Avenue, Stanmore, Middlesex. Funeral at West Chapel, Golders Green Crematorium at 11.30 a.m. on Friday, May 9th. Flowers to Leverton's, 93a Finchley Road, London, N.W.11. Deeply mourned by his wife and daughters and by his literary colleagues and friends at Forsyte Kerman and Phillips.

WRIGHT.—On May 5th, 1975, *peacefully at Slaugham Park*, Norita Drimoie Wright, widow of Frederick Reuben Wright dearly loved mother of Susan and Stella, Audrey and Rosemary. Service at St. Mary's Church, Slaugham, 12 a.m. Friday, May 9th, followed by private cremation. Family flowers only. Donations if desired to Christian Aid, P.O. Box 1, London, S.W.1.

MEMORIAL SERVICES

COLVIN.—A memorial *service for* Ian Goodhope Colvin will be held in St. Bride's Church, Fleet Street, on Thursday, 22nd May, at 12.30 p.m.

TERTIS, LIONEL.—A service of thanksgiving for the life and work for music of Lionel Tertis, C.B.E., will be held at St. Sepulchre's Church, Holborn Viaduct, E.C.1, on Thursday, 22 May, at 12 noon.

IN MEMORIAM

LUSK.—*Flying Officer D. J. T* Lusk, Bomber Command, missing, presumed killed in action May 7th, 1940. In happy memory of David.

ANTROBUS, HINSOM ALLAN.—7th May 1965.—Time does not sever the bond of our devoted friendship.—Dowdie.

BARTLEY.—In loving memory of Sara Ferguson (Elsa) Bartley, May 7th, 1965.

de CORDOVA. ALICIA (Alicia Ramsey), the adored wife of Rudolph de Cordova, on whom the Death not everlasting *seal* on May 7, 1955.

H. M. C.—In ever loving memory on this her birthday.—A. E. C.

LOCKER.—Remembering always my much loved brother, Captain George Locker, C.B.E., Royal Navy, who died May 7, 1972.—Lady.

PERRYMAN.—Captain C. R. E. W. Perryman, D.S.C., Royal Navy, May 7th, 1972.—In loving memory always.

VILLIERS. MAJOR THE HON., A.G.C., D.S.O., O.C., D Squadron, Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars, died 7th May, 1945. Respectfully and affectionately remembered by his First World War comrades.

FUNERAL ARRANGEMENTS

J. H. KENYON LTD.
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Day and Night Service
Private Chapels
49 Edgware Road, W.2
01-723 3277
49 Marlows Road, W.8
01-937 0737

PUGH & CARR, KNIGHTSBRIDGE. Funerals for all occasions, 118 Knightsbridge, SW1. 235-4646. 16 Gloucester Rd, S.W.7. 584 7181.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

WILTSHIRE, in the historic town of Malmesbury. Queen Anne House. Only £21,500. See Country Props.

DO YOU ENJOY reading this column? Then you will appreciate "Tinderbox" column in The Times Saturday Bazaar.

GLYNDEBOURNE FESTIVAL now booking.—See Opera column.

CADOGAN SQ., S.W.1. Very tasteful 2 bed. flat. See Flats for Sale.

NICHOLAS.—I've sacked that butler. He doesn't know a thing about decent hocks. Would you pick up a few bottles of Hanns Christof *on the way home.* A case, if you can manage it.—Miranda.

SHOW A LITTLE CONCERN to *those left behind in broken and* shattered homes. Unpaid bills, the threat of eviction and little money makes their lives intolerable. *Show you care* by sending what you can to Church Army Fund, 185 Marylebone Road, NW1 5QL, or credit transfer Barclays Bank, Cavendish Square, LD-1a-98.

NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM is to enlarge its team of voluntary helpers who assist the museum Education Staff in their work with children in the Museum. No previous experience is required as training will be given. Ladies living in the London area who would like to participate for one morning a week are invited to write for further details as soon as possible to the Education Officer, British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, SW7 5BD.

CAROLINE.—I appreciate your interest in my further education but don't we have more important things to talk about. For instance, *I think our readers would be* interested in Sterling Grooming Courses, as they are in such competitive environments, but I really haven't got time to contact the right people—I just hope they'll call me on 01-668 1651.—Libby.

JAPANESE TRADING CO. requires male/female graduates.—See Gen. Vacs.

FREE YOUR OFFICE from the blight of the terrible temps. See Central London Typing Pool, Business Services.

TO LET or exchange modern 2 bed. room flat, Earls Court, for similar in Shepherd's Bush area, mid July to mid Oct.—727 0731.

JACQUES. I love you. The door is always open.—Rosalind.

DIESTAMPING.—See Buckingham & Wallis under Business Services.

EXAMS in '75? See Talbot Rice under Services.

EX CHAIRMAN, MD seeks non-executive directorship. Remunerative consideration.—See Business Notices.

DIRECTOR (SALES) required for food manufacturers. See Business Notices.

WANTED, Accommodation for American executive. See Rentals.

1932 ROLLS PHANTOM—semi-touring model.—See Sales and Wants.

MARGERY HURST COLLEGE.—Courses. See Educational.

A YEAR IN BAVARIA ?—See Pubs and Ed. Appts.

WANTED family to receive boy, 16, Aug. 15/Sept. 15, in Paris, rue Claude Terrasse, 7e.—Tel. 524 2...

MAY WE COME TO TEA ?—Centers needs businesses to have old people to tea Sunday afternoons. 01-640 6671 (24 hours).

BIRTHS

BEVERIDGE.—On 3rd May, 1975, at Whips Cross, to Victoria and Stan Beveridge—a *third son*, Edward.

CARDIFF.—On May 3rd, to Lynn (nee Barber) and David—a *daughter*.

CAWDRON.—On May 5th, to Diana (nee Anderson) and Peter Cawdron—a second son (Christian James).

FONTANELLI.—On May 2nd, 1975, in Florence, to Priscilla and Alberto—a son (Adriano Maurice).

HUDSON.—On May 6th, at St. Teresa's, Wimbledon, to Sue, wife of Rory Havelock Hudson—a daughter.

JEFFREYS.—On 29th April 1975, at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, to Greta (nee Caughley) and Gordon—a son (George Aloysius).

JOHNSTON.—On May 2nd, at Westminster Hospital, to Sandra (nee Moore Smith) and Arthur Johnston—a daughter (Sacha).

MADDRELL.—*Peacefully,* on May 5th, at Wilts-Swindon Hospital, Ashford, to Christine (nee Edwards) and Tim Maddrell — a daughter (Rebecca)—a sister for Mark and Peter.

METCALFE.—On May 3rd, to Penelope (Alexandra nee Leslie) and the Rev. William Bernard Metcalfe—a daughter (Emily Alexandra).

PRYOR.—On Sunday, 4th May, at Peterborough, to Sylvia (nee Page) and Francis—a daughter (Amy).

SCHWEITZER.—On May 5, 1975, at Greenwich Hospital, to Pamela (nee Aubrey) and Alexander—a son, David Aubrey, a brother for Dara.

SCOTT.—On May 5th, to John and Diana, at Mill Road, a daughter, Rachel Katherine.

STAVERT.—On May 4th, at the John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford, to Elizabeth (nee Bignall Hassell) and Geoffrey Stavert—a son (James Douglas).

STONEHILL.—On May 6th, to Gillian (nee Appleby) and Edward—a daughter (Tamasin Lucy), a sister for James.

TAYLOR.—On May 5th, at West London Hospital, W.6, to Gill (nee White) and Burton Taylor—a daughter.

WINSHURST.—On 6th May, at Cambridge Maternity Hospital to Rosemary (nee Chalcraft) and Adam—a son (William).

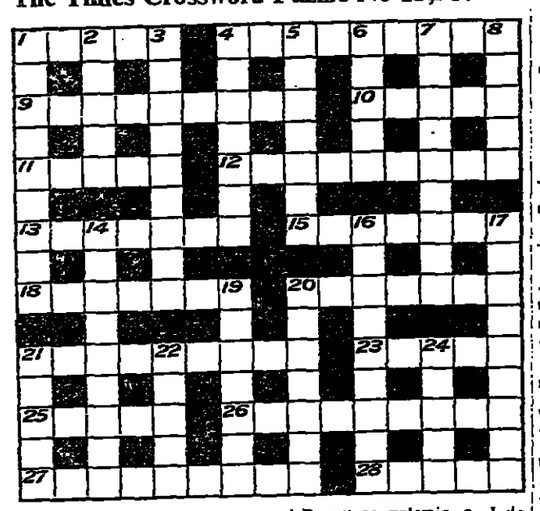
MARRIAGES

COULDEN : PYPER.—On 3rd May, 1975, at Kenner, Sussex, Richard John Goulden to *Caroline Susan* Pyper.

GREIG : LE MESURIER.—On May 3rd, 1975, at The Royal Hospital Chapel, Chelsea, Philip Dalrymple Colville, son of the late Mr. J. A. Greig and of Lady Tallyour of the Bell House, Mersham, Kent, to *Catherine Jane Howard*, daughter of Captain and Mrs. J. M. Le Mesurier, of The Old Manse, Eye, Orkney.

HASS : MELLOR.—On May 1st, 1975, Lawrence Manners Hass, only son of Mr and Mrs S. Hass, of Prestwich, to Katharine Margaret Mellor, eldest daughter of Professor and Mrs G. R. Mellor of Alderley Edge.

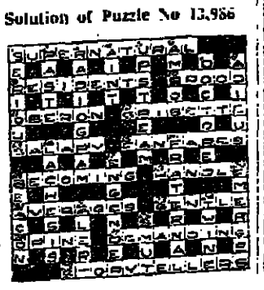
The Times Crossword Puzzle No 13,987



ACROSS
1 Striking successes on the river (5).
4 Strong points built by patient officers (9).
9, 10 Description of Pickwick and Weller prepared for novel (9, 5).
11 Girl makes a good deal? About 22 (5).
12 Bad stance of soldier—uncomfortable (3, 2, 4).
13 He wouldn't thank us for a Tangier trip (7).
15 *Malicious* gossip of youth takes northern airmen aback (7).
18 Puzzles the *serious learners* (7).
20 Passage in which Anne lampoons Beauwell? (7).
21 TUC patrol building of *wealthy tycoon* (9).
23 Melville novel—the kind to note (5).
25 Fifty articles made by a machine (5).
26 Absurdly amusing but could be invaluable (9).
27 What one signs when leaving? (9).
28 Right name? (5).

DOWN
1 Lamenting existence without love in the island (9).
2 African people like morning rising, one concludes (5).
3 Gets a break about flat in Herts town (9).
4 Resort to polemic, as I do (7).
5 Runs tennis matches? (7).
6 Revolutionary scholarly deserter? (5).
7 Great Dane is loose in plantation (3-6).
8 Fashion writer of old? (5).
14 Two of them finish in Alabama (9).
16 Room liable to contain painters? (9).
17 Edwardian actress gives a flower, in addition to embracing one (4, 5).
19 Very little doubt? (7).
20 Tom has a money-maker in this plant (7).
21 Guide shows one into a building site (5).
22 Last order—time's up! (5).
24 The fold by the quiet mill stream (5).

Solution of Puzzle No 13,986



PERSONAL COLUMNS

ALSO ON PAGE 29

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Referendum Day — minus 29

100,000 ELECTORS WANTED EACH TO SEND

£1

TO: GET BRITAIN OUT CAMPAIGN,
67 UPPER BERKELEY STREET,
LONDON, W1H 7DT

AN ANNOUNCEMENT FOR THE PHARMACEUTICAL AND PACKAGING INDUSTRIES

Becton-Dickinson invite You to a one-day seminar on "FREEFILLING" to be held at their European Headquarters in Grenoble, France on June 10th.

Demonstrations will be given of equipment for preparing and packaging injectable medications in pre-filled syringes, including the pack 80-pass with two compartments.

This is a unique opportunity to see in one place, at one time, the latest techniques and information on the newest machinery in Europe and to discuss with other people in the industry current developments. It will be a valuable experience for people in the British industry.

Write or phone for full details to:

Miss Carmel Ryan, Becton-Dickinson UK, York House, *Empire Way, Wembley or phone* 01-903 6544

It's the killer of children but—

LEUKAEMIA ATTACKS 10 TIMES AS MANY ADULTS

Leukaemia can strike at any age—and does. Research has already increased the average life expectancy of sufferers. But to achieve more, money is needed—urgently. Please give generously now to:

LEUKAEMIA RESEARCH FUND,
61 Great Ormond Street,
London, WC1N 3JJ.

CANCER RESEARCH

Join us in our fight against cancer.
You can play a vital role in enabling us to continue our research programmes.
Please help by sending a donation now to the

IMPERIAL CANCER RESEARCH FUND,
Dept. INOC, P.O. Box 123,
Lincoln's Inn Fields,
London WC2A 3PX

MANY YOUNG GIRLS AND BOYS

are now to and at risk to alcohol, drugs, prostitution and crime in the West End. This is the only free, all-night, emergency service (beds, meals, guidance) in Soho. During 1974 there were 17,235 attendances, average age 17, from all parts of U.K. Ensure these young people have a chance by sending an urgently needed donation today to CENTREPOINT SOHO, 67 DEAN ST., LONDON, W.1.

HOMER. ARTHUR HOMER, late of 18 Dora Road, Handsworth, Birmingham 21, died there on 22nd September, 1974. (Estate about £8,500.)

NEWMAN. EDITH NEWMAN, spinster, late of 39 St. Margaret's Court, Bradford-on-Avon, Wiltshire, died at Roundway, Devizes, Wiltshire, on 25th February, 1975. (Estate about £3,100.)

PHILLIPS. GERTRUDE LOUISE PHILLIPS otherwise AGNES GERTRUDE LOUISE PHILLIPS, spinster, late of 20 Long Garden Walk East, Farnham, Surrey, died there on 2nd October, 1974. (Estate about £16,000.)

STEELE nee KENNEDY, MARGARET ELIZABETH STEELE NEE Kennedy, widow, late of Mapperley Hospital, Porchester Road, Nottingham, died there on 3rd December, 1974. (Estate about £3,000.)

The kin of the above-named are requested to apply to the Treasury Solicitor (B.V.), 35 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London, S.W.1, failing which the Treasury Solicitor may take steps to administer the estate.

HELP CONQUER CANCER with a Legacy, Lenacies and Covenants in favour of the Cancer Research Campaign will support many worthwhile research projects. The cash will go to the largest single supporter of research into all forms of cancer, including leukaemia, in the U.K. Details from Dept. TNL, Cancer Research Campaign, Freepost, London, SW1X 8YY.

PORT MEIRION HOTEL. Mar-mid July.—See U.K. Hols.

FOOD FOR THOUGHT run super lunches.—See Gen. Vacs.

JULIANA'S mobile discotheques.—See Services.

BMW 1972 (L) coupé sports.—See Motors.

HARLEY STREET Consulting room.—See Offices.

MOUSEHOLD, NORWICH 2 Lovely 2-acre site.—See Land for Sale.

KENSINGTON, W.8.—Beautiful 4th floor flat.—See London Flats.

NEWS-FLASH from Da Angela. See Restaurants.

OSBURNS COTTAGE nr. Basingstoke on edge of park. See Pros to Let.

HERTFORDSHIRE. Hicklin Stevenage, Unique Period Houses from £25,000. See Country Houses.

CAROL. Eddie, Jeanette and Keith. —Bon voyage and best wishes for your life in New Zealand.—Love from all the family.

SPANISH GIRL. If wishes to stay with English family with daughter, 17, for 4 wks in August in Spain for daughter.—01-727 2122.

IRENE. Nora is still the same.—Orange Hill.

YACHT SKIPPER ENGINEER needs boat to live on.—See Sales & Wants.

BAYSWATER. Several single double flats £20 p.w.—Around Pembridge Gdns.—See Flats to Let.

W.11. CRAWFORD ST. bedroom (with fridge & own shower) Only £5 p.w. Suitable ... Tel. 01-262 ... (after 6 p.m.).

YOUNG CHEFS req'd. S & L. See General Vacs.

ALDEBURGH FESTIVAL. Booking now.—See Concerts.

CARPETS at Factory Prices.—See Carpets in Sales & Wants.

SAFE for sale, office equipment Slough & Son Sales & Wants.

HOUSE APARTMENT CLEANING. See Home Services.

DAVID REES EVANS — [illegible] Bond Street or Sloane Street in the near future. Please write to Box [illegible] Paris.

D. J. You are in my thoughts. Boss. —Love, Sue. Bon Bisous de Isidore. xxx.

QUALIFIED academic or industrial economists wanted by consultancy.—See Business Notices.

ROMANY LUCK.—See U.K. Holidays.

THE CHEST AND HEART ASSOCIATION

SPONSORS RESEARCH AND HELPS those who suffer from Chest, Heart and Stroke illnesses.

Please send a donation or make a bequest in your will.

The Chest and Heart Association, *Dept. T, Tavistock House, North,* London WC1H 9JE.

RETIRING, commuting, Relocating, moving for any reason whatsoever—the Thames Valley has lots to offer. In order to give you a chance to see a selection of properties in this area The Times is producing a spotlight on the Thames Valley on Friday 16th. And if you have a property there to advertise phone 01-278 9231 for more details.

CLUB ANNOUNCEMENTS

HADLEY'S OF LONDON

Late Night Restaurant that unashamedly brings back The Age of Gracious Living.

Gourmet Cordon Bleu menu

International cabaret twice nightly.

Dine and Dance with The Hadley Girls.

Open Sundays.

Reservations: 629 8947
8 MILL STREET
(off Conduit Street)
LONDON, W.1.

FOR ENTERTAINING BUSINESS FRIENDS "THE GASLIGHT" A Gentleman's Club off St. James, S.W.1, offers:
Elite tantalising Cabaret every 20 mins.
Hosts of delectable, talkable guests.
All drinks at prices that won't spoil your fun.
Sensational barmaids.
No membership required for OUT OF TOWN or OVERSEAS VISITORS.
Open 9 p.m. till the early hours.
Entry charge £2.00.
Enquiries welcomed for PRIVATE PARTIES. Tel. 734 1071 (day time).
4 Duke of York St.,
London, S.W.1. Tel. 930 1648.

BRISTOL SUITE

Now entering its third year and still going strong.
"A very Gentleman's club"
14 Bruton Place, Mayfair, W.1
(off Berkeley Square)
Membership £10.00 p.a.
Times readers £1 (guest fee only).
Tel. 499 1938/499 6502 after 8 p.m. Open Mon.-Fri. only.
Our ONE and ONLY entrance is beneath the red canopy.

RESTAURANTS

APHRODITE'S

DINE AND DANCE TILL 2 A.M.

And enjoy superb entertainment STAR CABARET NIGHTLY including Sundays

Starring
LOS REALES DEL PARAGUAY

Latin-American Singing Stars
Special Attraction—In Cabaret from May 12th
EVE BOSWELL

We are now open for executive luncheons in our ground floor restaurant.

12.30 to 3.00 pm
£3.00 plus VAT

47 Piccadilly, Mayfair, W.1
Reservations: 01-493 1767 8.

UK HOLIDAYS

CHICHESTER HARBOUR. Comfortable family house, sleeps 7-10 in 4 bedrooms. Close to creek, sailing dinghy included, also nurse, mid September, from £50 p.w.—01-947 ...

13th CENTURY CASTLE. For rent July to Sept. Beautifully furnished with all modern conveniences. Superb lakeside sailing in west of Ireland. Galway 15 miles. Sleeps 8-10. Resident help. £60 p.w. Ring (0) 2479, (0-50-8 weekdays).

LUXURY NARROWBOATS, sleep 6, available most weeks. Oxford Canal, Tilterton Boat Co. (01-542 2657 (cms.).

FIRST CLASS salmon fishing available, May, June, week, one to 6 accidental, 5 rods.—Telephone Ballindalloch 208.

WALES-ACTIVITY Holidays. Golfing, fishing, pony-trekking, 7 full days from £35.75, all included. A.A., R.A.C.—Brochure details: Black Lion Royal Hotel, Lampeter 422111, Dyfed.

NORFOLK BROADS.—Cruising holiday house in converted moorings on River Bure very convenient for 6, with 20ft sailing cruiser on private mooring, newly converted and furnished. Available June/July August from £85 pw. All inclusive. Telephone, Wroxham [illegible].

PROPERTY OF THE DAY

HERTFORDSHIRE



MANOR HOUSE ESTATE 485 acres—for more details see the Smith Woolley & Co advert in Country Property today.

For more details of this and other interesting properties turn to today's property pages.

UK HOLIDAYS

MENDIP HILLS
SOMERSET

"Penscot" is a country guest house of traditional charm with modern amenities in a tranquil setting yet within easy reach of the coast and the historic cities and countryside of North Somerset. Homely atmosphere, good food, licensed. Ideal for family holidays or out-of-season breaks at reasonable charges.

For brochure write:
"Penscot", Shipham,
Winscombe, Somerset.
Tel: Winscombe 2251

THIS IS A BAD ADVERTISEMENT FOR A ROMANY HOLIDAY

Horse-drawn gypsy caravans for hire, with gas cookers. Sleeps 6. From £6 p.w. per caravan. Pets welcome. No experience necessary. Also hire ponies. Superb colour brochure from Romany Holidays, Old Rectory, Weasenham St. Peter, King's Lynn, Norfolk. 032-874 318

'TWIXT OXFORD/ABINGDON

Riverside. 4 bed., 2 bath. Luxury house, everything provided. Available July and September. Sleeps 8. £75 per week per person, or £50 p.w. minimum inclusive daily domestic/gardener.

Telephone Abingdon 651

FAMILY HOLIDAY IN WEST HIGHLANDS

Scandinavian type house by Loch in Private Estate, lakes up to twelve for 3 days or 3 weeks' Fishing, boating, hillwalking, etc. Huge log fire in sitting-room. Housekeeper provides country fare.

Write Fiona McTavish or Murray McPhail at Lydgow's Rural Management, Nethercon, Langbank, Renfrewshire, PA14 6YG, or telephone Langbank 711.

SCOTLAND.—Cottage available nr. Inverness. Every luxury, incl. linen, daily help avail. Also fishing if required. 900ft. up with fantastic views. Sleep 6. £40 p.w. Avail. May 17-24, June 7-July 19, Sept. 6 onwards. 570 2385, mornings only.

PORTMEIRON.—May to mid-July. Red: Breakfast rates from £5.50. Semi self-contained cottage also still available during May/June.—Write for full brochure to the Secretary, Hotel Portmeirion, Penrhyndeudraeth, North Wales.

THROUGH LOCH and Glen by motor yacht. Fully inclusive holidays in "Sarinda", Canal Rd., Inverness.

ALBANY HOTEL, Barkston Gardens, S.W.5. Welcomes Guests. Recently modernized. Nr. West London Air Terminal. 01-370 6116.

S. DEVON. Dawlish 3 mls. Georgian house in 7 acres. Offers S/C suites with dinner. Children & pets welcome. Mamhead (062 628) 376.

CARDIGAN COAST 2½ miles beach, self-contained holiday bungalows on farm, sleep 4—6, all modern conveniences. Available June and October. Cardigan 2370.

IF YOU ENJOY luxury, beauty and peace the Lamorna Cove Hotel, Lamorna Cove, nr. Penzance, has everything to offer—heated swimming pool, sauna, solarium, fine cuisine and service—we cater for those who really enjoy the finer things in life! Mousehole 411.

HOLIDAY FLATS LONDON. Luxury serviced. Mr Page, 01-373 3453.

WATERSKI. Ride in groups, mixed parties, from £29.50 each totally incl. Weekend Ski Club. 7581 or 01-946 ...

NR. ABERGAVENNY. Cottage in Nat. Pk. 4 bed., 3 recept., C.H. 1 month July/August, £45 p.w. Also £99 July. 01-736 5349 eve.

LOVELY VIEWS over river and water meadows from watermill flat, Norfolk/Suffolk border. Sleeps 5-6. Boating & fishing available. Free Aug. & Sept. Rent by negotiation. Ring 01-353 0005 daytime.

YORKSHIRE DALES. Self-catering accommodation for 10: all-electric. June/July from £50.00. Huby 2153.

NORFOLK, privately owned country cottages in beautiful surroundings. Some June and school holidays still available. Fully inclusive from £111 for 2 weeks. Fuel surcharge £2.50. 23-25 Eastcastle St., London, W1. Tel. 01-580 7988 Government Licensed. A.B.T.A. Specialists in Greek Holidays

LITTLESTONE, KENT. Coastguard Cottage, sleeps 5. Now—mid July from £55. 01-727 2210.

EDINBURGH.—Luxury, all-electric flat: sleeps 4 (3 bedrooms); private parking; available mid-May on incl. Festival.—Phone: Forfar (0307) 62... or write: White, Four Winds, Forfar, Scotland.

ALDEBURGH, Suffolk. — Much-loved family house overlooking the sea; 4 bedrooms, sleeps 8; available most June, July, mid-September onwards; £40 p.w. £25 p.w. during Festival).—Telephone 01-852 6270.

SOUTH CORNWALL.—Cottage on farm nr Falmouth, sleeps 3, mod. cons., fully-equipped. Tel. Tarrington St. Clement 255.

FARM COTTAGE Staffordshire: all mod. cons. Available for 2 weeks or more from August onwards. Box 2253 c. The Times.

FOR A PRE-HOLIDAY hallcar—and cure Boston food, sea views, fresh air, beach, club,

Japan and Britain

日本と英国

The Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh arrive in Tokyo today for a five-day state visit. the first by a British sovereign to Japan. This Special Report marks the occasion by examining the various links between the two countries

Chance for both nations to create new images

by Richard Storry

Between Japan and Britain there are three basic similarities. The first is the obvious one, that both countries are archipelagos anchored off the huge Eurasian heartland.

If the British have earned a reputation for insularity—the forthcoming EEC referendum, whatever the outcome, is the latest evidence of this trait—so have the Japanese. Certainly the inhabitants of offshore *islands usually enjoy an ambiguous* relationship with the neighbouring continental and mass. Historically, Asia introduced into Japan, and Europe imposed upon the British Isles, new faiths, new philosophies, new forms of government and new artistic and economic techniques.

Continental penetration of Japan happens to have been more peaceful than in the case of Britain. The Korea Strait is twice as wide as the Strait of Dover. All the same, as the abortive Mongol invasions of the thirteenth century prove, Asia (for practical purposes this means China) has been seen not only as the exemplar of a high civilization but also as an alien menace. For the Japanese, no less than for the British, attitudes to the adjacent continent are still coloured by fairly strong and conflicting emotions.

The second likeness between Japan and Britain is related to the heavily industrialized character of the two societies. Both possess a voracious appetite for imported raw materials. The economic survival of the two countries therefore depends on a thriving export trade. The percentage of domestic industrial production exported abroad is higher in Britain's case than Japan's, for the Japanese home market embraces a population roughly twice that of the United Kingdom. But for both nations the export imperatives are the same.

Third, there is the similarity indicated by the existence in both countries of a constitutional monarchy. A reigning hereditary royal house is an historical survival to which people in a free society will accord varying degrees of affection and respect. Monarchy has its critics in Japan, as in Britain. Indeed, for reasons connected with what is still recent history, Japanese critics tend to be sour.

But most Japanese people, as far as one can tell, entertain loyal sentiments comparable with those still generally observable in Britain. There is a feeling in Japan, as in Britain, that a monarchy is a warrant of continuity, as well as a decorative symbol of national unity, psychologically more interesting than an elective presidency.

Tokyo would be a drab city indeed without the white, grey and green oasis provided by the watch-towers, walls, water and trees of the imperial palace in the heart of the city. The chrysanthemum banner and the royal standard evoke in Tokyo and London feelings which today at least have much in common, in spite of the different historical experience and folk memories of the two nations.

In the light of these similarities of geographical setting, economic imperatives and constitutional structure, how do Japan and Britain view one another? The popular Japanese image of Britain is in many respects flattering, probably rather better than we deserve.

There is still a cherished mental stereotype of the typical Englishman as a true *shinshi* or gentleman—courteous, dignified, well-dressed, temperate, good-humoured, experienced in the ways of subtle diplomacy and sound finance, somewhat reserved and a bit of a snob perhaps, but also in the political sense a genuine democrat. Britain retains a solid reputation as the producer of high quality goods, whether these are London pipes and clothes or Scottish tweeds and spirits.

This image, it will be seen, is not free from the cobwebs of the past; but Japanese society, like our own, is a perplexing amalgam of the rudely experimental and the deeply traditional. During the past 30 years at any rate the British, as residents or visitors, have been vastly outnumbered in Japan by the Americans. Most Japanese, when they think about it, perceive that their concept of the typical Englishman needs to be distinguished from their idea of the average American.

They commonly rely on views received from their fathers, from school textbooks and translations of English classics, or from occasional television programmes. And there is a large capital of accepted conventional thinking on which to draw, some of it going back to the time of the Anglo-Japanese Alliance more than 50 years ago. Accordingly, certain widely disseminated impressions of Britain are a shade old-fashioned, the picture of the British people today being to some degree, and in a wholly pleasant and engaging sense, out of focus.

This does not mean that there is no awareness of the changes that have occurred in British society and in Britain's position in the world since the war. These developments have been reported on television and in the press. Britain's cultural revolution of the 1960s has had its enthusiastic *aficionados* in Japan.

Moreover, from the time of the Attlee Government, when the institution of the Welfare State provoked the admiration of an intelligentsia newly liberated from militarist rule, there has been on the part of the Japanese left a sustained interest in the vicissitudes of the British Labour movement.

Nevertheless, the traditional picture of Britain—bowlers, rolled umbrellas, bagpipes, kilts, Oxford and Cambridge, the Tower of London—maintains its hold on popular fancy. West End tailors may care to know that older Japanese still sometimes use the word *sebiro* for a lounge suit, the nineteenth century derivation of this term being Savile Row.

However, if all this suggests a measure of mild and amiable distortion, the other side of the coin, the popular British conception of Japan, tends to be a good deal farther removed from reality. Indeed, since the days when every Victorian drawing-room displayed on its walls a cluster of Japanese fans the vulgar image of Japan has passed through four consecutive phases; which could be entitled "Lotus Land", "the Gallant Ally", "the Ghastly Menace", and "the Busy Beehive".

The first, or whimsical, phase owed much to the globe-trotter, not to mention Gilbert and Sullivan, Puccini and Pierre Loti. This saccharine perspective began to be replaced around the turn of the century by an apprehension of Japan as "the Britain of the Far East".

The alliance of 1902 was mainly responsible for the new view of Japan as a land of heroes, although Japanese bravery in the Boxer troubles had already made an excellent impression. Nitobe's *Bushido*, first published in 1900, became a minor best-seller in Britain, running to no fewer than 17 editions before the end of 1912.

The third, or antagonistic, phase covered most of the thirties, as well as the war years, and it lingered on for a while into the period of peace. During the postwar years this may have been a consequence of the withdrawal from India—there was a decline of popular interest in any area east of Suez. Even the Korean War did not attract great public attention.

But the situation changed with the arrival of television as an indispensable addition to every home. Thereafter it has been television, more than any other agent of information, that has shaped for the bulk of the British people their general idea of Japan and the Japanese.

It cannot be denied that the impression of Japanese life conveyed by the mass media in Britain is far from enticing. One is presented with the unnerving spectacle of an overcrowded hive, and a hive which the bees themselves, for all their frenzied activity, do not really enjoy.

The focus, it seems, is always on those teeming rush hour crowds in the Underground stations or on the Ginza. As the commentator will be at pains to make clear, the Japanese people may be making and saving money, but in the process they have created for themselves an urban hell.

All that is fair enough as far as it goes. But this picture of collective joylessness is as distorted and misleading as a portrait of city life in Britain that concentrated on the morning and evening crowds crossing London Bridge. It leaves out vast areas of humour, individual style, artistic ingenuity, traditional culture—all that illustrates the boundless variety and spontaneity of the human species in a free and exciting society at the other end of the earth.

One wonders why documentaries on the admittedly fascinating enigma of China are invariably presented in terms more genially tolerant than those that commonly accompany reports on the Japanese scene. Is it because Japan, as a thriving capitalist state and (unlike China) a serious industrial and commercial competitor, does not seem to offer our jaded palate the stimulus of a fashionable idea in action? It must be hoped that the Queen's visit to Japan will be the prelude to a new and more realistic appreciation of the country and its people.

The author is director of the Far East Centre, St Antony's College, Oxford.



The seventeenth-century Katsura Detached Palace in Kyoto, which the Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh are due to visit on Saturday.

Visit affirms political ties

by Richard Harris

The world's monarchies are rarely the subject of articles in the press or in discussions of international affairs. The days are long gone when the movements of kings settled alliances, patched up quarrels or the resplendent monarchs were paraded before admiring crowds. Kissingers, not kings, have become the international stock in trade.

Yet there remain some important monarchies, important by the position they hold in their country and the respect accorded to them abroad. It is in such a context that the visit of the Queen to Japan this month is of real significance in Anglo-Japanese relations. The meaning and the importance of monarchy is appreciated in both countries and the Queen will be repaying the visit of Emperor Hirohito to Britain. It would be difficult to suggest any other two countries where an exchange of royal visits would be of comparable importance.

This importance needs to be emphasized from the Japanese point of view. Japan's is a hierarchical society. Leaving entirely out of account the now discarded notions of the Emperor's divine status, there is still no doubt that in Japanese minds he holds a place that makes him the embodiment of the nation. His visit to Europe in 1970 was a phenomenal event. He had never before left Japan on such an international tour, although he had visited Britain as a young Crown Prince.

The visit therefore served to affirm Japan's association with the western world, giving to it a degree of political allegiance over and above the important economic ties which are everywhere understood. What else could be expected of a country whose economy is now third in world importance?

If this was the light in which the Japanese saw their own Emperor's visit to Europe in 1970, there can be little doubt of the importance they will now attribute to the Queen's return visit. For them she will be a representative of Britain in a more real sense than any visiting minister—even the Prime Minister—could be. Her visit will certainly initiate a new phase in Japan's relations with Britain.

For the most part, political matters between Britain and Japan take second place to economic ones. One reason for the political smoothness has been the biennial meetings between foreign ministers of the two countries. These were initiated by Sir Alec Douglas-Home as far back as 1962 and since then many different subjects have been discussed according to their topicality. Thus, at a time when American relations with China were still hostile, the different viewpoints of London and Tokyo were exchanged. For more than a decade these meetings have served both countries well.

But they make no headlines. If one is to look for a firmer foundation in the meaning each country is beginning to have for the other, one must look elsewhere than in the actions of governments or to those areas which seem to them to have a direct bearing on strategic, economic and cultural interests. In these ways Western Europe falls fully within the British consciousness, one much expanded by tourism in recent years.

Yet Japan's distance and assumed cultural difference is much less of a barrier than it was. World trade gives no major economies a power of diffusion by their exports that has its cultural impact as well. By now goods imported from Japan have made as much impact on the British consciousness as goods imported from any other major source.

In assessing British feelings about Japan in 1975 one might risk going farther than this. During the past year the British economy has been more than ever in poor shape. The facts of an economic crisis and most of all of inflation have been in the forefront of people's minds. From this new perspective it is not surprising that a country such as Japan should have seemed remarkable in its achievements. Not only is this opinion now much more widespread, it gains in force from the public's disappointment with Britain's economic performance, reinforced by the feeling that successive governments, Conservative and Labour, have not grappled with the country's problems.

Britain down and thus Japan up? This has not been the usual way of marking a shift in relations between two countries so far removed from each other in space and in culture, but however one emphasizes the complex *causes, it might be said that* respect for Japan in Britain is now far better grounded and to be found in a larger section of British society than it was even two years ago.

Where perhaps this understanding of Japan is still lacking is in the sphere of government and politics. There are no sharply defined edges to Japan's political posture. By comparison with all other countries in the East, few Japanese political figures of the postwar era have made much impact in the Western world, and, although their number is now increasing, visitors to Britain from Japan tend to be detached and anonymous tourists rather than the politicians or academics who give definition to Japanese political horizons.

If one looks to political parties, here again contacts and mutual understanding amount to very little. The average British conservative might be puzzled by the workings of the Japanese Liberal-Democratic Party and by its lack of any political fulcrum corresponding to his own. A Labour member would not find the Japanese socialists with their strong Marxist strain a familiar grouping. Although there have been contacts between the TUC and Japanese unions, there again, Japanese practice is very different from Britain's.

The differences in this sphere could be explained by the experience of Japanese firms which have set up factories in Britain. They have acquired some reputation for good labour relations while flouting British expectations of union organization. If such investment continues, one aspect of Japanese society—the attitudes and responsibilities of employers and workers—will be brought home to the British people. But in general one must admit that peaceful contacts at government level leave much to be desired if a real understanding of the way each society works is to be mutual.

If Britain's forthcoming referendum were to result in rejection of Europe, then Japan's political as well as economic relations with Britain would be knocked awry. For Japan, relations with Britain matter, but these are now a part of the relations Japan enjoys and hopes to develop with the European Community.

On other pages

Historical connexions

British contributions to the industrialization of Japan (George Allen); Britain's early diplomats in Japan (Gordon Daniels) II

Britain's part in the building of the Japanese navy (Kiyoshi Ikeda); The Anglo-Japanese Alliance of 1902-1921 (Ian Nish) III

Anglo-Japanese relations and the Second World War (Louis Allen); The aesthetic influence of Japan on Britain (Basil Gray) IV

Commercial relations

Bilateral trade (Melvyn Westlake) IV and V
Sony in Wales (Simon Scott Plummer); United Biscuits in Japan (Andrew Horvat) V

Cultural exchanges

The Japanese community in Britain (Simon Scott Plummer); The British community in Japan (Andrew Horvat); Japanese scholars and Britain (Hidekazu Kawai) VI

British scholars and Japan (Geoffrey Bownas); Japanese on the influence of British culture on their lives (Kenichi Yoshida) VII

Impact of Bertrand Russell (Kazuteru Hitaka); Britons on the influence of Japanese culture on their lives (Bernard Leach, Philip Dowson); British eccentrics in Japan (Richard Storry) VIII

HISTORICAL CONNEXIONS

Englishman was Shogun's counsellor

So far as is known, the first native of Britain to set foot in Japan was Will Adams, born at Gillingham, Kent, in 1564 (the same year as Shakespeare). After a long apprenticeship with a London shipbuilder Adams had become a master pilot, sailing in English and Dutch vessels as far as the Arctic in one direction and West Africa in the other. In 1598 he joined a pioneer Dutch venture as pilot of the Liefde (Charity), one of five ships bound for East Asia by way of Cape Horn.

The voyage ran into trouble in the Pacific, and the ships were scattered, but the Liefde eventually sighted the Kyushu coast and put in at Funai (the modern Oita) on April 19, 1600. Of the original ship's company of 110 only 24 remained alive; and of these no more than seven, among them Will Adams, were in any condition to work the vessel, the others being so weak from sickness and starvation that they could move across the deck only on their hands and knees.

"Tokugawa Ieyasu, soon to be unchallenged master of Japan, was at Osaka when the Liefde arrived. He ordered the ship's captain to be sent to him but the Dutchman was too ill to travel. So Adams, next in seniority, was conveyed to Osaka.

Many years later, in a letter to his wife in Kent, Adams described his first meeting with Ieyasu. "Coming before the king", he wrote, "he viewed me well, and seemed to be wonderful favourable." The only foreign language apart from Chinese, known to the Japanese at that time was Portuguese. Adams had picked up this language in the course of his travels. So through an interpreter ("there came one who could speak Portuguese") communication with Ieyasu was quickly established.

At any rate, Ieyasu soon formed a shrewd impression of Adams's native ability and range of knowledge; and there must have been something in the Englishman's personality that had a strong appeal. For that first cordial encounter led to a relationship of solid mutual regard that endured until Ieyasu's death 16 years later.

And if certain Jesuits in Japan hastened to spread the story that the Liefde survivors, heretics to a man, were mere pirates, the slander appears to have done Adams more good than harm in the eyes of Ieyasu. Adams himself never hesitated in subsequent years, often to the scandalized disapproval of his compatriots, to assist the Portuguese and the Spaniards in their commercial dealings with the Japanese. Such pragmatism, we may be sure, gratified Ieyasu.

Ieyasu found Adams useful in three ways—as a technician, as an informant on European affairs, and as an unofficial diplomatic and commercial agent. In the first capacity Adams supervised the construction of a western-rigged ocean-going ship.

He was frequently consulted on the history as well as the geography and politics of contemporary Western Europe. When Dutch and English traders started to arrive, Adams was an indispensable partner in their negotiations with Ieyasu and his officials.

Generous recognition was given to these services. Ieyasu granted Adams the rank and income of a minor vassal, together with an estate on Yedo Bay and authority over some 90 retainers. Thus Will Adams acquired a political and social position higher than he could have hoped to attain in England. But any view of Adams as a mere simple sailor, of modest status in his own society, is misleading. Ocean navigation was a new, expanding and much respected science and a master mariner in Elizabethan England enjoyed considerable prestige.

His success and prosperity enabled Adams to buy a town house in Yedo (the modern Tokyo), a transaction recalled to this day by Anjin-cho (Pilot Street) in the Nihonbashi district. He married a Japanese woman, who bore him a son and a daughter, Joseph and Susanna.

Most accounts of the Adams saga lay plaintive emphasis on the fact that Ieyasu forbade the Englishman to return to his home at Gillingham, where he had a wife and a daughter (christened Deliverance). But the prohibition was not maintained for more than a few years; and although Adams was often homesick and never forgot his English wife and child, he put down roots in Japan, where life was made attractive and profitable for him.

In 1611 the East India Company entrusted Captain John Saris with the command of three ships bound for Japan. In London he was told to pay particular attention to the advice of Will Adams, whom the company understood to be "in great favour with the King"; and he was instructed to provide a cabin for Adams, should the latter wish to return to England.

But when Saris arrived in Japan he soon took a strong dislike to Adams. This was reciprocated; and the mutual antipathy had important consequences for the East India Company and for the British connexion with Japan in later years.

Adams pressed Saris to set up the company's trading post at Uraga in the area of Yedo Bay, which was close to the Shogun's capital, rather than Hirado, where the local *daimyo* fervently hoped the English would join the Dutch, already established there, in commerce profitable to himself and his people.

Having introduced Saris to Ieyasu and obtained from the Shogunate the grant of trading privileges for the company, Adams was host on his own estate to Saris and other Englishmen, and he took them on an inspection tour of Uraga harbour. It was to no avail. Saris chose Hirado.

Uraga, not far from Yedo, would have provided a much more profitable site than Hirado for the English commercial outpost. Yedo was growing fast. Within a few years it would rival London and Paris for size: it was a potential market of great value; and the favour of the Shogun, close at hand, was worth more than that of any provincial lord.

As things turned out, the company's trading post at Hirado was a failure and was closed after 10 years, because of continued trading losses. It is at least conceivable that in the years ahead, when Japan was a "closed country", the English—like the Dutch—would have been allowed to retain a small trading foothold if they had hung on in Japan.

Adams refused the passage home, dislike of Saris playing some part, no doubt, in the decision. But he was on good terms with Richard Cocks, whom Saris left at Hirado in charge of the company's post. Cocks commissioned Adams to undertake voyages to Siam on the company's behalf. The log-book of these journeys, in Adams's handwriting, is in the Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Adams died at or near Hirado on May 16, 1620. He left a lengthy will, which included careful provision for his English wife and his daughter, Deliverance. His Japanese son, Joseph, was confirmed by the Shogun in the possession of the estate by Yedo Bay.

Visitors to Yokosuka today are shown tombs said to be those of Adams and his Japanese wife; but he was probably buried at Hirado. At Ito, in the Izu Peninsula, where Miura Anjin (as Adams was known to the Japanese) built the ship for Ieyasu, there is a flourishing annual festival in his honour. Thus the first Englishman in Japan made his mark there; and he has never been forgotten.

R.S.

Constitution influenced by Bismarck

by William Beasley

In the summer of 1874 Okubo Toshimichi, Home Minister and strong man of the Meiji Government, wrote a memorandum on the subject of Japan's industry and trade. A country's strength, he claimed, rested on its industrial production. Britain had achieved wealth, power and empire because of it. What is more, it had done so with no greater natural advantages than Japan possessed: "It is just that our people are weaker in the spirit of enterprise".

It followed that the Japanese Government, in seeking to emulate Britain's success, must not only provide a suitable framework of political and economic institutions, but must also instil in the Japanese people the necessary habits and attitudes.

One might have expected this to preface an argument for introducing into Japan the ideas that all the world acknowledged to be preeminently those of contemporary Britain: the economic doctrines of free trade, competition and laisser faire; the political ones of parliamentary democracy. But this was not Okubo's intention. Japan, he *pointed out, was not at the* same stage of development as contemporary Britain. Its position was analogous to that of England of the Navigation Laws, when government had exerted itself to protect the country's industry and shipping from foreign competition.

This, then, not Victoria's England, was to be Japan's model.

It must pursue its aspirations through policies that were "in accordance with the people's character and their degree of knowledge", that is, policies appropriate to its own stage of development.

One can see in Okubo's statement much that is typical of the approach to Japanese modernization in the Meiji period. Britain was certainly a major and acknowledged influence on it. It provided technical assistance and training in essential skills; its engineers and foremen helped to equip Japan's infant industries; its naval instructors trained Japanese officers; its diplomatic representatives advised Japanese officials on subjects extending from railways to currency, from politics to law. Above all, Britain demonstrated what the process could achieve.

Yet its institutions as they existed in the 1870s were not necessarily, in Japanese eyes, the best example of how it should all be done. As a constitutional model Meiji statesmen found Bismarck's Germany more relevant.

Germany, like Japan, was emerging from feudal disunity. Hence it valued *political* and social cohesion more highly than personal liberties. So did Japan. Equally, Japanese merchants, like their counterparts in other late developing economies, sought government protection more often than they demanded freedom from government control.

Shibusawa Eiichi, the Meiji period's outstanding financier, argued in 1879 that "there can be no question . . . that it is to the general good that the guidance of the economy be entrusted to the government".

This is not to say that the *political* and economic thought of nineteenth-century Britain was without influence in Japan. It is simply that we should not seek its effect in the earliest basic policy decisions. In other contexts it was important and pervasive. For example, it is arguable that Shibusawa was characteristic only of the weaker, more dependent entrepreneurs, men who felt their own interests coincided with those of government.

By contrast, Shoda Heigoro, chief executive of Mitsubishi, urged an impeccably businesslike viewpoint in 1898: "If we expect enterprises to progress they must be left alone—left to natural selection and the survival of the fittest—without artificial intervention".

The Finance Minister, Matsukata Masayoshi, commented in 1882 that the proper function of government was "to protect the public interest and guarantee peace to the community". It should never "compete with the people in industry and commerce".

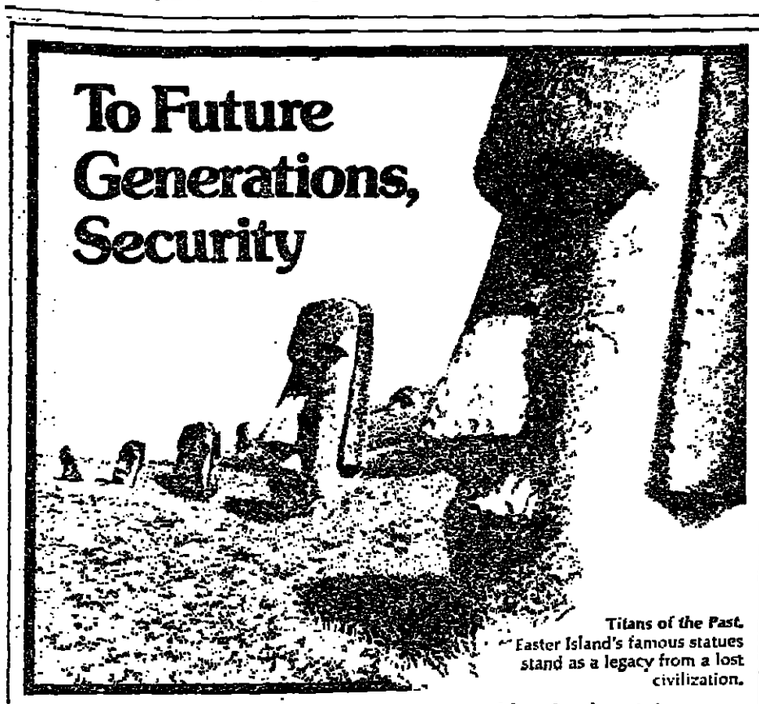
As the first of these quotations suggests, Social Darwinism had become an important ingredient in Japanese thinking by the end of the century. This largely reflected the influence of Herbert Spencer. Spencer, after all, referred directly to Tokugawa Japan in his *Principles of Sociology* as being typical of the "military" stage in human society, from which Europe was moving away.

Japan, it was to be assumed, would also move away from it—though only after several generations, as Spencer saw it—progressing to the "industrial" phase, in which individual freedom, political as well as economic, would be enlarged, and the role of the state greatly diminished. Mankind's progress being essentially unilinear, Japan was proceeding along the same path from barbarism to civilization that Europe had already followed, though it was still some way behind.

The argument had a particular appeal to members of the Meirokusha (The 1873 Society) in Tokyo, all of whom were committed to introducing Europe's "enlightenment" to their fellow-countrymen and reducing as far as possible the role of what they held to be feudal elements (including Confucianism) in Japanese life.

The founder of the society was Mori Arinori, at various times ambassador in Washington and London, later Minister of Education, who was assassinated for his views in 1889. Among the other members were Nishi Amane, War Ministry

continued on next page



Titans of the Past. Easter Island's famous statues stand as a legacy from a lost civilization.

Social welfare is a subject of serious consideration in most modern societies. Man in the twentieth century accepts his responsibility to bequeath to the next generation a society better than his own. Daiwa Bank is not unique in accepting this responsibility, but Daiwa is unique in making acceptance of this role in society an integral part of their banking service. Daiwa is the only Japanese city bank to combine banking and trust business. Daiwa is thus a fully integrated banking institution, comprising banking, international financing, trust, pension trust, and real estate business. This integration is part of our effort to fulfil our social responsibility consistent with society's needs in a contemporary environment.

a fully integrated banking service

DAIWA BANK

Head Office: Osaka, Japan
London Branch: Winchester House, 77 London Wall, London E.C.2. NIBD
Frankfurt Branch: 6 Frankfurt am Main, Eschersheimer Landstrasse 14
New York and Los Angeles Agencies
Singapore, Sydney and Sao Paulo Representative Offices
Joint Venture Banks: P.T. Bank Perdania, Jakarta,
International Credit Alliance, Ltd., Hong Kong

Foreigners played essential part in early years of growth

by George Allen

Like all countries in the early stages of development, Japan at the beginning of its modern career was heavily dependent upon foreigners for technical, commercial and professional expert knowledge. Although its tutors were drawn from all parts of the western world, most came from Britain, then the acknowledged leader in industry, trade and finance.

The foreign participants in Japan's modernization fell into two classes, the first composed of technical experts and professional advisers employed by the central and local governments, official agencies and private firms, and the second of merchants, bankers, and other business and professional men in search of a profitable area for their enterprise.

The predominance of the British in the first class is attested by such statistics as are available. Out of 527 foreigners recorded as employed by the central government in 1875 (when the number of such employees reached a maximum), 277 were British, and for the rest of the century they remained the largest national contingent. Some of them began their career in Japan as employees of various local governments in the period between the opening of the country to Europeans and the abolition of the *han* (clan governments) in 1872.

In the seventies and eighties the main constituent of this group consisted of civil and mechanical engineers and other technical experts, most of whom worked for the Ministry of Industry; in the first decade of Meiji half the expenditure of that department was on foreigners' salaries. Large numbers of British nationals were also engaged by the service departments and the Ministry of Education.

These men played an essential part in establishing the new infrastructure, in managing new enterprises and in training Japanese successors. For instance, when in February 1869 the Government set up a mint at Osaka, it engaged T. W. Kinder, an English engineer, to run it. At one time some 20 engineers, chemists and mechanics, most of them British, were employed at the mint, and a few of them remained there until 1889. They were frequently called upon for technical advice by newly established private concerns in the neighbourhood.

Again, the first railway in Japan, for which a loan was raised in London in 1870, was built by British experts. John England, a railway engineer, headed a team which surveyed the routes between Shimbashi (Tokyo) and Yokohama and between Osaka and Kobe, and organized the construction.

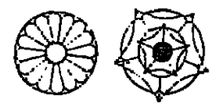
For some years after the Shimbashi-Yokohama line came into service, its operation was supervised by F. C. Christie. Another Englishman who was closely associated with several railway projects in the 1870s was Edmund Morell.

The new postal and telegraphic service also made use of British experience. One of the best known experts in this service, W. B. Mason, had begun his career in the telegraphic department of the British Post Office, and came to Japan as a young man at the invitation of the Department of Communications.

British help was solicited for the development of various manufacturing industries. In 1873 British engineers were engaged by the Government to help in the erection of two modern furnaces at the Kamaishi ironworks, formerly operated by a clan government, and others advised on the modernization of mining techniques at a silver mine on the Isle of Sado.

The cotton industry was the first of Japan's modern manufactures to be developed, and the British were closely associated with the initial ventures. In 1868 the Satsuma Government in Kyushu bought spinning and weaving machines from Platt Brothers of Oldham and engaged seven British technicians to erect the plant and to organize its early operations.

Other British advisers were employed, both before and after the restoration, in the new shipyards, and when Japan began to create a mercantile marine, British sea-faring experience was called upon. In 1867 a British captain was appointed as the master of a government steamer sailing between Tokyo and Osaka, and he was the first of a large company of British seamen, masters, mates and engineers, in the service of Japanese shipping throughout the Meiji era.



The British who came to Japan as entrepreneurs or to practise a profession extended over many activities—trade, banking, shipping, architecture, education and journalism. A few pioneered ventures in manufacturing industry, although it was not until the early years of this century that British manufacturing firms became of much importance in Japan, and then usually in association with Japanese partners.

The largest component in the entrepreneurial group was the merchants. Some of these appeared on the scene immediately after the opening of the country to foreign trade. Among the first was William Keswick of Jardine Matheson, who was joined at Yokohama by K. MacKenzie, formerly Jardine's agent at Nagasaki. This firm's business became well established several years before the restoration, and a flourishing export trade in raw silk and an import trade in cotton and wool textiles was soon built up.

Another pioneer, E. C. Kirby, settled in Yokohama in 1865 and then moved, in 1868, to Kobe. His import business began with textiles and was extended to include machinery and metals. Later he became a partner in an ironworks and ship-repairing yard and, in 1878, the sole proprietor. On his death the Government, which had advanced him money, took over the business. In 1895 the plant was moved to the neighbourhood of Hiroshima and became part of the naval arsenal of Kure.

One of Kirby's employees, E. H. Hunter, went into business for himself in 1873 as a Kobe merchant. Between 1879 and 1881 he constructed an engineering factory known as the Osaka Ironworks. It was equipped with a British-made power plant and employed about 200 workers. Hunter ran this works for 35 years. It ultimately passed to Japanese interests and became part of the famous Hidachi concern.

In early days of British enterprise in Japan one of the best known merchants was T. B. Glover of Nagasaki. He was closely associated with the economic activities of the Satsuma Government before the abolition of feudalism.

At a time when it was difficult for Japanese to travel abroad, he arranged visits to Europe for young Satsuma men who wished to learn the lessons that the west had to teach, and on one occasion he provided one of his ships to collect a party of them and to take them to Hongkong.

Since Japanese at this time were unversed in the technique of foreign trade and knew little about western markets and sources of supply, the foreign merchants, among whom the British were in the majority, were indispensable to the growth of the country's overseas trade and so to the development of the export industries. Through the vitalizing influences to which they exposed the country, they contributed to its modernization almost as much as the Government's own efforts. Although these merchants are not as well remembered as are western writers on Japan, such as W. H. Chamberlain or Lafcadio Hearn, Japanese economic historians still make their bow to them, and some of them deserve the tribute. It has been estimated that as late as 1890 about four fifths of the foreign trade was passing through the hands of these foreigners, a high proportion of them British. At that time the United Kingdom supplied more than a third of the imports.

As Japan had no ocean-going vessels in the early days of its new career, merchants supplied the ships for international trade and soon foreign shipping companies, such as the P & O, began to operate services between Japan and the China coast and the west. At first the Americans took the lead in shipping, but after 1880 they surrendered it to the British. During the nineties about half the steamers entering Japanese ports (in gross tons) were British.

British bankers accompanied British merchants and ship-owners. In 1886 the Oriental Bank and The Mercantile Bank began business in Japan, and they were followed by the Hongkong Bank and the Chartered Bank. For many years most foreign exchange transactions were conducted through them. The staff of these banks were influential in spreading the knowledge of western financial practices. For instance, A. A. Shand, originally employed by the Oriental Bank, was appointed as an adviser to the Government on banking administration and played a leading part in founding the *Ginko Zasshi* (Bankers' Magazine).

Other British businessmen or technical experts visite Japan, either at the inv tation of the authorities, c on their own initiative, an prepared reports on variou manufacturing industrie and on export possibilitie One of the best known c them was C. Dresser, a Englishman who in 187 made an extensive survey o Japanese industrial areas.

Difficulties of commun cation between Japanes and westerners raised for midable obstacles to th assimilation of western practices, institutions an ideas as well as to the eas flow of trade between Japa and the rest of the world For overcoming these diffi culties and reducing misun derstandings. British journa lists resident in Japan must be given much credit. This applies particularly to those who founded and edited English-language newspapers.

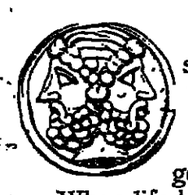
Three men were outstanding. One of them, J. R. Black, became editor of the weekly *Japan Herald* (which began life in 1861 as the *Nagasaki Shipping List and Advertiser*), and later of the *Japan Gazette*. He also produced one of the first regular newspapers in the Japanese language and exerted a considerable influence on the development of Japanese journalism. Captain F. Brinkley, who came to Japan as an officer attached to the legation guard, gained high repute as a writer on Japanese matters.

He founded the *Japan Mail* and edited it for many years.

Finally, one should pay tribute to Robert Young, the famous editor of the *Kobe Chronicle* (later the *Japan Chronicle*). When Bertrand Russell was living in the Far East, just after the First World War, he claimed, with reason, that the weekly edition of the *Japan Chronicle* was among the best weeklies in the world.

The author is Emeritus Professor of Political Economy at the University of London.

The First Banker



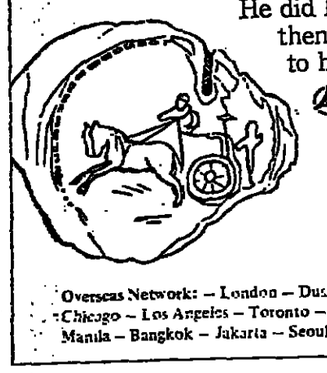
Early in man's history, he learned to specialize. A man that did his best work with a hammer became a carpenter. The one that grew the biggest vegetables became a farmer. And goods and services were traded.

When life became more complex, money was invented. It enabled trade to take place on a higher level. And it created the need for another type of specialist. The banker.

We at Fuji Bank are proud to be following the traditions of that first banker. For the past ninety-four years we have been assisting both individuals and corporations in all types of business transactions.

We maintain offices all over the world. And stand ready to provide both capital and financial advice to those who request our services.

Today's world is more complex than that of the first banker. He did his best to help then. We do our best to help now.



FUJI BANK

Overseas Network: – London – Dusseldorf – Zurich – Luxemburg – Beirut – New York – Chicago – Los Angeles – Toronto – Sao Paulo – Singapore – Kuala Lumpur – Hong Kong – Manila – Bangkok – Jakarta – Seoul – Melbourne – Sydney – Port-Vila –

Illusions about El Dorado of untapped bullion

by Gordon Daniels

In 1859 at the opening of Anglo-Japanese diplomacy Britain and Japan appeared natural adversaries. Britain was powerful, expansive and imperial. Japan was weak and divided, reluctantly emerging from two centuries of detachment from the diplomatic world. Vast differences of wealth, culture and organization provided ready grounds for mutual suspicion; and ignorance spawned myths which increased the danger of violent conflict.

Britain had subdued India and humiliated China, and many Japanese feared that they would be the next victims of this colonial advance. Parallel with these exaggerated, if understandable, fears of British colonization were bizarre British notions of the economic potential of the Japanese islands.

Japan could not rival China as a potential market for foreign products but it was believed to be a glorious El Dorado of untapped bullion. Central control of gold and silver mines, and official reluctance to reveal details of their operations, convinced many Englishmen that Japan had gold and silver in abundance. These illusions gave added momentum to demands to reside and invest in the interior, and these in turn heightened suspicion of Britain's intent.

More significant than this notion of gold and silver was Britain's initial misunderstanding of the Japanese political system. Its first agreements were negotiated with the Tokugawa military government, and its representatives were unaware of the Emperor's sovereignty and importance. Initially, its treaties were not ratified by Japan's sovereign, and in the eyes of many of his subjects they were illegal and invalid. In part this misunderstanding was the deliberate creation of the military government but it also reflected British unpreparedness in this new zone of diplomatic endeavour.

Britain's first Consul-General, Sir Rutherford Alcock, faced formidable obstacles to the understanding of local politics and society. He and his staff possessed no detailed knowledge of the economy, geography and traditions of Japan. No Englishman could speak Japanese and negotiations were carried through the medium of Dutch. No English-Japanese dictionaries or textbooks had yet been published, and if translated, official statements were often obscure.

More serious than these technical barriers to negotiation and reporting was the human and psychological state of these isolated diplomats. They lacked the security of the telegraph or a permanent legation building. On two occasions their temporary quarters were raided by anti-foreign swordsmen; members of the legation staff were wounded, and British and Japanese guards were killed. Fear of murder drove some diplomats to carry revolvers and others to suicide.

Against this chilling background Alcock showed himself to be a diplomat of remarkable courage and sensitivity. He was a strange representative of an imperial power. He despised the coarse aims and manners of British merchants, had sympathy for the achievements of Asian civilization and doubted the west's moral claim to superiority.

For a man webbed in by dangers and difficulties his achievements were remarkable. Despite Japanese warnings he travelled overland across Kyushu, and from Osaka to Edo (Tokyo). Faced by the blocking of the Shimonoseki Strait he organized an international force to attack the local batteries. He survived the bleak years of anti-foreign violence and came to understand many of the fundamental rivalries in Japanese politics.

Long before his departure he recognized the importance of the Emperor and the need for his ratification if treaties were to be observed. The obverse of this understanding was his realization that the authority of the military government was far from universal. In addition he developed some understanding of the place of foreign relations in provincial politics; several lords mobilized anti-foreign feeling to embarrass the military government. It was a handy weapon in domestic rivalries.

In 1864 Alcock returned to Britain to write *The Capital of the Tycoon*, perhaps the finest of all diplomatic memoirs.

Two things above all had transformed British views of Japan from myth to partial reality. The naval bombardments which cleared the Shimonoseki Strait and punished Satsuma for the murder of an Englishman persuaded young local samurai to recognize British power. They bought British weapons and supplied valuable information. Furthermore the development of Japanese studies within the legation brought an impressive improvement in British intelligence.

Among the student interpreters of the Alcock years the most dedicated and dynamic was Ernest Mason Satow. He arrived in Japan in September 1862 and in little over a year became proficient in written and spoken Japanese. Much credit must go to his Japanese instructors but no one can deny Satow's own energy and achievement. His ability to read and translate political documents brought obvious advantages, but even more important was his ability to mingle and talk with a wide variety of Japanese.

Satow's youth and low status enabled him to lead an adventurous existence. He met samurai and tradesmen, friends and enemies of the Tokugawa Government. He ate, drank, and joked in back street tea-houses and formed friendships with activist samurai who became future leaders.

All these informal contacts brought invaluable influence and information.

Against this background Britain's second representative, Sir Harry Parkes, was well placed to develop a realistic and flexible policy amid Japan's domestic conflict. Unlike his predecessor, Parkes was no sensitive thinker given to philosophical introspection. He had spent much of his life among the merchants of the China coast and had no doubt of the superiority of western science and civilization. He possessed terrifying energy and a lightning temper and wearied his subordinates with relentless commands. Despite these doubtful qualities Parkes was a remarkable envoy with great gifts of practical imagination.

From his arrival in Japan in 1865 he encouraged his staff in a wide range of intelligence and academic activities. Satow was sent to Kyushu and Hokkaido to see conditions at first hand. Other interpreters were encouraged to study Japanese religion, history and geography. Parkes himself played an active part in organizing the Asiatic Society of Japan which provided a forum for pioneering studies. All these activities manifested the confident curiosity of imperial England but they had a deep and significant purpose. Parkes believed that all information deepened understanding of Japan, and provided the intellectual girders of British policy.

These rich sources of information established firm foundations for a many-sided policy. Backed by an international squadron he demanded the imperial ratification of treaties. He supplied naval instructors to advise the military government while parallel with this recognition of traditional rulers he developed links with the rising western provinces. He and his staff visited semi-independent rulers in Kyushu, Honshu and Shikoku to explain that Britain desired peace and trade, not territorial acquisitions.

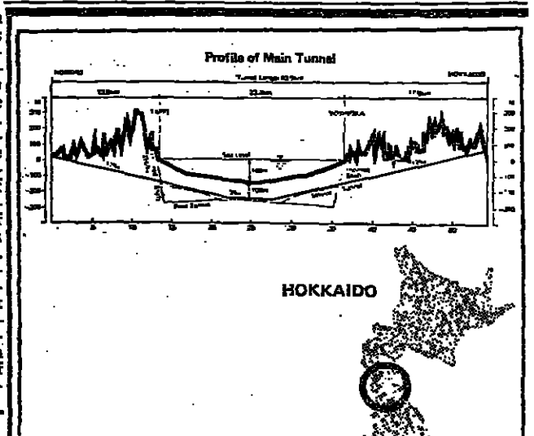
When the Tokugawa Government fell in January 1868 Britain quickly developed relationships with the new regime. Leaders of the new administration included Ito and Saigo, both long-standing contacts of Satow and his fellow interpreters.

Britain's increasing understanding of Japan made a major contribution to smooth relations with its new Government. But Japanese leaders also discarded myth for reality. As the might of British industry was recognized Japan developed a deep interest in the sources of British strength. Even before 1868 Japanese visited London to study, and toured provincial factories. After 1868 the new Government turned to Parkes to provide advice on warships, railways and currency and other foundations of a modern state.

Britain and the new Government shared a desire for a tranquil and orderly Japan in which both foreigners and political leaders would be safe from assassination. Both desired to protect Japan from the encroachment of Russian power which threatened Japanese territory and British commerce. In the early years of Japan's new regime British influence was was creative and paramount.

In later years Anglo-Japanese relations have encompassed alliance, war and peaceful rivalry. Alcock, Parkes and Satow are half forgotten but their passionate curiosity remains an example to all who seek realistic understanding.

The author is senior lecturer in Modern Far Eastern History with special reference to Japan, Centre of Japanese Studies, University of Sheffield.



The Longest Undersea Tunnel in the World

Under the straits dividing Hokkaido and Honshu the world's longest tunnel is now being built. When this 53 kilometer is completed in 1979 it will cut the present 3½ hour ferry trip in half. Along with new seaport and airport facilities this new tunnel will provide the means for rapid economic development of Hokkaido.

Our bank has always been and still is deeply involved in the island's development. Hokkaido's greatest future is around the corner. The time to act is now. We have offices all over Japan and in New York, London, Los Angeles, Seattle and in Hong Kong ready to serve. So look us up.

The Hokkaido Takushoku Bank, Ltd.
Established 1900, Sapporo, Japan

LONDON BRANCH: 6 Bishopsgate Street, London EC2P, 2DR, England Phone: (01) 606-8961~8968 Cable: TAKUGIN LONDON EC2 Telex: 884353, 888540
HEAD OFFICE: Sapporo, Japan INTERNATIONAL DEPT.: 3-13, Nihombashi 1-chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. Phone (03) 272-4611 Cable: TAKUGIN TOKYO International Telex: J22504, J22241, J26495 AGENCIES: New York, Los Angeles REPRESENTATIVE OFFICES: Hong Kong, Seattle SUBSIDIARY: Takugin International—Asia—Ltd. (Hong Kong)

Constitution influenced by Bismarck

continued from preceding page

bureaucrat, teacher of Western philosophy, translator of J. S. Mill's *Utilitarianism*, and Fukuzawa Yukichi, publicist, author of best-selling books about Western thought and institutions, and founder of Keio University.

These were not in the full sense men of power, though some of them had the ear of those who were. Yet they were men who did much to form the climate of opinion. In Japan's rapidly expanding newspapers and periodicals their articles introduced to an eager intelligentsia the ideas that were current in the most advanced countries of the world, those of Social Darwinism, Utilitarianism, and Scientific Positivism. And as Fukuzawa was to note in his autobiography, they were written in order "to make Japan into a great, new civilized nation in the East, comparable with England in the West".

The patriotic motive implicit in this statement accorded well enough with the Meiji Government's pursuit of national wealth and strength. The notion of the survival of the fittest, put in international terms, gave Nishi a "modern" rationale for an efficient army. Later it made imperialism respectable, too; what Japan had been forced to suffer, when weak, it had the right to inflict on others, when strong, because this was how selection had to work.

But in other respects enlightenment led to conclusions less welcome to the Meiji leadership. Notwithstanding Fukuzawa's argument that representative institutions would increase national unity by providing a safe outlet for discontents, most members of the Government remained convinced that Japan was not yet strong enough to be released from political tutelage.

As a consequence parliamentarianism in the British sense became an aspect of opposition. It was not until the twentieth century, when the demand for it was reinforced by the claims of business groups too powerful to be ignored, that it found a legitimate place in politics.

The British impact on Japanese modernization must therefore be assessed at a variety of levels. As an example of wealth and power achieved, Britain afforded a stimulus and a model to both government and individuals. As the country that could claim in Spencerian terms to have advanced farther than any other towards civilization, it gave inspiration to those who sought to raise Japanese society to the next rung on the social evolutionary ladder.

Through the Meiji intellectuals it communicated to Japan those ideas which it had contributed characteristically to nineteenth-century western thought. Clearly, these different influences were in some respects contradictory; and because some had a greater appeal to groups in government, others to men of very different views and purposes, the sum of British influence was not so much to make Japan "more like Britain" in any simple sense, as to furnish arguments in what was essentially a debate among the Japanese.

The author is Professor of the History of the Far East at London University.

Yamaichi International (Europe) Limited

International Investment & Merchant Banking

15th Floor, St. Alphage House, 2 Fore Street, London, EC2Y 5AA
Tel: 01-628-2271 Telex: LDN 887414, 8

A subsidiary of

Yamaichi Securities Co., Ltd.

1-1, Yaesu 5-chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104, Japan
Tel: 273-5111 Telex: J22505

Paris · Frankfurt/Main · Amsterdan · New York · Los Angeles · Chicago · Montreal · Hong Kong · Singapore · Bangkok · São Paulo

Navy's traditions owe much to gentlemanly British teaching and ship designing

by Kiyoshi Ikeda

The mother of Parliaments, as an English naval historian remarked, "was the mother of navies". Aid to foreign nations wanting to build their navies was a significant aspect of British foreign relations in the nineteenth century. Of all nations which received British aid, none was more successful than Japan.

At the beginning of the building-up of the Japanese navy and merchant marine, one of the most urgent problems for the new Meiji Government was the training of young Japanese seamen in modern naval science. Before the Restoration leaders of the old regime had been wrestling with this task with the help of the Dutch at Nagasaki. But the awareness of Britain's naval predominance in the West led the leaders of the Meiji Government to turn to Britain for naval education and training.

The Japanese asked for a British naval education mission through Sir Harry Parkes, British Consul in Edo (now Tokyo). Thus Commander Richard E. Tracey was appointed chief of the British Naval Training Mission in Japan. The Tracey mission arrived just before the Restoration and established a naval school at Edo for nearly 100 Japanese cadets and officers.

The beginnings of the programme were promising but civil war and the overthrow of the Shogunate ended the Tracey mission. However, for both the British and the Japanese it established a precedent for British operational training of the Japanese navy and merchant marine.

In 1870 Lieutenant Albert G. S. Hawes, a Royal Marine, and Frank Brinkley, a lieutenant in the British Army, went to Japan to teach young seamen. Brinkley was a man of ability who remained as a newspaper editor in Japan for much of the rest of his life, and was instrumental in preparing the ground for the Anglo-Japanese alliance of 1902.

In July 1873 the largest British naval mission, under Commander Archibald Lucius Douglas RN, with 33 other officers and men, was engaged for a three-year period, and Douglas assumed direction of the Imperial Naval College in Tokyo. This training period under the Douglas mission marked the beginning of the building-up of a modern navy and merchant marine in Japan.

Douglas put emphasis on training at sea, following the practice in British battleships and fitted out two, the former HMS Beagle and Malacca. According to the memoirs of Admiral Yamatoto Gonbee, the First Lord of the Admiralty during the Russo-Japanese War (1904-1905), who was one of Douglas's pupils at that time, Commander Douglas was a man of strong personality and emphasized the effectiveness of sports on the character building of cadets. It seemed that his educational aim was not only to teach naval science but also to cultivate gentlemanly behaviour.

The Meiji Government also turned to Britain for its first major warships. At the beginning of the Meiji Restoration, the Japanese navy consisted of 17 vessels with an aggregate displacement tonnage of approximately 14,000 tons, but most of the vessels were small wooden craft, out of date and nearly useless. The Meiji Government ordered several modern warships from British shipbuilders.

The corvettes Kongo and Hiei were built respectively at Hull and Pembroke and the Fuso was launched at Poplar in 1878. They were taken out to Yokohama the same year by British crews because the Japanese did not yet feel competent to do so.

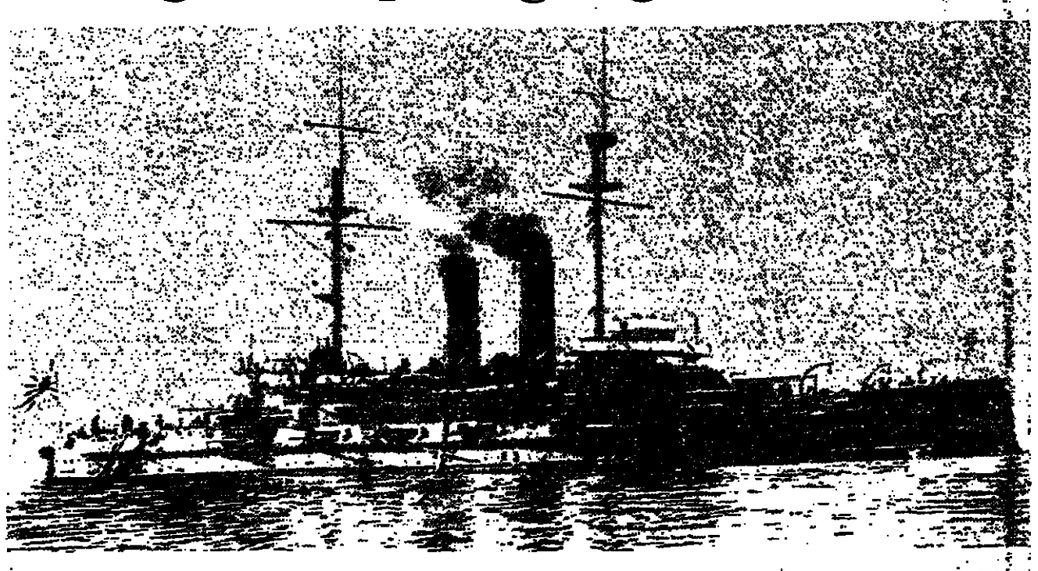
The only Japanese nationals on board were nine young officers who had been studying in England. Among them was Togo Heihachiro, the future Commander-in-Chief of the Japanese combined fleet in the battle of *Tsushima Strait in 1905. In* 1871 young Japanese seamen were permitted to study on shore or on ships in Britain, and Togo was able to receive a naval education on board the training ship Worcester in the Thames. After finishing elementary training, he made a seven-month voyage of 30,000 miles to Australia on board a small sailing ship, the Hampshire. With this practical experience in navigation, he went back to Japan on the new corvette Hiei.

These three warships were quite modern, and their designer remarked many years later: "Even in those days the Japanese navy was smart enough to have something better than the British ships of the same class." Until the Russo-Japanese war and even after the war, the Japanese continued to consign their shipbuilding to several companies in Britain, including Admiral Togo's famous flagship Mikasa. An official list compiled in July 1882 states that among the 28 warships which the Japanese possessed by that time, 19 were built in Britain.

During the second decade of the Meiji era, beginning in the late 1870s, the necessity for governmental economy and a growing sense of nationalism tempered Japanese enthusiasm for foreign assistance. This trend was reflected in every field of the modernization effort, but the Japanese navy wanted to keep its close relationship with the Royal Navy until the end of the Meiji era.

A close friendship existed between the two navies, at least until the First World War. Although there were basic differences between them, reflecting their own historical and social backgrounds, officers and men of the Japanese navy and merchant marine learnt much of seamanship and gentlemanly conduct from British sailors. The fact that they were more liberal and more cosmopolitan in their behaviour than the Japanese army, which was patterned on Prussian militarism, may be attributed to the influence of their counterparts in Britain.

The author is a professor at Tohoku University, Sendai, and author of Nihon Kaigunshi, *a two-volume history of the Japanese navy.*



The British-built battleship Mikasa, the flagship of Admiral Togo.

Growing commercial rivalry helped to bring long-standing alliance to an end

by Ian Nish

Japan entered the comity of nations at a time when alliances between European countries were the order of the day. Considering that Japan was anxious to be treated as a modern, western-style nation from the time of the Meiji restoration in 1868, it was natural that it should seek to enter the charmed circle of these European alliances. Long before the Anglo-Japanese alliance came into being in 1902, Japanese diplomats had put out feelers with Britain and Germany to that end.

But Japan came to modernity in an unequal world. It was not just that Sir Harry Parkes, the British minister in Tokyo from 1865 to 1883, was portrayed as "the last of the *daimyo*", sitting on an elevated dais and holding audience with Japanese delegates, who were on hands and knees, bowing to him. It was also a fact that Japan after the restoration had concluded a series of treaties with western trading nations which it regarded as unequal.

The first release from *them came with the signing fleet* of the Anglo-Japanese commercial treaty in July 1894. That was the first "equal" treaty to come into force between Japan and any major country and implied that Britain would end extra-territorial jurisdiction at the Japanese treaty ports.

As a Japanese of the time wrote, "It removed the insults Japan had suffered over the past 30 years and enabled her to enter the fellowship of nations". By 1899 the major trading nations had agreed to follow suit; and Japan felt that she had become more acceptable in the "alliance stakes".

The first Anglo-Japanese alliance was signed in London on January 30, 1902, and was directed against Russian expansion in east Asia. Japan was soon immersed in her victorious war with Russia. While the peace negotiations were in progress in August, 1905, the alliance was revised and extended. Basically it reassured Japan against the eventuality of Russia's embarking on a war of revenge, while it enabled Britain to reduce her naval strength in Chinese waters by relying on the Japanese navy.

The third alliance treaty was signed in July, 1911. Under it the alliance was renewed for 10 years and its scope was, if anything, narrowed. Britain was required to support Japan's annexation of Korea, while Japan was required to acknowledge that the alliance did not imply that Britain was under any obligation to go to the aid of Japan against the United States.

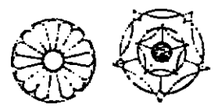
Understandably many in Japan felt that there was little purpose in the alliance if they could not expect British support in such circumstances. Moreover, there was no longer the traditional focus of the alliance, since the Russian threat had largely ceased to exist. Japan joined the allied side in the First World War, though not under the obligation imposed by the British alliance. It made a substantial contribution to the war effort of the allies, especially early in the war, and the campaigns against Tsingtao and the German islands in the Pacific were among the first allied victories. The navy assisted farther and farther afield by its activities in the Pacific, then the Indian Ocean and finally the Mediterranean.

Successive Japanese foreign ministers held that the alliance was the "marrow" of their country's foreign policy. After all, the alliance covered years of rapid economic growth in Japan and a period when it became a major world power. While there were those who said that Japan did not get enough from the alliance, the governments by and large felt that Japan benefited from it.

In Britain disillusionment was greater. When the two countries did drift apart, it was not because Japan had failed to fulfil its obligations under the alliance; it was largely because of the war when political and commercial tensions grew. Britain disliked some of Japan's actions in China and there was anxiety about Japan taking over British markets in the Pacific and Indian Oceans while British merchants were temporarily incapacitated. The shortcomings of the alliance became magnified because of the sudden growth of commercial rivalry.

After the war the alliance came increasingly to be questioned. Large sections of British opinion had become infected with a dislike for the prewar alliance system which, it was fashionable to believe, had largely caused the war of 1914. They wanted the Japanese alliance to be ended with other remnants of that system.

On the other hand, the key members of the postwar Cabinet, Lloyd George and Lord Curzon, did not share these views and wanted the alliance to be continued. The Japanese, for their part, were stoutly arguing that the alliance had nothing to do with the prewar alliance system.



The alliance was also coming under attack from outside. It was condemned by an indignant China which felt that its betrayal by the Versailles Treaty was partly the fault of the alliance. It was widely attacked in the United States, which became bitterly critical of Japan's role in China and her naval ambitions. As a consequence of this, Canada strongly advocated the termination of the alliance, even though the remaining members of the British empire were ready to retain it.

What brought the issue to a climax was the decision to convene a Pacific conference in Washington in November 1921. Britain and Japan both realized that, in the altered circumstances of the postwar period, they needed the cooperation of the United States for a mixture of naval, financial and political reasons. When they were presented with the opportunity of joining a treaty with the United States, they both grasped it with enthusiasm, even if it meant abandoning the alliance.

The four-power treaty (the United States, France, Japan and Britain) which emerged was an attempt to deal with Pacific security problems through consultations between the major Pacific powers. In fact, Britain and Japan gave up a fairly precise contract for one that was ambiguous and whose provisions for consultation were never enforced. When the exchange of ratifications took place in Washington in August 1923, the alliance formally ceased to exist.

The alliance did not end in bitterness. Indeed the illusion was preserved that the alliance was being "merged into something new and more effective". It generated a mood of nostalgia. A. J. Balfour said: "When two nations have been united (in two great wars), they cannot at the end of it take off their hats one to the other and politely part as two strangers part who travel together for a few hours in a railway train."

The implication was that the alliance would leave an indelible mark on both countries. Perhaps this was not too fanciful a view for Balfour to express. The remarkable thing about the Anglo-Japanese alliance was not that it came about, but that it survived so long without bitter animosity. Alliances tend to lose their glitter fairly soon; but Britain's alliance with Japan gave rise to comparatively few disagreements, though those were serious enough.

For two decades it served the interests of its two signatories. The alliance was neither so iniquitous as was thought by its critics nor so noble as has sometimes been suggested since. It was a limited liability alliance between two geographically separated countries which had carefully measured the advantages they sought to gain from it. It was quite a triumph that it survived despite racial differences.

On the other hand, it was not so much an equal treaty as a pact between a senior and junior partner. In 1902 Japan was still a growing country while Britain was a major world power. By 1923 the gap had been narrowed; and Japan had unquestionably become a major Pacific power.

The two allies drifted apart because China was in such a state of chaos for most of the twenties. Britain and Japan, which both had considerable interests there, found it convenient to stick together. Britain saw Japan as a stabilizing force in east Asia, just as much as it had in the alliance period. Its policy towards Japan, as defined in 1926, was one "of friendliness but watchfulness, giving her no excuse for aggression, while affording her the maximum scope for her economic development".

For its part, Japan also looked on Britain without illusions. The termination of the alliance had left it in a state of isolation, which it was perhaps inclined to exaggerate. Japan looked to a conciliatory policy towards China, one of non-interference in domestic affairs there, and appears to have concluded that the less it was associated with imperialist Britain there, the better for its image.

In any case, Japan was absorbed with domestic problems: the great earthquake of 1923 caused widespread destruction which forced it to look inward for a few years; and the unwinding of wartime industrial expansion led to economic crises for which the fabric of Japanese society was ill-prepared.

By 1930 little in the way of a special relationship remained between Britain and Japan, though there was a readiness to work together on specific issues in a spirit of mutual accommodation.

Dr Nish is reader in International History, University of London.

JAPAN IN BRITAIN

A GUIDE TO INSTITUTIONS & INSTITUTIONAL ACTIVITIES PROMOTING JAPAN & ANGLO-JAPANESE AFFAIRS

Information Centre, Embassy of Japan
9 Grosvenor Square, London W1X 9LB
Telephone 01-493 6030
Opening hours:
Monday-Friday 9.30-5.30

The Centre carries out the promotional function of the Japanese Government in providing a wide variety of information and services on the social and cultural life of Japan. It also acts as an important link in Anglo-Japanese cultural, academic and business affairs.
Services include:
— A comprehensive book library (English & Japanese) covering most areas of Japanese study.
— A 16mm film library and photographic service.
— A wide selection of pamphlets and fact sheets on Japanese history, politics, customs and culture.
— Selected posters and other educational material.
— Lecture programmes.
— Monthly information bulletin.
— Listings of Japanese shops, restaurants and similar establishments in London.
The public are welcome at any time during office hours.

Japan Foundation
c/o Japan Information Centre,
9 Grosvenor Square, London W1X 9LB
Telephone 01-493 6030
Established in October 1972, the Japan Foundation is an autonomous body solely concerned with cultural exchange between Japan and the rest of the world. It is financed directly by the Japanese Government and some private sources and replaces the activities of those government agencies which previously handled international cultural exchange. Through its activities the Foundation aims to deepen and enhance the world understanding of Japan.
Its interests include:
— The exchange of individuals between Japan and other countries.
— Providing assistance to Japanese studies and language programmes outside Japan.
— Participating in programmes promoting international cultural exchange.
— Developing and distributing literature, audio-visual aids and other materials.

Japan External Trade Organization (JETRO)
19-25 Baker Street, London W1M 1AE
Telephone 01-486 6761
Opening hours:
Monday-Friday 9.30-12.30/1.30-5.30

The Japan External Trade Organization (commonly known as JETRO) was established by the Japanese Government in 1958 to promote trade and understanding between Japan and countries worldwide. It has 49 overseas offices of which 23 are trade centres (as in London), 1 machinery centre, and 25 representative offices.
Activities include:
— Economic cooperation
— Trade promotion
— Overseas investment
— Market research
— Trade information
— Fairs and exhibitions
— Trade publications.
— Public relations.

Japan National Tourist Organization (JNTO)
167 Regent Street, London W1R 7FD
Telephone 01-734 9638/9
Opening hours: 9.30-5.30

The Japan National Tourist Organization, a responsibility of the Ministry of Transportation, is the central body for promoting Japan's rapidly expanding international tourist industry.
Services include:
— Information on travel to Japan including tour itineraries, shopping guides, hotel accommodation and current events.
— Information on international conventions and conferences in Japan.
— A wide variety of tourist literature.
— Film and reference book libraries open to the general public.

Japanese Chamber of Commerce & Industry
c/o Mitsubishi Corporation.
Bow Bells House, Bread Street,
London EC4M 9BQ
Telephone 01-236 2060

The Japan Chamber of Commerce was established in 1959 to promote good relations between the Japanese business community in London and British business organizations. The Chamber, which has a membership of 116 London-based offices of Japanese firms, also provides an information service for British companies and other commercial interests.
Enquiries should be directed to the Secretary, Mr R. S. Milward.

Nippon Club
13 Chelsea Embankment, London SW3
Telephone 01-352 6499
The Nippon Club was established in 1960 to provide welfare and recreation facilities for Japanese residents in London who now number over 5,000. Associate membership is open to non-Japanese who are able to enjoy the same services and facilities as full members, but they must be recommended by a member and have strong links with Japan. In this way, the Club is glad of the opportunity to provide a rendezvous for Anglo-Japanese cultural exchange. Present membership totals over 1300.

Japan Society of London
630 Grand Buildings,
Trafalgar Square, London WC2N 5HN
Telephone 01-839 1697
The Society was founded in 1891 and today has a membership of nearly 1,500 drawn from all walks of life. New members with or without direct experience of Japan are always welcome. The Society's main objective is to foster a greater understanding of Japan in Britain and encourage direct Anglo-Japanese cultural exchange. The Society's current chairman is Sir John Pilcher, former British Ambassador to Japan.
Activities include:
— Monthly lectures (Oct.-May).
— Art circle.
— A bonsai kai group providing a meeting point for members interested in the cultivation of Japanese dwarf trees.
— A quarterly bulletin which carries the full text of all lectures.
— A junior group (Wakatake kai) providing a variety of activities for younger Japanese and British people living in London.

Japan Association
18 Diamond House, 37/38 Hatton Garden, London EC1N 8YL
Telephone 01-405 6144/2729
The Japan Association was formed in 1950 as a commercial body of British firms. Its main aim is to promote and protect the interests of its members in all aspects of their commercial and political relations with Japan as well as fostering the growth of trade between the two countries. The Association acts as the correspondent in the U.K. of the British Chamber of Commerce in Japan and maintains close links with the C.B.I. and the London Chamber of Commerce. Regular contact with the Japanese business community in London is sustained through special luncheons featuring guest speakers.

Anglo-Japanese Economic Institute
342 Grand Buildings,
Trafalgar Square, London WC2N 5HB
Telephone 01-930 5567
Established in 1961 in the interests of Anglo-Japanese economic relations and two-way trade, the Institute serves as an abundant source of up-to-date statistical and general information on Japan.
It publishes a monthly bulletin summarizing the latest news on Japan's economy and Anglo-Japanese trade developments, and an illustrated quarterly review dealing with these subjects in greater depth. Occasional brochures on specific Japanese and Anglo-Japanese questions are also produced.

Japan Foundation Endowment (Tanaka Fund)
c/o Japan Information Centre,
9 Grosvenor Square, London W1X 9LB
Telephone 01-493 6030
So-called because it was instigated by former Prime Minister Kakuei Tanaka, during his visit to Britain in 1973, the Fund was set up to encourage wider academic interest in the study and understanding of Japan. The Fund is held on behalf of those British universities pursuing Japan studies by the University of Sheffield. Disposal of the Fund is decided by a committee (formed under the auspices of the University Grants Committee) which considers requests covering the promotion of research and education, and study tours by UK scholars and students.

British Association for Japanese Studies
The Secretary,
c/o London School of Economics,
Houghton Street, London WC2A 2AE
Telephone 01-405 7686
Set up in 1974 involving over 60 university teachers in Britain pursuing courses on Japan, the object of the Association is to encourage Japanese studies in the UK, in particular by stimulating teaching and research.

Euro-Japanese Exchange Foundation
8 New Row, London WC2
Telephone 01-836 4880
The Foundation was set up in 1973 as a non-profit-making organization with the objective of providing a channel for the exchange of professional people and students between Japan and Europe.
Services include:
— Locating and booking suitable accommodation for individuals and groups undertaking study programmes in Europe and Japan.
— Planning and arranging study programmes for groups and individuals.
— Providing the services of the Foundations own teaching staff.

Exports to Japan Unit (Dept. of Trade)
Hillgate House, Old Bailey,
London EC4M 7HU
Telephone 01-248 5757
The Unit was set up in 1972 (now under the Department of Trade) to provide advice and assistance to British exporters wishing to break into the Japanese market, and to promote the activities of the British Exports Marketing Centre in Tokyo. The Unit also works in close association with the Japanese-British Trade Council involving a committee of official and semi-official organizations, British and Japanese, whose function it is to foster Anglo-Japanese business relations.

JAPAN IN BRITAIN

Further details on any of the organizations listed will be sent on request. Please cut out this coupon, tick the appropriate box or boxes and send to:

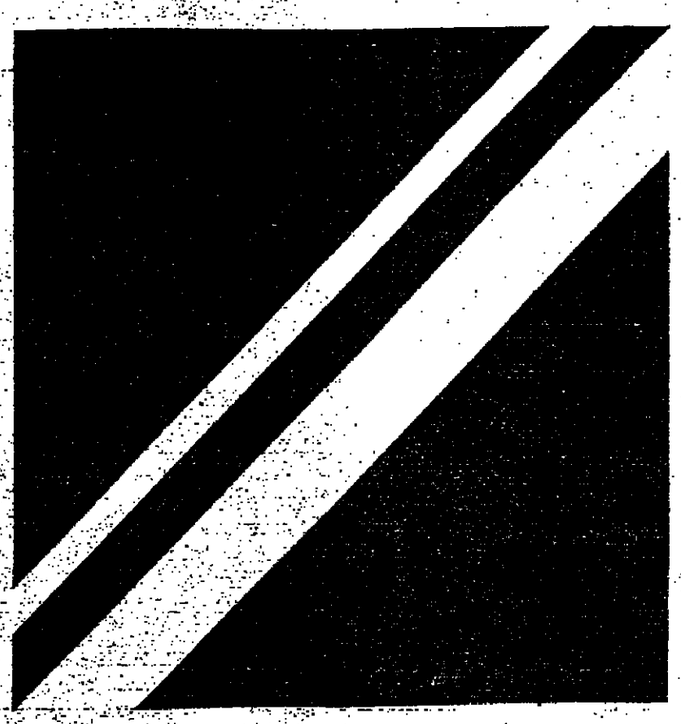
The Information Centre
Embassy of Japan
9 Grosvenor Square
London W1X 9LB

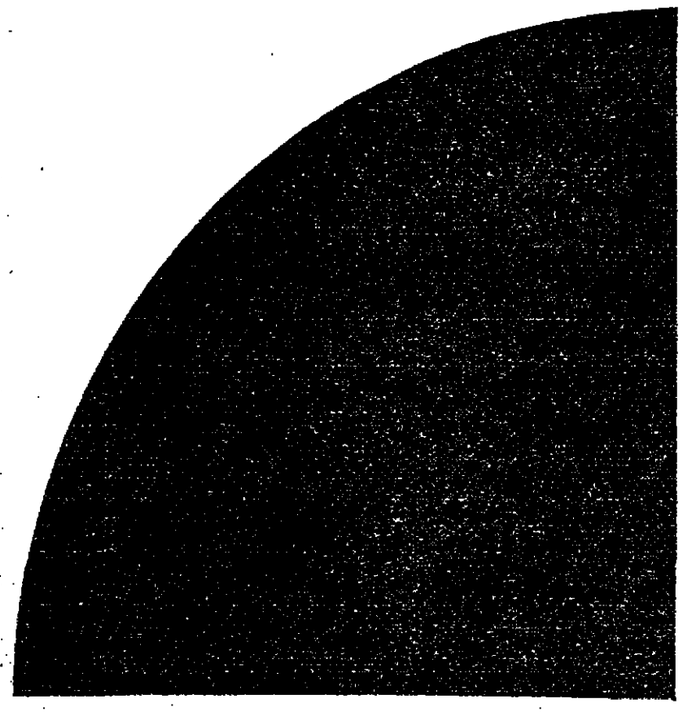
- ☐ Information Centre, Embassy of Japan
- ☐ Japan Foundation
- ☐ Japan Trade Centre (JETRO)
- ☐ Japan National Tourist Organization (JNTO)
- ☐ Japan Chamber of Commerce
- ☐ Nippon Club
- ☐ Japan Society of London
- ☐ Japan Association
- ☐ Anglo-Japanese Economic Institute
- ☐ Japan Foundation Endowment (Tanaka Fund)
- ☐ British Association for Japanese Studies
- ☐ Euro-Japanese Exchange Foundation
- ☐ Exports to Japan Unit

Name

Address

.....





INFORMATION CENTRE EMBASSY OF JAPAN—LONDON

Truths of the war still await chronicler

by Louis Allen

"The resemblance between Gurkhas and Japanese is more than skin deep". Sir Ian Hamilton wrote during the Russo-Japanese war. Both had the same ready smile, the same good humour, but the Japanese were better educated, more civilized. Their army was the cream of the nation.

Forty years later, the comparison would have seemed almost blasphemous to that ex-Gurkha officer who commanded the Fourteenth Army in Burma, Lieutenant General Sir William Slim. For him, the Japanese were obedient but ferocious, ant-like soldiers. He saw many enemies in defeat—Germans, Turks, Italians—but when he watched General Itagaki sign the surrender in Singapore in September, 1945, he felt nor a twinge of compassion.

The stereotype of the cruel sadistic Japanese soldier has endured longer than most. For an entire British generation, the Japanese soldier's cruelty overlaid his bravery.

Nor has postwar historiography really come to grips with the difficulty. British histories often over-emphasize atrocity. Japanese histories—particularly the official ones—gloss over it. One Japanese, the old Field Marshal Hata Shunroku, blamed the people as a whole: he argued that modern war meant total mobilization, so that the moral nature of the army corresponded to that of the Japanese nation, in which there must have been a moral decline since the days of the Russo-Japanese war.

Even to a western generation to whom Japan means karate, Zen meditation, flower arrangement or macrobiotic rice, there is a lingering awareness of atrocities. It has been a barrier to a real assessment of the war in Asia.

There is another view. When interviewed some years ago for the *Sunday Times*, General Iwakuro suggested that the destruction of Japanese cities had evened up accounts. Another European opinion, expressed by Laurens Van Der Post, is that both victors and vanquished should be freed from their destructive past.

Some Japanese have their stereotype, and here too there is a generation gap, between those who shared the anglophilia of the 1950s and those who returned from British surrender camps between 1945 and 1947. Professor Aida Yuji is the voice of these: "In prison camp we had glimpsed the unknown soul of the British Army and the British. It was a frightening monster which had ruled Asia for centuries and caused untold misery".

Professor Aida's reactions are not typical, though his case deserves examination. The British did not inflict physical suffering, but were guilty of cold arrogant contempt, a racial humiliation which was more painful than torture. The case will not convince those who worked on the Burma-Siam railway. On the other hand, the racial contempt which, Aida says, characterizes the British was one of the causes of failure in the first campaigns.

"The campaigns offer extreme contrasts: the brilliant conception and rapid execution of Japan's initial successes and the slow Allied reaction and recovery. Then the Japanese overreached themselves. Their first move in Malaya in December 1941 was a seaborne landing against defended beaches, carried out over hundreds of miles of open sea, with the constant possibility of discovery by air patrols and annihilation by the British Fleet.

Fierce resistance by an Indian brigade failed to stop the Japanese landing at Kota Bahru. Farther north, in Thailand, the Japanese 5 Division landed at Singora and Patani. The British Commander-in-Chief, Far East, had left it too late to order Operation Matador which would have denied them these harbours. Within two months Japanese superiority in tanks and aircraft brought them to the Strait of Johore.

It was not their technique of jungle infiltration which gave them the victory. The war was lost to the British on the western road system of Malaya. The Japanese paused for a few days then took Singapore island in a week.

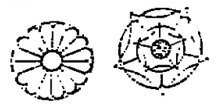
That defeat—"the greatest disaster known to British arms"—consolidated the ascendancy of the militarists in Japan. Their gamble had come off. On the British side, scapegoats were sought and found. Wavell was convinced that the ineptitude—to put it no lower—of the commanders on the spot was responsible. The commanders thought his ignorance of local conditions was partly to blame; with, too, the ineffectiveness of prewar Governments.

With considerable honesty, and some justification, Churchill blamed himself. The services took it out on the Malaya civilians, many of whom then in internment could not answer back.

Whatever the cause, three Japanese divisions, at the cost of 3,500 dead, toppled the British Empire in the Far East. They were better trained, but numerically inferior to their opponents. Burma fell with similar ease, and with comparable moments of heroic resistance. By the summer of 1942, the Japanese stood on the borders of India.

When Admiral Mountbatten took over as Supreme Commander, South-east Asia in 1943, he saw that the obvious way to retake Burma was to hook a seaborne force back into Rangoon. But the shipping was in other theatres, and a long slog through Upper and Central Burma was planned instead.

Early in 1944 the Japanese preempted this, when the presence of Subhas Chandra Bose at the head of the renegade "Indian National Army" and the frenetic ambition of Lieutenant-General Mutaguchi, Fifteenth Army Commander, determined the Japanese on their "March on Delhi".



General Mutaguchi's 18 Division had been the first to land in Malaya and had helped to take Singapore. Wingate's 1943 expedition had shown that a large force could move across the Chin Hills. Mutaguchi was certain that captured British stores would see him through and that once his three divisions were on Indian soil, Bose would rouse the Indian people to expel the British.

At a cost of 65,000 Japanese dead, the bid failed and Slim mounted his own return to Burma on the ashes of Mutaguchi's defeat at Kohima and Imphal. A massive army of Indians, Africans, Gurkhas and British swarmed back into Burma and retook the old capital, Mandalay, in March 1945. Then Slim's brilliant feint took IV Corps across the Irrawaddy into the nodal point of the Japanese communications, Meiktila.

The most ignored masterpiece of the entire war, this battle decided the fate of Burma. Rangoon was recaptured as the monsoon broke. Malaya, Singapore, Thailand, the Netherlands East Indies and French Indo-China were reoccupied after the surrender, with varying degrees of acclaim or resistance by the local population.

Japan's short-lived empire in South-east Asia (Burma was granted independence in 1943, the Netherlands East Indies and French Indo-China in 1945) ensured that the old colonial regimes would never return. Japan's prime reason for going to war was to break the United States economic embargo, by seizing the East Indies oilfields. But the moral by-product was the independence of former colonial peoples and the founding of small native armies under Japanese tutelage which gave to these peoples, for the first time Japanese historians claim, the physical means of imposing their will.

The claim is even made that the British withdrawal from India was hastened as a result of the hostile Indian reaction to the "Indian National Army" trials in Delhi in 1945. There are Japanese who still regard themselves as the liberators of East Asia. One such is General Fujiwara, the "onlie begetter" of the "Indian National Army" in Malaya in 1942. Others, such as General Imai, believe Japan fluffed her opportunities by imposing a bitterly resented military-police rule upon helpless populations.

On both sides, the historical and imaginative literature is considerable, and lacks balance. The publicity given to the two Wingate expeditions, for instance, has focused interest on that sombre and hermetic personality. Some of his commanders obeyed his orders but rejected his principles; the fierce loyalty of others has made them insist that there was an official conspiracy of silence against him.

Panache was not lacking in other quarters: the stay-behind parties of Spencer-Chapman in Malaya or of Hugh Seagrim in Burma, or the incredible voyage from Australia to Singapore in September, 1943, of a Commando party under Lieutenant Colonel Lyon of the Gordon Highlanders, which blew up Japanese ships in Singapore harbour.

On the Japanese side there is the landing in King Sound, Western Australia, of a Japanese reconnaissance group operating from Timor, or the escape of Colonel Tsuji, who avoided British capture in 1945 by disguising himself as a Buddhist monk in a Bangkok monastery, and eventually made his way across Indo-China to the headquarters of a more receptive Chiang Kai-shek.

No one has been the Tolstoy or Stendhal of this bitter war. David Piper's *Trial by Battle* and Francis Cliford's *A War is Fought to be Won* are interesting fictions of self-discovery in battle. Despite their great value as entertainment, Richard Mason's *The Wind Cannot Read* and Pierre Boulle's *Bridge on the River Kwai* are exercises in sentimentality.

The extremes of war are perhaps best shown in Walter Baxter's *Look Down in Mercy*, a novel of disintegration in the first Burma campaign, in which the savagery of the enemy is the backcloth to the moral collapse of a British officer, who develops a homosexual relationship with one of his men, kills another and finally commits suicide.

On the Japanese side, that decay is matched by Ooka Shohei's *Nobi (Fires on the Plain)* in which individual morality cracks under the pressures of defeat and starvation in the Philippines. The end is futile killing, and ultimately cannibalism. Nothing written on the Allied side, so far, matches the epic scope of Ooka's *Reite Senki (The War on Leyte)*.

On both sides, contact with the past is maintained. The Japanese have their own equivalent of the Fourteenth Army's annual Burma reunion, there are disc-albums of war songs, magazines for endless nostalgic reminiscence, and even a society for the exploration of old battlefields and the gathering of *ikotsu* (the bones of the dead) for reburial in Japan.

Burma's political situation prevents the visiting of every battlefield, but groups of Japanese do go there, on the same kind of tourist trip that takes British survivors to Thailand and the River Khwae Noi. The Japanese say they are not unwelcome. After all, Burma's present rulers, as well as the clandestine opposition, derive from the Japanese-trained Thakins.

Balance-sheets will vary with the age. On our side, the finest Indian army in history amply avenged in Burma its defeat in Malaya. Of the 300,000 men they put into Burma, the Japanese lost a third. On the other side, the Burmese Ba Maw (by no means, of course, an unprejudiced witness), testifies about Japan: "No one nation has done so much to liberate Asia from white domination." However, he is forced to add: "It was betrayed by its militarists and their racial fantasies."

The author served as a Japanese-speaking intelligence officer in South-east Asia. He is author of Sittang, the last battle *and of the forthcoming* The End of the War in Asia.

Vital influence on story of art

by Basil Gray

When taking part in discussions within the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization forum in Paris in preparation for the celebration in 1968 of the centenary of the Meiji Restoration by which Japan reentered the main stream of world trade and culture, I was struck by the failure of the other members of the group to appreciate the vital formative influence of Japanese art forms on British design in all media in the last quarter of the nineteenth century. They were all thinking in exclusive terms of the well-known liberating effect of the Japanese woodcut print on painting in France from the 1860s.

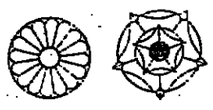
Notable progress has been made, meanwhile, in this sector and the time is surely ripe for such a display. The names of E. W. Godwin, Christopher Dresser and Thomas Jekyll, for instance, then known only to specialists, are now familiar to a wide public.

The year 1968 was also the centenary of the birth of Charles Rennie Mackintosh and the fully documented exhibition which was staged on that occasion in Edinburgh and London and significantly travelled afterwards to Darmstadt and Zurich, also revealed fully the influence either direct or indirect of Japanese tradition on his interiors. This has been concealed under a description of Far Eastern influence but the austere and harmonious exposed woodwork of the Glasgow School of Art, with its cantilevered galleries, immediately recalls traditional Japanese architecture in temples and inns.

The Chinese taste was at a low ebb in Britain from about 1860 till after 1910; but this was the period when Japanese art had its greatest vogue. Apart from *ukiyo-e* prints which inspired Whistler, the first Japanese art products to be seen by our public were shown in a trade exhibition of 1862 from the collection of Sir R. Alcock. They formed the basic stock for a dealer who engaged young Lazenby Liberty as his showman. In 1875 he opened his own shop in Regent Street, where artists and connoisseurs flocked to handle and admire the annual imports from Japan of textiles, ceramics and lacquer.

By 1876 official interest was such that Christopher Dresser was sent on a mission to Japan to see the methods of production at the source. He stayed more than six months, mainly in Yokohama where foreigners found it easiest to make contacts in the cosmopolitan trading community. Soon after his return he was making designs of revolutionary simplicity for the leading manufacturers of silver plate, his teapots especially inspired by *sake* vessels: and also entering the import trade with a showroom in Farringdon Road, London, while simultaneously acting as art superintendant of the Linthorpe pottery works near Middlesbrough. Dresser's designs were eclectic but they often reveal typical Japanese functional and organic principles combined with a delight in coloured glaze effects.

Probably more influential at this time was the impact of the austere style of Japanese domestic interiors, so different from the popular vogue for fans and peacock feathers widely current then. Here the key figure is E. W. Godwin, who did not visit Japan but studied their designs in original woodcut books.



He went so far as to use the traditional Japanese straw mat, the *tatami*, as floor covering in his London home, a contrast with the usual lush carpets of the time which must have been truly startling. In 1878 he designed with Whistler his Tite Street, Chelsea, studio with pale monochrome walls, and in 1884 for Oscar Wilde more conspicuous interiors with Japanese gold-leaf paper as a background for ivory white furniture.

Godwin's own furniture designs do not strike us as so forward-looking, and it is only decoratively, not structurally, Japanese. Again it is not until the new century opens that the basic Japanese tradition appears in the Mackintosh interiors.

Meanwhile, it was the Japanese book design which was most significantly influential: from the blind-printed cover design to the imposition of floating script on landscape and the use of divided picture-space into two scenes, or a label suspended over or in front of a scene, as was done with the famous title of the *Strand Magazine*. End-papers and bookjackets continually show such influence, from the Ricketts's designs for John Lane at the Bodley Head through the Eragny Press books of Lucien Pissarro in the decade before 1914 to wider use by the Medici Society and others in the succeeding decade.

Of possibly wider influence were the wallpaper designs of Annesley Voysey; and throughout the period from its founding in 1893 until at least 1914, the *Studio* magazine was a powerful influence in keeping the British art world in touch with the contemporary design of Japan.

All this culminated in the popular success of the Shepherd's Bush White City Japan exhibition of 1910 when equal weight was given to its ancient and modern art. Never again will so many national treasures be allowed to leave Japan, and Japanese principles of design were for a time a dominant strain in the British version of Art Nouveau. It was a question of the discovery of traditional Japanese craftsmanship, of austere and honest construction, of natural forms in design, of flat colour and opulent line, of economy of means and mastery of techniques.

After the First World War the scene changed radically: in the second half of our period Japan has entered the mainstream of the modern movement, making her own characteristic contributions in many sectors, but, in so doing, profoundly modifying its own traditions, which have nevertheless survived because of essential concurrence in important respects.

Japanese architecture had been expressed on both monumental and domestic scale in modular terms, standard length timbers, structural intervals and the calculation of plan by standard unit, the *mat* about 3ft by 6ft, closely related to changing needs and to the site, as well as always to the natural surroundings. We have had no Frank Lloyd Wright but the whole modern movement would have been very different here, too, without the Japanese contribution, though it was mediated and deferred.

One easily identifiable area is in the design of the economical town garden as an extension of the building, combining stone, water, tree and light in relation to it. The Japanese have found concrete with its exposed structure congenial to their wood structure tradition and shown the world in their Olympic stadium and swimming pool how they can use it on the largest scale.

They are among the pioneers of museum design, excelling in the elimination of the separate glass display showcases by a sheer wall with evenly lit display which, because it is temporary, can afford to be sparse.

The close relation to nature and the predominantly horizontal line with asymmetric articulation, long established as criteria in Japan, are principles clearly seen in our schools and colleges, especially those in rural settings. They are also seen in the new colleges such as St Catherine's at Oxford or Churchill at Cambridge, where I would detect Japanese influence specifically in the sunk courts which correspond to the stilted structure and exposed platform (*engawa*) under wide eaves traditional in Japan, so that the garden is always below the eye within the house.

Throughout this second period we have enjoyed one special link with Japan in the work and teaching of Bernard Leach at his St Ives pottery, where the skill of kiln practice from generations of craftsmen retains the vitality to work in contemporary market conditions without loss of integrity, while in Japan he is recognized as a worthy successor of the great master Kenzan.

In painting Japanese participation in the modern movement has been so integral that many may be unconscious of its contribution when this has been transmitted through American or continental masters.

Action painting was avowedly based on eastern calligraphic tradition, shared historically with China: however, it remains a living and important art form in Japan, its brushwork self-evidently revealed in structure and movement. That it is also significant, charged with meaning, clearly fascinates many contemporary western artists offering them clues to a new visual language.

The Japanese, too, have in their thriving *hanga*, large colour woodcuts, gone farther than we in the development of a mass-produced art which does not cease to be personal. The reference to calligraphy may have reached us through Miró, Arp, Hartung or André Masson but it is available to us now. For a time it seemed that Zen practice might influence the arts here but that vogue has given way to the Tantric, where Japanese models are available. Fresh participation is therefore to be expected.

The author is former Keeper of Oriental Antiquities British Museum.

Welcome
to Japan
Her Majesty the Queen
and
His Royal Highness Prince Philip

The C. Itoh Company is most pleased to have this opportunity to welcome to Japan Her Majesty the Queen and His Royal Highness Prince Philip.

With the visit to Japan of Her Majesty the Queen and His Royal Highness Prince Philip, we of the C. Itoh Company keenly feel the spirit of this monumental occasion. Both Great Britain and Japan are island nations with but scant natural resources. Both are vitally dependent on trade. With these things in common, the contribution we can make to each other's knowledge and understanding must grow despite the distance between us. The rapid transmission of news in today's world, while keeping people more closely informed, also imposes on us the responsibility to be more closely bound in spirit.

C. Itoh values its trade relations with Great Britain highly indeed, and sincerely hopes to play a wider role. Toward this end, we pledge to strive for a better understanding in the spirit of the state visit we now look forward to.

C. ITOH & CO., LTD.
•Founded in 1858 •Capital: ¥34,912,876,800 (approx.£49,173,000)
London Branch: London International Press Centre, 76 Shoe Lane, London, EC4A 3JB
Phone: 01-353-6030 Telex: 261981 (ITOHCHU)
Tokyo Head Office: C.P.O. Box 136, Tokyo, Japan
Osaka Head Office: C.P.O. Box 117, Osaka, Japan

COMMERCIAL RELATIONS

Trade bedevilled by mutual suspicion

by Melvyn Westlake

It is inevitable that the worst economic recession suffered by the industrialized world since the 1930s should impose strains on Britain's commercial relations with Japan. There is an understandable tendency to look for external causes of Britain's economic problems, and Japan's conspicuous export success, its turbulent trading history and its robust marketing methods contrive to suggest just such a cause.

Yet allegations of Japanese dumping (which in the case of colour television tubes are being investigated by the Department of Trade) and demands for import curbs on many Japanese exports, from zip fasteners to cars, are, perhaps, more a manifestation of a deeper mutual suspicion that has bedevilled trade relations between the two countries for 30 years.

In Britain that suspicion derives from a popular image of Japan deploying an unmatchable single-mindedness and oriental subtlety uncompromised by any acknowledgment of traditional western conventions of commerce. For their part, the Japanese harbour a suspicion that no matter how they try to live down their prewar reputation, they will never be accepted as an equal member of the international trading community.

Indeed, two factors in particular have shaped the relations between Britain and Japan. The first was a reluctance by Britain and other European countries to permit the complete elimination of discriminatory postwar trade restrictions against Japan which were thought to provide a defence against any possible repetition of the market dislocations caused in the 1930s by a flood of cheaply imitated products made by labour on "rice bowl" wages. Even when it became clear that Japan was moving up market, and both observing patents and paying for its technical knowledge, the European nations clung on to so-called safeguard measures.

The second major factor shaping relations was Japan's failure to recognize its rapidly growing industrial strength. It continued to demand protection for its own market and to claim special privileges, because of its social under-development, that were clearly inappropriate to an economy that was one of the most powerful in the world.

Against this background, Britain's trade with Japan grew only slowly between 1945 and 1962, when the two countries signed the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation. The treaty opened a new phase in their relations. Britain extended "most favoured nation" treatment (under which all trading partners are treated equally) to Japan, but insisted in exchange on a safeguard clause, which could be invoked if imports from Japan were proved to be positively harmful to domestic industry.

Several European countries signed similar treaties with Japan, and although this led to a partial dismantling of the battery of discriminatory restrictions against it, the continuing maintenance of the safeguard clauses, provided in exchange, remain today a source of considerable resentment to the Japanese.

Thanks to the firm sponsorship from the United States, Japan had become a member of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Gatt) in the middle 1950s, and only by invoking a special article of the agreement were restrictions in any case able to be continued after it joined.

Britain has never invoked its safeguard clause, and throughout the 1960s a reasonable degree of balanced growth was achieved by Japan, not only with Britain but with most of its trade partners, among whom the United States was preeminent. But, Japan's unawareness of its rapidly ascending position and the steady imbalance that was developing in its trade with the United States was paving the way for the "Nixon shock"—dollar inconvertibility against gold and a surcharge on all American imports—in August, 1971.

The effect of the Nixon measures was to produce a complete reappraisal of Japanese commercial policy, leading to a shift in concentration away from the United States and towards European markets. It is this redirection of the Japanese export effort that has reawakened concern in Europe lest it should result in a serious deterioration in its trade position with Japan. For instance, it is already being held responsible for a shift in Britain's trade balance with Japan which, after years in the black, began to move into the red in 1973. It is for this reason that demands for fresh restrictions on Japanese imports have gained such potency.

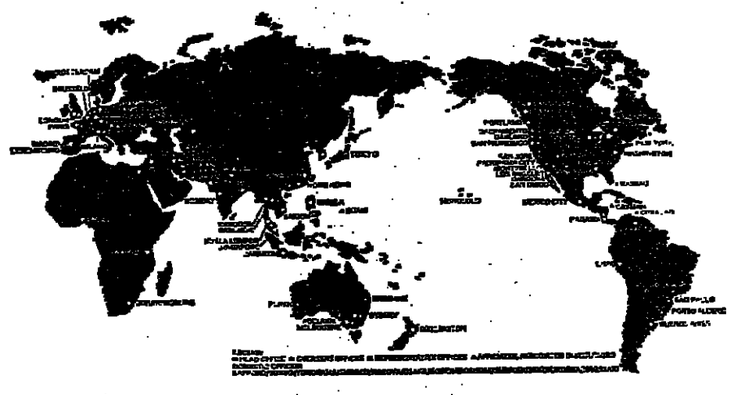
Actually, trade between the two countries remains pathetically small. Just 1.9 per cent of Britain's visible exports were sold to Japan last year, while the latter sold only 2.8 per cent of its total exports to Britain. Moreover, Japan was fifteenth in rank among Britain's trade export markets, while Britain was Japan's eighth most important market.

This does not give an entirely fair picture of Britain's trade performance because only about 20 per cent of Japan's imports are of manufactured goods and machinery. Naturally, its large appetite for raw materials is not a need that Britain can meet, and Japan's major suppliers are those countries with surplus primary products, particularly industrial raw materials.

At the same time, Britain's imports of manufactures and machinery are proportionately twice as high and consequently permit greater scope for foreign exporters of such merchandise. Of Japan's imports of manufactures only the United States and West

continued on facing page

Leaders in International Banking Since 1880



The Bank of Tokyo, with more than 160 offices, representatives, affiliates and associated institutions throughout the world, is proud to have a share in the economic prosperity of the United Kingdom. May we take this opportunity to thank you for the friendly ties we enjoy with your country and to pledge our experience and resources to continuation of interchange between the United Kingdom and Japan.

BANK OF TOKYO
HEAD OFFICE: TOKYO, JAPAN

LONDON OFFICE:
Northgate House, 20/24 Moorgate, London, EC2R 6DH, England Tel. 01-638-1271
MAYFAIR SUB-BRANCH (Opening June 1975):
Vogue House No. 1, Hanover Square, London, W1R 9RD.
THE BANK OF TOKYO TRUST COMPANY LONDON BRANCH:
Northgate House, 20/24 Moorgate, London, EC2R 6DH, England Tel. 01-638-8931

BANK OF TOKYO GROUP: THE BANK OF TOKYO OF CALIFORNIA, THE BANK OF TOKYO TRUST COMPANY, THE BANK OF TOKYO TRUST COMPANY (CAYMAN) LTD., TOHLEASE CORPORATION, THE CHICAGO-TOKYO BANK, VENTURES WEST CAPITAL LTD., INNOCAN INVESTMENTS LTD., TOHCAN LTD., THE BANK OF TOKYO (PANAMA), S.A., BANCO DE TOKYO S/A, FINANCILAR-BANCO DE INVESTIMENTO S/A, FINANCILAR-CREDITO, FINANCIAMENTO E INVESTIMENTOS S/A, EMPREENDIMENTOS TOKYO, S/C LTDA. (BRASIL TOKYO HOLDING), BANK OF TOKYO (SWITZERLAND) LTD., THE BANK OF TOKYO (HOLLAND) N.V., BANQUE EUROPEENNE DE TOKYO S.A., WESTERN AMERICAN BANK (EUROPE) LIMITED, BANK OF TOKYO HOLDING S.A., THE BANK OF TOKYO (LUXEMBOURG) S.A., CURACAO TOKYO HOLDING N.V., CENTRO INTERNATIONALE HANDELSBANK A.G., THE INTERNATIONAL BANK OF IRAN AND JAPAN, TOKYO FINANCE (ASIA) LTD., TOMAFIN LIMITED, SINGAPORE JAPAN MERCHANT BANK LTD., BANGKOK TOKYO FINANCE COMPANY LTD., MAGNUM FINANCE BERHAD, PARTNERSHIP PACIFIC LTD., BENEFICIAL FINANCE CORPORATION LTD.

Sony colour TV sets assembled in a Welsh valley

By Simon Scott Plummer

In the valley of the river Ogmore in South Wales one of Japan's foremost companies has set up a plant for the assembly and part-manufacture of colour television sets. Sony (UK), a subsidiary of Sony Corporation in Tokyo, started its Welsh operation nearly a year ago on an industrial estate at Bridgend. The factory lies half-way between Cardiff and Swansea, on the main railway line and near the proposed extension of the M4.

Sony is one of the most remarkable phenomena of Japan's postwar economic growth. Started in 1946 as the Tokyo Tsushin Kogyo, it has risen to be one of the largest and most profitable electronics businesses in the world. Net sales for the fiscal year which ended on October 31 amounted to ¥1,323m (about £560m), of which more than 50 per cent was earned abroad.

In recent years Sony has put greater emphasis on production overseas. By setting up plants in other countries it escapes both high costs at home and the quota and tariff barriers which could be erected against its exports.

At San Diego, California, Sony has been assembling colour television sets since 1972 and manufacturing colour picture tubes since last June. It plans to produce colour tubes at Rheims, France, and has other projects in South Korea, Spain and Brazil.

Sony decided to start production at Bridgend primarily because of the potential of the domestic market. Only 20 per cent of households in Britain have a colour television set, compared with nearly 90 per cent in Japan. The corporation was also influenced by the existence of fairly cheap labour, British membership of the European Economic Community and the Government's provision of grants for factories set up in a development area.

Sony (UK) has been in existence since 1968 but it was not until the spring of 1973 that it took over the Bridgend factory, previously occupied by a heating company. Much money was spent on lighting, decorating, covering floors and installing lavatories and a rest room.

In August the first of eight British employees was sent to Japan to learn about the parent company; after this recruiting began in earnest. Production started in June, 1974, six months late because of difficulties in obtaining equipment, and the Prince of Wales inaugurated the plant in December. The capital cost of the operation, including training, was between £5m and £5.5m.

Today about 335 people are working for Sony at Bridgend, 60 per cent of them women. There are 20 Japanese managers and technicians, led by Mr Matsuromo Honda, assistant general manager of Sony (UK). He is assisted by a Welshman, Mr Gordon Triggs, the manufacturing manager.

The factory produces about 3,000 18in colour television sets a month, well below its capacity of 5,000, because of a slack in demand at present. Bridgend is not yet making a profit but Sony believes that conditions will improve and it plans to start exporting to other EEC countries next spring.

I asked Mr Hiroshi Okochi, managing director of Sony (UK), what effect British withdrawal from the Community would have on his economy. He replied that conditions for exporting to Europe would be less favourable but added that it was the British market which would make or break the Bridgend operation.

In its attitude towards employment Sony is not typical of Japanese companies—Mr Akio Morita, co-founder and president, has described it as more rational than most—and it has certainly not imported Japanese management methods lock, stock and barrel into the Ogmore valley. The Welsh do not expect their employers to coddle them and would no doubt find singing the company song and doing physical jerks each morning perfectly ludicrous.

Likewise, Sony has taken a pragmatic line over relations with local trade unions. In Japan there is normally a union for each company, a so-called house union. One of Sony's forerunners in Britain, YKK zip manufacturers, has chosen not to have a union at all. Mr Triggs told Sony that it would have a union eventually so it might as well plump for one straight away. Accordingly, the company has granted sole negotiating rights to the Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers (AUEW). An agreement on wages and conditions was reached before the factory opened. Sony pays equal rates to men and women and there is no bonus system as in Japan.

Despite its compromise with British ways, the Bridgend operation has two features which distinguish it from most British companies. The first is the nature of human relations within the factory and the second is the emphasis on the quality of goods produced.

Sony is trying to soften the traditional distinctions between management and labour, a challenging task in an area where there is strong class loyalty and a bias against the employer dating from the old iron and coal masters. On a superficial level the attempt at solidarity is expressed in the sharing of the canteen by management and shop floor, in the use of first names, in the wearing of standardized grey jackets, and in substituting the name "section manager" for "foreman".

These are symbols of little value by themselves, however, and Sony is anxious to ensure that they are based on easy communication between the various groups in the factory. Each Monday morning heads of departments meet for about an hour to discuss such things as output, production problems and visits by outsiders to the plant. Once a month section managers assemble their teams and tell them about sales, reports from customers on the quality of the sets, job vacancies and so on. Criticism and participation in decision making are encouraged.

The section managers and their assistants, or supervisors, spend their time alongside the assembly line. They can do any of the jobs within their section and help out when there is a bottleneck or a temporary shortage of staff. The office of Mr Dave Harris, the production manager, adjoins the assembly lines and he spends 80 per cent of his time on the shop floor. If the occasion demands, managers are prepared to drive vans, sweep floors, move boxes and so on.

Those in charge appear to like this system. Mr Bill Cowdrey, a section manager, said that by being constantly on the shop floor he was in a sense operating at a lower level than in his previous job but he got far more out of working this way. Mr Malcolm Sanders, a supervisor, said that in his experience being a supervisor meant putting on a white coat and becoming someone different. At Sony "the girls call me 'Malcolm' and I can simply be what I am".

Those on the assembly lines evidently approve as well. Dolly Jones, AUEW shop steward, told me: "Before, there were five steps up to management. Now we are all on the same level." The girls, too, find the atmosphere friendly.

As well as keeping channels of communication open, Sony is keen to show its employees that it cares for them as individuals and values their contribution to the team. It has spent much money improving the interior of the factory, has set up a good medical service and is willing to lend a sympathetic ear to personal problems.

Much of the work is monotonous soldering, so it is important that the girls should appreciate the value of what they do. The television sets are checked five times as they move along the assembly line. Faults can be traced quickly and the person responsible told about the effect of the mistake. Girls I talked to on the lines said they found their repetitive jobs interesting because they realized the importance of what they were doing and felt that they were an integral part of a larger whole.

Absenteeism and unpunctuality are frowned upon—another way of impressing a girl that her presence is essential. Mr Triggs said that Sony had dismissed between 10 and 15 people for failings of this sort which other companies would tolerate. As a result the level of absenteeism was 5 to 6 per cent, compared to between 12 and 15 per cent elsewhere.

Job security is an outstanding feature of industrial relations in Japan and I asked Mr Okochi what his policy towards laying-off people would be if the economic situation deteriorated sharply. He said that declaring people redundant would be a last resort. He would first redeploy labour within the factory, stepping up the production of stereo equipment, for example. If things got worse he would consider asking employees whether they would prefer a drop in pay to losing their jobs.

Mr Okochi said Sony wanted a steady workforce. If people feared redundancies arose among them which affected team spirit. The company is also understandably anxious not to waste the money it has spent on training its present employees.

Sony Corporation is famous for its inventions and the quality of its goods. It claims to have marketed the world's first pocket-size all-transistor radio in 1957, to have introduced the smallest and lightest all-transistor television set in 1962 and the first all-transistor video tape recorder for home use the following year.

Its colour television sets contain the Trinitron picture tube whose patent it jealously guards. With Trinitron the beams corresponding to the red, green and blue primary colours are emitted from one electron gun, instead of three, as in the conventional tube. Whereas the latter deposits its beams on to the screen through a shadow-mask in a large number of dots aligned vertically and horizontally, Trinitron's beams pass through an aperture grill with vertical slits only. Sony claims that its gun and grill enable the receiver to give a brighter and more sharply focused picture than its rivals.

The emphasis on quality applies to Sony's British suppliers of components as well as to the people on its shop floor. The Bridgend factory has been gradually increasing the number of local components in its products and will soon begin manufacturing deflection yokes, degaussing coils and high voltage blocks.

Samples submitted to Sony are rigorously tested. If they fail to meet the required standard the company goes back to the supplier and asks for improvements. Some British firms ask why Sony needs to submit components to extremes of heat and cold which they would not normally meet, to which the Japanese reply that this helps to reduce the chance of the set breaking down. Mr Tetsuo Tokita, the technical manager, who worked on the development of Trinitron in the 1960s, said his company's standards had been described as military.

Dealing with British companies is a delicate business for Sony. Taken to its logical conclusion, meeting the required standards implies a radical change in the system of quality control operated by Sony's suppliers. The Bridgend plant is small and must be careful not to press its case too hard and alienate the suppliers. It has to point out that the company puts greater emphasis on quality than on price. Mr Tokita said he thought it would take three to four years to iron out this problem.

Sony's factory at Bridgend is operating well below capacity and has yet to get full satisfaction from its suppliers. However, in industrial relations, an area in which one could have expected trouble, it has made an excellent start. Perhaps it is enjoying a honeymoon period.

Many of the girls have come to Sony straight from school and are therefore unable to compare conditions there with those in other factories. The fact that Sony is a Japanese company means that people are more likely to accept deviations from normal industrial practice.

Mr Tom Evans, AUEW district secretary, said there had been irregularities in management's behaviour but he was keen for Sony to succeed and was prepared to go along with them for the time being.

Other Japanese companies planning to start production in Britain are watching the Sony experiment with great interest. I believe that our own companies could learn something from it as well.



The Prince of Wales at the inauguration of the Sony plant at Bridgend last December.

Slow talks take the biscuit

by Andrew Horvat

How does a British firm go about setting up operations in a market as alien as Japan's? In the experience of Mr Andrew Griffiths, United Biscuits' man in Tokyo since 1972, the answer is: "Slowly."

The reason for United Biscuits' decision to open up in Japan can best be explained by what Mr Griffith called "the three B's". They stand for beer, beef and *bread, foods which the Japanese* came to like during the *Meiji* period almost 100 years ago.

"Since that time the Japanese have learnt to make some very good beer and a dish called *sukiyaki*". Mr Griffiths says, "but their biscuits could stand some improvement".

Although the consumption of wheat products was rising in the late 1960s and as many as one out of every three urban families started the day with coffee and toast instead of fermented bean soup and rice, the biscuit market was at a standstill. According to Andrew Griffiths, it was the ideal time to introduce a better biscuit to the Japanese. After 100 years of westernization, the palates and the pocketbooks of the Japanese were ready for a higher quality product.

In June 1971, Mr Griffiths's company, the largest manufacturer of digestive biscuits in Britain, came to an agreement to form a joint venture with Meiji Seika, a leading maker of chocolates and confectionery based in Tokyo.

Meiji is an old-established company, but one with many new ideas. Not content with making biscuits, it branched into drugs and today is the fifth largest manufacturer of antibiotics in the world. From the excess heat the pharmaceutical moulds give off, Meiji raises eels, a delicacy in Japan. The company also grows a variety of edible mushrooms, packs honey and bottles soft drinks. It was one of the first companies to introduce milk and butter to the Japanese although General MacArthur's *zaibatsu* breakers took away the firm's dairy farms after the Second World War.

"In Japan it takes a company a generation to make up its mind", Mr Griffiths says, "but once agreement is reached, actions follow like an avalanche."

Andrew Griffiths was talking from experience. When Meiji gave a huge party for the British executives in June, 1971, the British felt that all the shouts of *kampai* (bottoms up) were meant to mark the end of successful negotiations. But when Mr Griffiths came to take his post in Tokyo as an officer of Meiji Makubiti (McVitie), he was forced to send a rather disheartening message home: "We have just begun to negotiate." In the minds of the Japanese the party was just one of those affairs in which one side gets to know the other.

In London Mr Griffiths had been told that by May, 1972, he should have all the legal documents drawn up, by June he should have the plan approved by the Japanese ministries concerned, by July the Japanese should be acquainted with the techniques necessary to make a great digestive biscuit, and by autumn, 1972, Meiji Makubiti *daijesutibu bisuketto* should be available in every Tokyo supermarket.

"We were over a year behind schedule when we finally unveiled our product in October, 1973, said Mr Griffiths, Meiji Makubiti's only British executive in Japan. But he conceded that, in retrospect, the sequence of events was very natural.

Mr Griffiths was referring to the widely different concepts of business that the two sides brought with them to the conference table. The British wanted watertight legal documents. This infuriated the Japanese, who felt that verbal agreements among gentlemen should be enough.

"But I found that the Japanese do stick very much to their gentlemen's agreements and one reason for the extremely long period of negotiations might have been that they want to know to whom they are going to give their word", says Mr Griffiths, for whose company patience did pay.

Today, 18 months after their introduction to a few supermarkets in Tokyo, the Meiji McVitie biscuit can be seen all over Japan, from the Japanese-Russian border on the tip of Hokkaido in the north to Iriomotejima island, a few miles off the coast of Taiwan, in the south.

"Ours is the fastest growing product in the market. We are selling them as quickly as we can make them, so quickly, in fact, that we make up our order forms with Meiji (which owns the ovens in which the biscuits are baked) at the end of the month, well after most of the biscuits have been sold and presumably digested", Mr Griffiths says.

Listening to him, one gets the impression that relations between Meiji and United Biscuits are harmonious. But if the manufacture of high-quality biscuits is as profitable as Mr Griffiths claims—*his company's royalties alone* will amount to a six-figure sum—then why did he not go ahead and start production alone?

The fact is, not all ventures by foreign firms in Japan are happy ones. Failures are attributable partly to foreign ignorance of Japanese ways, and partly to the not altogether enthusiastic welcome the Japanese give to foreign competitors.

As one British expert explained: "You can build a factory here and no one is going to stop you, but you will still have to mesh into the local distribution system and, as a foreign-owned company, no matter how much you produce, you can only have 11 outlets in a country of 110 million people."

The big trading firms have a hold on the distribution network and it is not one they want to share with just any newcomer.

There are also problems of recruiting talented Japanese staff. The Japanese gets himself hired for life and, while he is willing to make sacrifices at the beginning of his career for rewards later, he wants to know that the firm will still be operating when it is time for him to collect his retirement pay after 35 years of loyal service.

At least one large American firm of publishers has had to halt plans halfway to translate a 24-volume encyclopaedia because the local workers have locked management out until they can obtain guarantees that there will be more work for them to do once the project is finished.

"We are not disposable like some toilet tissue", one of their leaders said.

A Japanese clerk at one of the ancient British trading houses told me: "Our average age at the company is only 32. That is more than three years under the figure for a Japanese trading firm. Most of us come here to learn as much as we can before moving on."

Asked where his fellow workers usually move on to, he replied: "To other foreign firms of course." He added that it is impossible for Japanese employees of foreign firms to seek reemployment with Japanese firms.

In conclusion, Britain may offer a market where Japanese companies can set up production lines for watches, transistor radios, or even zips, but that does not mean the same holds true for British firms operating in Japan.

As one long-term resident put it: "The Japanese have been studying us for a century in a serious manner. Now while their knowledge is still somewhat imperfect, it is brilliant when compared to our understanding of their ways."

The man then proceeded to relate as an example his British superior's answer to a suggestion that his company register its trade mark in Katakana.

"But we have already registered ourselves in Tokyo", came the reply from London. Katakana, however, is no place name. It is the Japanese script in which foreign names are written. The implication of the story is that when one is a functional illiterate in a country, it is best to swallow one's pride and accept a bit of local cooperation.

Trade bedevilled by mutual suspicion

continued from facing page

Germany actually sell more than Britain, which accounts for about 8 per cent of such imports.

In addition, the United States, which provides about half Japan's requirements for manufactures, owes its powerful position to its close identification with Japan's postwar reconstruction. It is also true that visible trade between Britain and Japan expanded by more than 80 per cent in both directions between 1972 and 1974.

Even so, for two such large trading nations the volume of goods passing between Britain and Japan is still very small. With the growth in imports of both countries arrested by the recession there is little scope of repairing this in the short term. It is, however, widely expected that the recovery in the Japanese economy, when it comes, probably towards the end of this year, will be dramatic and vigorous.

British trade officials, who have designated Japan a priority market, are energetically prodding industrialists to exploit fully this expansion with a concerted export drive. This is, at least partly, why the Government is keen that during the present more difficult period the popular demands for import curbs should not result in precipitate action that would impose new strains on trade relations with Japan.

Retaliatory action by the Japanese to British curbs on their imports could destroy years of patient work just when Britain seems at last poised to make a breakthrough in its export effort. As Britain exports generally about twice as much per head of population as the Japanese, it would as a country be more vulnerable in any trade war. In some vital sectors, like whisky, Britain has built up a commanding position in the Japanese market which would be threatened.

Neither is the trade deficit with Japan as bad as is popularly supposed. Although during the past two years the visible balance has tipped in Japan's favour, Britain still has a surplus on invisible account—that is on services like shipping and banking—and this sharply reduces the overall deficit. If Britain's trade partners are ranked by the size of the deficit that it has with them, Japan comes only eleventh.

Furthermore, the evidence strongly suggests that Britain could have sold much more to Japan than it did during the last world economic upswing. It was a shortage of output capacity that prevented an expansion in the volume of goods shipped to Japan. For most exporters the problems of distance and language, and a lack of understanding of local custom and practice, resulted in a low priority being given to the Japanese market where goods were available for export.

At the same time, bad publicity in the Japanese press about labour strikes in Britain and the country's notorious reputation for late delivery, reduced the enthusiasm of Japanese businessmen to shop in Britain for their industrial requirements.

Claims by British exporters that goods are restricted on the Japanese market by a web of subtle barriers do not explain why West Germany, and in some specific cases other European countries, have managed to sell rather more in that market during recent years.

Success in the future will clearly depend on greater determination by British exporters. An increase in trade with Japan would do much to disperse British suspicions of Japanese commercial behaviour. At an institutional level, the present world trade negotiations in Geneva, under the auspices of Gatt, provide an opportunity to eliminate the offensive safeguard clauses which are so much a hangover from an earlier phase in Japan's commercial history. The negotiations could also permit Japan to feel a fully integrated member of the international trading community and take up the responsibilities that come with that position.

If you can't visit Japan . . . We'll give you a Royal Welcome in London

MITSUI & CO., LTD.

THE WORLD'S LARGEST INTERNATIONAL GENERAL TRADING COMPANY WITH EUROPEAN OPERATIONS SINCE 1878

Our experts are at your service

London Branch:
Royex House,
Aldermanbury Square,
London EC2V 7LX.

Tel: 01-600 1777 (Extn 2107)
Cables: MUTSUI LONDON EC2
Telex: 888171

The international bank with your interests at heart.

Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank is Japan's largest bank. With assets of nearly thirty billion dollars. But our size doesn't make us impersonal. A worldwide staff of financial experts ready to give your project their individual attention. And we have your interests at heart.

DKB representative on the scene in London



We have your interests at heart.
DAI-ICHI KANGYO BANK
DKB

Our Network in Europe
London Branch: P and O Building, 122-135 Leadenhall Street, London EC3V 4PA, England. Tel: 01-283-0929. Düsseldorf Branch: 4 Düsseldorf 1, Grunstrasse 23, F.R. Germany. Tel: 80051. Frankfurt Representative Office: 6, Frankfurt a.M, Neue Mainzer Strasse 24, F.R. Germany. Tel: 235435. Zurich Representative Office: Uraniastrasse 34, 8001 Zurich, Switzerland. Tel: (01) 272955.
Subsidiary: Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank Nederland N.V., Singel 540, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Tel: 020-64182. Affiliated and Associated Companies: Associated Japanese Bank (International) Ltd. (London) International Mergers Service A.G. (London) International Mexican Bank Ltd. (London) European Brazilian Bank Ltd. (London)

Head Office: 6-2, Marunouchi 1-chome Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan. Branches and Agencies also at: New York, Los Angeles, Taipei, Seoul. Representative Offices also at: Chicago, Toronto, São Paulo, Beirut, Singapore, Jakarta, Sydney. Subsidiary also at: Chicago. Affiliated and Associated Companies also at: Rio de Janeiro, Hong Kong, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Bangkok, Jakarta, Manila, Melbourne, Sydney, New Hebrides.

•• On Monday we sold Johnny Walker Scotch to Japan...

•• On Tuesday it was Japanese canned salmon to the U.K...

•• On Wednesday Canadian pulp was shipped to France...

•• On Thursday we consigned UK chemical plant equipment to Greece...

•• On Friday...

MITSUBISHI CORPORATION
Trading to the world, for the world, from the world

Bury Bella House Bread Street, London EC4P 1BU
Telephone 01-248 6260 Cables: Mitsubishi London EC4
Telex: 885251/885235

Think Chuo Trust

If you are planning to invest in a project in Japan, list your shares on the Tokyo Stock Exchange or wish information on Japanese industries, let our financial experts in Tokyo, London or New York help you. When you think of international financing, think Chuo Trust.

Please see me.

Eiji Shizutani
Representative

London Representative Office:
52, Lime Street, London, EC3M 7BS Tel: (01) 626-0231~3
Telex: 888257 Cable Address: CHUOTRUST LONDON EC3

THE CHUO TRUST & BANKING CO.,LTD.
Head Office/Foreign Department:
3, 1-chome, Kyobashi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, Japan
Tel: 567-1451 Telex: Tokyo 252-3330 Cable Address: CHUOTRUSTBANK
New York Representative Office:
One World Trade Center, Suite 8213, New York, N.Y. 10048
Tel: (212) 466-1020 Telex: 222537



Japan

perhaps the most delightful country you have yet to visit.

If travel should stretch the mind, show people new and different things, then Japan is the country tourists should visit. It's different in exciting, rewarding ways. We'll be glad to present to you the appeal of Japan. We have various brochures which give a good idea of its beauty and variety. Contact us and we'll send you samples. And remember; Japan welcomes you for business in Tokyo or Osaka, for conventions which include the opportunity to see Japan, and for pleasure in the delights of rural Japan. It's the perfect opportunity for you.

EXPO'75
Japan national tourist organisation
167 Regent Street, W.1. Tel: 01-734 9638.

Trans-Siberian container service, the short way to and from Japan.

What route to Japan is 10,000km shorter than going via Panama, or 13,500km shorter than the Cape Town route? It is the most modern and efficient trans-Siberian route. Y.S. Line's container carried over the trans-Siberian Railway to Nakhodka and transported by containership over the Japan Sea and vice versa. And it all takes only 27-30 days. We have all kind of containers besides 20 foot and 40 foot standard ones. So we can handle almost anything Y.S.Line pioneered this route. Be a pioneer yourself in import-export and call our container specialists in Europe — There are lots of them ready to help you.



Y.S.LINE
YAMASHITA-SHINNIHON STEAMSHIP CO.,LTD.
Tel.: 01-242 3471
AGENTS: (Via Leningrad) Anglo Soviet Shipping Co., Ltd.

CULTURAL EXCHANGES

Strong community spirit kept alive away from home

by Simon Scott Plummer

The number of Japanese living in Britain has risen 10 times since the early 1960s. According to their consulate in London there were 5,400 registered residents at the end of last year. However, it put the actual figure at between 6,000 and 7,000. Some people say it is higher still.

The community reached approximately its present level two years ago, after a marked increase in the number of banks opening branches in London, and is the biggest of its kind in Europe. As the Japanese form a remarkably homogeneous race, their customs and language differ greatly from ours. And as they are newcomers on the international scene, compared to Europeans, it is not surprising that they have set up a wide variety of organizations to cushion the effects of living so far from home.

One of the main difficulties facing the expatriate is that of educating his children. The Japanese system is highly demanding and competitive. Whereas we learn a 26-letter alphabet to attain literacy, they have to master both syllabic signs, (*kana*), of which there are basically 48, and nearly 900 Chinese characters (*kanji*) during nine years of compulsory education.

The Japanese child in England has to follow classes in a foreign language at school and to maintain progress in reading and writing his native tongue in his leisure time. If he falls behind in Japanese, it will be hard to catch up with pupils of his age when he returns home. This will prejudice his chances of passing exams and, therefore, of getting a good job.

A few can avoid this dilemma by attending a Japanese boarding school which straddles the Sussex-Surrey border near Rudgwick, six miles from Horsham. The Rikkyo School in England was opened in 1972 and takes just over 60 boys and girls aged between 10 and 15. It is the only Japanese private school in Europe and belongs to an educational institute founded in Japan by the American Episcopal Church and run on Anglican principles.

Mr Paul Sekiya, the headmaster, studied for ordination at Westcott House in Cambridge during the 1930s and is a canon of Sendai Cathedral. Although hardly any of the pupils are Christian, they have a service at the school or in Rudgwick church each Sunday, prayers, hymns and Bible reading before breakfast on weekdays, one hour of Christian ethics a week and grace before meals.

At Rikkyo the pupils complete their primary education and prepare for the examination which will enable them to pass from junior high to senior high school. They have two hours of English a day from English teachers. The fees are £920 a year.

The great majority of Japanese children attend British schools and go to Japanese classes on Saturdays. Since last month these have been held in the American School in St John's Wood, London.

More than 500 pupils, mostly of primary school age, receive two and a half hours of instruction. The fees for 43 Saturdays in the year are £60. The embassy grants an annual subsidy of about £5,000 and the Government in Tokyo supplies one teacher.

Given the problems presented by educating Japanese overseas it is surprising that there is no government-run school in London, as in Düsseldorf and Paris, where the community is smaller. Mr Haruki Mori, the Japanese Ambassador, said that the embassy had sent a letter to parents on this subject.

Reaction was divided equally between those who wanted their children to take full advantage of the opportunity of learning English and go to a British school and those who would prefer a Japanese school.

Mr Jiro Fukunaga, president of the Nippon Club which organizes the Saturday classes, said that in a city the size of London it would be best to have one school in the South and one in the North. Acquiring premises would be very expensive but he thought that, if something suitable were found, the Japanese Government would pay the rent and supply the teachers.

The Nippon Club is active in many spheres on behalf of Japanese residents. It was founded in 1960 and has about 1,500 members. The presidency revolves at yearly intervals between the head of the London office of Mitsui, the Bank of Tokyo and the Nippon Yusen Kaisha (NYK) shipping company, all of which were prominent in founding the club.

The club runs clinics in Golders Green, London, and Sutton, Surrey—places in and around which many Japanese live—for those who have difficulty in making themselves understood by British doctors. It also lends the Chelsea Embankment premises to the Fujin kai, or Ladies' Club, for its monthly meetings.

The women study British etiquette and organize lectures, tea parties and charity bazaars. Staid as this may sound, somebody who knows the Japanese community well said that *Fujin kai* provided the women with an opportunity to "let their hair down among themselves".

Another organization catering for Japanese women is *Otomodachi kai*, or Friends' Club. This was founded in 1960 on the lines of an organization already existing in Washington, DC. Japanese wives are paired with British wives for a six-month period, after which the combination is changed for a further six months.



The organizers try to ensure that the women are of about the same age, have similar interests and live near each other. The British member invites her Japanese opposite number—or opposite numbers, as there are more Japanese than British members—to her house. The hospitality is returned and friendships are formed.

Otomodachi kai also organizes monthly outings. *True to tourist practice in Japan*, a flag is taken on these excursions.

Mrs Rachel Cudlipp, the chairman of *Otomodachi kai*, said that Japanese people in Britain had substantial living allowances. Their wives could afford to have daily help and baby-sitters and therefore had much more time for leisure than at home. When they returned to Japan, it took them about a year to adapt to a more restricted life where, for example, it is rare for a married woman to go out in the evening.

Japanese women in Britain see more of their husbands than in Japan. Office hours are long by English standards. In one company, for example, the Japanese staff work from 8.30 am to 7 p.m.—and clients from Tokyo sometimes have to be taken out in the evening or at the weekend. But business through entertainment is pursued with nothing like the energy and regularity as at home.

For those who miss the night life of Ginza or Akasaka there are two Japanese nightclubs, Kazuko in James Street and Akasaka in Baker Street, London. Kazuko opened in 1971 and has between 20 and 30 hostesses, a few of them Japanese but mostly British, who make conversation and dance with the members.

Mr Sean Cunningham, the manager, said the club had a relaxed atmosphere: there was none of the fighting or pressure on the girls that may be found in some English clubs. A member who had been on his own at the beginning of a posting in London and had frequented Kazuko might bring his wife along when she arrived here and introduce her to the girls.

Most of Kazuko's business is on expense accounts. An evening there comes to about £20 a head, including a meal. However, a Japanese paying out of his own *pocket can inform the mama-san*, who is in charge of the girls, and she will keep his bill down to the desired level.

On a more intellectual level there is the Japan Society of London, which was founded in 1892 and organizes monthly lectures.

Sir John Pilcher, a former British Ambassador to Japan, is chairman of the society, and Mrs Edith Dobson the honorary secretary. It has about 1,100 members, three quarters of them British. There are groups for cultivators of Japanese dwarf trees (*Bonsai kai*) and for the young (*Wakatake kai*). Every four months a bulletin is published giving an account of the society's activities. A library of books and papers, particularly those on the Meiji period, is housed in the information section of the Japanese embassy.

No account of the Japanese community would be complete without reference to its enthusiasm for golf. The Japanese learnt golf from Britain, although the more professional American style of play has held sway since the war, and names such as St Andrews, Gleneagles, Turnberry are almost legendary.

The Nippon Club has had a special arrangement with Maidenhead since the 19... whereby a limited num... of members can play ... Saturday and Sunday mo... ing.

This relationship ... recently taken an unus... turn but one of benefit ... both sides. The Nippon Cl... has undertaken to ... £60,000 of tickets, for M... denhead, to its membe... These will enable 20 Jap... ese to play golf there ... Saturdays and Sundays at ... fixed green fee over ... next 10 years. Tickets c... £100 for 25, or £4 a rou... and 300 tickets, £1,000, ... £3.33 a round. In Japan ... round costs between £... and £20. The Nippon Cl... has already sold £50,0... worth of tickets.

By this method Maide... head raises capital witho... interest to help to rebui... its clubhouse and the Japa... ese escape the effects of i... flation on green fees.

Most Japanese are re... tricted to playing ... English courses at certa... times as visitors. Joining ... club is difficult, bo... because of long waiting lis... and the problem of findi... a member to recommen... one.

Perhaps the answer is fo... the Japanese to build ... course for themselves. Th... is being done at Essendo... near Hatfield, where th... Perfect Liberty order, one o... the biggest religious group... in Japan, plans to complet... an 18-hole course this sum... mer and to open a club nex... year. However, some Japan... ese golfers told me that th... entry fee was likely to b... 1m yen (about £1,449... which was more than the... could afford.

From what I have written ... it is clear that there is no ... lack of organizations in ... Britain catering for the ... Japanese. Yet it would be ... wrong to conclude that they ... form an hermetic group ... within our society. The ... Japanese have a great abili... ty to adapt to new sur... roundings and an equal ... measure of curiosity about ... things foreign.

Mrs Cudlipp said that for ... the past five years she had ... found Japanese women ... more forthcoming than ... before. They had plenty to ... say on the *Otomodachi kai* ... committee and, once they ... had overcome shyness, were ... not slow to show their emo... tions.

Likewise, I have noticed ... more confidence among ... Japanese in their dealings ... with us since I last wrote ... about the community here ... in 1971. As expatriates the ... Japanese have come of age.

Language is key to success

by Andrew Horvat

"Buruku Bondo", shouted a voice through the speaker of the television set above the bar at the Yokohama Country and Athletic Club. A company of bear-hatted Guards marched across the screen, giving way to the image of a package of English tea-bags marked Brooke Bond, a popular brand in Japan.

The Guards were the only *English faces to be seen at* the bar on the Sunday I visited the YCAC, one of the *last bastions of the British* presence in Yokohama, a thriving foreign settlement during the early days of contact between Japan and the West.

Three Japanese were playing darts by the YCAC bar while half a dozen tennis players—Germans—were eating in the cafeteria. Someone ordered fish and chips, reputed to be the best item on the menu.

My guide around the grounds was an American woman. "You should have been here last week", she said, "the place was crawling with Englishmen. They were having one of those rugby games where there are *only seven on each team*".

Apparently the rugby players form the nucleus of *the social life in the British* community, and they have an excellent reputation for coming up with dramatic presentations for the various parties and balls held throughout the social season.

I encountered Englishwomen in the YCAC library, which has an excellent view of the harbour. They were knitting while their children played bingo in the main hall. The children are still young, so they go to local international schools, but, as my American guide explained, not without some amazement: "You know, many British residents send their children back to England to boarding schools."

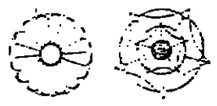
Although membership in the YCAC is almost entirely caucasian, the situation did not seem to bother the Japanese. The taxi-driver who took me up the hill thought it was entirely correct for foreigners to want to be with their own kind. "After all, we Japanese have an island country complex, too", he said, using a cliché to describe the supposed Japanese inability to mix socially outside their borders.

Although interaction on a personal level may not always be as strong as in other countries where the British live, intercommunity relations are said to be excellent. My guide related how Yokohama's Anglican vicar, John Berg, used funds given by the foreign community to set up soup kitchens for local seasonal workers who had been hard hit by a cold winter and a depressed economy.

For those of Japan's 2,000 or so British residents who do want to make Japanese friends there is always the *Japan British Society*, an active organization of international fellowship that *dates back to 1908*. Mr Martyn Naylor, a British executive with many years experience in Japan, is the secretary.

All that is left of the Edwardian atmosphere is the turn of the century red brick structure where the club holds some of its dinners. Much of the activity takes place in the junior section, which organizes outings in the country for mixed groups of 30 Japanese and British friends.

Mr Naylor explained: "There are not the same opportunities in Japan to mix with local people as there are in Hongkong or some South-east Asian countries. British families can live in Japan for years without forming deep personal relationships with Japanese couples, so our outings give a chance for the two peoples to get to *know each other*."



For Lady Simone Warner, wife of the British Ambassador, the *Erizabesu kai* (Elizabeth Society) offers an opportunity to get to know Japanese women more intimately than the cocktail party circuit might normally allow. The membership consists of 240 women, more than half of them Japanese who have studied or lived in England and who speak English.

"Initially", she said, "you might feel you are giving more to the Japanese than you are getting back. But relationships here are the kind in which generosity is returned with interest".

The women of the *Erizabesu kai* are putting together a quilt of 500 small square and hexagonal pieces of cloth to present to the Queen. "It is being done with great love", Lady Warner said. "People are giving up materials they have treasured for years."

Behaviour in Japan was decorous to the extreme, she said, adding that it was *the custom to see guests not* only to the door but to their cars and then to wave goodbye until they had disappeared from sight. Some great misunderstandings could arise when a foreigner tried to act like a Japanese. "The Japanese expect foreigners to be different. So one should not always be calculating the shock one's behaviour as a foreigner might or might not invite.

"For example, Japanese reporters will ask me what I like to eat and if I reply *sashimi* (freshly sliced raw fish) they will counter with: 'Yes, but what do you really like?'"

It so happens that Lady Warner likes to spend her free evenings searching out *sushi* shops, where the sliced fish is served. "I am sure those reporters would find it difficult to understand that when I returned to London some months ago I found myself involuntarily bowing *into the telephone, just like* my Japanese friends do here", she said.

*Unfortunately not all resi*dent Britons, or resident foreigners for that matter, do so well in Japan. Alan Turney, a translator of some of Soseki Natsume's philosophical novels, has lived in Japan on and off for a decade.

Mr Turney, who wrote a book on the experiences of foreigners in Japan for a Japanese readership, says: "Although there are some exceptions, the real key to success here is the language. If you don't know that and you try to make this country your home, you are likely to end up on the psychiatrist's couch."

English as a tool for learning

by Hidekazu Kawai

Whether it is because of their insularity or in spite of it, one of the outstanding characteristics of the Japanese is their curiosity. Nothing of interest happening abroad escapes their attention.

Japanese interest in Britain is not at all a new phenomenon. When the British warship Phaeton went to Nagasaki in 1803, it flew a Dutch ensign because at that time Holland was the only western country permitted to trade with Japan. That led to the compilation of the first English-Japanese dictionary, containing 5,910 words.

It was not long before a knowledge of Dutch alone was found entirely inadequate to meet the needs of the time. When Fukuzawa Yukichi, later one of the thinkers of the Meiji Enlightenment, visited the Yokohama foreign settlement which had sprung up as a result of the treaty of 1857, he found to his great dismay that he could not understand a word. He could not read signboards or labels on bottles.

All his years of desperate efforts to learn Dutch had gone for nothing. Now he heard that English was the *language used all over the* world. So on the day he came back from Yokohama he determined to learn English.

Under the new government founded by the Restoration of 1867 English was all-important. From middle schools upwards, English was taught not only for the sake of the language as such, but as a tool necessary for learning all sorts of subjects, using textbooks imported from Britain and America. Even teachers of gymnastics gave their commands in English.

Those Japanese who had studied abroad soon discovered that it was not possible to understand modern technology in isolation. A technological view of the external world was scarcely compatible with the old Japanese ideas of values, of practical morals, of history and of political obligation.

Some creative intellectuals found themselves in the position of advocating a drastic rethinking of the traditional body of knowledge. In that, the English influence was easily the most far-reaching. Some took to Christianity of a rather fundamentalist type. Early Christians in Japan were a vanguard, as it were, in introducing not only western scholarship but women's liberation, democracy and socialism.

On the other hand, Fukuzawa's teaching on "the independent spirit combined with science", though completely secular, was based on the English version of liberalism and utilitarianism. His popular essays *An Invitation to Learning* (1872-76), begin with a famous sentence: "It was said that Heaven did not create one man above or below another"—apparently a translation of a quotation from the American Declaration of Independence.

In the absence of the Japanese word for equality, *he had to deny hierarchical* relations, and since a passive voice was not in use then, a Confucian concept of heaven had to be borrowed. The introduction of new ideas involved the coinage of new words, and even a definite change in the style of prose. Equally popular was Nakamura Masanao's translation of J. S. Mill's *On Liberty* and S. Smiles's *Self-Help*.

Literature followed practical morals. Already in *Self-Help*, the names of such writers as Shakespeare, Lytton, Disraeli, Wordsworth, Carlyle and Scott were mentioned, and their works quoted. But against the background of political ferment of the time, demanding a parliament *à l'anglaise* and people's rights *à la française*, translations of those writers carried heavy political overtones.

Even Shakespeare was in the same category as Lytton and Disraeli, for *Julius Caesar was translated* under the title of *The Last Stroke of the Sword of Freedom* by Tsubouchi *Shoyo*, who, though essentially a man of literature, was at that time active in party politics on the side of people's rights.

Shakespeare's verses were amenable to Japanese translation. Hamlet's most famous soliloquy was translated *in traditional rhyme*, together with Milton, Longfellow, Tennyson, Browning, Gray and *others serving as a* catalyst in the development of modern Japanese poetry. In short, most of the major works in English literature and social studies were translated and greedily read

continued on facing page



Kumamoto Castle

It is part of the land,
It is part of our soul,
It is one face of Japan.

Sumitomo Trust; A part of Japan which thinks in terms of the world.

Sumitomo Trust & Banking Co.,Ltd.

LONDON BRANCH: 62/63 Threadneedle Street, London EC2N 2AB Tel.: 01-628-5621/9 Telex: 886924, 8811041 (Y. Ohtsuka, General Manager)
NEW YORK OFFICE: One Liberty Plaza, 91 Liberty Street, New York, N.Y. 10006 Tel.:212-233-4000 Telex:222049 (K.Fujita, Representative)
INTERNATIONAL DEPARTMENT: 4-4, Marunouchi 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo Tel.:03-211-0661 Telex:J28631 HEAD OFFICE: Osaka, Japan

The Times Special Reports

All the subject matter on all the subjects that matter

Balance between classical and modern studies

by Geoffrey Bownas

Just over a century ago there began the first serious British study of Japan. Nearly all those earliest students were diplomats and men of action, for Japan was just emerging from two and a half centuries of isolation and had cut itself off from the world too early for there to develop a tradition of Japanese studies in western seats of learning.

Indeed, in the middle of the nineteenth century the West knew as little about Japan as Japan did about the West and mutual misconception was bloated by the long isolation.

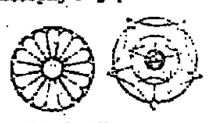
Satow, Alcock, Aston, Dickens, Gubbins, Mitford—this group of diplomats who studied the language and made themselves expert in a wide range of aspects of Japanese culture became the first generation of Britain's Japanologists and, indeed, in some instances (Aston's *History of Japanese Literature*, for example) published studies which still remain standard or have only recently been superseded.

The standards achieved by these early students of Japan brought a deserved reputation from the Japanese. Mrs Bishop, that indefatigable Victorian traveller, *records in Unbeaten Tracks in Japan* (a record of travels in 1878) that "Satow's reputation for scholarship is said by the Japanese themselves to be the highest in Japan. Often, when I asked educated Japanese questions concerning their history, religious or ancient customs, I was put off with the answer, 'You should ask Mr Satow; he could tell you'."

And there were others besides Satow: when the first appointment was made in 1886 to a new chair of Japanese language and philology in Tokyo Imperial University, the choice fell on Basil Hall Chamberlain, another of the group of pioneer British Japanologists. To the Japanese, the modern, scientific study of the contemporary language was a novel discipline, not linked in any way intimately with indigenous traditions; so, the most responsible post could be given to a foreigner, appropriately and with no shame. By the same token, Chamberlain's grammar of the Japanese language, published in London in 1890, could be reproduced as a text book in Japanese by the Ministry of Education in 1891 with hardly any substantial alterations.

In 1908 there sat the first of the three official committees which during this century have made recommendations for the promotion of oriental studies. The brief of the Reay committee was to consider the organization of oriental studies in London. One of the principal witnesses to give evidence to the committee was Sir Ernest Satow, just back from six years in Peking.

In a discussion on the scope of the teaching duties to be attached to a proposed chair of Japanese, Satow was asked if he would recommend the teaching of "Japanese history and the history of Japanese civilization and Japanese religion and all that". These should all be taught "by a thoroughly equipped professor" was Satow's reply; and this professor should also be able to teach classical Japanese and to act as "a sort of referee on the philology, literature and philosophy of Japan".



It is hardly surprising that London failed to find Satow's dream professor; but Oxford, in 1909, appointed one of the pioneer group, John Gubbins, to a lectureship in Japanese with duties extending over the language, the literature and the history. Japanologists were expected *in those early days to have* wide interests and broad competence. There was only a small number of them and they had little contact with one another, or with other orientalists, much less with other departments in their universities.

This isolation of the Japanologist was one cause of the frustrations and failings described by the Scarbrough commission in its report of 1947, 40 years after the Reay report. There was not a single university post in Japanese outside the London School of Oriental and African Studies.

There had been an almost complete absence of student interest between the wars. Indeed, there were more graduates in the summer of 1974 from London or Sheffield than in the whole of the interwar period.

Little weight was given to interests outside the philological, and Britain's brilliant scholars in Japanese—notably Arthur Waley (translator of *The Tale of Genji*, *The Pillow Book* and parts of many other Japanese classics) and Sir George Sansom (the grand historian of Japan)—had worked in isolation, not one of them assisted in achieving distinction by a link with a British university.

It was Sir George, whose knowledge of Japan was gained at first hand in the British Embassy, who pointed out to the Scarbrough commission some of the characteristics of the typical orientalist of the interwar years: "Students of Far Eastern languages are easily fascinated by ideographs and particles and tend to become like a man who is always taking his car to pieces and never goes for a drive. I have known many Sinologues and Japanologues who never lift their noses from their texts and consequently do not know what is going on in the oriental world about them".

On top of everything else, the Pacific war had revealed brutally how few Britons understood the Japanese or their language.

The implementation of the Scarbrough recommendations led to the development of Japanese studies in both Cambridge and Oxford—where Gubbins's post had lapsed after his retirement in 1912. Much of the progress in the late 1940s and early 1950s in London as well as in the new departments in Oxford and Cambridge was in language and literature and, in a much smaller degree, history.

But there was little of the overall expansion of Japanese studies into the social sciences as expected in the Scarbrough report, partly because funds were not earmarked for a sufficiently longterm period, and it was left to the third official body, the Hayter committee, which reported in 1961, to assess the needs and propose its three fundamental recommendations.

These were, first, that expansion should take place not so much in the language and literature sector as in history, geography, law, economics and the other social sciences; second, that students outside the oriental language and literature departments should be exposed to the ideas, the history and the problems of societies and cultures founded on principles alien to the Mediterranean world; and third, that a happier balance should be achieved between linguistic and non-linguistic studies and between classical and modern interests.

The present picture of Japanese studies in Britain fits fairly closely the Hayter pattern. There is language-based study of Japan in four main centres. Cambridge, London's School of Oriental and African Studies, Oxford and Sheffield. London and Oxford combine language and literature studies with history and Cambridge has economic history and religious study interests as well as its language-literature base.

Sheffield, founded as a Hayter Centre in 1963, offers six dual degrees which combine the study of a social science with the study of Japan, through the language and from the standpoint of the chosen social science. The options are economics, economic history, geography, modern history, politics and sociology.

The Hayter ideal of the economist, social historian or geographer who reads and speaks Japanese has been achieved in a number of social science disciplines in the various centres. The happier balance between classical and modern interests and linguistic and non-linguistic studies called for in 1961 has been attained both by the development of the existing centres in new directions and by the introduction of courses on Japanese or Far Eastern history, society and so on in the London School of Economics, Sussex, Glasgow, Stirling, Wales, Lancaster and Manchester. These are only some of the growing number of universities in which Far Eastern specialists are working. There is also a new trend in the development of Japanese option courses in the polytechnics.

Professor Bownas is director, Centre of Japanese Studies, University of Sheffield.

Sharing a desire to avoid causing unhappiness

by Kenichi Yoshida

It never occurred to me before that there had been an influence of British culture on my life—quite long enough by ordinary standards—but looking back forces me to conclude that there must have been. It all began with a long voyage by steamboat to Europe, 40 days in those times to Marseilles, then more journeys by train and boat, ending in my arrival at Victoria Station in London.

This first stay in England lasted only about a year and a half, just long enough for the acquisition of a smattering of English and a delighted taste for the English tea, not the beverage but the sweets that go with it and the jollity. I he gives of it in his Bridehead novel; except that Oxonians probably would not agree. It is all a matter of taste.

The impression I had of Oxford during a brief visit paid there after the war does not go beyond that of an excess of cars in proportion to the venerable buildings. Cambridge has survived without so many cars; or this too may be prejudiced. Even if not quite as ethereal as Waugh's prewar Oxford, Cambridge still struck me during my stay there as something too good to be true.

G. Lowes Dickinson was still very much alive at King's and he helped me to get to know a great many people, most of them eminent, as did Peter Lucas, my supervisor. Through them I met G. M. Trevelyan, E. M. Forster, Joan Robinson, Julian Bell ... no doubt this is where the influence on my life comes in—besides the books I read, Eng lit being my subject. André Gide has said something about influences, how the more influenced one is, the more original one becomes, and so on; the difficulty lies in the fact that one cannot easily tell where the influence ends and the originality begins; or whether one has been influenced at all.

One cannot be in constant touch with a Dickinson or a Lucas without coming under their spell. But over and above, or at least apart from such individual spells, one would have to consider in strict fairness the general one cast by a town like Cambridge. The town in winter has moments when it rather resembles the colder parts of Dante's Inferno, reminding one that after all it is a bog that later became filled up with mud a little harder.

Then spring comes with the crocuses and the thrushes, which sets one thinking that the Christians may not have been so far off the mark with their ideas of an earthly paradise. The buildings match the greens and the rest of the colours, the particular shade of blue sky that has not parallel elsewhere on earth.

It is almost inane to talk of influences when one has seen a paradise: or perhaps, remembering the Oxonian point of view, one should become a little more prosaic. It still does not help one much in this matter of influences which one may or may not have undergone.

This recalls a thought *about Japan and England* that has insinuated itself in my mind for longer than I can remember and which, as far as I am aware, no one has ever pointed out before. It has to do with the resemblance between the two countries, which goes beyond what is usually meant by resemblance and approaches identity. The Japanese strike many people as being polite and the English as being shy, or sensitive. The two things seem to me to be the same as one prefers politeness to squirming at the thought that one has made some other person uncomfortable or downright unhappy, and sensitiveness causes one to squirm on such occasions. The two nations both squirm and try to avoid such occasions.

In other words we have there civilization. The quality of being civilized does not consist in intellectual attainments that lie within reach of both savages and the civilized alike, nor in artistic embellishments at which savages often prove themselves superior to the civilized; it lies in the ability, a propensity even, to put oneself in the other's place and to act accordingly; the last stage, one might say, to be reached in the growth across the centuries of the human mind.

The English in Europe and the Japanese in Asia both afford us examples of an old race of people who have managed to survive down the ages without having anything too drastic happening to them to alter the even tenor of their development. I am dwelling only on the essentials; we all know what the Japanese are like abroad.

At any rate to one Japanese who was abroad before such Japanese trippers came on the scene England seemed heavenly for at least half the year but not at all un-Japanese. So it is just possible that England exerted no influence on anyone's life; that the particular Japanese in his teens, in cap and gown, walking across the grass in front of Gibbs' Building in an ecstasy of being of the elite with some don or other, underwent just the sort of influence he would have anyway either in Japan or in England. The late P. G. Wodehouse might have said the question is very moot.

The author is a well known literary critic and an authority on Shakespeare. He is author of The Literature of England *and has translated much of Evelyn Waugh and D. H. Lawrence's* Sons and Lovers.

English as a tool for learning

continued from facing page

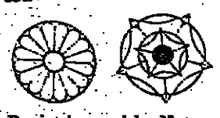
without much regard to the quality of individual works and their significance to the Japanese milieu of the time.

Probably the turn of the century marked the end of that period of almost indiscriminate reception. At that time the translations of Anglo-American literature were by far the most numerous, French, Russian, German, Italian, and Scandinavian following in that order. But the first decade of the new century saw a complete reversal: Russian literature came first by a large margin followed by French, German and then English.

That reflected not simply a new taste, but indicated that at last the educated Japanese had begun to think on their own after being flooded with western influences which they had somehow digested with a remarkable appetite.

The later life of Natsume Soseki, a leading novelist of modern Japan, provided a good example. He belonged to the last group of students of Tokyo University who had learnt English literature exclusively from English teachers.

Two questions Natsume as a writer persistently asked were about Japan's identity and whether individualism was possible in Japan. His answers were rather pessimistic. He spoke of the spiritual breakdown that he saw as the inevitable result of contact with the modern West.



Beginning with Natsume, the so-called "attainment of the modern individuality" has been a major theme running through the history of Japanese literature, a theme which is utterly inconceivable without considering what the early Japanese intellectuals learnt from England.

The other side of the coin was that the interest in things British became more disinterested and more individually motivated. That partly explains the great variety of interest in Britain that developed, pursued almost in a disconnected manner and sometimes quite independently of what was currently fashionable in Britain itself. That is still more or less the case now.

A Hundred Years of English Studies in Japan, published in 1968-69 in four volumes by Kenkyusha, Tokyo, looks back in great detail at the history of English studies and their influence on Japanese culture. The emphasis is on the study of language and literature, but the last volume covers much wider subjects such as printing, law, economics, science, architecture, arts, music, films and sports.

The historical table at the end of the book, for example, shows how actively English studies have been pursued for the past few years. Societies for the study of such writers as Maugham, T. S. Eliot, Bertrand Russell, Johnson and Hardy, were founded in a matter of a few years.

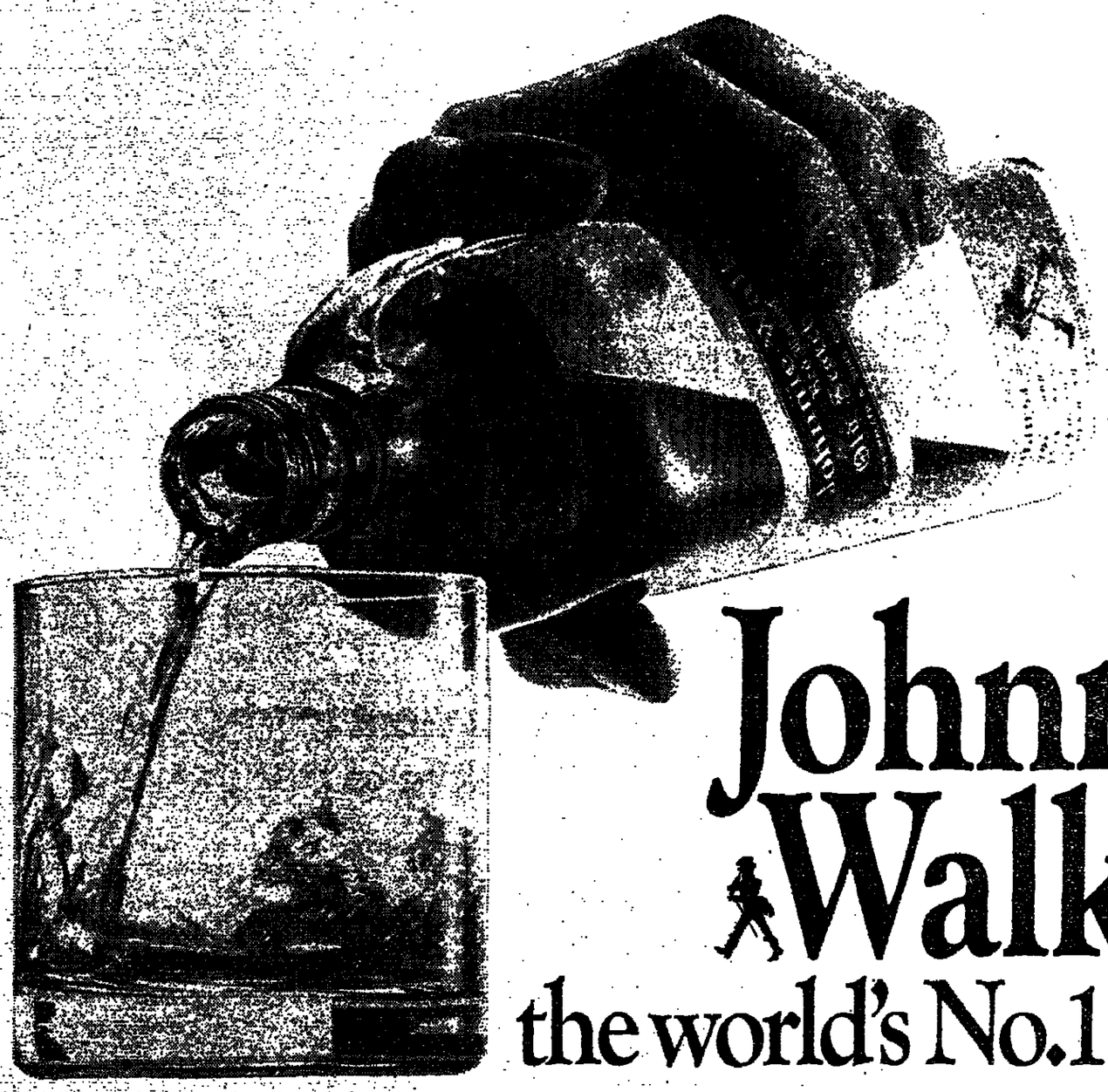
The number of Japanese scholars visiting Britain has increased. Some go on pilgrimage to Stratford-on-Avon for Shakespeare, Dorchester for Hardy, Edinburgh and Glasgow for Adam Smith, and Highgate Cemetery for Marx. More serious scholars seclude themselves in the reading room of the British Library Reference Division.

In social and political studies there are societies on Adam Smith and Robert Owen, among others, and the bibliographies on those two, edited by professors Mizuta and Goto respectively, are known by British scholars. To mention a few recent examples that are less familiar in Britain because not translated into English—Professor Kobayashi's studies of British mercantilism, Professor Ugawa's on Devon Manors in the thirteenth century and Professor Ogawa's on voting behaviour in the town of Woodstock.

Professor Tsuzuki, the author of *H.M. Hyndman and British Socialism* and *The Life of Eleanor Marx* (both OUP), is unusual in that he writes almost exclusively in English. There is a considerable body of Japanese students with a burning interest in Britain, often to the surprise of visiting scholars from Britain. So much so that a leading scholar on the English Revolution from Oxford advised a large group of Japanese students working in his field that he would have rather studied the Meiji Restoration than the English Revolution.

Despite obvious sincerity on his part, the advice was half-misplaced. For those students were studying Britain not so much for its own sake, however serious their interest might be, as rather to understand Japan's place in relation to other countries. That often latent motivation, together with the strong curiosity about things abroad on the part of the Japanese, will explain the fact that, for all their interest in Britain, only a small corpus of Japanese scholarship on Britain has been presented in a manner accessible to the British reader.

The author is Professor of Comparative Politics at Gakushuin University, Tokyo, and a visiting fellow at St Anthony's College, Oxford.



Johnnie Walker
the world's No.1 Scotch whisky

COMMERCIAL RELATIONS

Impact on intellectuals of Bertrand Russell

by Kazutetu Hitaka

Lord Bertrand Russell is foremost among the British philosophers who have influenced Japan. His impact on intellectuals there lay in his concept of freedom and equality and his theory of justice and reform.

Bertrand Russell introduced his ideas through *Kaizo*, a leading magazine in Japan at the beginning of the century, in an article entitled *Theory of Social Reform*. Until then, Japan had been governed by feudalistic ideas and controlled by the police and military. At a time when the curtain was about to rise on a new epoch it was fortunate for Japan that students, men of culture and intellectuals in Japan had already been enlightened by Russell's ideas.

His works were translated and published in Japan, one after another, and extracts from his writings appear in many school textbooks. They include *Practice and Theory of Bolshevism, History of Western Philosophy, On Religion, On Power, ABC of Relativity, Marriage and Morals, On Happiness.* To this day Russell's works are esteemed by scholars working in philosophy, logic, mathematics, natural science, social philosophy, political thought and so on.

Russell is known to the Japanese as an active promoter of world peace as well as a leader in this cause. We were impressed by the fact that he was a leading worker for world peace until his death at the age of 97; had never been daunted by the imprisonment inflicted on him, nor defeated by unjust powers.

The world scientists' conference (Pugwash conference) was proposed in a statement by Russell and Einstein. Other efforts of his for peace included a movement for the establishment of a federal world government, the Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament, the Committee of 100, the Vietnam Solidarity Campaign, as well as protests against the invasion by the Soviet Union of Hungary and Czechoslovakia.

These activities are held in Japan as those of a pacifist and a moderate. His book, *Has Man a Future?* has been praised unstintedly as a warning to mankind.

Russell is respected especially by young Japanese. They have been touched by his sincere attitude towards life in which he tried hard to seek truth without recourse to social conventions, and took a firm stand against unjust powers, supported by his ideology and convictions. He was neither biased nor swayed by dogma. Although he came from the British aristocracy, he devoted himself to the minority races and to the oppressed and loved people sincerely, even though it entailed risks to his life.

Russell taught young Japanese the way to humane living by his own example and his three-volume autobiography is very popular with them. His spirit will be kept alive forever among the Japanese.

Professor Hitaka is director of the Bertrand Russell Society in Japan.

Lessons for the world in tea rooms

by Bernard Leach

I went to Japan in 1909 to try to understand that country and its peoples from within—how they felt, how they worked, their art in all its aspects, and what they believed. I was influenced by that half-Irish, half-Greek stylist Lafcadio Hearn, who was the first to write in English about Japan with deep affection and insight.

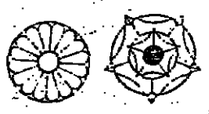
I had been in Japan nearly two years when one day in 1911 I went to a Japanese party, not so much to drink tea, although it was a tea-room, but to take part with poets, artists, actors and others in decorating unglazed ware which was *raku fired before our eyes.* Within an hour of painting my piece I handled my still hot dish gingerly in a cloth with amazement. I knew that I must become a potter.

The sixth representative of the school of Kenzan became my teacher, but my work was more influenced by the First Kenzan (1663-1743), also by his great uncle, that master of swords, Honami Koetsu, regarded in Japan as the man of most refined taste as a potter, craftsman and scribe, although I have never made a single pot in the manner of either of these masters.

Making pots as well as I could by hand in the background of a machine age has been my principal work in life. I believe the human hand is the best tool that man possesses: it was in Japan that I learnt this lesson.

Most people would expect me to say that the chief influence in my life was Japanese pottery. But in fact it was the simple nobleness of Korean pots which moved me most, although in the background of China's 4,000 years of culture lay the greatest experience and power. Japan inherited its culture from both, but its people are partly Malay in origin and live on volcanic islands in a gulf stream which brings them a warm and comparatively wet atmosphere, unlike the prevailing climate of the mainland.

Wave after wave of culture from the continent, even from far away India, was assimilated and reassessed by the Japanese in their own natural way. That is why their message to us has become so significant. The profound perception of beauty as the sister of truth took place in the tea rooms of Japan, but truth was first established among Buddhist monks in their temples, whether in Japan, Korea or China.



In these tea rooms, men of highest culture, the tea masters, regardless of rank, have gathered in small groups for 500 years, during which time the adjective *shibui* and its noun *shibusa*—words which have no equivalent in the west—established a standard understood by all.

Their principles were based upon noble simplicity and asymmetry, which are close to the heart of Zen Buddhism. Nor have we a cult like this in the West. Our nearest parallel may be found perhaps in the words of St Francis of Assisi, Holy Poverty, or in the north of Europe in our British Isles, in the truthful austerity of the Quakers.

Shibui behind *shibusa* is the astringent juice of the persimmon tree, sometimes paraphrased as "the hammer of Zen", which tolerates neither egoism nor sentimentality. Out of this cult was born the tea room, austere, close to nature, exquisite beyond compare, where men or women of perception introduced the penny plain rice bowls of Korea as an objective standard of what was true and beautiful at the same time. Such beauty came out of selflessness. This I believe was the high-est standard ever set; is Japan's greatest gift the world.

How did this realiza effect my work as a po and an artist? Profoun of course, but the r were on the Asian tinent, and if the Eng historian Arnold Toyn who is so highly honou in Japan, is to be belie this development in extreme East must regarded as one arch in bridge between East West.

In following the impu to return to my o roots in England in 19 after 11 years in the East, with Shoji Hama the first seeds of a n kind of pottery were so born of the meeting of hemispheres.

Japan is a series islands off a continent, we are, with a strip water in between. T channel has served same purpose of prese ation for both East a West. It saved Japan fr invasion by an armada the time of Kublai Khan the thirteenth century; saved us from Philip Spain at the time of El abeth I.

It meant in both cases spread of culture and development to a climax the ultimate islands on bo sides of the world—in one case aesthetic, and the other social. We in En land through science ina gurated the industrial er Napoleon called us "t shopkeepers of the world and we produced an educ tion to that end at th expense of art.

When I first went Japan it was with the curi sity of a western man ho ing to understand easter man. Later in life the visio expanded. Civilization appa rently started from on core in the Middle Eas and travelled in two mai directions, meeting America. Because of moder means of communication however, the whole of man kind is now involved.

The young inherit th earth with every possibilit of good or evil. Thus inesca pably any move we make i of vital importance, for i leads either toward progress or possible self destruction. The signs of the end of an era are every where apparent. The vision of the maturity of man is of a spiritual meeting of East and West—the beginning of a new age.

The Queen is taking as presents for the Emperor and Empress of Japan a stoneware decorated plate and a soft ground etching made by Mr Leach.

Complex yet humane architecture

by Philip Dowson

It is natural that traditional Japanese architecture, which combines powerful imagery with a disciplined and systematic approach to planning and construction, should have been so influential. But any examination, from which useful lessons can be drawn must look beyond the particular forms themselves, with their own inseparable cultural and historical overtones. Nevertheless, in absorbing the imagery it becomes part of the way one experiences architecture and buildings, and revises one's understanding and attitudes towards them.

The richness that the tradition derived from apparently such simple means, the manifest delight in natural materials and in their use which it exhibits, the discerning eye and thinking hand of the craftsman, and the "language" of construction which as applied either to a farmhouse or a palace is all embracing, testify to a highly complex yet humane architecture. It is one which combines to a remarkable degree a coincidence of thought, feeling, understanding and method, and from which has grown an architectural vernacular so well evolved as to make it quite difficult to abuse, and apparently almost impossible to render ugly.

A doll's house was perhaps my first introduction as a child to the logic of these buildings and the way that they were made and put together. The modular plan, and primary structural frame, the panels that fill the frame or divide the rooms, were all there. The roof could be removed, emphasizing its separate nature. But beneath that visually strong and sheltering roof was an entrancing world of evolving spaces and of carefully controlled and filtered light, defined by moving screens and shutters, within a strict and ordered geometrical discipline. The model represented a kind of architecture whose buildings were designed not as finite objects, but whose forms relied on balance rather than symmetry, and which could accept natural expansion and change without losing overall coherence.

A direct and simple structure was the basis of those evolving forms and spaces, which while defined were not limited, and which had presence as well as purpose. Altogether they were places where pleasure could be allowed to exert its own influence.

The emphatic and eloquent structure, while certainly expressive, is, however, less an expression in itself than a consequence of the way the buildings were made. That is an important distinction. The solutions are drawn from within the nature of the problem itself, not applied from without. The frame as a method of construction gives great freedom to designers, as the Modern Movement was quick to exploit. However, to express that as an idea of structure, rather than as a direct and appropriate way of building, would simply make victim a means designed specifically to liberate.

Interwoven with all that there is, of course, the unique relationship between Japanese landscape and architecture, which makes them effectively indivisible. The way in which intermediate spaces, between the interior and exterior, flow into each other linking the large with the small-scale and the natural to the man-made, has a lyrical quality of its own. The small courtyard gardens which become transformed into symbolic landscapes, and seem to enlarge the horizon, however limited the space, display a skill and sensitivity which is rarely matched.

Routes are carefully laid down to unfold the views and forms, and establish their place within the whole design. They link the experience of the successive relationships that moving through these gardens and buildings affords. The shape and pattern of the circulation is designed with a care to demonstrate the organization within; the sense of location; the sense of moving from one place to another place each with its own identity, and naturally reflecting its purpose.

On the whole we seem largely to have lost the art of designing in an intimate way, or for that matter in a monumental one which still embodies the kind of scale that is interesting to the eye and acceptable to the touch. We lack a satisfactory "grammar" of detailing derived from the way we make our buildings which is implicit in the result, or a decorative tradition that can reinforce and emphasize that which is basic to a design; decoration that elucidates and does not obscure. How badly buildings need the delight of intelligent and imaginative detail.

That is, however, increasingly difficult to achieve, with designers having to work more and more via remote control. In personally feeling the need to make things myself, there is an inherent frustration of having to work, as an architect, through others. A remark of Henry Moore's summed this up for me when, while sitting a sculpture of his in the garden of a then incomplete new building for Corpus Christi in Cambridge, he commented: "How can you bear to let anyone make that for you?"

The designer is now, in that sense, rarely the maker of things, but usually a member of a team. He has to design within the context of today's technology and industrial methods, and try to reinterpret them in human terms. That implies fundamental disciplines in planning and construction, every bit as ordered as the traditional Japanese; disciplines from within which they have created an architecture of such richness and variety. Modular systems, and repetitive building elements appropriate to prefabrication and to designs that can adapt to meet change, need not imply anonymity, and need not be death to architecture as has often been predicted. One returns to the Japanese example to be refreshed and reassured.

The author is a partner of Arup Associates, architects.

Lure for English eccentrics

by Richard Storry

In a truly Japanese milieu all foreigners are eccentric; and the more earnestly they strive to acquire protective colouring, by mastering the language and following the customs of the country, the more eccentric they seem. Thus the well-known phrase *hen na gaijin* (a strange foreigner)—used in an affectionate rather than derogatory sense—denotes one who has become to some extent "Japanized".

Among *hen na gaijin* the British, as might be expected, have occupied a fairly prominent place. That is consistent, of course, with a tradition that goes back a long way; and if Japan cannot provide British eccentrics of quite the calibre of Byron or Lady Hester Stanhope it is only because the Mediterranean and the Near East, being closer to home, have always attracted a larger number of expatriates.

All the same, Japan has examples not lacking in colour and variety. There was, for instance, that great-hearted woman, Baroness Sannomiya. A Londoner, she met her husband when he visited Victorian England as a young man. In Japan she became, in time, lady-in-waiting to the Empress and a striking figure at Court and in diplomatic society.

She played a role of some importance as an interpreter of western social forms to the East, and vice versa. Baroness Sannomiya, however, did not commit her experiences to print, unlike the indomitable Isabella Bird, whose *Unbeaten Tracks in Japan* won considerable acclaim.

Isabella Bird, the daughter of a Yorkshire parson, was nearly 50 when she landed in Japan in 1878; she had already earned a reputation for unconventional behaviour by riding on horseback through the Rockies, as recounted in her book, *A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains.* Her ambition was to visit areas of Japan rarely, if ever, seen by foreign travellers. With a Japanese interpreter she journeyed in conditions of remarkable discomfort, on a succession of horses as far as Hokkaido.

In one month, as she reported in a letter home, she rode on 76 horses, which were "all horrible". She spent some time among the Ainu, "seeing and sharing the daily life of complete savages, who go on with their ordinary occupations just as if I were not among them".

Nearly 20 years later, after having been married, widowed and subjected to the pains of travel on mules and yaks in Turkey and central Asia, Isabella, often wandering through the interior of Manchuria and Korea, paid a second visit to Japan. The wife of a Belgian minister (Rider Haggard's sister) describes a meeting with Isabella at Chusenji: "She looked a curious sight as she crawled forth from her covered jinrickshaw. She was dressed in a jinrickshaw man's mushroom-shaped hat, and wore a Chinese upper garment, of some pale blue cotton stuff, over her European clothing."

The second visit to Japan, however, was not the climax of Isabella Bird's peregrinations: she had yet to sample life with the Berbers of the High Atlas before dying peacefully in Scotland about 10 years later.

Another somewhat eccentric figure, many of whose Japanese friends are still living, was Richard Ponsonby-Fane, who died in his sixtieth year at his Kyoto home in 1937. In the course of 18 years' residence in Japan Ponsonby-Fane became an ardent devotee of the country's traditions and won an assured international reputation as an authority on the history of the Imperial Family, Shinto ritual, and the city of Kyoto.

On visits to London he did not put aside the Japanese clothes he habitually wore when living in Kyoto. Walking down Piccadilly, his beard and domed forehead set off by his created *wafuku* (Japanese dress), Ponsonby-Fane made an impressive appearance. In Kyoto, in the Japanese-style house he had built for himself, his diet and mode of life were, so it is said, purely Japanese.

Nevertheless, Ponsonby-Fane (in the words of his obituary notice in the *Transactions of the Japan Society*) "remained to the last a true Englishman, loyal to the Crown and a devout follower of the Church of England".

* *Fourteen Years of Diplomatic Life in Japan*, Baroness d'Anethan (London, Stanley Paul, 1912).

His lush beard, rather pudgy nose and deep-set eyes gave him a marked resemblance to an Ainu *ekashi* (elder). He was very proud of that. He and his wife (she was older than Batchelor and died well past 90) had no children; so they adopted an Ainu girl (who may still be living near Sapporo).

An honorary member of the Hokkaido Government, Batchelor would fly the Union Jack alongside the Japanese flag on ceremonial days; and in the dark years of the China War and ultra-nationalist hysteria he never put a guard on his tongue. It seemed that this patriarchal figure, known everywhere as "the Father of the Ainu", was allowed a freedom of expression no longer tolerated in society as a whole.

He finally retired in 1940 to Canada. But he was determined to see Sussex again; and in 1943 he managed to secure a passage to England. One of the first things he did after his arrival was to spend 10 days at Uckfield. He died early the following year, a few weeks past his ninetieth birthday, and was buried in Uckfield churchyard.

From time to time Japanese scholars concerned with Ainu studies or the modern history of Hokkaido pay their respects at the grave and read the words on the memorial tablet inside the church, which conclude with a line from the *Te Deum*—"The glorious company of the Apostles praise Thee". It seems an appropriate epitaph not only for Batchelor but also for Ponsonby-Fane, Isabella Bird and the Baroness Sannomiya.

New York
West Caldwell
Los Angeles
San Francisco
Chicago
Houston
Seattle
Detroit
St. Louis
Portland



Washington
Boston
Atlanta
New Orleans
Anchorage
Port Angeles
Dallas
Toronto
Vancouver
Calgary
Montreal
Mexico City
Obregon

Guatemala
San José
Panama
Sao Paulo
Rio de Janeiro
Salvador
Port Alegre
Buenos Aires
Lima
Caracas
La Paz
Santiago
Quito
Bogota
Amsterdam
London
Düsseldorf
Hamburg
Zürich
München
Brussel
Cluses
Rotterdam
Paris
Lyon
Milán
Madrid
Lisboa
Las Palmas
Barcelona
Stockholm
Oslo
Helsinki
Manchester
Athens
Wien

Bucharest
Sofia
Warsaw
Beograd
Budapest
Praha
Berlin
Moscow
Lagos
Johannesburg
Algiers
Accra
Abidjan
Nairobi
Addis Ababa
Kinshasa
Lusaka
Tananarive
Abu Dhabi
Kuwait
Jeddah
Baghdad
Beirut
Ankara
Khartoum
Cairo
Tripoli
Kabul
Teheren
Karachi
Lahore
Dacca
Chittagong
New Delhi
Bombay

Calcutta
Madras
Colombo
Singapore
Kuala Lumpur
Kotakinabalu
Sandakan
Bangkok
Vientiane
Rangoon
Saigon
Phnom-Penh
Jakarta
Surabaya
Medan
Balikpapan
Manila
Davao
Hongkong
Taipei
Kaohsiung
Seoul
Pusan
Sydney
Melbourne
Adelaide
Perth
Fremantle
Brisbane
Wellington
Auckland
Mt. Maunganui
Port Moresby
Noumea
Pago Pago

Our hot line links 134 cities 24 hours a day.

It has to. Our people are in all of these places. Trading in thousands of products. And ideas. In investment, development, manufacturing, research. So we need a communications network that lets us keep pace with fast developments. A direct-line telex that lets you reach us just about anywhere anytime.

Marubeni
HEADQUARTERS TOKYO JAPAN
Total trading to make the world a better place.

Marubeni Europe B.V. Telephone: London 01-407-8300 Telex: 883633



If you want to play successfully, you have to pull the right strings.

You have to get things done promptly. Economically. And well.

Which in most cases means having the kind of contacts that can only be established over time.

Nichimen has those contacts for you. Lots of them. But more important, good ones.

They're good because we don't believe in business deals, we believe in business relationships. And we've found that the real test of business relationships is long-term good-will ... not short-term profit.

We do all kinds of business, all around the world.

We're a very big company that's not at all interested in big business. We're interested in *good* business.

Which is something that's good for everybody.

Global Business Organizer
Nichimen

Nichimen Co., Ltd./Nichimen Europe B.V. Winchester House, 77 London Wall, London EC2N 1BP
Tokyo: C.P.O. Box 1136, Tokyo 100-91, Japan Osaka: C.P.O. Box 18, Osaka 530-91, Japan
Worldwide network: Rotterdam, Hamburg, Paris, Milano, Moscow, Accra, Lagos, Teheran, Beirut, Sydney, Auckland, New York, Dallas, Montreal, Panama, Mexico City, São Paulo, Buenos Aires, Hong Kong, Singapore, Bangkok, Manila, Karachi, Calcutta, Bombay, and 57 other offices in the world's key cities.

© TIMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED, 1975. Printed and Published by Times Newspapers Limited at New Printing House Square, Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8EZ, England. Telephone: 01-837 1234. Wednesday, May 7, 1975.